

The
New England
SQUARE DANCE
Caller

JULY
1967

25¢ per copy

A
SALUTE
TO

EDSARDA

The dancer's Club Federation, dedicated to the promotion of square dancing for the beginner, intermediate and advanced dancer, as well as for the dancer who wishes to dance once, twice, four times or a dozen times a month.

AND

NECCA

The caller's Council of callers Associations, dedicated to the education and professional growth of callers throughout New England. The only organization of its kind in the country.

STORY ON PAGE 3

"OUR ONLY EXCUSE FOR EXISTENCE...
IS TO BE OF SERVICE."

NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER



BOX NC
CENTRAL ST..
NORWELL, MASS.
02061

Tel: (617)
659-7722

Second Class
Postage
Paid at..
Norwell, Mass.

COPY #192

Vol. 16 #12

July, 1967

116 Pages

GENERAL STAFF

Editor...
CHARLIE BALDWIN

Treasurer..
EARLE DAVIS

Asst. Treasurer...
DICK DAVIS

Art...HOWARD METCALF

Contributing Editors:

Records....RICHARD DAVIS

Rounds....DICK DOYLE

Contras..HERBIE GAUDREAU

Cartoonist....STAN BURDICK

Square Dance Figures.....JAY KING

Folk Dance.....
LOUISE WINSTON

Let's Do Something..
BOB MARSH

Sets in Focus..
JOE ROARK

FEATURES

Callers, Barns, Clubs	4
Calendar	5
Editor's Notebook	6
Cartoon	58
Sets In Focus	92
Teenagers	96
Reader's Forum	98
Let's Do Something	99
Record Review	102
Dance of the Month	103
Club, Caller Assns.	104
Folk Dance	106
Round the Square	110
Round Dance	111
Let's Dance	112

Copyright, The New England Caller, Inc. 1967
All Rights Reserved
Printed in the USA

● Copy DEADLINE ●

First of the month previous to the month of publication

AUGUST ISSUE.....JULY 1st

MASS. PRES.' BALL OF 1967 AN INVITATION
To Every Square Dance Club in the Commonwealth:

The Fairs 'n Squares of Framingham have the honor to invite you to send your club President to **THE MASSACHUSETTS PRESIDENT'S BALL OF 1967**, to be held at their home on Sat. Sept. 16, 1967. R. S. V. P.

With the cooperation of the New England S/D Caller, we are using this voice of square dancing in an attempt to reach every club Pres. with this preliminary invitation; the growth and vitality of square dancing are such that no other medium can be nearly as effective. Whether **YOUR CLUB** be young or mature, large or small, **YOUR PRES.** or, if necessary an alternate is not only invited, but needed to insure the success of this year's program; your club cannot help but be benefited.

A preliminary word about the program - at the suggestion of some of the leading thinkers in New England, we have initiated plans to expand it by adding a special afternoon meeting of the Pres.' to expose, examine, discuss and, hopefully, to find acceptable solutions for some of the most pressing problems common to our Exec. officers. This seminar precedes a catered dinner. In the evening - **THE BALL** - that unforgettable experience of dancing with other presidents - elected leaders of the 90,000 or more Mass. square dancers. About costs - there will be a charge - you have our pledge that we will pare it to the "break even" minimum. This is not projected as any form of treasury building event; we are organizing it with but two purposes in mind - to honor and to make a significant contribution to the strength and well being of square dancing.

PLEASE - send us your acceptance by the 25th of July so that we can concretely plan the facilities and support you will need. Use the printed form or put the same information in a note - either will be well received. We will respond rapidly with the formal invitation and program information. Address replies to - Fairs 'n Squares, Box 177, Framingham, Mass. 01701. If you plan to attend the meeting in sport or business clothes, let us know so that can arrange someplace for you to change into your square dance outfits; if you plan to stay over, we will gladly make reservations in your name.

THE MASSACHUSETTS PRESIDENTS' BALL OF 1967

The _____ Square Dance Club, located in _____

plans to be represented. Please send a formal invitation to:

Name _____ (Pres. __, Alternate __)

Address _____

Phone _____

We will be at meeting, dinner and ball _____. Ball only _____.

EDSARDA 1957 - NECCA 1962

The present day square dance program in New England did not just happen. Since the late 1930's, there has been a gradual ground-swell of interest in dancing, callers, clubs, classes, festivals and conventions. The overall growth of interest has been slow but since 1957, it has been greatly accelerated. The big reason for the acceleration is **EDSARDA** and **NECCA**.

EDSARDA (organized Oct. 27, 1957), Eastern District Square and Round Dance Association; **NECCA** (organized April 29, 1962) New England Council of Callers Associations.

The New England Square Dance Caller salutes both **EDSARDA** and **NECCA**. We appreciate their great contribution to square dancing in New England and urge every club to affiliate with **EDSARDA** and every caller to affiliate with **NECCA**.

Chairman of Necca is Ed Ross Smith, P.O. Box 184, Wenham, Mass. 01984. President of Edsarda: Ernie Chase, 12 Gregg Street, Beverly, Mass. 01915.

CALLERS

Phil Adams	60	Bob & Ellen Kendall	51
Rufus Aldridge	16	Jay King	38
Hillie Bailey	63	Jerry LaBlanc	88
Charlie Baldwin	114	Bob Marsh	28
Jerry Benoit	43	Eddie Mayall	30
Don Blair	42	Bob McGowan	50
Dana Blood	40	Alan Nero	53
Bob Boyle	46	Art Nurse	20
Al Brozek	77	Jack O'Leary	44
Al Brundage	41, 116	Allen Ogilvie	67
Bob Brunaage	77	Herm Parker	34
Bob Burwell	30	Jerry Pascuzzi	75
Bill Calderone	52	Ted Perkins	89
John Condy	75	Joe Portelance	33
Henry Cosimini	44	Tom & Barbara Potts	38
Dick Davis	22	Ken Ringland	70
Dick Doyle	18	Art Ross	38
Hank Drumm	66	Ed Senay	81
Craig Glassey	22	Ed Ross Smith	36
Bob Grandpre	44	Skip Smith	50
Dave Hass	81, 85	Harry Tuociarone	86
Ed Herbert	114	Horace Upham	68
Archie Howell	26	Marty Van Wart	63
Earl Johnston	58	Glenn Zeno	61

BARIS, RESORTS, ETC.

Admirals Choice, N.H.	70	Johnson's Barn, Mass.	29
Allen Homestead, Mass.	49	Kramer's, Mass.	19
Angle Pond Grove, N.H.	71	Mattapoisett Viharf, Mass.	7
Bay Path Barn, Mass.	59	Mt. Sunapee St. Park, N.H.	65
Canoe Club, Mass.	17	Newton Pavilion, N.H.	57
Cam'Ba'Ra'Go, Mass.	40	Riverside Manor, N.H.	68
Coop, Mass.	23	Riverbrook Camping Area, Me.	61
East Hill Farm, N.H.	68	Square Acres, Mass.	11
Goff Brook Lodge, Me.	61	Spring Gulch S/D Barn, Pa.	100
Hampton Beach, N.H.	69	Sargent's Sterling Springs, Mass.	48
Hayloft Barn, N.H.	5	Sunrise Shores, Maine	63
Hidden Acres, Conn.	79	Holiday Acres, R.I.	52, 55
		Woodlands, Mass.	21, 45

CLUBS, OPEN DANCES

Acreebrook S/D/C, Mass.	47	Friendly Folks, Mass. 2, 4 Sun.	30
Boston YMCA, Mass. 1, 3 Fri.	32	Gingham Sq's, Mass. 3 Sat.	47
Broadway Twirlers, Mass. Every Mon.	32	Golden Spurs, R.I. 5 Sat.	52
Calico Squares, Mass. 2 Sun.	20	Grand Squares, Mass.	47
Cape Cod Chowder, Mass. Tues & Sats.	29	Greater Hartford, Conn. Ev. Fri.	83
Capeway Prom, Mass. 1 Thurs.	22	Happy Sq's, R.I.	55
Chequered Sq's, R.I. Every Wed.	54	Homestead Squares, Mass.	47
Circle 8, Conn.	86	Jolly Squares, Conn.	90
Circle 8, N.H. 2 Sat.	64	Lakeside Swingers, N.H. 4 Sat.	66
Cloverleaf Squares, Mass. 1 Sun.	49	Ledyard Sq's, Conn. 2, 4 Thurs.	34
Cloudbusters, N.H.	66	Manorettes, N.H. 5 Sat.	15
Coochman Teens, N.H.	96	Manchester, Conn. 3 Sat.	87
Conn. Inter-Club Squares, Conn.	72	Merri Valles, Mass.	33
Continental Squares, Mass.	8	Monahock Sq's, N.H. 2, 4 Sat.	70
Effengy Sq's, Me. 1 Fri.	60	Pieces of 8, N.H. 3 Sat.	66
Fais 'n Squares, Mass. Sats & Thurs.	31	Pickle Kickers, Conn. 2, 4 Sat.	83
Fan-C-Squares, R.I. 2, 4 Tues.	53	Sail-a-Rounds R/D/C, Mass.	13

(Continued on Page 6)

THE HAYLOFT BARN

RT. 102 CHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03036 TEL: 603-887-3616

SQUARE DANCE FOR FUN (8:30) EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT
 JULY 1st...CLOSED...(National S/D Convention in Philadelphia, Pa.)

JULY 8th **JIM MAYO** (Mass.)
 JULY 15th **EDDIE VIEIRA** (Mass.)
 JULY 22nd **TED PERKINS** (Conn.)
 JULY 29th **GEORGE PETERSON** (Mich.)


8:30 P.M. WED. JULY 5th SUPER SPECIAL

*** * ERNIE KINNEY (CALIF.) * ***

ZMKAI 04MII-02K

JULY

SUN. MON. TUES. WED. THURS. FRI. SAT.

<i>Merit Badge</i> Century Club Book \$1.25				<i>of Distinction</i> P. O. Box 57 Westfield, Mass.		1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31				

Editor's Notebook

As always the summer season and weather finally arrived. Many of our clubs take a breather during the summer months giving their caller, committee members and dancers a chance to relax. However, there are plenty of places to dance with an abundance of variety both to location and environment.

Because there is such a plentiful amount of dancing during the summer where the square dancer is under close scrutiny and observation of the general public, good square dance department is very vital. For future growth and general approval the square dancer must maintain a good image. Do nothing on or off the dance floor while in the public view that will destroy the non-dancer's goodwill.

Make the most of a short season of delightful weather, ready in the fall to pick up the club activity with vim, pep and vigor. Have Fun..C.B.

LAST CALL!

Starting with the Aug., 1967, issue of the New England Square Dance Caller, the new subscription price will be \$3.00 per year, twelve copies. A long drawn-out epistle of the reasons for the increase will not impress you, and furthermore, do nothing to change the economic bind in which every small business finds itself today including the S D Caller. We have held the line for three years, but finally have had to give in to rising costs for every conceivable service we require.

In justification, it can honestly be said that, at \$3.00 per year, the New England Square Dance Caller is the best buy of any square dance publication in the country, by most any yardstick of measurement. In the past twelve month period, the Caller has contained more pictures, square inches of news and information than any publication of its kind. Bragging does not improve one's image, but facts are facts and the foregoing remark will stand up under comparison.

From now until Aug. 1, 1967, all who want to extend their subscription, regardless of the present expiration date, for one year only, may do so by forwarding \$2.50 to the New England Square Dance Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Mass., 02061

FALL - 1967 BEGINNER CLASSES - FALL

For all club- and callers sponsoring beginner classes in the fall, the New England Square Dance Caller will print a complete list free of charge, in Sept. and Oct. issues. The requirements are, the notice **MUST BE** on a separate card or sheet of paper **NOT** to be included with club news-items or ads. Information must consist of hall name and location (street-town-state), date of first session, time class starts and stops, how many weeks class will remain open for new members, cost per couple and telephone number of a responsible person who has complete information on the class.

The suggested list will not directly influence beginners to enroll in a class. We know only bonafide square dancers read the Caller. However, if the clubs and callers co-operate and give the information requested, square dancers will have a list of classes they can recommend to their non-square dance friends. Many times people are interested in taking lessons but are prevented because they only have one particular night free. It matters little when a person joins a class - what's important is that every prospect be accommodated if at all possible.

The list will only be as complete as you make it.

CLUBS - Continued

Scarlet Squares, Mass. Every Fri.	37	Squares in Focus, Mass.	36
Seaside Steppers, Mass. 1, 3 Fri.	39	Star Promenaders, Mass. 2, 4 Sat.	49
Sets 'n Rhythmi, Mass. 3 Mon.	26	Surfside 8's, R.I. Every Fri.	53, 88
Side Splitters, Mass.	24	Tartan Twirlers, Mass.	13
Shutter Strutters, N.H. Every Friday	71	Two Hearts as 1, Mass. 2, 4 Fri.	31
Squares 'n Squares, Mass. Every Thurs.	24	Westford Hal' Sq's, Mass.	23
Spindrifters, N.H.	69	Wilmot Whirlers, N.H.	96
Square Shooters, Mass. 3 Fri.	24	Yankee Twirlers, Mass. 2, 4 Wed.	35

Mattapoissett WHARF

**** DANCES FOR 1967 SEASON ****

The **FINEST** outdoor dance area on the Atlantic Coast. In case of rain we dance in New Parish Hall, one block from wharf on Church Street
MATTAPOISETT WHARF, MASSACHUSETTS

JULY CALLERS

1st HARRY PEARCEY
8th VAL ROYER
15th JIM TAYLOR, Florida
22nd DICK LEGER
29th LOU MINCONE

AUGUST CALLERS

5th DICK ARRUDA
★ 12th DICK DAVIS & ORCHESTRA
19th CARL STINSON
26th SKIP SMITH

★ DANCE OF THE FIFTIES! Old Fashioned Ham & Bean Supper, Parish Hall, New Congregational Church on Church Street.
5:30 - 7:00 P.M.

COME EARLY AND DINE AT OUR FINE RESTAURANTS

- MATTAPOISETT INN Tel: 758-3311 Opposite dance area
- THE NEST RESTAURANT Tel: 758-2901 Rt. 6
 Pizza and Italian Food
- THE BREAKERS Tel: 758-6775 Rt. 6
 Specializing in Steaks and Lobster
- GULF HILL Sandwiches & Ice Cream Rt. 6
 Courtesy of Manny & Mary
- RED WOOD DAIRY BAR Sandwiches & Ice Cream Rt. 6
- SEA CHEST FISH MKT. At dance area Refreshments & grill
 open during dance

SPEND THE NIGHT AT

- MATTAPOISETT INN Tel: 758-3311 Opposite Dance Area
- HILLSIDE MOTEL Tel: 758-3396 Rt. 6
- WANDERER MOTEL Tel: 758-2996 Rt. 6

BEST WISHES TO THE DANCERS AND GUESTS FROM JOHN RAPHAEL

10th District Commander, American Legion Post #280

Mattapoissett, Mass.

Make it a Weekend Visiting an Old Whale Ship Building Seaport!

Now available to
**CONTINENTAL
 SQUARES**
 and their immediate families.

(DURING THE ALOHA SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION)

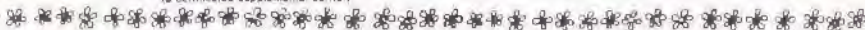


the most LUXURIOUS ● ● 2-week

HAWAIIAN CARNIVAL

Via Overseas National Airways. Read and compare! Includes all this:

(a certified supplemental carrier)



Three days, three nights in

LAS VEGAS!

- Jet flight to Las Vegas
- 3 nights at the fabulous Sands or Flamingo Hotel
- Reserved tables for big name dinner shows.

Plus—there will be absolutely no charge for all the food and all the beverages (hard and soft) you want from the time you arrive till the time you leave The Sands or Flamingo Hotel!

Three days, three nights in

SAN FRANCISCO!

- Jet flight from Las Vegas to San Francisco
- 3 nights in the beautiful San Francisco Hilton, Del Webb's Towne House or Jack Tar Hotel
- Breakfasts at hotel
- Luxurious dinners nightly at restaurants of your choice from list of top restaurants to be supplied
- Cocktail Party (Unlimited beverages)

Seven days, seven nights in

HONOLULU!

- Jet flight from San Francisco to Honolulu
- Flower lei greeting on arrival
- 7 nights at world-famous Hilton Hawaiian Village or Ilikai Hotel
- Breakfasts daily at hotel
- Exotic dinners nightly at top restaurants of your choice from list to be supplied
- Cocktail Party (Unlimited beverages)
- Jet flight home

In addition to all this — Transportation to and from each airport in Las Vegas, San Francisco and Honolulu along with all luggage is included.



\$599

Plus \$25.00
 Aloha Convention
 Registration

Per Person Double Occ. plus \$14.50 tax and services

Depart October 1 • Return October 15

Logan International Airport, Boston

Continental Squares

"FOR NEW DIMENSIONS IN SQUARE DANCING"

• TRAVEL • TOURS • CULTURAL EXCHANGE

BOX 55.....DRACUT, MASS.....01824

Hi Square Dancers:

We got good news to tell you regarding our Oct. 1st to the 15th Hawaiian trip. Charlie and Bertha Baldwin, (Mr. Square Dance himself) are going on the trip to arrange the square dance program. Charlie intends to have us dancing in Las Vegas, San Francisco and, of course, at the Aloha Square Dance Convention in Hawaii that will climax our trip on Oct. 13th, 14th and 15th.

As you probably know, you'll be escorted on this fine Hawaiian trip by those travelling square dancers, Joe and Helen King. This friendly couple have been to Hawaii several times and have also attended an Aloha Square Dance Convention. They will see that you don't miss anything and that you have the "time of your life."

Let me tell you a little about the trip although you can read all the details in the brochure being sent under separate cover. You'll make this trip in typical Continental Squares fashion, everything first class! You'll travel aboard swift DC-8 jets, direct from Logan International Airport to your first "touch down" in Las Vegas. You'll stay at the most magnificent hotels and enjoy the best meals. While in Las Vegas, you'll be like a millionaire, you'll merely order what you want to eat, or drink, and just "sign the tab"!

We leave on Oct. 1st and return Oct. 15th. We have a place for YOU. Pick up the colorful brochure, complete the coupon, mail us a check for \$100 per person, as your deposit, and leave the rest to us. Incidentally, we'll gladly refund your deposit, in full, up to Sept. 8th.

See you on the plane for Hawaii! ALOHA!

Joseph A. Roark
Joseph A. Roark, Executive Secretary

About the flight—You get VIP treatment all the way! Comfortable, silken-smooth jet flying. Luxury meals and beverages. Just ask the stewardess!

About meals—We have very carefully selected the finest restaurants in San Francisco and Honolulu for your evening meals. You may eat at any of them any time, with your own friends.

About beverages—In San Francisco and Hawaii cocktail party get-togethers are included. In Las Vegas cocktails are unlimited 24 hours daily at your Hotel.

About weather—Delightful is the word for it in Hawaii. Temperatures in the low 80's in the daytime. In the evening, it's a cool, comfortable 10 degrees lower.

About insurance—As on all regularly scheduled flights insurance may be purchased at any airline counter at time of departure.

About clothing—In Las Vegas and San Francisco, restaurants require suits for men, cocktail dresses for ladies. In Hawaii, however, the keynote is informality. Men usually wear sport shirts or Aloha shirts both day and evening. Sports attire is acceptable in nearly all restaurants, with very few requiring tie and jacket. Colorful muumus or shifts are popular with women, and can be worn both day and night.

About luggage—Up to 44 pounds per person will be transported to and from your hotel rooms and airports without charge! No washing! No tipping!

About golf—Golf privileges are available at many leading courses. Greens fees are not included. A detailed itinerary, with day-to-day activities, available on request.

Continental Squares

Box 55, Dracut, Mass. 01824

Gentlemen: Enclosed please find \$_____ as deposit as full payment \$100 minimum deposit per person. Final payment due 30 days before departure. Make check or money order payable to

CONTINENTAL SQUARES — HC

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

PHONE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

PHONE _____

Return this reservation promptly to insure space. Reservations limited. AITS reserves the right wherever necessary to substitute comparable hotel accommodations (single rates \$100 additional).



Hairpin Turners second graduating class.

HAIRPIN TURNERS, N. ADAMS, MASS.

The merry month of May has come and gone and with it the end of our first year of square dancing as an organized club. We are proud to boast an active membership of thirty five couples. Our first annual dinner-meeting was held May 14th. Newly elected officers are Pres. - John and Bernie Ross; V. Pres. - Bob and Helen Wadlegger; Sec. - Sy and Sonya Saposnik; Treas. - Jim and Dolores Dawson; Prog. - John and Mabel Murphy; Refresh - Bill and Anita Benedetti. Following the meeting, our man Sam Estabrooks provided us with his usual fine calling. Sam was assisted by some courageous club members - you still get our vote, Sam!

Congratulations to Gary and Joyce Root on the new family addition in April. Plans are now being formulated for an exciting season of square dancing to begin next fall. This being our last official duty as V. Pres., we wish to thank the club for the honor of serving as members of the first Exec. Board. Good luck, Bob and Helen.

LES AND CAROLYN EY



Broadway Twirlers graduating class

BROADWAY TWIRLERS, MALDEN, MASS.

Another exciting month has passed for the Broadway Twirlers. Our two class level dances with Joe Dombrowski and Rufus Aldridge provided an enjoyable evening for us. Our club level dance with Ken Anderson on that stormy night in May didn't stop the pace of the dancers who enjoyed every minute.

May 1st, the Paw's and Taw's added a fashion show to our Mon. night class showing the dancers many new creations for their dancing enjoyment. May 12, we traveled to the Waltham Twirlers to retrieve our banner and take theirs. Six squares went and enjoyed the calling of Joe Dombrowski - a good time was had by all. May 29, forty weeks of waiting came to an end with graduation for the nine squares of graduates. Our Floral Director, Phyllis Joyall, added color to the evening with flowers for the graduates. Our club caller, Joe Dombrowski, presented the diplomas to the new graduates, and angel badges to twelve couples. A buffet was served to complete a wonderful evening.

Come down and join us for some of the fun.

PAUL AND EVELYN

**DO YOUR FRIENDS WONDER WHERE YOU DANCE, WHEN, TO WHOM????
INTRODUCE THEM TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK ON THE BACK COVER!!!**

SQUARE ACRES

ROUTE 106, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

TEL: 617-697-2308

Home of the Modern Square and Round Dance

"For more and better square dancing"

SAT. JULY 1st

CHUCK DONAHUE

SAT. JULY 15th

RED BATES

SAT. JULY 8th

KEN ANDERSON

SAT. JULY 22nd

IRV "TOOTS" TOUSIGNANT

SAT. JULY 29th

ARNIE KANASH

BEGINNER ROUNDS WITH GEORGE & MILLIE IRELAND - Thurs. Eve 8-10:30 P.M.

ROUNDS WITH FREDDIE & GEORGIE BUNKER, Workshop every Sun. & Tues. Nite

BEACH OPEN - Bring your bathing suit & have a swim before or after the dance!

COUNTRY SQUARES

1st & 3rd Sundays

ARNIE KANASH

CALICO SQUARES

2nd & 4th Sundays

LOU MINCONE

SQUARE DANCE

with **JACK BRIGHT**

and the Jolly Squares
2nd & 4th Wednesdays

CUPID SQUARES

1st & 3rd Wednesday

IRV TOUSIGNANT

DANCE 'N CAMP WEEKENDS AT SQUARE ACRES....

JUNE 30 -

JULY 4

**Arnie Kanash &
Lou Mincone**

AUGUST 11 - 13

**Ted Perkins &
Dick Jones**

(Sat. only)

MAY 1st to NOV. 1st....FAMILY CAMPING AT SQUARE ACRES

Swimming...Fishing...Picnic Tables...Hot Showers...Sandy Beach...

Fireplaces....Camp Store.....Write for free brochure!

Engraved Badges & Hangers



CLUB



FUN... SPECIAL EVENT...

Designed & Made from your Sketch
Choice of 11 Colors

P & H ENGRAVERS
Longmeadow, Mass.

218 Meadowlark Drive
413-567-0165



Members and guests at
Side Splitters Hawaiian Luau



SIDE SPLITTERS, N. ATTLEBORO, MASS.

The Side Splitters have had many unforgettable dances - the most recent one being our Hawaiian Luau, April 29th. The Falls School was transformed into an Hawaiian paradise with palm trees, flowers, colored lights and Hawaiian girls direct from the Islands???. The hula they did was really something. Many thanks go to Mr. and Mrs. Bill Durant, Mr. and Mrs. Francis Paquin and Mr. and Mrs. Ray Fisher for the many hours of work and planning that went into a delightful evening.

At our dance on April 15th, we had residents of the Oakhurst Apartments of Attleboro, as guests of the Side Splitters. Many thanks to the club members who supplied transportation for these elderly fans of our club.

Well, I guess that's it for this month - see you in the Caller next month - a tired ex-Hawaiian -
FLORENCE DESILETS

GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER REMINDS
FRIENDS EVERY MONTH , THAT YOU REMEMBERED THEM!

8 to 10:30 PM

ALL WORKSHOPS OPEN

TARTAN TWIRLERS

SPECIALIZING IN ALL LEVELS
OF SQUARE DANCE
WORKSHOPS

JULY

CHARLIE TILLEY - Caller & Teacher

Every Wednesday except 5th...Hi Level Workshop, Lynn YMCA, Market St.,
Lynn, Mass.

Every Thursday except 6th...Intermediate Workshop, Lynn YMCA

AIR CONDITIONED HALL

AROUND BOSTON

Callers at Country Dance Society's Drop-In dances in May were Ted Sannella, Louise Winston, Jack Evans, and Charlie Webster. The violent near-hurricane May 25th didn't prevent Charlie, musicians, and dancers from struggling to the hall and dancing as usual - we trust the program included "The Tempest"! New officers installed at the annual meeting May 22 were Pres. David Bridgham; Vice-Pres. Mrs. Lily Conant; Treas. Peg Martin; Directors Bill Nichols and Virginia L'Ecuyer; and Nom. Com. member Dorothea Johnson. Thanks and regretful goodbyes were said to our part-time office secretary, Cecilia Clapp, going to a full-time job. After congratulating each other on the report of the best Drop-In season in years and on an unusually profitable food table at the New England Folk Festival, the group spent the rest of the evening dancing to the calls of Louise Winston and the music of Elise Nichols and Everly Lamond.

June 1, the Drop-In was a special Louise Chapin Night to honor our gracious and beloved teacher-emeritus. Since her birthday is June 3, it was also a birthday celebration with all the usual trimmings, including one of the most beautiful cakes we have ever seen. This was the artistic creation of Anne Kosakowski. Miss Chapin called two American contras and an English square during the evening, with the rest of the calling handled by Louise Winston. The huge crowd that came on this first uncomfortably warm night attested the affection we all feel for this kindly, gifted woman who led us for so many years and who still delights in dancing with us at every opportunity.

The North of Boston Callers' Assn. had Herbie Gaudreau as guest caller at their May 7th meeting. We can always count on Herbie to include some new squares and contras in his program, and as usual, they gave us some helpful suggestions for enriching our own programs.

As many of the regular dances wind up their seasons, our thoughts look ahead to summer dancing. Ted Sannella's Friday night square, contra, and folk dances will continue. They are held in the cool, lovely parish house of the First Armenian Church, Concord Ave., Belmont, just over the Cambridge line. Everyone is welcome, with or without partners. Don't let folk dancing scare you. Ted teaches them simply but thoroughly, and they make a nice change of pace from American dances.

CDS is having two Drop-In dances this summer, with live music. The first, with Rich Castner calling, will be the third Thursday in July; Ted Sannella will call the fourth Thursday in August. Both dances will be at 3 Joy St., Boston, and, of course, all are welcome. The dances at the Unitarian Church, Harvard Square, Cambridge, will also continue this summer, on the first Tuesday in July and August. Charlie Webster calls here to live music - sometimes a ten or twelve piece orchestra. Have a happy summer!

LOUISE WINSTON

Sail A Rounds

ROUND DANCE CLUB
LYNN YMCA
Market St., Lynn, Mass.
AIR CONDITIONED HALL

MON. JULY 10, 24th... Club Level Round Dance Workshop

TUES. JULY 11, 18, 25th... Beginner Round Dance Workshop

WALTHAM TWIRLERS, WALTHAM, MASS.

Our grateful thanks to the many square dancers and their clubs for making our Scholarship Dance such a tremendous success; and to Joe Dombrowski who called a wonderful dance. Our committees are also to be congratulated including the prize committee (we had thirty two prizes!) the refreshment committee and the decorating committee and each and every one who in any way contributed to the success of the event. We presented a check for \$300 to the Waltham High School Scholarship Fund. This shows how much we appreciate being able to dance in the cafeteria.

Elections were held for the coming year and the new officers of the Waltham Twirlers are: Pres.- Jack Connors; V. Pres.-Esther Meloski; Treas.-Mary Dimond; Sec.-Carol Dennison; Rec. Sec.-Pauline Talvy. A happy and prosperous year to you all! JEEPY

Tom Curto & Sons
10 Fontaine Street

Tel: 583-6495
Ludlow, Mass. 01056

S & R

Engravers

SQUARE

ROUND

Dance Badges Novelty Badges
SQUARE & ROUND DANCE DIPLOMAS

JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS, ORANGE, MASS.

The time is here to write my last article about Jumptown Twirlers' activities. May was busy for us. Our Abner Link dance was a huge success with 140 couples attending. Abner went to Claremont, N.H., with the Circle 8's, who sent 36½ couples, including their caller Dona Prudhomme and his wife. We hope they have fun with Abner and take him visiting so his diary will be full and interesting. Two Hearts as One had twenty eight couples. Bob and Liz Littlewood and their committee did a wonderful job arranging the evening's activities.

The television set went to Eugene Maleski, Millers Falls. Ken and Althea Royal of our club won \$10. Bob and Audrey Brazeau did the work on this affair and did their usual fine job. Our scholarship dance was attended by 133 dancers and is becoming more popular. Eventually we hope to award \$100 to both Orange and Athol. This year the award will go to a deserving Athol student. Donating their services were Dana Blood, Sue Autio, Sam Estabrooks, Miles Eastman, Walt Cudnohufsky and David O'Lari.

We are losing the Graham Fairbrothers and Walt Cudnohufskys. We wish them well. July will bring Red McCain on the 1st Fri. at the Ranch, E. River St., Orange. Come join us for a cool comfy evening of square dancing. Beginning June 16, all our summer dances will be held in the outdoor pavilion at the Ranch.

Well, I have enjoyed writing the publicity for Jumptown Twirlers. Until you hear from our next writer - put a little fun in your life - square up with the Jumptown Twirlers.

JOHN AND MARGE FERRIS



Models at the Gingham Squares fashion show. - Linda Amour, Mary Wilbur, Mabel Ustinovich, Terry Comptois, Betty Kissell and Ginny Knox

GINGHAM SQUARES, MILLBURY, MASS.

The Gingham Squares held their first club dance on May 6th at the Millbury Town Hall and eighteen squares enjoyed a smorgasbord and fashion show which was presented by Holiday Acres Western Shop. Les Chauvin, club caller, did a fine job along with guest callers, Gene Vassar, Leo Ethier, Roger Dufault and Bob Demers. The Hoot Owls, Rochdale, took our first travel banner. Receiving souvenir banners were the Fan C Squares and Chubby Squares. Before the Hoot Owls ever got a chance to hang up our banner, we were back to retrieve it. We don't let any dust collect on it anywhere. Also present were guests from Braves and Squaws, Windham Whirlers, Thorn Jumpers, Jolly K's, TNTeens, Merry Makers, Swinging Skippers, Klodhoppers and Inter Town Squares.

We will be dancing every third Sat. at the Town Hall throughout the summer, and we would like to thank all the clubs and individuals who helped us make our first dance the big success that it was.

CAROLE AMOUR

HELP!

600 Dancers Needed

HELP!

600 Dancers Needed

COMMON PIN DANCE

Save

SATURDAY . . . JULY 29th for us

The Manorettes need your help to make our Local
Scholarship Fund Drive a Success

DICK TILLEY

DICK DAVIS

FREDDIE LUST

calling

Dancing on NEWPORT COMMON . . . NEWPORT, N. H.

Cost \$1.00 including our Badge

"THE COMMON PIN"

Plan a Knothead Trip

Enjoy a weekend at Lake Sunapee

Become a Grasshopper

Get your Common Pin

Trophy For Club With 2 Squares Traveling Greatest Distance

Common Pin Banner For Club With Most Smiles

SATURDAY, JULY 29TH

7:00 — 10:00 P. M.

NEWPORT COMMON NEWPORT, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Rain or Shine — Good Weather Has Been Ordered

But if mix-up occurs, we are growing grass for inside dancing.

Bring Club Banner for Grand March

HELP!

600 Dancers Needed

HELP!

600 Dancers Needed

COME IN AND BROWSE

Promenade Shop



owned and operated by Merle Silva and Bob Trochsler

Located at Square Acres, Route 106, E. Bridgewater, Mass. 02333

ED 5-2558

OPEN EVERY NIGHT 7:00 PM til 10:00 PM Weekdays

SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS 12:00 noon til MIDNIGHT

STILL TIME TO GET A Summer Original DRESS !

for THE NATIONAL CONVENTION!

MANY NEW DRESSES STILL IN STOCK!

NEWCOMB SOUND SYSTEMS
- IN STOCK -

TR I625 . .AMPLIFIER SECTION ONLY

TR I625 COMPLETE

M 9 MONITOR

also
**STRETCH SISSY
BRITCHES**
for Summer Dancin'.

COUNTRY SQUARES, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Our square dances through the summer will be varied and interesting. The first Sun. in July will be a camp and dance weekend with Lou Mincone, Calico Squares, and Arnie Kanash, Country Squares. The third Sun. in July will include a Seaside Serenade with three banjos and three trombones (I suppose with instrumentalists to play them), Arnie Kanash, and Larry Eisner, an excellent traditional square dance caller. There will be prizes for those who wear old time bathing suits. (OK for the men - I'm for bikinis for all our lovely ladies.)

The first Sun. in Aug. is a regular square dance. The third Sun. will be a Grand Barn Dance and Husking Bee (guaranteed no one will be stung - bitten by a square dance bug, maybe!) Remember, we love company. And on the way, why not pick up Arnie's Country-Western record at the Promenade Shop.

G.A.B.

RUFUS ALDRIDGE SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER RATES and DATES

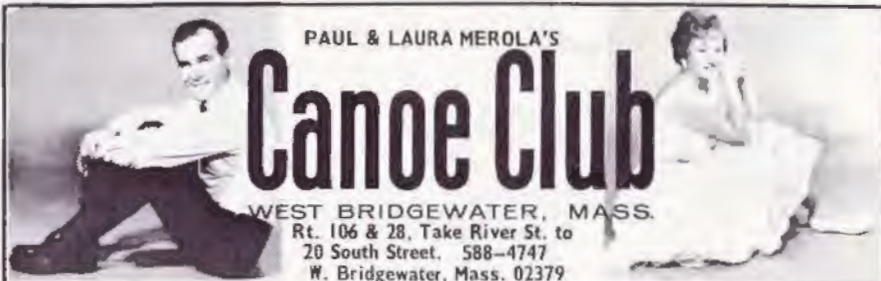
Available for Club Calling, Teaching and Workshops

WRITE: Daniels St., Franklin, Mass. 02038

CALL: Tel: 528-2982



A SQUARE DANCE HALL IS NOT A PLACE TO TEST MENTAL AND PHYSICAL SKILLS...
BUT A MEETING PLACE FOR KINDRED SOULS IN SEARCH OF FUN AND RELAXATION.



PAUL & LAURA MEROLA'S

Canoe Club

WEST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.
Rt. 106 & 28, Take River St. to
20 South Street, 588-4747
W. Bridgewater, Mass. 02379

- Sat. 1st **DICK TILLEY**
- Sat. 8th **BOB YERRINGTON**
- Sat. 15th **MAX FORSYTH**
- Sun. 16th **DOT 'n DATE FOSTER** (see June ad)
- Sat. 22nd **RON SCHNEIDER**
- Sat. 29th **JOHN HENDRON**

New
2

BASIC ROUND DANCE CLASSES

STARTING IN SEPTEMBER!

So. Shore Round Dance Club

ADVANCED ROUNDS EVERY TUES. 8:30-10:30 PM

EASY & INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS EVERY WED. 8:30-10:30 PM

EASY & INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS EVERY SUN. EVE 7-9 PM

- ALL DANCES OPEN •



Res: 55 Bryant Street

West Bridgewater, Mass. 02379

Tel: 588-4036

CAPEWAY PROMENADERS, FAIRHAVEN, MASS.

Hello again. Here it is at the end of another season. Our anniv. dance, June 17, Sciticut Neck Hall, will be our last club dance. Eddie Vieira will be here to close the season with us. At our April dance, we were joined by the Buttons & Bows, Conn. They came down to earn their knothead badge. We really enjoyed having them and hope to get up there to see them. We also helped Lydia and Eddie celebrate their 25th wedding anniv.

Last month's dance brought us to elections of Clyde Voter-Pres.; Herky Massey-V. Pres.; Phyllis Sherrin-Sec.; Cecile Fogety-Treas., and Wilbur Teves-Pub. We all wish them luck and success during the next year. Our half and half raffle was won by Mr. Johnson and the free dance ticket by Mr. Moniz.

Coming up is the Fairhaven Festival of Flags; presenting Eddie Vieira calling for his Capeway Promenaders, July 6, 7 p.m. This will take place in the bank lot on Rt. 6, Fairhaven. In accordance with Festival rules, there is no admission - square dance or western attire preferred. Everyone invited - come one - come all.

A SHORT SQUARE

Dance with DICK DOYLE

62 Martin Rd., Milton, Mass. 02186
OXford 6-0432



JULY

Mon. 10, 24th. . . . Square Dancer's Rounds, Allen's Homestead, Shrewsbury, Mass.
Tues. 4, 11, 18, 25th. . . Intermediate to Advanced Rounds, Allen's Homestead
Wed. 12, 19, 26th. . . . & Every Wed - R/Dancing at Nabnasset School, Westford, Mass.

LANGERS, SALEM, MASS.

Sympathies to Marilyn Reilly and her family - cgs Peggy and Steve Schevis on the birth of your baby boy - looking forward to our family outing - Eddie Nolan where are you and Loretta??? - thought Tony Celentano was a good sailor til I heard he became seasick in an oceanwave - Artie Sazin very sympathetic about the plight of the lil Australian boy who got a new boomerang - but couldnt throw away his old one!!! We are trying to plan some summer dancing, so keep in touch - cgs to the lucky people who won our attendance prize - shows it pays to keep coming to workshops - anticipating our participation in the Witch City's Heritage Days celebration, again - also, in the Vinnin Square Merchant's celebration - anyone for a mystery ride?? - Jim Stevens going to start wearing a mini-toga - says it will compliment his Roman nose - like the sign on the washroom wall, Kilroy never would have come to this place. Anon, more **GREGORY GUMBALL**

BENEFIT DANCE

for the ROCKLAND SWIMMING POOL FUND
at the Memorial Park School, Taunton Avenue,
Rockland, Mass.



JULY 28 8:30 p.m.

CALLERS



☆ **LOU MINCONE** ☆ **MARIE HAWES**

☆ **RUSS GIBBS** ☆ **DON HUSSEY**

☆ **JESSIE BRUNDAGE** ☆ **BILL BEAN**

BRING YOUR CENTURY BOOKS!

PRIZES!

\$1.50 per person

SCRAMBLED EIGHTS, MEDFIELD, MASS.

Greetings to our dancing neighbors! It hardly seems possible and yet, another dancing season has passed for our club. Our last square-up is on June 9, at Rocky Woods, and is a special evening; each couple will bring a Box Supper, sharing this and the last promenade with much humor.

Our annual meeting held in May produced a new group of officer couples. For the 1967-1968 dance season, we have - Pres.-Ginnie and Ed Kinter; Vice-Pres.-Mary and Chet Burks; Sec.-Nancy and John Dearnness and Treas.-Mary and Bob Kinsman. We hope to dance at another location in Sept. - this being a school building presently being renovated for a town youth center. Our evenings will remain the same, the second and fourth Thurs. of each month.

A pleasant summer to all of you. Hope we meet in a square during these rovin' sunshine months!
MARY AND CHET BURKS

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

"Most Beautiful and Authentic Barn"
in New England

455 Union St., So. Weymouth, Mass.
ALL DANCES OPEN

Tel: ED 5-1884 or ED 5 - 9699
DANCE 8:30-11:30 PM

JULY

Sat. 1st **RUFUS ALDRIDGE** Sat. 8th **CHARLIE BALDWIN**

North Shore Favorite and First appearance from Lynnfield

Sat. 15th **JOE DOMBROWSKI**

First appearance of

Sat. 22nd **MAL "YIKES" CAMERON**, N.H.

Sat. 29th... Don't miss the New England S/D Caller cover girl!

TERESA MORAN

from Milford, Maine



ROUNDS with the SWANSONS

EVERY SATURDAY

RHYTHMAIRES INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED ROUNDS

Every Wednesday

Easy to Intermediate Rounds every Thursdays

Register now for the new class of Basic Rounds Starting in September



DANCE IN COMFORT

ON OUR BREEZE CONDITIONED FLOOR!

DINE IN COMFORT

IN OUR AIR CONDITIONED DAIRY BAR!

HALLS FOR RENT FOR SQUARE DANCING

AND FOR
PRIVATE PARTIES

K-BAR SQUARES

1, 3, 5 Mondays July 3, 17, 31st

BILL WHITE

Lessons Every Wed.

JAKES and JILLS

1st & 3rd Tues. starting July 18th

ROY PERRY

LOFTY SQUARES

2 & 4 Tuesdays July 11, 25th

BILL BEAN

S/D Lessons Every Saturday

GINGHAM SWINGERS

2 & 4th Thurs. July 13, 27th

DICK SPENCER



ART NURSE

CALLING

12 Randlett Street, Wollaston, Mass. 02170

Tel: PR 3-9539

JULY

1, 2, 3, 4th... Camp & Dance Weekend at the Coop,
Spencer, Mass. with Earl Standring
Mon. 10, 17, 24, 31st... Intermediate Class at Kramers
Wed. 5, 12, 19, 26th... Square Saints, D.A.V. Hall,
Braintree, Mass.
Thurs. 6th... Advanced Workshop, Kramers
Fri. 7th... Tri Town Trotters, Lenox, Mass.
Sat. 8th... Holiday Acres, Scituate, R.I.

Fri. 28th... Homenoscitt Squares, Clinton, Conn.

Thurs. 20th... SPECIAL - POT LUCK SUPPER - OPEN TO ALL, Bring Your
Favorite Dish and Come on Down! Kramers Hayloft 7:00 PM
Dancing with the Jolly Jubileers 8-11 PM

SQUARE SAINTS, BRAINTREE, MASS.

Come on, everyone, and dance with us every Wed. in July and Aug. at the D.A.V. Hall, Liberty Street, Braintree. See you there! We celebrated our Fifth Anniv., May 10th, with an Italian supper. The food was terrific, the dancing superb. The 7th wedding anniversary of Pres. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Sartori and the 21st of our ace caller, Art Nurse and Dot, were celebrated. A nice fruit basket was won by Jessie Wallace and it was a grand time.

Thanks to our outgoing officers, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Sartori, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Elliott and Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Goldman. Also to our banner chairmen, Mr. and Mrs. Leon Canton. It was a tremendous job well done. Seventeen couples graduated, and were welcomed into our club with a

CALICO SQUARES

SQUARE ACRES E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

July 9th... Open Club Dance... STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL

WE ARE A

July 23rd... Open Workshop for Catch-Ups

BANNER CLUB!

Dancing to the calling of the Movin'-Man LOU MINCONE 8 to 11 PM

gala night of fun and games. Dot and Art Nurse were presented with a lovely money plant. Our refreshment committee did a wonderful job this month - Mary and Tom Johnson, Helen and Joe Elliott and Edna Foley. An oversight was made by forgetting to thank the refreshment committee of March. Gerry and Charlie Morgan, Valeri and Jack Braken, and Loretta and Frank Doyle! Thank you all, and I am sorry I forgot.

Our last dance in May was attended by 131 people. The Check Mates, of Reading, retrieved their banner and the K Bar Squares, Weymouth, took ours. We'll be there soon to claim it back. The hall was wonderfully packed; it was one of our nicest dances. Hope to see more crowds like it. There was plenty of room so come on over and see why we are so proud of our club. We think it's the best around, but don't go by me, come and see, you'll have no complaints, when you come dance with the Square Saints.

LITTLE AUDREY

THE SUNAPEE AREA WELCOMES SQUARE DANCERS TO

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

LAKE SUNAPEE CAMPGROUND, Rt. 103 B, Mt. Sunapee, N.H.

LAKEWOOD MANOR, Lodge & Cottages, Rt. 103, Newbury, N.H. 763-2231

See ad Page 65

ALL WEEKS — WEEKENDS and SPECIALS

WITH GLORIA RIOS ROTH plus Staff Callers

DAILY WORKSHOPS IN SQUARES & ROUNDS

EVENING DANCING TOO !!!

The Woodlands

NORTHWEST ROAD, WESTFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS MASS. PIKE EXIT 3

For information write: Gloria & Johnny Roth, The Woodlands, Westfield, Mass. 01085

DATES	STAFF	FEE
Pre-Convention Days 3:00 p.m. JUNE 25, 26, 27	BRUCE JOHNSON, California. Note: Campers may stay till noon June 28	\$16 per couple \$5 per child
Convention's Finale Full Week JULY 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	JOHNNIE ROTH, Pennsylvania Note: Campers may arrive Sunday, July 2nd, and may leave by noon July 9th	\$40 per couple \$10 per child
Caller's Campus JULY 10, 11, 12, 13 14 till noon	JOHNNIE ROTH and GLORIA Note: Camper may arrive Sunday July 9th	\$60 per caller \$10 per child (Repeats deduct \$10)
Weekend, JULY 14, 15 16 till noon	CURLEY CUSTER, Maryland	\$16 per couple \$5 per child
NEW!! LEARN TO SQUARE DANCE WEEK. JULY 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22	GLORIA RIOS ROTH Non-square Dancing families registered, will have a complete course in Modern Western Square Dancing, with Graduation and Diplomas YOU spread the word, and any family you are responsible for enrolling gives you a \$5.00 reduction on Full Week. Teens may also learn. Age limit is 13 years. Other children enter Woodlands program. Note: Campers may arrive after 6:00 p.m., July 16 and may stay till noon July 23.	\$10 per child
Special JULY 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 till the 28th.	GLORIA plus Area Callers. Full week for "Rolling Squares", Ohio's Camping Squares! Limited to the first few families from other areas who would like to join this "Wagon Train" from Ohio.	\$40 per couple \$10 per child
Weekend, JULY 28, 29, 30 till noon	RON SCHNEIDER, Ohio.	\$16 per couple \$5 per child
Weekend, AUGUST 4, 5, 6 till noon	VAUGHN PARRISH, Colorado.	\$16 per couple \$5 per child
Weekend, AUGUST 11, 12, 13 till noon	JACK JACKSON, Florida.	\$16 per couple \$5 per child
Weekend, AUGUST 18, 19, 20 till noon	JOHNNY DAVIS, Kentucky.	\$16 per couple \$5 per child
Labor Day Special SEPT. 1, 2, 3, till noon 4th	GLORIA with JOHNNIE ROTH and EARL TURNER, DANA BLOOD, WARD HAMLIN, GEORGE OSGOOD. New England Family Camping Association's Square dance segment... September 8, 9, 10 till noon- closed to members	\$20 per couple \$5 per child

NOTE:

All weekend campers may arrive after 4:00 p.m. Friday.
Those staying in nearby Motels receive \$5.00 reduction from The Woodlands
Arrangements for rooms made directly with Motels.



DICK DAVIS

Telephone: 668-0678



33 PARK LANE, E. WALPOLE, MASS. 02032

JULY

Sat. 1st. .NORTHERN STARS S/D/C, Almac's Parking Lot,
Seekonk, Mass.

Fri. 14th. .SCARLET SQUARES S/D/C, American Legion Post, Lynnfield Street,
Lynn, Mass.

Sat. 29th. .COMMON PIN DANCE, Newport, N.H. 7-10 PM Y'all come!
NOW BOOKING FOR THE FALL & WINTER SEASON!

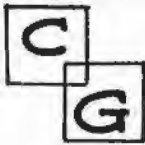
HAVE RAMBLER!

WILL TRAVEL!

CALICO SQUARES, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

I got so busy working on our new travel banners that I nearly forgot this article. Here's a fast run down on May. May 1st, three sets of Cali-cats visited K Bar Sqs. at Kramer's. Needless to say, you always have a good time with Bill White and the gang - they seem to enjoy acting nutty like us Calicos. May 17, there was a wedding shower-dance at Square Acres for Walter and Peggy Muse (I've got them married already!) It turned out very successful, and they were presented with a tidy sum for good luck.

May 23, we visited Lofty Sqs. and retrieved our banner. You also have a good time with Bill Bean and his Been-baggers, but it was special for us. Our own Loretta Mincone started dancing



CRAIG "RED" GLASSEY

Sat. July 1st. .Side Splitters, N. Attleboro Shopping Plaza
Rt. 1 N. Attleboro, Mass. 8:30-11 PM with Norm Marion, Conn.
and Bob Hornby (Conn.)

Write or Call: 43 Bay Rd., Norton, Mass. 02766 Tel: 617-824-9686

after nearly a year. Lou and Loretta are entitled to wear a star on their dancing grandparents badges. Louis and Sheila had a baby boy. As if that wasn't enough, Lou won \$2 on the Lofty raffle. Pat Hussey came minus her husband who had to work. To keep him close to her little heart, she wore HIS badge - was her face red! Bob and Alma Genereux celebrated their 29th anniv. Congratulations to Jackie and Danny Lucas on the arrival of a baby girl. We also welcome into the club another couple of square devotees - George and Margie Gieser. They have boots ready for traveling at all times.

We do hope everyone has a dandy summer vacation. If you find time and want to dance with some swell people, visit Calico Squares, Sq. Acres, the second Sun. of every month, summer included. Anytime between 8 - 11 p.m. Also, a reminder to you Cali-cats - Lou will be calling at Mattapoisett Wharf, Mattapoisett, the fifth Sat. in July. We don't want him to miss our smiling faces. Remember our outing in Hull this Aug. It promises to be a gasser - see you soon, Amigos!

VERN AND MARGE TATEM



EDDIE VIEIRA

FAIRHAVEN BANK LOT.....Route 6

Fairhaven, Mass.

PROMENADERS

Thurs. July 6th, 1967

COMING DANCES AT THE COOP

Earl and Lorry Standring
Tel: 885 - 4528



Fri. 7th..LES GOTCHER, Calif.
14th..JIM TAYLOR, Fla.
21st..JIM FORD & EARL
28th..BOB McGOWAN Sat. 1st..ART NURSE & EARL
8th..LES GOTCHER
15th..JACK LEONARD
22nd..JIM FORD & EARL
29th..BOB McGOWAN & EARL

The COOP PRESENTS LES GOTCHER of California JULY 7-8-9-1967

Friday, July 7th...8:30-11:30 Sat. July 8th...8:30 to 11:30 P.M.
Sun. July 9th...Afternoon 2:30-5:30, Workshop
Evening Go Go 7:30 to 10:30 PM
\$3.00 single session \$5.00 double session

CALLER'S CLINIC with LES GOTCHER ALL CALLERS WELCOMED !

FRIDAY, JULY 7th 1 PM to 4 PM & Evening Dance 8:30-11:30 \$10.00

Sat. JULY 8th...1 PM to 4 PM & Evening Dance 8:30 to 11:30 P.M. \$10.00

Sun. JULY 9th...9:30 am to 12:30 & Afternoon Workshop 2:30 to 5:30 \$10.00
Evening Go Go 7:30 to 10:30

Complete sessions including all evening & afternoon dances & workshop \$25.00
Limited!

CAMPING - EXTRA - FOR INFORMATION WRITE: Earl Standring, The Coop,
AVAILABLE! Spencer, Mass. 01562 Tel: 885-4528

RON SCHNEIDER

SUNDAY, JULY 23rd

Afternoon Workshop 2:30-5:30 Evening Go Go 7:30 to 10:30
\$3.00 single dance \$5.00 double dance

BRING BOX LUNCH...COFFEE SERVED

BOB MCGOWAN CARL STANDRING

Afternoon Workshop 2:30-5:30 Evening Go Go 7:30 to 10:30
SUN. JULY 30th

ALL DANCES START AT 8:30 to 11:30 P.M.

JEAN & JOE TRUDEAU CUEING ROUNDS

SUMMER SPECIAL JULY 21 AUGUST 4 CLUB LEVEL DANCING **DICK SPENCER** CALLING

Sponsored by the SQUARE SHOOTERS
ROCKLAND PLAZA Market St. Rt. 123.. Rockland, Mass.
8:30 to 11:00 PM

In case of rain:

See you at the Bean Post, Hollis St., So. Weymouth, Mass.

GROTON MERRY MIXERS, GROTON, MASS.

After such a "nice" spring, the Merry Mixers enthusiasm has been anything but dampened or even cooled the floor in the hail. All of this was in evidence the evening of May 24th when our final dance and annual meeting were held. This followed a great dance with Paul Pratt directing the action May 20th - thank you to our many friends who spent the evening with us.

The final club dance was a great success with our very able club caller and teacher Stan Huntley at the microphone. (A special thank you to Stan for all he has done for us this season - he'll be basking in the sun at the Admirals Choice in Hampton Beach this summer.) After dancing, the new officers were elected, and they will again produce a spirited program for '67-'68. The outgo-



SUMMER DANCE SCHEDULE

Saturday Nights 8:30 to 11:00 PM at the North Attleboro Shopping Plaza, Route 1, N. Attleboro, Mass.

- July 1st..BOB HORNBY & CRAIG GLASSEY & NORMAN MARION
- July 8th..JERRY LEBLANC
- July 15th..BOB LINDEN
- July 22nd.....CARL STINSON
- July 29th.....DICK ARRUDA

Aug. 5th..RUFUS ALDRIDGE
Aug. 19th..ART T-BOW

Aug. 12th...JOE PRYSTUPA
Aug. 26th...BILL WHITE

In case of rain dances will be held at the METHODIST CHURCH, Hoppin Hill Road, North Attleboro, Mass., junction of Routes 1 and 1A, North Attleboro, Mass.

ing officers were given a well deserved warm farewell and thank you for the tremendous job they have done building the club to an all time high. Thanks to George and Mary Ann Brouillette, Jack and Corinne Moyle and Jake and Jane Wright.

Already planning for a full and fun packed program are the new officers: Pres. - Jake and Jane Wright; V. Pres. - David and Dale Martin; Sec. - Bob and Joey Hanson; Treas. - Don and Sylvia McLeod - watch the Caller for developments. For any information concerning the Groton Merry Mixers, please write Pres. A.J. Wright, Whitman Rd., or Sec., Bob Hanson, P.O. Box 98, Groton, Mass., 01450.

The **SPARES 'N SQUARES**

Formerly of Dorchester - are now located in QUINCY at the SONS OF ITALY HALL
FURNACE ST (Off Copeland St, near the Furnace Brook Pkway, exit off S.E. Xway)
DANCING EVERY THURSDAY NIGHT

ARCHIE HOWELL calling.

Note: There will be outdoor dancing when weather permits!



FIVE DAYS ONLY

DRESS SALE



July 1, 3, 5, 6, & 7th

200 DRESSES REDUCED
Many Drastically

\$5.98 and up

Sale Hours:

Sat. July 1st..10 AM to 6 PM
Mon. July 3 .. 2 PM to 9 PM
Wed. July 5th..6:30 PM to 9 PM
Thurs. July 6..6:30 PM to 9 PM
Fri. July 7th..2 PM to 9 PM



*FOR YOUR HOME ENJOYMENT...BUY A
SQUARE OR ROUND DANCE RECORD*

NOTICE

SUMMER HOURS BEGIN JULY 8th

Mondays 2 PM to 9 PM
Tues. thru Thurs. 6:30 to 9 PM
Closed Friday, Saturday & Sundays

SUE'S SPECIALTY SHOP

South Main Street
Topsfield, Mass. 01983
TU 7-2737

Just 1 mile off U.S. Routes 1 & 95
Take any Exit.

"WHERE YOUR SQUARE DANCE \$ BUYS MORE"

Archie Howell

Square Dance Caller
17 Pierce St., Stoughton, Mass. 02072
Tel: FI 4-3591

JULY

Thurs. 6, 13, 20, 27th... Workshop with Spares 'n Squares at
Sons of Italy Hall, Furnace Brook Ave., Quincy,
Mass.

Sat. 22nd... President Plaza, Quincy Ave., Quincy, Mass.

Sponsored by Spares 'n Squares

SIGN UP NOW! For October 27, 28, 29, 1967 Weekend
with Howell, Hass and Adams at the Inn at East Hill Farm,
Troy, New Hampshire



SPARES N SQUARES, QUINCY, MASS.

Hi Folks! We are now pretty settled and most members had had an opportunity to try our new hall. It's comfy - it's cozy - it's the Sons of Italy Hall, Furnace Rd. off Copeland St., Quincy (near the Morrisette Post.) Do drop in and square up with us some Thurs. evening.

Wedding bells rang out for Carol Morningstar and Bob Paine, and Peggy Ampolos and Walter Muse. Our congenial visitors, Carol Graf and Bill Leonard were also married. Congratulations and best wishes to all of you for a wonderful, happy life together as Mr. and Mrs. Our caller, Archie Howell, had an operation in May which put him out of circulation temporarily, but amiable Tex Wilson (with his handsome smile!) came to his assistance. Isn't he the greatest? We know how much Archie appreciated it, and we would like to say Thanks a million, Tex, and to Archie, Get well - we miss you! Nominations for next season were held. It just doesn't seem possible

SETS IN RHYTHM OPEN 8:30-11:00 M

First & Third Mondays

Charlie Baldwin - Calling

Mon. July 3rd - No Dance
Dance - July 17th

POND PLAIN HALL.....POND STREET.....SO. WEYMOUTH, MASS.
Round of the Month...Len & Ethel McVicar

that a whole year has slipped by. This article went to press before elections, so we will fill you in on the results next issue.

We have had a cook-out - square dance at Fields Park, Brockton for the past couple of years and every enjoyed them so much that we are having another in July - all square dance friends are invited. Call Gil Smith TA 5-5956, or Betty Loughman, VI 3-6509 for information. Ed and Evie McDonough, Kay and Jack Clark, and John and Emily Calarese have been missing - come back soon, Good luck to Olga and Henry Paine who moved to Jacksonville, Fla. It's a baby girl for Joan and Ed Boland.

Regular Tues. club dances are discontinued during the summer, but Thurs. workshops will continue. Enjoy your summer. Hope to see you in a square!
HELENA GRIFFIN

Happiness is An Anglers dream by a moonlight stream...
and an allemande left in a SQUARE WEAR DRESS!



SQUARE WEAR SHOP

450 WHITMAN STREET, HANSON, MASS. TEL: 447-5483
Directions: 1/2 mile from junction of Spring St. and Rt. 58
SUMMER HOURS: Mon. & Tues. closed
Wed. Thurs. Fri. 2 to 10 PM
Weekends by Appointment!

WE SELL.....

Charm Unlimited





Off Route 123

257 READ STREET SOUTH ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS 02774

AREA CODE 617 - 761-6574

HOURS: Wed-Thurs. 12-9 Fri. Sat. 12-6 Closed Sundays during July, Aug. Sept.
From Boston area: Take Rt. 95, exit 34 West to Rt. 123, in S. Attleboro, Mass.
From Providence area: Take Rte. 95, exit 35 North, then to Rt. 123 turn right at 123.



DISCOUNT SPECIALS FOR JULY

Beautiful New DRESSES \$10.⁹⁵

TERRIFIC PRICE WHILE THEY LAST!

PERMA PRESS PRINTS & NOVELTY CHECKS
LIMITED SUPPLY...SHOP EARLY

BABY HORSEHAIR PETTICOATS

SPECIAL PURCHASE \$4.⁹⁵

WATCH FOR MONTHLY DISCOUNT
SPECIALS!

LARGEST SELECTIONS

RECORDS

EVERYTHING FOR SQUARE DANCERS!

FOUR HANDS ROUND, SWANSEA, MASS.

Our biggest dance in May was the Strawberry Festival. The shortcake was delicious and all you could eat. Our many guests joined us in wishing Tom and Anna Daley a happy 41st anniv. - it was Anna's birthday, too. A great night was enjoyed by all.

As you read this, we'll be close to our July Jamboree and keeping our fingers crossed for good weather. Many callers have donated their services including Charlie Baldwin. Anyone with questions that night will find committees wearing badges ready to help. On July 13th, we'll be on Dialing for Dollars (WPRO-TV) at 9 a.m. to talk more about it.

Other big goings on will be the class graduation. They have done well, and we'll be glad to have them join us as members. The other is the outing at the Tom Ryans. Last year's was a big success, and we know this one will be, too.

Don't forget our FREE Jamboree at St. Andrew's Hall, Ocean Grove Ave., Swansea, Mass.
JOHN AND EDNA

TELL YOUR FRIENDS WHAT THEY ARE MISSING IF THEY DO
NOT SUBSCRIBE TO THE CALLER.



BOB MARSH



4 SWANSEA ROAD

WAKEFIELD, MASS. 01880

TEL: 245-7087

STARLIGHTERS, WAKEFIELD, MASS.

June will be busy - graduation on the 13th, with fun, favors, and lots of delicious goodies. Speaking of goodies, we've experienced another gourmet treat, our buffet supper which we schedule once a month by popular demand. We made a lot of new friends, and expect to be dancing with them the first and third Thurs. throughout the summer. If you're looking for a RELAXED LEVEL fun dance, join us at the Marine Hall, 7 Foster St.. We've got Indians.

Do want to say thank you to all the committees who worked so hard at their respective jobs; to name a few, Andy Ring, Pub.; Eileen Zimmerman, Refresh.; Jack Dempsey, Trans. - for letting ten of us ride in his VW bus; and Ethel Kulik, Enter. Must say the best one was the Cuban Crinkle by June Fahey. She's had some experience or she couldn't have danced so well. Last, but not least, a big thank you to our ever-lovin' Red Faulkner and taw. We've had a wonderful year.

The club has some great callers lined up for next fall. We'll be dancing the fourth Sat. at the new Dolbeare School, Lowell St., Wakefield, Rt. 128, Exit 33. And the Indians will be on hand down there, too. If you can stand the noise, we'll see you at your club real soon. BERT DEMPSEY

YES- WE HAVE SKIRT KITS AT



My SQUARE LADY

- \$4.50 -

FOR LADIES WHO LIKE TO SEW! THE SET INCLUDES...

*Gathered 3 Tiered, 6 yd. skirts in proportionate length

*Zipper and button

*Rainbow of colors to choose from

*For waists up to 36" (larger on request)

*Ready to make matching tie for Dad

SUMMER STORE HOURS

JULY AND AUGUST

TUES. THRU FRI. 10-3

WED. NIGHT 6:30 to 9:00 PM

10 POST OFFICE SQUARE, SO. LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01942 Tel: 593-2920

NOBS, MASS.

For the NOBS, the arrival of July means many things, both good and bad. Let's hear the good things first: Another NDBS family day at the King's Island, the second Sun. of July (that's good); New officers and committee chairmen to work for us and take over the task of planning another successful and enjoyable (that's good, too); the cessation of our dancing together as a group until next Oct. - that is bad.

By now, Dorothy and Bernie Gould are back from their European jaunt, rested-? and undoubtedly with plenty to tell and show us. Also, Dick and Carol are realizing their dream of an European trip come true. May their experiences all be as delightful and fulfilling as they have planned. They expect to arrive home the first of Aug. Bon voyage to our favorite couple and caller.

The slate of officers appeared in the June news and the comm. chairmen are - Membership - Al and Edie Erb; Refreshments, Frank and Polly Lewis; Pub., Ronald and Phyllis Bricher; Special Events - Joey Fund Dance, Bill and Pearl Brenchick (with the Shindiggers); Christmas party, Ed and Jennie Niblett; New Year's party, Eric and Marge Moberg; Scholarship Dance, Aiden and Gladys Banks.

We hope to see you during the vacation season, sometime, somewhere across a square - happy summer and good dancing to all the NOBS. RONALD AND PHYLLIS BRICHER

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS A WHOLE YEAR (12 issues)
OF SQUARE DANCE NEWSTELL YOUR FRIENDS.

CAPE COD CHOWDER CLUB

SUMMER DANCES 1967

COMMUNITY BUILDING

JULY 1st MARIE HAWES

School Street

4th..CHARLIE BALDWIN

West Dennis, Mass.

8th..EDDIE VIEIRA

8:30 to 11:00 PM

11th..HERM PARKER

Tuesdays & Saturdays

15th...JIM PURCELL

18th...MARIE HAWES

22nd..ARNIE KANASH

25th..GEORGE GRAY

29th..ED DALY

AUGUST 1st..EDDIE VIEIRA

5th..DICK STEELE

8th..ART NURSE

12th..CHARLIE BALDWIN

15th..JIM PURCELL

19th..MARIE HAWES

22nd..ARNIE KANASH

26th..HERM PARKER

29th..DICK DAVIS

SEPTEMBER 2nd...EDDIE VIEIRA



HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS, PEMBROKE, MASS.

The Tenth Anniv. Dance was celebrated by the club with many attending. Wives of charter members received corsages - Mr. and Mrs. Howard Sherman (caller), Mr. and Mrs. Nate Mathews, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Sampson, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Willett, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Hunt, Mr. and Mrs. Everett Ridley, Mr. and Mrs. Lee Gibson and Mary Wheelers.

The hall was beautifully done with gay colors of yellow, green and pink and the table was also in yellow with silver accessories. Mrs. Edward White, Mrs. Joseph Damon and Mrs. Charles Cushing were on the Decorating Comm. Refreshments were party sandwiches, assorted pastry and delicious punch. Later a two-tiered anniversary cake made by Mrs. Frank Ewell was enjoyed with ice cream. We enjoyed dancing to many old time numbers.

JOHNSON'S BARN

JULY

"SPECIALS"

8:00-11:00 P.M.

Thurs. 20th **MAX FORSYTH** (Ind.)

Wed. 26th **RON SCHNEIDER** (Ohio)

SATURDAYS

8:30 to 11:30 PM

Sat. 1st **ERNIE KINNEY** (Calif.) Sat. 8th **JOHN HENDRON**

Sat. 15th **CHARLIE KIDES** (N.J.) Sat. 22nd **RED BATES**

Sat. 29th **DAVE HASS** (Conn.)

TUESDAYS...ROUND DANCE CLASS 8 to 10:30

Anawan Street

N. Rehoboth, Mass.

Rt. 118

Tel: 252-4788



BOB BURWELL

*CALLER &
TEACHER*

JULY

OPEN CLUB LEVEL DANCING

Wed. 5, 12th...Vacation - No dance

Wed. 19, 26th...Open Club Level Dancing, South End
Italian Club, Fowle St. off Rte. 38, Woburn,
Mass (AirConditioned Hall) Soft Soled Shoes

Thurs. 6, 13th....Vacation - No Dance

Thurs. 20, 27th....Open Club Level Dancing, Odd Fellows Hall, Cliftondale
Square, Saugus, Mass. (Cool Hall)

*Everyone Welcome at all our Dances!

SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND

Sept. 29, 30, Oct. 1st...The Inn, East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H. with Joe Portelance
\$32.00 per person, \$5.00 deposit per person will hold
your reservation, call or write us for details.

COME AND JOIN US FOR THE TIME OF YOUR LIFE!

RATES & DATES: 95A Francis Wyman Rd, Burlington, Mass. 01803 Tel:272-9547

BALDWIN APPLE SQUARES, WOBURN, MASS.

The B.A.S.'s graduated 50 people on May 10th at our elegant new air-conditioned S. End Italian Club, Woburn. Food and fun were overwhelming as well as the skill of the graduates' dancing. The new class presented Bob and Madeline a gift of appreciation. On our mystery ride to Reading on May 13, we had great fun and captured the Check Mates banner. Our first combined workshop

FRIENDLY FOLK of CHELSEA

Knights of Columbus.....25 Winthrop Ave.....Revere, Mass.

July 9th.....JOHN CHADWICK...(workshop open)

July 23rd....MARIE HAWES

Open Dances

Banner Club, 2 Squares

8 to 11 P.M.

on May 17 had nine squares with dancers from several area clubs attending. Retiring officers were presented gifts as well as Bob and Madeline. Our club dance of May 19 at Tarky School was a huge success with Bob Burwell calling for twenty squares, and we presented banners to three clubs - Check Mates, Saugus Mill Wheelers and Square Riggers.

Don't forget the club's family picnic on the second Sun. in July. If you haven't made arrangements, call Frank Griffin, 648-7531. Workshops are every week from the third Wed. in July on thru Aug. - see you there.

SYBIL AND HOWARD IRWIN

EDDIE MAYALL .calling . . .

JULY

Sat. 8th...Monadnock Squares, Keene, N.H. Recreation Center, Washington St.

Fri. 14th...Green Shutter, Jct. Rt. 28 & 28A, Londonderry, N.H.

Sat. 29th...Sunrise Shores, No. Perry, Maine

RATES & DATES: 1287 Bridge Street, Dracut, Mass. 01826

DO YOUR FRIENDS WONDER WHERE YOU DANCE, WHEN, TO WHOM????
INTRODUCE THEM TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK ON THE BACK COVER!!!

where the action is!

FAIRS 'N SQUARES

Framingham, Mass.

PAUL PRATT
TEACHING & CALLING
SQUARE DANCER'S ROUNDS
July 11, 18, 25th
OPEN CLUB DANCES July 13, 20, 27

To arrange for directions or special
group accommodations, drop us a
line at Box 177, Framingham, Mass.
01701

Ordway Place (behind Police Sta)

FAIRS AND SQUARES, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

Hey there - don't put away those fancy petticoats, 'n shirts, 'n dresses - club dancing is continuing all summer (except 4th of July week) at Fairs 'n Squares new home! We have people who'd rather keep dancing than stop and start again in two or three months. With Paul as teacher, we're having a new series of round dance basics starting the second Tues. in July, primarily for square dancers who are not content to just watch and admire the beauty of round dancing. Beginning the second Thurs. in July, we'll have solid, friendly open club dances. You'll be sure of a Fairs 'n Squares welcome any night you drop around!

All summer long our committees (which include all members) will be working with chairmen

THE SUNAPEE AREA WELCOMES SQUARE DANCERS TO

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

LAKESIDE LODGE & Housekeeping Cottages, Rt. 103A, New London, N.H.

JOHN R. KELLY PHARMACY, Newport, N.H. See ad Page 65

Dick and Vi Wold on the Pres.' Ball. We're relying on this wonderful magazine to get the word to all Mass. clubs. May was wonderful for us. We welcomed more friends than ever at all our dances. At our fifth anniv. dinner meeting past Pres.' George and Carolyn Frost, Bernie and Bea Lovelace, Jim and Vera Mason, Dick and Vi Walsh and outgoing Pres. Trueman and Marge Jackson gave testimony to our successful past as new officers were elected: Pres.-Corey and Clare Werner, V. Pres.-Elsworth and Ethel Moody, Rec. Sec.-Pat and Ann Puri, Cor. Sec.-Bob and Alma Gould, Treas.-Hal and Marian Purington, Members-at-large-Trueman and Marge Jackson, Roland and Mary Gordon and Gordon and Marcia Harris.

Paul and Dot Pratt were honored guests - he has been club caller from the beginning and was chosen for next year. Jay King called a great dance and gave Paul and Dot a chance to square up. A busy committee under the Jordan's can take deep bows for this party. Bill and Chickie are moving to Rochester, N.Y. and Dick and Jean Montgomery are moving to Springfield.

Remember - we look forward to visits from all of you. See you dancing. THE BROWNS

♥ TWO HEARTS AS ONE ♥

American Legion Hall .. Rte. 68 .. Baldwinville, Mass. .. 8:30 to 11:30 PM

Fri. July 14th.....FRANK PRETTIE

Fri. July 28th....MILES EASTMAN

(Teens Invited)

Prog. Chairman.....Stan & Tess Skamarycz, Shady Ave., Westminster, Mass.

ARE YOU KEEPING THE "SQUARE DANCER'S BIBLE" ALL TO YOURSELF? INTRODUCE YOUR FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK INSIDE THE BACK COVER.TODAY!!!

BROADWAY TWIRLERS

CLUB LEVEL

THURS. JULY 27th **JOHN HENDRON**

NEW GRADUATE DANCES

Mon. July 3rd **JOE DOMBROWSKI** (Holiday eve dance)

Mon. July 10th **EDDIE VIEIRA**

Mon. July 17th **ED ROSS SMITH**

Mon. July 24th **MARIE HAWES**

Mon. July 31st **KIP GARVEY**

ALL DANCES AT MALDEN MOOSE HOME, 562 Broadway, Malden, Mass.
BANNER CLUB..

TWO SQUARES TAKE OUR BANNER

TOWN TRAVELERS, LOWELL, MASS.

Hello friends! It's amazing how much activity can be crowded into just one month. Nineteen couples from our club and several Merri Valles attended a very successful dance with the patients at the Danvers State Hospital. Everyone had an evening of good fun.

Very late one night, about sixty dancers traveled to Jim Mayo's house and stayed until very early. . . mostly laughed and ate, and thus became eligible for their Idiot Badges. All present fulfilled the badge requirements - baggy, but colorful!! Our dance called by Gloria Rios was so well attended, we wondered if everyone that came would be able to dance. Even though ours is a twenty - square hall, twenty eight squares danced comfortably because of her excellent command of calls. We hosted a knothead group of four squares from Springfield, Vt. It was nice having you folks visit us - do come again.

We have had our first Jackpot winner - Pearl Aeillo of T.T. Watch for details about our club picnic the fourth Fri. in July on the grounds of the Middlesex County Correctional Institution. Plan to bring the family. Happy holidays everyone. **PETE AND BLANCHE**

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE AT

316 Huntington Avenue

Boston, Mass.

Tel: KE 6-7800

Ample free parking in
the rear.



BOSTON YMCA

H.M. "TEX" WILSON, Squares July 7, 21st

Square Dance Lessons - Tues. Nites 7:30-10:30

HARRY WILSON, Rounds 8:30-11:15 PM

Come as a couple or come alone. ALL WELCOME.

GLOUCESTER SKIPPERS, GLOUCESTER, MASS.

May was busy for the Gloucester Skippers. The annual banquet was the 18th, and following the meal, a meeting was called to order by Pres. Jim Favalora to elect new officers who are: Pres.- Dyke and Eleanor Brown; V. Pres.- Al and Gen Adams; Sec.-Harold and Phyllis Doherty; and Treas.- Paul and Flo Mugford. Congratulations, Gang. The dance was called by club caller, John Hendron.

At graduation, Pres. Dyke Brown presented the class with their badges and diplomas. Mert Rogers and Maurice Dench, class instructors, have turned out a fine group of eager dancers to swell our ranks. Graduates, guests and members were served refreshments prepared by members of the club. Hats off to Walt and Betty Heinonen and their committee for the beautiful hall decorations and refreshment table. Entertainment followed graduation and, from all reports, it was a night to remember.

Congratulations to Fran and Nick Parisi on the birth of their nine pound son. Hope to see them back dancing soon.

LOIS FAVALORA

JOE PORTELANCE

JULY

16th to 29th.. PAPOOSE POND, N. Waterford, Me.
 SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND at THE INN, East Hill
 Farm, Troy, N.H. Bob Burwell and Joe are looking
 forward to seeing our old friends and making some new
 ones. SEPTEMBER 29, 30 OCTOBER 1st

Make your reservation now and be sure of a good time!

RATES & DATES: 36 Sunset Drive., Beverly, Mass. 01915 Tel: 922-7572



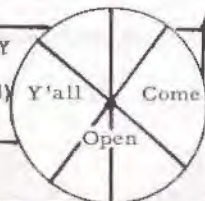
A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER IS AN INVESTMENT
 THAT PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS. TELL YOUR FRIENDS

WESTFORD HO! Ho's PRESENT - SUMMER ROUNDS

with DICK & EVELYN DOYLE Begins Wed. JULY 12 and
 EVERY WEDNESDAY Thereafter - For people who have had
 Round Dance Experience



NABNASSETT ELEMENTARY
 SCHOOL
 Plain Rd. (part of Westford) Y'all Come
 8:00 to 10:30 p. m.



SQUARES OF FRIENDS, CHELMSFORD, MASS.

Squares of Friends held their closing meeting of the season at the American Legion Hall, Warren Ave., Chelmsford, May 21st. The evening started off with a delicious buffet style pot luck supper put together by the ladies of the club. After the supper, all danced to club caller and teacher, Ralph Adams, Tewksbury. Guest caller George Belt, N. Chelmsford, also called a couple of tips. Visiting were couples from the Starlighters, Westford Ho's and Town Travelers.

Presented with their badges of office were: Pres.-Luke and Beulah Gear; V. Pres.-Fred and Vangie Holmes; Sec.-Harry and Louise Gould; and Pub.-Dave and Joan Brown. A special award was presented to Joe and Ann Newcomb for bringing the most new members into the club this year.

The first meeting of the new 1967-68 season will be held at the Legion Hall on Sept. 24 at 8 p.m. and a new class will be starting on that date. 'Til then, there will be dancing weekends at Wyman's Beach. So - throw away your tranquilizers and join us!

JOAN L. BROWN

B
E
Z
Z
E
R

MERRI-VALLES

JIM MAYO, caller

YMCA.....Winter St., Haverhill, Mass.

JULY 19th...WORKSHOP

B
U
C
K

"HERM" PARKER

25 Douglas Road, Lynnfield, Mass. 01940 598-0662

JULY

Thurs. 6th. Squares in Focus S/D/C, Northshore Shopping Center Auditorium, Peabody, Mass.

AIR CONDITIONED

Fri. 7th... Shutter Strutters, Green Shutter Restaurant
Corner Rts. 28 & 28A, Londonderry, Manchester N.H.

Tues. 11th... Cape Cod Chowder Club, School St., West Dennis, Mass.

Thurs. 20th. Squares in Focus, Northshore Shopping Center Auditorium, Peabody, Mass. AIR CONDITIONED



OLD TOWNE SQUARES, NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

The summer season will have arrived when you read this (we hope), and the call will be for outdoor activities. Square dance weekends, cookouts, beach parties and trailer camps will be on the schedule for most of our members. Let's hope the weather is good as the summer is much too short as it is. We gave an outdoor demonstration on May 8th at the Moseley Pines Rotary Club Outdoor Camp and Trailer Show. Though the weather was cold, we did have a good number of spectators and Joe Casey managed to get some of them up for audience participation. We saw many good prospects for our class in the fall.

Our Roller Badge night was a huge success with ten clubs represented and twelve squares dancing. Over half of the group earned their badges by putting on skates and dancing a couple of tips. It was a fun filled night for everyone. The Surfside 8's also took home one of our banners. Seventeen couples from our club went to the Pittsfield Conv. and really had a ball dancing to all the fine callers, meeting all the nice dancers from other clubs and going to the after-parties. It was certainly one fine weekend.

Our new officers will be elected at our annual meeting in June, and we will tell you who they are in next month's article.

OLD TOWNER

♦ LADIES DANCE SHOES ♦

COMPLETE LINE OF
SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHES
AND
ACCESSORIES FOR
MEN AND WOMEN

GRAND
SQUARE
SHOP

■ HOURS
Every Afternoon
1:30-4:00 Mon. - Fri.
Tues. & Wed. eve
6:30 til 9:30
Sat. 1:00 til 5:30
BY APPOINTMENT

ANYTIME.
CLOSED FOR VACATION
July 29 until August 13th

MAY and JOHN J. CHANDNOIT

745 LINCOLN ST., WALTHAM, MASS. 02154 - TEL: 893-4277

A SQUARE DANCE HALL IS NOT A PLACE TO TEST MENTAL AND PHYSICAL SKILLS...
BUT A MEETING PLACE FOR KINDRED SOULS IN THE SEARCH OF FUN & RELAXATION.

BEAT THE HEAT!!

WITH THE

.. **YANKEE TWIRLERS** ..

NEW FACILITY

30 581 CAPACITY HALL

MAPLE FLOOR

REFRESHMENTS

"air conditioned"

RED BATES

JOHN HENDRON

wed. JULY 12
" AUGUST 9



RED CARPET TREATMENT !!



wed. JULY 26
" AUGUST 23

ALL DANCES AT THE
BURLINGTON K of C HALL
1/4 MILE FROM I-26
8 00 P.M.
ADMISSION \$125

FOR INFO CALL WES-2259

K of C Hall, Burlington, Mass., where Yankee Twirlers will dance this summer.



YANKEE TWIRLERS, WOBURN, MASS.

May - a month which means the end or the beginning of the end, of the club season, and the start of the summer lull - has caused us, especially the new members, to thing. This could be the start of something big!

Consider the annual meeting held in conjunction with a Dick Steele dance. When Bill Meeks asked us to bring a dozen sandwiches, we complied. So did about twenty other new grad couples - to make a spread to top them all! (nice job, Bill, Estelle, Dave and Mary!) Our natural hungers sated, our dance appetites were whetted by announcement of our summer schedule of air conditioned dances, with Red Bates and John Hendron alternating, on the second and fourth Wed., Burlington K of C Hall. With Ed and Judy Ross Smith returning to teacher learners in the fall, who could ask for more.

Thanks and congratulations to our outgoing officers (triple meaning here); Del and Lorraine Runnals, Dan and Barb Frauton. Bruce and Linda Reilly and Roger and Rosemary Hebert. Welcome to Pres.-Doug and Joyce Fuller; V. Pres.-Bruce and Linda Reilly; Treas.-Bob and Carol Lyon; and Sec.-Tony and Norma Gianferri.

Call us anytime - **BILL AND JOY CHADWICK** 21 Mt. Hood Terr., Melrose Mass. - Tel 665-8448.

ED ROSS SMITH Square Dance Caller

Tel. 468-2533

BOX 184, WENHAM, MASS 01984

ADVANCED WORKSHOPS FOR NEW DANCERS

Beverly Cove Community Center, East Corning St., Beverly, Mass. 8:30 PM
WED. JULY 5, 19th WED. AUG. 2, 16, 30th

+++++

Monday, July 17th...Broadway Twirlers, Malden Moose Home, 526 Broadway
Malden, Mass.

Saturday, July 15th...Golf Brook Lodge, Arundel, Maine (Kennebunk)

CLAMDIGGERS & TERN A ROUNDS, ESSEX, MASS.

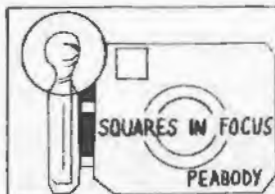
We missed the June news because the Clamdiggers, Tern-A-Rounds, Skippers and friends from other clubs joined in a memorable weekend, by hiring a lodge for the convention. Accommodations and food were superb, and our two after-parties with lavish buffets, lively calling by Phil Adams, Earl Cheney and Ralph Gero, with round dance cueing by Flo Hart, were enjoyed by all. Who was that mystery guest, though? Rumor says his initials are A.L. Many thanks to the Crosbys for arranging this wonderful weekend.

May is busy in all social circles, and so it has been for us. Bob Coull keeps us up to date each Fri. on the latest calls, and Tom Potts teaches us new rounds as fast as we can learn them. Our good neighbor, Maurice Dench pinch hit for Bob one night and Betty and Eddie Mazerol did the same for Tom. Both did a fine job.

Bill's Banner Raiders struck again and made off with the Seaside Steppers banner. May 23rd was graduation, and the club had our caller, Bob Coull and a small but enthusiastic class as our guests at the Captain's table. Graduation followed and Go Go Girls Buster Johnson, Russell Tupper, Arthur Lufkin and Wally Caldwell and escorts Bill Poor, Frank Doucette, Bob McGrath and Jim Hansen entertained.

Helen and Arthur Lufkin are planning a Strawberry Festival with Evy and Ralph Gero on June 25th, complete with food, fashion show, door prize, square dancing and round dancing. Tickets for this are going quickly. We're also looking forward to our dance with John Hendron on June 30th. Ask one of our members about our new yellow Friendly Essex ribbons. You'll be glad you did.

WALLY AND JOAN



SQUARES IN FOCUS

with our own "HERM PARKER" calling!

THURS. 6, 20th. .Open Workshop, North Shore Shopping
Ctr., Rte. 114, Peabody, Mass.

VISITORS WELCOME!

AIR CONDITIONED HALL! BANNER CLUB!

SQUARES IN FOCUS, PEABODY, MASS.

May 13, we welcomed 70 new graduates into the club. The evening was packed full of good food and lots of fun. They sure are a great group of dancers and a credit to Herm and Bev Parker who did a wonderful job of teaching.

We would like, at the close of their term of office, to thank last year's Exec. Bd for a job well done - so to Ralph and Nancy Osgood, Bob and Sandi Osgood, Mike and Millie Cashin, Don and Sue Hamill and Art and Louise McGee - thank you!

Congratulations to Jim and Ann Fleet on the birth of their first grandchild, a boy. Happy birthday to Barbara White, Janet Forman and Louise McGee. May you have many more! Over four squares claimed the Friendly Folks banner once again at a fun filled dance in Revere when Herm called. For cool summer dancing we will have workshops every other Thurs. in an air-conditioned hall at the North Shore Shopping Center, Peabody, with Herm calling. We're also a banner club - so bring two squares!

Since this is our last venture in newswriting for the Caller, we would like to take this opportunity to thank everyone connected with the N.E. Caller for such a wonderful magazine and for the opportunity to have our news items in print. It's been a wonderful year, and we wish the best of luck to our successor. Hope to see you all this summer. CONNIE AND JOAN MAKAREWICZ

**DO YOU WANT YOUR FRIENDS TO BE WELL-INFORMED, AMUSED, INTELLIGENT, . . .
DELIGHTED?HAPPY?**

INTRODUCE THEM TO THE N. E. CALLER . . .TOOAY!!

SCARLET SQUARES



SAUGUS, MASS.

AIR CONDITIONED

SHOEMAKER AMER. LEG. POST
35 LYNNFIELD ST. LYNN
JUST OFF WYOMA SQUARE

2 SQUARES TAKE THIS BANNER

FRI. JUNE 30----- **Art Nurse**

FRI. JULY 7----- **Kip Garvey**

FRI. JULY 14----- **Dick Davis**

FRI. JULY 21----- **Kip Garvey**

FRI. JULY 28----- **Doug Rouse**

SCARLET SQUARES, SAUGUS, MASS.

June is busting out all over and the Scarlet Squares are beating the summer heat by dancing every Fri. in their new air-conditioned hall. We have had many guests and have enjoyed dancing with them. We were hosts to the Acton Square Wheelers recently when their mystery ride ended up at our dance with Ralph Lowell calling. We certainly enjoyed having them and are looking forward to returning the visit. We enjoyed a delicious bar-b-q chicken dinner at our annual meeting when Earl and Mary Boyce were re-elected Pres. for a second term. New officers elected were: V. Pres.-Art and Dolores Ballard; Sec.-Sherm and Millie Beeler and Treas.-Don and Polly Mason. We wish to thank the outgoing officers for all their labors and wish the new Exec. Bd. every success for the coming year.

We have banners galore and two squares at any of our dances will take one, and you can rest assured, we will be out to get it in short order. Hope to see you during the summer, remember, we have a COOL hall and some cool callers, namely, Art Nurse, Kip Garvey, Dick Davis and Doug Rouse for July Shoemaker American Legion Post, 35 Lynnfield St., Lynn, off Wyoma Sq. See you there in a square.

M-E-B



Scarlet Squares graduating class with caller Kip Garvey



JAY KING CALLER & TEACHER

P.O. Box 462..Lexington,Mass. 02173 862-4764

JULY

Tues. 11, 18, 25th..Straight Eights Open Advanced Workshops, Page School, Rt. 62, Bedford, Mass.

(Note: No Workshop on July 4th)

Wed. 12, 26th..Special workshop series for the Seaside Steppers, Briarcliff Lodge, Lynn, Mass.

Sat. 1st..Belles 'n Beaus, Easthampton, Mass.

Sat. 22nd.....Circle 8's, Scheutzen Park, Hartford, Conn.

RED HOT SQUARES, BURLINGTON, MASS.

As May draws to a close, and we look forward to a summer of fun and relaxation, the Red Hot Squares want to thank all those who have joined us in a square during the past year. It was great fun dancing with all of you and we hope you will visit us again in the fall.

May 6th, a full bus, including many of our recent graduates, journeyed to Leominster on a mystery ride. There we were welcomed by the Apple Squares, and we enjoyed the fine calling of Marie Hawes, a delicious colation, and took home a banner. Many thanks, Apple Squares.

Eddie Mayall called a fun filled dance May 20th. We had ten squares dancing with guests from the Lancers, Rocketeers, Turnverein Squares, Spacetown Squares, Tartan Twirlers, Rogues, and Cape Cod Chowder Club. It was great having Eddie and Sally with us again, especially since he gave many of us our first square dance instruction. Can't wait for his Allemande Y pin.

Club level workshops will start again the second and fourth Fri. in Sept., with Paul Pratt. However, you'll see our badges at dances in the New England area this summer. Have a wonderful vacation.

THE CONNOLLYS



Tom & Barbara Potts



27 Fenno Drive.....Rowley, Mass. 01969 617-948-3841

June 29, 31, July 1st...National S/D Convention, Penn.

July 16th...Sunday...8 PM..Tern-a-rounds (Intermediate)

Sun. July 9, 23rd.....8 PM..Tern-a-rounds (Advanced)

Clamdigger Hall, Rt. 133, Essex, Mass.

July 18th..Tuesday...8 P.M., Pavilionaires, Newton, New Hampshire

July 19th..Wednesday..7:45-8:15..Round Dance Workshop, 8:15 Square dance

Workshop. Barnstormers, Town Hall, Rowley, Mass.

EVERY SATURDAY: Cueing Rounds at Newton Pavilion

SEASIDE STEPPERS, LYNN, MASS.

The new and old Exec. Board made a big crowd when we met at the Chisholm's May 3rd. Business and fun were mixed together and made it a good time for all of us. Thanks loads to Arthur and Ruth for the use of their lovely home for this special occasion. Seventeen couples went to the Riverside Manor in Farmington, May 13th, to dance, laugh and eat with Ralph Gero. We were given a Riverside Rambling Rose pin as a gift and wear it proudly to remember the hilarious evening we had there.

To keep your schedule card up to date - Julius King canceled his appointment for Oct. 6. The replacement caller will be announced as soon as he is booked. The Lodge is well ventilated for the summer months - always a good breeze coming in from the pond just outside the open windows. We have enjoyed having many dancers from visiting clubs and hope you continue to come.

TONY AND CHARLIE

ART ROSS Caller and Teacher

FOR DATES & RATES:

Meeting House Hill, W. Newbury, Mass.

01985

Tel: 363-2640

*Matching Pendant
and
Earring Sets*

Available in gold or silver

Mail Order



A-2 \$2.49



A-1 \$2.99

Add 30¢ Postage

**PAW'S & TAW'S
GRAND SQUARE WEAR**

RALPH & DOTTIE BAILEY
72 Beech Avenue
Melrose, Mass. 02176

Phone: 662-9259

SUMMER HOURS:

Thurs. Fri. 6 to 9 P.M.,

Sat. 11 to 6 PM

by Appointment anytime!

Closed July 1-9 -vacation

Men's Western Shirts

WASH Drip Dry WEAR

Stripes \$6.95

COAST BALLETS

Gold - Silver - Black - White

CHECK OUR SALES

*BOYS SHIRTS...12 - 14 - 16 *

PETTICOATS

FULL..FULL..FULL

50-60 Yards

FRIENDLY FOLKS, CHELSEA, MASS.

Hello friends! We wish to congratulate John and Barbara Chadwick on their fine graduation party they had for their class on May 10. After an evening of fun and frolic, the class was presented with diplomas and club badges. Incidentally, did anyone ever try to square dance with overshoes and flippers on. Try it sometime - It is quite an experience. The next class will start on Sept. 13. If anyone is interested, just contact the Chadwicks. Hoping to see you soon at the club.

JOE AND ETHELYN PERISIE



SEASIDE STEPPERS

OPEN
CLUB DANCES

8:00 PM
BRIARCLIFF LODGE
LYNNFIELD ST., LYNN, MASS.

8:00 PM

JULY 7th.....

JERRY BENOIT

JULY 21st

DECKO DECK

WORKSHOP WITH.....

JAY KING

WED. 12th

WED. 26th

at BRIARCLIFF LODGE

8 PM OPEN

TWO SQUARES TAKE OUR BANNER!

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS YOU A WHOLE YEAR (12 ISSUES) OF SQUARE DANCE NEWS AND KNOW HOW TELL YOUR FRIENDS!!!



Put on a **SMILE**
Dance in **STYLE**
with **DANA BLOOD** at the Mike I

64 Bayne Street, E. Longmeadow, Mass. 01028

JULY

- Sat. 1st...Country Cousins, Cummington, Mass.
- Fri. 14th...Berkshire Pioneers, Hinsdale, Mass.
- Sat. 15th...Manolettes & Kesarge Kapers, 8 to 11 PM,
MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK (excellent camping
facilities by writing Lake Sunapee Camp-
grounds, Mt. Sunapee, N.H.)
- Fri. 21st...Jumtowntwirlers at The Ranch, Orange,
Mass.

Sat. 22nd.....Holiday Acres, North Scituate, Rhode Island

VAGABONDS, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

May 6, the First Congregational Church Hall, Berkshire St., Indian Orchard, Mass., was beautifully decorated with huge tissue paper balls hanging from the ceiling like gigantic spectacles suspended in space. There was an air of excitement hovering over the glittering crowd of dancers. The lights dimmed and the spot light came up on Lee and Nancy Clark, Pres. and first lady. The time had come to graduate Ralph Clark's pupils into the Vagabonds. As each of the fifteen couples



CLAUDIA'S GIFT SHOPPE

60 Leamy St., Gardner, Mass. Tel: 632-5070

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR PETTICOATS? Come to Claudia's
Giftshoppe - Square Dance Accessories! SKIRTS &
DRESSES MADE ESPECIALLY FOR YOU !!!



OPEN Tues. thur Friday 1-9 PM

Sat. 9 am til 6 PM

Closed Mon.

marched into the hall, they were met by their sponsors and ushered up to the stage to receive their well earned diplomas and club badges.

The Vagabonds have only one club dance a month, on the first Sat. They travel together the remaining weeks. So look - out world! Here they come! And remember, you met them first in the Caller. The election of officers for the coming year was held. Many thanks to our out-going officers: Bert and Eileen Allen, Dick and Sandy Pickereign, Bob and Debbie Bean - good luck to our brand new officers - Don and Phyllis O'Connor-Sec.; Bob and Muriel Gross-Treas.; Pete and Aggie Yelle-Prog. Dir.; Hugh and Joan Ketchum- Hosp. And a special thanks for a fine job and our best wishes to Pres. Lee and Nancy Clark who have been unanimously re-elected. We are looking forward to a great year of fun and dancing.

Next month - look for the Vagabonds Second Anniv. Dance, and a glimpse into the future.
Dancingly yours - IRENE METHE

CAM 'BA' RA' GO

DAVIS RD., OFF RTE. 31, ASHBY, MASS. 01431

CAMPING...BARBECUES...RANCH PARTIES...GO-GO DANCES
SQUARE DANCING

RESERVATIONS OPEN! CAMP & DANCE WEEKENDS!
DANCE PARTIES!

ALL DANCES OPEN

JULY 14, 15, 16th, BOB & ARSENAULT & BOB SICARD

JULY 28, 29, 30th, JIM McDOWELL & BOB SICARD

For information Call: 386-7967 or 839-4030 Area Code 617
or write to: Norm & Rose Perrault, c/o Cam'ba'ra'go address above

LABOR DAY

**NEW HAMPSHIRE
HIGHWAY HOTEL**

CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE

SEPT. 1, 2, 3 & 4

**BEN & VIVIAN
HIGHBURGER**

COMPLETE COST

\$59.50 per person
(double occupancy)

3 overnights 7 meals
7 Square Dance Workshops
6 Round Dance Sessions
3 Big Evening Dances (2X2)

WEEKEND



JOHN HENDRON



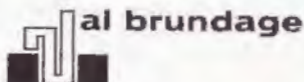
AL BRUNDAGE



JIM MAYO



BEN & VIVIAN
HIGHBURGER



83 Michael Road, Stamford, Conn. 06903

CHIGOPEE S/D/C, CHIGOPEE, MASS.

Our Strawberry Festival and Pot Luck Supper in May were both very successful. On May 12, we had the Festival with our club caller, Earl Johnston, doing the honors - so - who could ask for anything more??? May 26th, we held our Pot Luck Supper with the Exec. Bd. acting as the committee. At this dance, we had Art Nurse as our caller, and a good time was had by all.

During June we move from Lambert Lavoie to the New High Point Motor Inn, Chicopee Falls, for our dance on the 8th. John Hendron will be our guest caller. Then we move again to Mt. Park Ballroom, Holyoke, for the 22nd. Dick Jones will call. The ballroom has been completely renovated and looks beautiful. All of our summer dances are to be on Thurs. nights at the Park.

On the second Thurs of July, we will dance to Ken Anderson and on the fourth Thurs., our caller will be Dick Jones. If you are vacationing in the area, why not stop in at Mt. Park Ballroom any Thurs. night during the summer. If you are a square dancer, join in the dancing - if you are a non-square dancer, we would be pleased to have you as a spectator.

KARLTON AND LORRAINE BRINSON

AS IMPORTANT AS YOUR PARDNER! (ALMOST) YOUR N.E. CALLER
RENEW NOW! SUBSCRIPTION BLANK, BACK PAGE!

IT'S FUN TO SQUARE, WITH

DON BLAIR

JULY

Wed. 5, 19th... Gay Rounderos, Stanley Park,
Westfield, Mass.

Fri. 21st... Lefooters, Hurley Reformed Church, Hurley,
New York

Fri. 28th... South Windsor S/D/C, South Windsor, Connecticut

Sat. 29th... Belles & Beaus, Windy Acres, Westhampton, Mass. Route 66

AUGUST

Sat. 5th.. F & G Squares, Newbegin Gym, Gray, Maine

Wed. 2, 16th.... Gay Rounderos, Stanley Park, Westfield, Mass.

Fri. 18th..... Lefooters, Hurley Reformed Church, Hurley, New York

Sat. 19th..... Belles & Beaus, Windy Acres, Westhampton, Mass. Route 66
(5th Year)

JULY 7, 8, 9th..... Camping Weekend with AUDIE GAYLORD

AUGUST 11, 12, 13th... Camping weekend with AUDIE GAYLORD

Dancing Saturday night only - OPEN

Prospect Lake Park, N. Egremont, Mass.

SPECIAL!

July 14, 15, 16th... Camp & Square Dance Weekend... with GENE VANDALL
Hidden Acres, River Road, Preston, Conn.

DON BLAIR: 323 Southwick Road, Westfield, Mass. 01085 Tel: 413-562-2516

PIONEER VALLEY S/D/C, WESTFIELD, MASS.

Doesn't seem like we've been Publicity Chairmen for two years, but our term has nearly ended. We wish our successors the best of luck. There was a good turnout at the Live Music Dance held in May which featured the Pioneer Trio of Conn. Twenty six clubs were represented, and there were many favorable comments about the dance. Dick Leger called for us in May, with another good crowd attending.

Our Steak Roast will be held on June 3. The Nominating Comm. has been working hard to present a slate of officers on that night. The committee this year included Carl and Nancy Crawford, Chairmen, Charles and Marion Pease, Al Mattingly, Dottie Reece and Ren and Vi Sefton. Retiring officers are Wally and Betty Grudowski, Treas.; Lou and Betty Vadnaïs, Sec.; Dave and Lois Kellogg, Pub.; Al and Jean Sleeper, Hosp.; and Floyd and Erna Bull, Hosp. Assistants.

Dances in July - first Sat., Dave Strain; third Sat., Bob Brundage; fifth Sat., Marie Hawes. In Aug., Bob Brundage and Chic Bentley will be calling. That's all for now - see you in a square.

LOIS KELLOGG

W. SPRINGFIELD S/D/C, W. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

What a way to spend Memorial Day, but we goofed on the last edition by missing the deadline, and it was creeping up on us again. We are still around and even have growing pains; dancers who were searching for a club to join, have chosen ours, and we sure welcome them and hope they enjoy their association with us.

Our pot luck supper was an outstanding success, even outdoing our Dec. one, judging by the lassitude of the dancers following the meal. We have some of the best cooks in the area belonging to our club, and we always serve homemade refreshments. Our summer dances start June 15 with Bob Paris calling. Along with a wonderful lineup of callers, Pres. Bob and Viv Sattler are proud to announce that the ever popular Len and Winnie Taylor will cue the rounds. So, in cooperation with the Chicopee S/D/C, the best dancing in the area will be on Thurs. nights at Mountain Park Ballroom, Holyoke, Mass., Rt. 5. This is a cool spot, and with the adjacent amusement area for the kiddies, plan to spend the day with the dancing as a fitting climax to a very enjoyable outing for the whole family.

June honors these anniversary couples - Dave and Alice Barnes, Stan and Jane Lyko, Walter and Marge Maquis, Bob and Flo Wright and the Taylors. Doris and Keith and Flo Wright have birthdays - congratulations to all of you. Viv Sattler is collecting good used square dance clothing for the patients at the Northampton State Hosp. The proper clothing does add to the enjoyment of dancing and the patients are very grateful. Hope to see many of you at Mountain Park.

FRAN AND ERNESTINE BARSALOU

"BE MERRY with JERRY" JERRY BENOIT



JULY

Fri. 7th. .Seaside Steppers, Briarcliff Lodge, Lynnfield Street, Lynn, Mass.

Fri. 21st. .Enfield S/D/C, St. John's Pavilion, Agawam, Mass.

Sat. 22nd. .Patty Squares, Aldenville Pavilion, Aldenville, Mass. GRADUATION

Fri. 28th. .Kacey Squares, K of C Pavilion, Main St., E. Hartford, Conn.

Sat. 29th. .16 Acres S/D/C, Aldenville Pavilion, Aldenville, Mass.

JERRY BENOIT: 48 Grove Street, Springfield, Mass. 01107...Tel: 732-6334

DANCING SHADOWS, SO. HADLEY, MASS.

The club officers for the year '67-'68 are Pres.-Norm and Pat Choquette; Prog. - Dennis and Anna May Dion; Sec.-Al and Dolly Fournier; Treas.-Emile and Peggy Haydocy; Hosp.-Dennis Drygas and Carol Chapedeleine- Sam and Mabel Parent are celebrating their 32nd wedding anniv. - our best wishes to a very nice couple.

Our club will not hold any dances in July and Aug., but the banner comm. will keep the club dancing with their coming plans. Jerry and Terry Hamel are in charge of Special Activities, and their first is a family picnic to be held in Aug. - the time and place to be announced later.

The Exec. Board promises us a full and varied program for the coming year, the news to be announced at the picnic. Dan and Peg Bowen are in the midst of planning a European tour in Aug. Our best wishes to them and a happy vacation. So until fall - have a nice summer, and we'll see you squaring.

ED AND RINA LAFERRIERE

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street, Hampden, Mass.

HOURS:

Daily: 1:00 PM to 9:30 PM Closed Sat. Eve.

VERY VERY FULL

Show off the beauty of your bouffant skirts

TRIPLE TIERED PETTICOAT

ALL BOTTOMS BOUND

Nylon Lace over two nylon net underskirts

White/White Binding

Black

Nylon Lace over two nylon net underskirts

White/White Binding

White/Multi-Color Binding

Black/Black Binding

Black/Multi-Color Binding

Black/Red Binding

Red/Red Binding

Yellow/Yellow Binding

Mint/Mint Binding. \$5.95

NEW Rainbow Colored Lace over two white nylon net underskirts. Vivid multi-colored binding on all skirts. \$6.95

SIZES: Petite-Small, Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, and Tall-Large. (Please give height, waist & hip measurements)

Everything for Square Dancers



\$5⁹⁵

Order by Mail
Add 35¢ for Handling

Squareaway
WITH..

BOB GRANDPRÉ



JULY - AUGUST SUMMER SCHEDULE
July 1,2 Square Dance Weekend at Lake Shore Farm,
N.H. with Jerry Benoit

Sat. 15th..State Line Stampers, joint dance with Ted
Cromack, Bernardston Town Hall, Mass.

Sat. 29th..Sargent's Sterling Springs, Sterling, Mass.
AUGUST

Fri. 11th..South Windsor S/D/C, Wapping Elem. School, So. Windsor, Conn.

Fri. 25th..South Windsor S/D/C, Wapping Elem. School, So. Windsor, Conn.

Sat. 26th..Men & Maids, Stanley Park, Westfield, Mass.

RATES & DATES: 168 Circle Dr., W. Springfield, Mass. 01089 Tel: ST 8-4866

AGAWAM PROMENADERS, AGAWAM, MASS.

Recapping the month of May - we had a dance at Granger School, Feeding Hills, with our buddy Bud Flebotte, calling, at which we had the pleasure of dancing with our class members. Our second dance, the last Fri. in May, was emceed by Chuck Carlson. A good time and an even better crowd than usual was the result of both evenings. June will bring our graduation exercises outdoors at Sacred Heart Pavillion with a class of nine couples eager to get out of class, into the club,

RATES & DATES

Tel: 733-9003

HENRY COSIMINI, CALLING..

JULY 22nd...Swinging Bears..Outdoor Dance, So. Paris, Maine

77 REED STREET

AGAWAM, MASS. 01001

and GO, GO, GO!! June also features our Annual Steak Roast, at the Pavillion again, and destined to be a blast as always. The way the weather has been behaving, we won't be much troubled with mosquitos sharing our feast and hitching rides as we dance.

July - brings with it the close of our formal dance season. Couples who camp will be taking off on weekends, loaded to the gunwhales with pots, pans, bedrolls and kids, headed for various square dancing summer trailer spots. We envy them. July brings us to the end of our year as Publicity Chairmen. We've had fun - don't regret it one bit and wish here and now to heartily welcome our successors, Lucille and Bill Metcalf and with them the best of luck with the greatest little square dance club in the East - the Agawam Promenaders!! Tally How - from the ROOSAS

FAMILY CAMPING & SQUARE DANCE WEEK-END
JULY 28-29-30-1967

HOLIDAY ACRES NO. SCITUATE, R.I....with

Jack O'Leary and **Len & Winnie Taylor**

(Columbus, Ohio)

(Ludlow, Mass.)

WORKSHOPS....AFTER PARTIES..SWIMMING..GAMES

FOR RESERVATIONS & INFORMATION WRITE TO

**** JACK O'LEARY.....535 CHAPIN STREET.....LUDLOW, MASS.

The Woodlands

1967 SATURDAY (and Special) NIGHT SCHEDULE

Club dancers in the area, or Club dancers traveling through New England may attend the club level dances listed below.

Dances are from 8-11 PM with refreshments and swimming as added attractions!
\$2.50 per couple

Note: No children or teens may be brought with couples attending the Saturday night dance.

NORTHWEST ROAD, WESTFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS PIKE EXIT 3
SCHEDULE

- TUE. JUNE 27 "Trail In" Dance, for those en route to Philadelphia National. **GLORIA with BRUCE JOHNSON, California**
- SAT. JULY 1 **NO DANCE**
NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION - Philly.
- SAT. JULY 8 **JOHNNIE ROTH, Pennsylvania**
- SAT. JULY 15 **CURLEY CUSTER, Maryland**
- SAT. JULY 22 **GLORIA RIOS ROTH, The Woodlands**
- SAT. JULY 29 **RON SCHNEIDER, Ohio**
- SAT. AUGUST 5 **VAUGHN PARRISH, Colorado**
- SAT. AUGUST 12 **JACK JACKSON, Florida**
- SAT. AUGUST 19 **JOHNNY DAVIS, Kentucky**
- SAT. AUGUST 26 **NO DANCE**
- SAT. SEPTEMBER 2 **GLORIA with TURNER, BLOOD, HAMLIN, OSGOOD**
- SAT. SEPTEMBER 9 **CLOSING DANCE WITH GLORIA and JOHNNIE ROTH**

FRIENDLY SQUARES, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Hi, Fellow Squares! To start off, we traveled to Silver Wing Stompers, May 5th, and Springfield S/D/C, May 6th for banner trips. The Bergerons, Hamels, Horscoys, Kelsos, Mays, Moorhouses and Renauds have gone on over twenty five banner trips. In fact the Herseys have reached the fifty mark. No wonder we have so many on our "banner line. Our May 13th dance with Audie Gaylord as guest caller was a swinger. Guests were from Circle Eighters, and Dave and Kay Lind and George and Florence Mertz received their banner bandit badges.

Some club members traveled to Jumptown Twirlers, May 20th, and to Alsac Benefit in E. Hartford, Conn., May 21st, which was a huge success. Hats off to the Circle 8's who promoted this affair. Al Brozek called a fine dance on May 27th. We had guests from Ludlow, Springfield S/D/C, Chic-Mates, Circle Eighters, Nutmeg Twirlers, and Men & Maids, with Chic-Mates receiving a banner.

There won't be any club dances during July and Aug., but we will have our annual outing for club members only on the third Sun. in July. Some of our club members will be out dancing this summer so if you see a friendly hand clasp badge across the set, say hello. See you "Round the Square" Dance Friendly and Keep Smiling.
RUSS AND BDBBI

SWINGING SWEETHEARTS, SHELburnE FALLS, MASS.

In addition to our regular dances and annual business meeting, May brought two special events. Eleven of our couples attended the Star Spinners dance at Montague on the 16th. Everyone enjoyed an evening of dancing to Niles Stone and Sue Autio, and we came home with the first banner to be presented by our hosts. Another highlight was the big dance at Mountain Park which was attended by four couples from the Swinging Sweethearts.

Another banner trip is being planned for June, and we hope to have as good an attendance as we did for Montague. We are all looking forward to the big dance the first Sat. in July which we are holding in Conway, Mass., in connection with the bi-centennial - hope you can all join us. Bob Leslie will be calling for this event in addition to our Larry Larange.

We have a mystery caller booked for the third Sat. dance at Shelburne Falls, and Paul Pratt, Chelmsford, will be with us for the fifth Sat. in July. A club picnic is also planned for the fourth Sun. to round out the mid-summer activities.

Now the cold weather is behind us, why not take a ride up into the Berkshire Hills, enjoy the scenery and join us for some of these events?
CARLTON AND MARGARET TANTOR



DANCE WITH..

Bob Boyle

ON "TOP OF THE WORLD" I

Half Mile in the Sky above LAKE GEORGE NEW YORK!

Friday, June 30th Fri. August 11th
Fri. July 14th Fri. August 25th

MERRY MOHICANS..... Guest Club

Top of the World is reached from Rt. 9 -L at Lake George,
turn east at Howard Johnson's, 4 Miles to sign to Top
of the World.

ALL LEVELS.....RELAXED.....BRAND NEW FIGURES...CLOUDBUSTERS!
COME EARLY..PLAY GOLF...SWIM IN THE POOL...HAVE DINNER!

RATES & DATES: BOB BOYLE, 319 Sunset Ave., Hampton Manor, Rensselaer, N. Y.

DO C DO S/D/C, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Illustrious guest caller for May was Bob Boyle (remembered fondly by so many of us as our class instructor) on the first Sat. Though it hardly seems possible that another dancing year has rolled by, it's true because also on the agenda for that evening was election of officers. The new slate, whose term begins July 1, is as follows: Ann and Jim Crawford - Pres.; Norene and Ron Gale - V. Pres.; Barbara and Al Huard - Sec.; Eleanor and Jack Shortle - Treas.; and Pete and Nick Nelson - Advisors. Retiring officers are Pete and Nick Nelson. Ann and Jim Crawford, Donna and Tom Wotr, Agnes and Leon Ellsworth and Ann and Russ Clark.

Illustrious club caller, Bob Paris, called for the third Sat. and stuffed Martha Lawrence School to overflowing. We even had a square or two out in the hall. That was the last blast of the season and now the schedule quiets down a bit with one dance a month 'til Sept. In the meantime, like square dancers everywhere, we'll all have our drip dry outfits in and out of suitcases all summer while tracking down the coolest dancing spots. **DONNA AND TOM WOHR**

GROSS TRAILERS, LATHAM, N.Y.

Hear Ye! Hear Ye! Fellow square dancers, the welcome mat is always out at Blue Creek School, Clinton Ave., Latham, N.Y. Our dances are the second and fourth Sat., 8:00 p.m., with the exception of July and Aug. Opening date in the fall is the second Sat. in Sept. Do come and enjoy our friendly group. New officers for 1967-68 are: Pres.-William and Antoinette Champine; V. Pres.-Mabel and Philip Moore; Treas.-Priscilla and Donald Stevens; Sec.-Irene and John Nelson; Prog. Chairman-Fonda and Charles Lanning; Host and Hostess-Alice and Earl Lenhardt; Refresh.-Betty and Neil Morinelli.

Cross Trailers graduated thirty two folks last month under the guidance of Ken Anderson; and we are real proud of our new dancers. He will continue intermediate lessons, K of C Hall, Rt. 155 off Rt. 5, Colonie Village - June 6th and the third Tues. of July and Aug. All new graduates are invited.

In April C.T. had a mystery ride to the Coop in Mass. and a wonderful time was had. May 13, we celebrated our 6th Anniv. which was a huge success with 25 sets attending. Badges were presented to three charter couples: Marion and Ralph Pollack, Naomi and Neil Crandall and Jean and Kenneth Marviot. This included life membership and free admittance to club dances. Each lady received a nosegay in honor of Mother's Day. **SQUARELY YOURS**

TAMARAC TWIRLERS, TROY, N.Y.

Hello Friends and Neighbors! By the time you read this, summer will be on its way and thousands of vacationers will be on the go; To the traveling square dancers who happen to venture into our neck of the woods - join us at our summer dances - held the first and third Thurs. each month at air-conditioned St. Augustine's Hall, 114th St. and 4th Ave., N. Troy, N.Y. Our caller, Dick Kelly, his taw Emily, and all the Twirlers will be delighted to see you! The fifth Sat. of Aug. will conclude our summer schedule with smiling Dana Blood as guest caller.

Speaking of guest callers, prompts us to recall our April 27th dance when eighteen squares had a tollickin' time to that con-fer-dance man, Frannie Heintz. April 28 and 29, some of us danced to a score of excellent callers at the N.E. Conv. May 6, we had a jolly time to the calls of Bud Seaman. May 12, nine couples visited that gay group of Lefooters, had an enjoyable evening and brought home a banner.

In March, eight couples squared up with those friendly Down County Sqs. We brought back a banner, plus the door prize which originated with the Grand Prowlers, Whippany, N.J. It was later given to a couple from the Catamount Gadabouts, Vt. - they had the smallest car and hauled that big stick of lumber back to their club.

May 20th ended the season with a pizza party for outgoing officers for a job well done. Retiring Pres. - Bob and Oneta Freeman were presented gifts and a poem. New Pres. Al and Marguerite Russo and the Exec. Board are planning a fine year of fun. The family picnic is the third Sun. of July at the Methodist Farm, Crooked Lake. **WINDY-MILT and KAY WINDOVER**

ACRE SQUARES

(ACREBROOK AND GRAND SQUARES)

PRESENTS....

STEAK ROAST

(OPEN)

STANLEY PARK.....WESTFIELD, MASS.

SUNDAY, AUGUST 20, 1967

6:30-11:00 P.M.

RED BATES AND FRANNIE HEINTZ

COVERED PAVILION.. COME RAIN OR SHINE

DINNER & DANCE \$6.50 per couple Limit 20 Sets

TICKETS MUST BE PURCHASED BY AUG. 11th from..

BILL YERKES.....49 Judson Street.....Springfield, Mass. 01104

BOB TAYLOR.....78 Homestretch Drive....Ludlow, Mass. 01056

LUDLOW S/D/C, LUDLOW, MASS.

June will be a wonderful month for Ludlow! A Sing-a-long with Buzz Chapman and Dick Mastriani on the 3rd and a Strawberry Festival and Fathers Night on the 17th - Len and Winnie Taylor will cue the round dances.

Something to look forward to is the Appreciation Dance on the second Sat. in July, to be held at Crystal Park, Bondsville - Art Guertin will be the caller. There is no admission charge as Ludlow wishes to thank all square dancers for their patronage. Watch for the Ludlow S/D/C raffle tickets - there are wonderful prizes. The drawing is in Aug. at our annual picnic.

HARRY AND VIOLA GOFF

GINGHAM SQUARES

BANNER CLUB!

MILLBURY TOWN HALL over Police Station

Millbury, Mass.

SAT. JULY 15th..COME AS YOU ARE PIE FESTIVAL!

LEO CHAUVIN

CALLING!

NO

PETTICOATS OR

TIES!

CHIC MATES S/D/C, CHICOPEE, MASS.

Hello Fellow Square Dancers - May proved to be a really busy month for our club members. We enjoyed the company of the Four Hands Round Club and Farmington Valley Dance Club from Conn., who squared with us. It was a pleasure!

We will have two summer dances which will be held at the Union Canadian Hall in Chicopee on the third Sat. of July and Aug. Joe Prystupa will call and will keep you on the go. Won't you give our club Pres. Vernon Bushey, 42 Chateaugay St., Chicopee Falls, Mass., 01020, a call and bring two sets and take home a banner. We'll be looking for you at the hall in July at 8 p.m.

See you in a square and keep dancing.

CHRIS AND LORRAINE MARCHACOS

THE
HOMESTEAD
SQUARES

Present....

8:30 to 11:30 PM

JOHN HENDRON

WED.
AUGUST
16th

ALLEN HOMESTEAD, South St., Shrewsbury, Mass.



S S CAMP & DANCE

SARGENT'S Sterling Springs
Ford's Rd., Sterling, Mass.

MAIL TO: RFD, Lancaster, Mass.

ALL DANCES OPEN!

1967 Schedule 8 to 11 P.M.

JULY

- 1st . . . BOB MCGOWAN
- 8th . . . ALAN NERO
- 15th . . . MARIE HAWES
- 22nd . . . PHIL ADAMS
- 29th . . . BOB GRANDPRE

AUGUST

- 5th . . . WAYNE MORSE
- 12th . . . JOE DOMBROWSKI
- 19th . . . FRANNIE HEINTZ
- 26th . . . FRANK PRETTIE

SEPTEMBER

- 2nd . . . BOB ARSENAULT

Your Hosts: Eileen & Harry Sargent

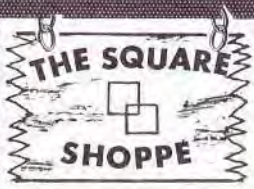
STAR PROMENADERS, FITCHBURG, MASS.

The Star Promenaders were out in force at the Convention in Pittsfield, and all agreed that it was one of the best yet. Most of us were quartered at the Holiday Inn in Lenox, and many friendships were made at the after party Fri. night. Folks from all over joined us for dancing in the main hall of the Holiday until 4:00 a.m.! That's one party we'll be talking about for some time to come.

Our new officers have taken charge and with the aid of their fine committees, are busily planning activities for the coming season. Bob Leslie came to Fitchburg, May 20, and called a fine dance for us. Refreshments were served in the Oak Room by Hazel and Jim Kallagher, Connie and Bob Boucher, Velma and Warren Walker and Bea and Ollie Koski filling in for Rena and Franny Brideau.

As you read this, our summer schedule at Fort Pond in Lunenburg is in effect. Check our ads for dates and caller. The Star Promenaders would love to square up with you. **GEORGE EMOND**

Our NEW Shoppe



HAS A COMPLETE LINE
OF LADIES AND
MEN'S SQUARE

SUMMER HOURS:
Mon. Wed. Fri. 7-9 PM
By Appointment Anytime
Call: 655-2459

DANCING APPAREL

Original Designs

by JUNE

8 COURT ST., NATICK, MASS. 01760

JUNE & BRAD WARD

TOWN N COUNTRY, SOUTHWICK, MASS.

Your correspondent goofed on the last deadline, so I'll bring you up to date on the events here at Town N Country. May 13th was a read letter day at our club when we celebrated our 5th Anniv. At our mike was Duffy Dauphanais, who is presently in the Air Force, stationed at Westover. Duffy has called all over the world, and he certainly is a great caller. Everyone enjoyed themselves very much.

As an added attraction, we had a talent night. Walter and Blanche Curtiss rounded up some wonderful performers from right here in our club. They did a great job and certainly had some exceptional talent to work with. We owe them a vote of thanks for all the time and effort that was put into this show.

May 27th, we were very pleased to play host to Bill Starr and his lovely wife, Charlotte. One of the best callers we have had this year - and such a nice couple. Our next dance will be June 10th at the junior high in Southwick. Our guest caller will be Wally Wallaway. Hope to see you in one of our sets.

RICK AND JEANNE FLEMATTI

DOT AND STU
ALLEN
VI 2-6813



All Dances
Begin at
8:30 pm

SATURDAYS
1st...JOHN HENDRON
8th...TED PERKINS
15th...DICK LEGER
22nd...NO DANCE
29th...FRANNIE HEINTZ

OPEN ROUNDS - The Dick Doyles - Advanced Every Tuesday Except July 4th
SQUARE DANCERS - Monday 10, 24, 31st

HOMESTEAD SQUARES, SHREWSBURY, MASS.

It was a pleasure to have our own John "Jamaica" Hendron back with us after his tropical travels. Judging by the great dance he called, he must have had a real Swingin' Safari! Gaiety pervaded the air from the first sparkling hash call until the last melodious strains of the final singing call faded into the night.

As is always the case, we were presented with a couple of new tidbits, namely Cross Chain Through and Swing and Mix, which kept the old gray matter operating at full tilt. At our second gathering of the month, we were privileged to have as our special guests, the members of the new graduating class, who, under the able tutelage of Smiling Gene Vassar, have emerged as an accomplished group of steppers. We look forward to swelling our ranks with these fine dancers.

There will be no club dances during July, but we will have one special dance on the third Wed. of Aug., which we hope you will attend. Use our special ad as a reminder! In the meantime, we want to wish each and everyone of you a most pleasant and fun-filled summer season, and until next time. Keep Dancing!

GEORGE AND JEAN SHERMAN



HOT DAWG!

The Cloverleaf Squares are having a BANG UP TIME!
JULY 2nd at 8:00 PM

with a COOK-OUT AND DANCE!

DICK TRUDEAU

CALLING!

You are WELCOME!

at Weagles Red Roast, 14 Walnut St, Shrewsbury, Mass.

HOOT OWLS, ROCHDALE, MASS.

Howdy, all you folks in square dance land. Well, summer's almost here and the old wheels in our heads have been turning, thinking and planning for the months ahead. Our activities committee has shown a lot of enthusiasm and creativity, and we take pride in seeing dancers from all around enjoy a full evening of dancing.

As the Hoot Owl banners hanging on the walls of the Cloverleaves, Gemini 8's, and Gingham Squares will attest, our club dances have grown in popularity - so much so that we plan to continue our meetings right through the summer. The club hopes to be able to furnish schedules to different camp grounds in the vicinity so that all you campers can come on down for some dancing.

We, as a club, would like to extend our thanks to those who have shared with us the fun and enjoyment of our hoedowns, and hold an open invitation to any squares who would like to join in. Remember every second Sun., 8-10:30 p.m. - see you there. KAY AND GENE HOULE

8:30-11:30
PM

STAR PROMENADERS

Fitchburg,
Mass.

July 8th..LOU TADDIA

July 22nd..PAUL PRATT

Ft. Pond Pavilion

Exit 23 off Route 2

Follow the signs



BOB MCGOWAN

Calling!

JULY

Sat. 1st..Sargent's Sterling Springs, Sterling, Mass.
Fri. 7th..Hickory Hills Squares, Berlin Town Hall, Berlin, Mass.

Sat. 15th.....Pinecrest Family Camping Area, Hubbardston, Mass.
Sun. 23rd.....Friendly Folks Squares, K of C Hall, Chelsea, Mass.
Fri. Sat. Sun. 28,29,30th...Campers Weekend, The Coop, Spencer, Mass.
DATES & RATES: 71 Janet Circle, Shrewsbury, Mass. 01545 Tel: 842-8543

SWINGING SKIPPERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

Hi! Square Dancers. May 5th a group of us went to the Sterling Silver Squares' Hobo Dance where our club caller, Skip Smith, did the calling. May 14th was our own club dance, and we had guests from the Homestead Squares and many couples from Skip's present class. Would you believe it! Yours truly won the door prize again. Many thanks to the refreshment comm. - they were excellent as usual.

May 18th, we went to the Fairs and Squares in Framingham for a most enjoyable dance. We also traveled to the Chic-Mates in Chicopee, Mass., on May 20th. We're all looking forward to our family outing at Camp Harrington, Boylston, Mass., June 4th.

Don't forget we dance the second Sun. of the month at the Franco-American Hall, Millbury, Mass., 8-11 p.m. See you there!

JOHN AND CAROL JANKOWSKI

THE SUNAPEE AREA WELCOMES SQUARE DANCERS TO

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

CHALET HILL, Rt. 103A, Newbury, N.H. COTTAGES Tel: 763-5948

CLOCK MUSEUM, Fascinating collection, Newport, N.H. See ad Page 65

INTER TOWN SQUARES, SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS.

We feted our outgoing officers for their outstanding performance this year. They were Stretch and Ginny Decataldi, Carl and Ruth Jowett, Paul and Gloria Brown, Leon Caouette and Cheryl Pinel, and Ernest and Julie Archambault. Also honored were Comm. Chairmen Gene and Rita Leblanc, Jay and Pauline Labelle, Mary and Lil Simpson, Fred and Adeline Ballard and us, the Murphys.

Then we came in with our new slate; the Jowetts-Pres.; the Browns-1st V. Pres.; Larry and Gloria Labelle-2nd V. Pres.; Roger and Georgette LaBoeuf-Sec.; and the Bill Riels-Treas. Carl and Ruth reappointed the Simpson, Ballards and Murphys and added the Archambaults and Mr. and Mrs. Caouette to their cabinet. So we are off for another year!

In passing, we will miss the friendship, smile and good fellowship of Jim Hannah - he was a true square dancer. Our binnaacle list included our round dance teacher Armand Brault, for a while and we trust he is GK. George Beaudette is improving with each passing day and will be shaking a leg real soon, we predict.

May the summer be good to all of you.

THE MURPHYS

"SKIP" SMITH calling . . . 18 Riverlin Parkway Millbury, Mass. 01527

JULY

Tel. 865-6241

June 29, 30 - July 1st..National Convention, Philadelphia, Penn.
Sat. July 8th.....Suncraft, Coventry, R.I. outside dance
Sun. July 9th.....Swinging Skippers, Franco-American Hall, Millbury, Mass.

Thurs. 13, 20th....Lesson #14, 15...Marlboro, Mass.
Sat. 15th.....Powder Mill Barn, Hazardville, Mass.
July 2, 7, 22 to August 11th....VACATIONS

Dance

with **BOB and ELLEN KENDALL**

at the GRAFTON TOWN HALL

JULY

Mondays...Beginners Class 3rd, 17, 24, 31st

Tues. 18th...Connecticut Valley, K of C Home,
Windsor Locks, Conn.

Thurs. 20th..Workshop, Bobell's, 34 Woodside Drive, Grafton, Mass.

Sat. 15th...Connecticut Valley Dance, Open, K of C Hall, Windsor Locks, Conn.

Sun. 23rd...Workshop at 34 Woodside Drive, Grafton, Mass. Square Dance

Sun. 2nd, 23rd.. Callers R/D Workshop, 34 Woodside Drive, Grafton, Mass.



HAYLOFT STEPPERS, BROOKFIELD, MASS.

The Haylofters had a mystery ride May 13th with sixty three members visiting the Hampden Promenaders. A wonderful time was had dancing to Red Bates and we came home with their banner. Prizes went to Lucille Suprenant, Cecile Ducharme, Robert Pierangelli and Romeo Mandeville. Everyone at the Hayloft extends a cordial welcome to new members Don and Judy Farrow, Armand and Margaret Paradis, and our long standing friends Arnie and Frannie Benoit. Many members attended the benefit dance for the Worcester Area Assn. for Retarded Children sponsored by thirteen callers from the Worcester Area Callers Assn., our own George Dumas being one of them.

Congratulations once again to George for graduating seventeen square dancers on June 10th. Gib and Jean Mann, Pres., Barbara Perry, Ed Kosakowski and Toke Tokanas will participate in an impressive initiation for these graduates in taking the four square dance pledges. Congratulations new Haylofters.

Have a nice vacation! We won't be having our own dances at the Hayloft during July so we'll be visiting. We look forward to welcoming everyone back in Aug. - so see you all at the Barn. This is the last time you will be hearing from us. We would like to thank everyone for their help while we were publicity and we wish the best to the new Exec. Bd. members who will be announced in the next issue.

BARB AND KEN PERRY

STORE HOURS: JUNE, JULY, AUGUST

Thurs. Fri. & Sat. 12:30-4:00 Tues. & Thurs. Eves 7-9

complete

Ag and Bob McGowan

895 Boston Turnpike, Route 9
Shrewsbury, Massachusetts
VI 2-6122

SLIPPERS

PANTALOONS
SQUARE DANCE
SPECIALTIES

SKIRTS-BLOUSES

PROM PUMPS
SQUAW & PATIO
DRESSES

JEWELRY & BELTS
PETTICOATS

SQUARE DANCE
WESTERN APPAREL



SEND FOR FREE MAIL ORDER CATALOG

SQUAKHEAG SQUARES, NORTHFIELD, MASS.

We've been busy with four dances in the month of May. Red McCain was our guest caller May 6 and May 20 we danced to our Frank Prettie. On May 13, we tried a Pot Luck Supper and closed dance for our own members - it was so well received, we may try it again. Our fifth Nite Owl Dance was May 30th - this is always popular with dancers from this area. We dance at the Northfield Town Hall the first and third Sat. of each month so do come and visit us.

JULIE AND HELEN BARBER

Holiday Acres

1967 SUMMER SQUARE DANCE SCHEDULE - Indoor & Outdoor Dancing

Rain or Shine

Off Route 6, 44, 116 to Gloucester, Rhode Island

OPEN - SATURDAYS - OPEN

June 17th - RUFUS ALDRIDGE, Mass.

June 24th - CARL STINSON, Mass.

July 1st - BOB LINDEN, Mass.

8th - ART NURSE, Mass.

22nd - DANA BLOOD, Mass.

29th - JACK O'LEARY, Mass.

Aug. 5th - ART T-BOW, Mass.

12th - FRANNIE HEINTZ, Mass.

19th - JEAN WYDRA, Conn.

26th - JACK LEONARD, Mass.

Sept. 2nd - BOB MCGOWAN &

PAUL PRATT

Visit and Register at our Holiday Acres
Western Shoppe located at main entrance

For more information write to: Holiday Acres Campground, Snake Hill Rd. RFD #2,
North Scituate, R.I. 02857 Tel: 647-5204

CAMP & DANCE WEEKENDS

Limited - Register EARLY

4th of July Weekend, June 30, July 1,2
Leo Chauvin and Bob Linden

July 28,29,30th JACK O'LEARY
Len & Winnie Taylor, Rounds

Aug. 11,12,13....FRANNIE HEINTZ

Long Labor Day Week - BOB MCGOWAN &
PAUL PRATT - Sept. 1,2,3,4

NEWCOMB P.A. SYSTEMS IN STOCK

40 - 56 WATT

RECORDS \$1.25

SURFSIDE 8 S/D/C, WESTERLY, R.I.

Well, here we are again in the process of summer fun, and looking forward to some outdoor dancing with one of our events scheduled for downtown Westerly this month. We are now dancing on Fri. evenings, and we're looking forward to our summer special with our own Jerry LeBlanc and Dave Hask Hass on the 28th of June.

We have, by this time, installed our new officers - Pres.-Fran and Theresa Fallon; V. Pres.-Billy and Lou Latta; Sec.-Sheryl and Mike Stedman and Pub.- Dolores and Ken Post. The past officers and new officers enjoyed their annual dance and installation. We hope all visiting square dancers will stop in for a friendly Fri. night - we have a lot of fun with our favorite guy Jerry LeBlanc, and we're looking forward to a progressive special with Dave Hass during the summer.

Enjoy summer fun, and enjoy summer square dancing - stop in to see us and watch for us to visit you.

DOLORES AND KEN POST

GOLDEN SPURS

BILL & JILL CALDARONE

Auburn Legion Post, 7 Legion Way, Cranston, R.I.

Thurs. July 13th...ROUNDS WITH JILL

Sat. July 29th...Sing-a-long with BILL

Come if you will! Information: 401-467-9811



HAPPY SQUARES, PAWTUCKET, R.I.

Our members are very, very proud of club caller, Happy Harry Pearcey. Recently, he recorded Name, soon to be released on the Grenn label. Harry has shown his ability is just great. He has been calling for over seven years and his personality and talent have earned him the right to be proud of his recent achievement.

Many square dancers in and around the New England area are very familiar with his singing technique and dynamic deliveries. He is always willing to perform for church and civic organizations and is forever driving forward any and all square dance movements. He believes strongly that square dancing should be kept at a comfortable level. Relaxing and fun filled evenings are always enjoyable when any square dancer visits the Happy People from the Happy Squares whose motto is "People to People Friendship" set to music, called by none other than Happy Harry Pearcey.

ALAN NERO

"MR. PERSONALITY HIMSELF" caller for the R.I. Jolly Squares
Sat. July 8th...Sargent's Sterling Springs, Ford's Road,
Sterling, Mass.

Sat. July 22nd..R.I. Jolly Sq's, "Beckwith-Bruckshaw Lodge"
on Lodge Road, Pascoag, R.I. 8:30 PM

RATES & DATES: 11 Rome Ave., Providence, R.I. 02908 Tel: PL 4-0588



R.I. JOLLY SQUARES, CRANSTON, R.I.

Summer is here and once more you will find us in the country. Come dance with us where the cool breeze blows, park your car in front of the door, step inside on a beautiful hardwood floor and at the mike. "Mr. Personality Himself." Alan Nero, will be calling the newest hits, and some old favorites by request. We have two dances left, this one in July and the last summer dance on the fourth Sat. in Aug.

Come Sept., we move back to our home, Oaklawn Grange, Cranston, R.I. Our new class starts in Sept. We wish you a healthy, happy summer - hope to see you in a square.

R.I. JOLLY SQUARES

FISHING FOR SUMMER FUN?

Surfside Squares

Rhode Island

JULY

Sat. 8th..CHARLIE STEINMETZ

Sat. 15th..BOB KENT

Sat. 22nd..LLOYD PLATT

Sat. 29th..BOB LINDEN

Sat. AUG. 5th..JERRY LeBLANC

Dance at 8:30 P.M.

Narr. Recreation Hall, Kingstown Rd., Narragansett Pier, R.I.



MAC COLL TWIRLERS, LINCOLN, R.I.

Altho is has been more than a month since the Convention, the Twirlers are still huzzing about the wonderful time had by all. We were sorry Joe and Vera Goldston, from Nova Scotia, were unable to locate us, but we look forward to having them join us next year. Bill and Tillie Clark played the perfect hosts Sat. night, at the Carriage House Motel.

The elements were definitely! agin us - but it did not dampen the spirits of the MacColl Twirlers as they gathered at Wright's Farm, May 21st, for their annual Anniv. dinner. The following officers were installed: Harold Kitchen-Pres.; Norman Phaneuf-V. Pres.; Doris Castillous-Sec.; Russell Weinhold-Treas.; Glenn Kippax-Membership; Mr. and Mrs. Ed Swiczcz-Refresh.; Gordon MacPherson-Sunshine; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Barry-Pub.; and Mr. and Mrs. Bob Witherspoon delegates to the R.I. Federation. We wish them success and know they will enjoy their duties in our friendly club.

Gifts were presented to outgoing Pres., Milt and Betty Frazier and Walt and Gert Swan, our faithful and much loved callers, both squares and rounds. Another new event of the evening was the selection of Joy Kitchen to represent the club as Queen of Memory Cottage at the dance to be held there in Oct. This is sponsored by the Pawtucket Valley Chamber of Commerce. We know that Joy, who is charming in every way, will be a credit to our club and our very best wishes go with her.

Have a wonderful summer, all you square dancers. Thank you, Mac Coll Twirlers, for giving us the privilege of being your publicists - it was an interesting experience. **ANDY AND PEG KLEM**

DANCE UNDER THE STARS WITH...

8 to 11 PM

FAN-C-SQUARES

at WALNUT HILL PLAZA, DIAMOND HILL RD, RT. 11 Ea.

Woonsocket, R.I.

July 11th..HARRY PEARCEY

July 25th..CHARLIE STEINMETZ

In case of rain: Ice House Club, Carter Av., Blackstone, Mass.

CHECQUERED SQUARES

OUTDOOR SUMMER DANCES
WEDNESDAY NIGHTS 8:30 to 11:00 PM

JULY 5th	TOMMY STOYE	San Diego, Calif.
12th	JOE DOMBROWSKI	Lynnfield, Mass.
19th	JOHN HENDRON	Framingham, Mass.
26th	VAL ROYER	Pawtucket, R. I.
August 2nd	FRANNIE HEINTZ	Monson, Mass.
9th	JERRY BENOIT	Springfield, Mass.
16th	EARL JOHNSTON	Vernon, Conn.
23rd	KEN ANDERSON	Burnt Hills, N. Y.
30th	DICK MASTRIANI	Agawam, Mass.

ALMAC'S PARKING AREA Rt. 1, So. Attleboro, Mass.
(1/4 mile south of Junction, Rt. 1 & 123)

Admission \$2.00 per couple

In case of rain - indoors at the CLUB LUZITANIA, VALLEY FALLS, R. I.

One block west of Broad St., Town Hall Area

MID OCEAN PROMENADERS, KINDLEY AFB, BERMUDA

The Mid Ocean Promenaders graduated its first class of thirty eight beginners in ceremonies held at the Hilltop Service Club, May 12th. The club is made up of Air Force, Navy, Civilians, N. A. S. A. personnel and a few Bermudians.

Graduates were taught by tapes of Jim Mayo, S. Acton, Mass., and the club has adopted him as honorary caller. Our thanks to Jim for helping to make our club a reality. The program was conducted by the club officers; Pres.-Ray and Lois Rollin; V. Pres.-Bill and Ellen Dattilo; Sec.-Treas.-George and Erline Eastburn, Advisors; Fred and Charlotte Pearson.

Guests were present from the Colony Squares, Warwick, Bermuda, Jolly Squares, Waterford, Conn., and friends and relatives of the graduates. The club dances every Fri. night, 8-11 p.m., at Hilltop Service Club, and visitors are welcome. Classes are Wed. 8-10 p.m. Family square dancing Sun. afternoon 2-5 p.m.

GEORGE AND ERLINE EASTBURN

THE SUNAPEE AREA WELCOMES SQUARE DANCERS TO

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

CONRAD MANOR LODGE & DINING ROOM, Georges Mills, N.H. 763-2926

HAZEL'S ANTIQUE & GIFT SHOP, Rt. 103, Mt. Sunapee, N.H. See ad page 65

.4.

CAMP 'n DANCE WEEKENDS at HOLIDAY ACRES

Snake Hill Road
Off Rt. #6-44-116

Glocester, R.I.
Tel: 647- 5204

JULY 4th WEEKEND June 30-July 1, 2 **LEO CHAUVIN &** guest caller
BOB LINDEN

JULY 28, 29, 30th **JACK O'LEARY**
& Len & Winnie Taylor, Rounds

AUGUST 11, 12, 13th.. The One & Only.. **FRANNIE HEINTZ**

LONG LABOR DAY WEEKEND **BOB MCGOWAN**
SEPT. 1, 2, 3, 4th..... **& PAUL PRATT**

SATURDAYS OPEN REGISTER EARLY -LIMITED
\$12.00 per family per weekend

Rounds, Squares, Workshops, Teen Program, Swimming, Fishing, Boating,
Lifeguard in attendance, Clean Flush Toilets, Indoor and Outdoor Dancing,
Campsites, After Parties.

Bring your Food... Tent... Trailer.... Folding Table..... Children!
Day and Seasonal Campsites available at Holiday Acres, R.I.

LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOPPE AT THE CAMPGROUND
(Wear your I.D. for a 10% Discount)

For more information write to: Holiday Acres Campground, Snake Hill Road,
RFD #2, No. Scituate, R.I. 02857

CHEQUERED SQUARES, R.I.

We, too, have had election of officers, and again, we proudly present a splendid slate. They are: Pres.- Maurice Moreau; Corr. Sec.-Marie Moreau; V. Pres.-Normand Hebert; Rec. Sec.-Hazel Brennan and Treas.-Bob Brennan. Congratulations to you all and the best goes out to you from all the Chequered Squares.

Our summer dances at Almac's are now well underway, and there are still so many faces we'd like to see. Check this issue for our ad and plan to visit us soon, won't you? Be watching for you.

HAPPY SQUARES

St. Martin's Church, Newport Ave.,
Rt. 1A, Pawtucket, R.I.

For information call..

Meg Postle

Secretary

at 723-3129

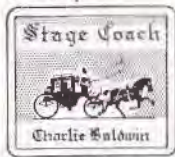
HAPPY HARRY PEARCEY .CALLER

HIS NEW RECORD "MAME" SOON TO BE
RELEASED!

"SEE YOU IN SEPTEMBER!"

Beacon Presents -

The "Stage Coach" Badge
for 50 mile Trip



AUTO EMBLEMS

Beacon BADGE CO 99 WILCOX AVE., PAWTUCKET, R. I.

GOLDEN SPURS, CRANSTON, R.I.

On May 7th, members of the Golden Spurs wished the happiest square dancing ever to our newly graduated class. Four sets received diplomas at a very typical graduation with cameras flashing throughout the entire evening. Entertainment was provided by Tony Sepe - the most shapely hoboess in town, and Tony Bianco - the best dressed hobo to be found. Joe Pagliarini had the club shouting more, as he danced to the Stripper to reveal his pretty red longjohns. Good show, John. Paul Francesco, Jack Ellis and Jim Bombard had fun romping around the hall as the lollipop kids.

Another colorful event was our Maypole dance. Pretty ribbons fell from a gayly decorated pole and members and guests created a beautiful scene as they circled around it. Our Hawaiian dance was a gala occasion. The hall was decorated with some authentic pieces brought home by Bill and Jill. The ladies had been shopping for the wildest mumus around and the gents lived dangerously in the brightest, flashiest shirts you can imagine. Hosts Marie and Ed Stabile presented each one with a numbered lei and prizes of Hawaiian punch and pineapples were awarded. Bill and Jill strummed the ukulele as the crowd sang along to Aloha. Much too soon the end of a beautiful evening was upon us and voices could be heard saying - we must return to Hawaii soon!!!

BARBARA AND ANGELO MENNA



Golden Spurs graduation in May.



"MAINE'S SINGING CALLER"

Phil Adams

With that western style and that "downeast smile"



ADAMS ROAD KITTERY, MAINE
03904
Code 207-439-2579

JULY

Sat. 1st... National Square Dance Convention - Philadelphia, Penn.
Mondays 3, 10, 17, 24th... Workshop, Strato-Jet Squares, Pease AFB, N.H.
Monday 31st... Strato-Jet Squares, 5th Monday "Sing'a'long (visitors
always welcome)
Tuesdays 11, 18, 25th... Silhouette Squares, Pythias Hall, Berwick, Maine
Fri. 7th... Benefit 4H Club, Sanford, Maine
Sat. 22nd... Sargents Sterling Springs Campgrounds, Sterling, Mass.
Fri. 28th... Hampton Beach State Park, Seacoast Region S/D/A

CUMBERLAND CTY. REC. COUNCIL, PORTLAND, ME.

It seems our dancing season runs from our membership supper in Sept. until the annual banquet in June, and then dies on the vine. If this is true, we have just had one of our biggest years. A lot of credit goes to our caller, Joe Dombrowski, who has done an excellent job, and people working behind the scenes who have made this banner year possible. Diligent work has gone on to improve relationship between clubs and to regulate dancing schedules to avoid conflicts. We have expanded the relaxed level dance program and we have averaged close to nine squares per dance which is a vast improvement over four or five squares.

A change and a challenge is the summer program being sponsored by the Tri-Squares Co-ordinating Comm. If this is successful, we will finally have closed the gap in our program. Some special events are the R/D workshop with Flo and Andy Hart, May 7, and the S/D workshop starting April 25th, in Portland, with Cal Main. Our 15th annual festival and our annual banquet are in June - two possibles still in the mill are a camping weekend in Aug., and the possibility next fall of a club sponsored R/D program, so that more of our club members can enjoy round dancing.

All in all everything is coming up roses in the Portland area - so - come on up north this summer and get away from all that heat. PS - bring your friends. Happy Dancing -
A SQUARE FOOT

EFFENGY SQUARES

July 7th.. DICK LEGER Aug. 5th.. DON BLAIR Sept. 16- ART NURSE

Oct. 21st.. DICK STEELE Summer dances at Newbegin Gym, Gray
Maine, Exit 11, Maine Pike, Turn Right on 202, 1 mile.

All are Club Dances.

See our ad next month for location of winter dances.

EFFENGY SQUARES, FALMOUTH-GRAY, MAINE

Our annual banquet is over and spring and summer are on the way. At least, by the time you read this, we should have had one warm day. Well, cool evenings make for beautiful dancing in Maine. Eighty eight people attended our delicious chicken pie supper to wind up our '66-'67 winter schedule. The decorations committee went all out to have pretty tables and the hall all in pastel colors. The meeting was short and sweet so we could get dancing to our callers, Fran and Brooks Eastman.

Our new officers are Art Hatt - Pres.; Fred Bragdon - V. Pres.; Willis Austin - Treas.; Amy Cooper - Rec. Sec.; Lee Currier - Corr. Sec. Council members - Dick Baker, Gerry Trott, Jean Landry, Wesley Bishop, and George Humphrey.

May 13th saw us dancing to Joe Casey at Gray. Even though a few couples left to put on a demonstration, we had enough to keep dancing. Remember we will meet once a month during the summer and would love to have any of you vacationers join us. Expo '67 does not offer everything you know - the Effengy's offer good fun, food and fellowship. Hope to see many of you.

LEE AND BILL CURRIER

Newton Pavilion

Newton, New Hampshire

5000 SQUARE FEET OF HARDWOOD FLOORING DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO SQUARE DANCING
5 MILES NORTH OF HAVERHILL, MASS. ON ROUTE 108

Dancing 8-11 PM

Sat. June 24th

EARL JOHNSTON

Sat. July 1st

GENE VANDALL

Mon. July 3rd

FRANNIE HEINTZ

(Another one of Frannie's Holiday eve specials
that seems to have met a need)

Sat. July 8th

JIM CARGILL

New Jersey

Sat. July 15th

CHIC BENTLEY

Conn.

Sat. July 22nd

JOHN HENDRON

Sat. July 29th

KEN ANDERSON

ROUNDS WITH TOM & BARBARA POTTS

HOLYOKE S/D/C, HOLYOKE, MASS.

I goofed!! Last month's deadline hit me before I knew it - someone yelled "load the boat", and I missed it. A little back news - we went on a mystery ride in April to the Jumtpon Twirlers, and had a ball. Several club members were lucky prize winners and a good time was had by all.

During May, we welcomed square dance friends from Calico Couples, Chicopee, Chic-Mates, Circle Eights, Friendly Squares, Musical Squares, Patty Squares, Sparkling Spinners, Trailtown Twirlers and Vagabonds. Our Fashion Show and Dance was a huge success and Kathy, Dot, Doris, Ethel, Ann and John were great models. The May basket was won by Mary and Mike Stevens and Joe Portelance called a great dance. Joe Lynch and his committees really outdid themselves. Two sets of club members put on an exhibition for Springfield College, and I'd like to thank everyone for their wonderful club spirit.

The future looks bright, too. Committees are planning a hot dog and tuna grinder night; watermelon dance and a steak roast to name only a few events. Guest callers for July will be Earl Turner and Jerry Pascuzzi. We dance the first and third Fri., Second Congregational Church, High and Appleton Sts., Holyoke. If you are planning a mystery ride or knothead trip - please feel free to contact Joe Lynch, 67 State St., Willimansett, Mass., or Bob Foisy, 24 Whitman St., Willimansett. Hope to have the pleasure of squaring up with you in a set. Have a safe and happy 4th of July and keep dancing.
A. WHOLE YOKER

JOLLY JUBILEERS, WEYMOUTH, MASS.

Just to remind you folks coming to our southern shores of Mass., the Jubileers dance right thru the summer. First, third and fifth Thurs. We're at Kramers and are just a hop, skip and a jump from the shore. Make your vacation complete by visiting us. Art Nurse is a pleasure to dance to (and we're nice to dance with). Between each tip, we dance two rounds - we'll dance any you request. And you stay-at-home vacationers - come on down. It's beautiful here at Kramers in the summertime (the snack bar is always open).

We've had quite a few visitors these past months and the high level workshops on the first Thurs. of the month have been great. We're not only loaded and unloaded the boat - we've abandoned ship and got into the boat. You name it - Art's taught it.

We thoroughly enjoy ourselves and plan to do so thru the summer months. Boston, Scituate, Plymouth, Marshfield, Nantasket are all within a half hour drive. We'd love to dance with you.
NURSE'S AIDE

'SPLIT-YER-SIDES' by Stan B



FOR SQUARE DANCING ENJOYMENT

with

Earl Johnston

Bonnie Oaks
Fairlee, Vermont

SEPTEMBER 22, 23, 24, 1967

DOUG & DONNA SHULTZ, Liverpool, N. Y.
DORIS & LEVERNE REILLY - ROUNDS

OCT. 13, 14, 15, 1967

HARVEST WEEK-END

In the HEART OF PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH COUNTRY at Lancaster, Pa. with
DECKO.....PAUL ANDREWS.....THE THOMPSONS

COMING IN MAY...A TRIP TO GREECE AND THE ISLE OF RHODES...Send

For Information: EARL JOHNSTON, P.O. BOX 223, Vernon, Conn. 06086

BAY PATH BARN

CHET
&
BARBARA SMITH



BOYLSTON, MASS. Tel. UNderhill 9-2271

FRIDAY

June 30th..JERRY BRECKLEN
July 7th...BERYL MAIN
14th...DECKO
21st...MAX FORSYTH
28th...CHET SMITH

SATURDAY

July 1st..JERRY BRECKLEN (Ohio)
8th..BERYL MAIN (Colo.)
15th..DECKO (Va.)
22nd..MAX FORSYTH (Ind.)
29th..RED BATES

MORGAN'S TWIRLERS, SUTTON, MASS.

Our May dance was the 26th at the Grafton Town Hall. When we found the doors locked, we almost had a dance in the street. Just as we were seriously thinking of squaring up on the common, the doors opened. Skip Smith came in force with his club, the Swinging Skippers, and "skipped" away with our banner. We also had people from Sutton County Squares and Hayloft Steppers.

The evening was high-lighted with a contest to see which taw could make the best hat for her paw out of odds and ends - Ann and Dan Lemeirse received fresh strawberries for their prize and Ad and Vi Renaud received buns and a can of whipped cream. Together they had the makings for their own strawberry shortcake. Bob and Doris Ellison had a wedding anniv. and a visit from "the old graymare." Jim Renaud celebrated his birthday, but it was impossible to find his to serenade him because he was the bouth bound end of the north bound mare. All three celebrants received cakes made by Eileen Dumas.

Everyone enjoyed the Strawberry Festival. The evening was topped off with Leo's fine calling and also, a tip called by Skip Smith. July and Aug. will be quiet months for us. However, we will be squaring up where there are dances. Until Sept., when we will be starting our dances again, we say so long for now, have a good summer, and see you in a square. JIM RENAUD



WORCESTER COUNTY'S ORIGINAL

WAGON WHEEL WESTERN SHOP



- A COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE APPAREL •
- ALL PRESENT STOCK NOW AT 1/2 OFF •

Now located at 34 Lansing Ave. Worcester, Mass. until Fall.
Mail Orders Filled - or Tel. Evenings 752-6566 to order

.....
PETTICOATS - BLOUSE & SKIRT SETS - PANTALOONS
LADIES SEAMLESS ELASTIC TOP SHOES - MENS PANTS
WHITE SHIRTS - BUCKLES . BELTS - TIES
HELEN & JOE BERRY

WAGON WHEELS, WESTFIELD, MASS.

It was bound to happen: I slipped up in April to meet the May deadline for the news to be read in the June issue. Stop, the months are going too fast, let's backtrack. Wagon Wheelers rolled up to Chester, N.H., and danced with Jim Mayo and Jack Jackson; to Belles and Beaus, Easthampton, Mass., for Bob Paris and then Don Blair and More of Jim Mayo - all of them were good dances, wonderful eating and friendly hosts.

At our own stamping grounds, we ended the pre-summer season with a dandy session with Rufus Aldridge. It was at this dance that we awarded the hand-knitted cape and stole to the gals collecting the most points for attending Wagon Wheel dances. Glad to see our good friends up the road, Belles and Beaus, walk off with the prizes - winners being, Mrs. Godot and Mrs. Boucher, sorry I neglected to get their first names! Mother's Day cakes were won by Marge Lis and Mrs. Craison, and Mrs. Couchon won a bathroom fish - all decorated with nylon and sequins - cute!

I am taking the summer off - no, not from dancing, but from news writing. See you all at the Woodlands, Northwest Rd., Westfield - and do have a happy summer of dancing.

KEE PENNINGTON



"MAINE'S SINGING CALLER"

Phil Adams

With that western style and that "downeast smile"



ADAMS ROAD KITTERY, MAINE

03904

Code 207-439-2579

JULY

Sat. 1st... National Square Dance Convention - Philadelphia, Penn.
Mondays 3, 10, 17, 24th... Workshop, Strato-Jet Squares, Pease AFB, N.H.
Monday 31st... Strato-Jet Squares, 5th Monday "Sing'a'long (visitors
always welcome)

Tuesdays 11, 18, 25th... Silhouette Squares, Pythias Hall, Berwick, Maine

Fri. 7th... Benefit 4H Club, Sanford, Maine

Sat. 22nd... Sargents Sterling Springs Campgrounds, Sterling, Mass.

Fri. 28th... Hampton Beach State Park, Seacoast Region S/D/A

CUMBERLAND CTY. REC. COUNCIL, PORTLAND, ME.

It seems our dancing season runs from our membership supper in Sept. until the annual banquet in June, and then dies on the vine. If this is true, we have just had one of our biggest years. A lot of credit goes to our caller, Joe Dombrowski, who has done an excellent job, and people working behind the scenes who have made this banner year possible. Diligent work has gone on to improve relationship between clubs and to regulate dancing schedules to avoid conflicts. We have expanded the relaxed level dance program and we have averaged close to nine squares per dance which is a vast improvement over four or five squares.

A change and a challenge is the summer program being sponsored by the Tri-Squares Co-ordinating Comm. If this is successful, we will finally have closed the gap in our program. Some special events are the R/D workshop with Flo and Andy Hart, May 7, and the S/D workshop starting April 25th, in Portland, with Cal Main. Our 15th annual festival and our annual banquet are in June - two possibles still in the mill are a camping weekend in Aug., and the possibility next fall of a club sponsored R/D program. so that more of our club members can enjoy round dancing.

All in all everything is coming up roses in the Portland area - so - come on up north this summer and get away from all that heat. PS - bring your friends. Happy Dancing -

A SQUARE FOOT

EFFENGY SQUARES

July 7th.. DICK LEGER Aug. 5th.. DON BLAIR Sept. 16- ART NURSE

Oct. 21st.. DICK STEELE Summer dances at Newbegin Gym, Gray
Maine, Exit 11, Maine Pike, Turn Right on 202, 1 mile.

All are Club Dances.

See our ad next month for location of winter dances.

EFFENGY SQUARES, FALMOUTH-GRAY, MAINE

Our annual banquet is over and spring and summer are on the way. At least, by the time you read this, we should have had one warm day. Well, cool evenings make for beautiful dancing in Maine. Eighty eight people attended our delicious chicken pie supper to wind up our '66-'67 winter schedule. The decorations committee went all out to have pretty tables and the hall all in pastel colors. The meeting was short and sweet so we could get dancing to our callers, Fran and Brooks Eastman.

Our new officers are Art Hatt - Pres.; Fred Bragdon - V. Pres.; Willis Austin - Treas.; Amy Cooper - Rec. Sec.; Lee Currier - Corr. Sec. Council members - Dick Baker, Gerry Trott, Jean Landry, Wesley Bishop, and George Humphrey.

May 13th saw us dancing to Joe Casey at Gray. Even though a few couples left to put on a demonstration, we had enough to keep dancing. Remember we will meet once a month during the summer and would love to have any of you vacationers join us. Expo '67 does not offer everything you know - the Effengy's offer good fun, food and fellowship. Hope to see many of you.

LEE AND BILL CURRIER



GLENN ZENO

Caller-Teacher



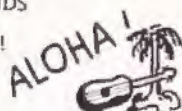
JUST ARRIVED FROM THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Looking forward to Calling for each and all!

Now booking...Contact at..

76-C Martin Road Kittery, Maine 03904

(Tel: 207-439-0824)



COMMUNITY S/D/G. MONCTON, N.B.

Greetings from Moncton, N.B.!!! Dancing is still going on down here in Moncton, even if you do not hear from us too much. We had dances every Sat. night during the past season, with a number of very special dances being held. We journeyed to Fredericton, N.B., May 6th, for their Jamboree, and over 500 dancers attended this function. Yours truly was one of the guest callers. We also travelled to St. Stephen, N.B., to help them celebrate their Centennial S/D and we all had a wonderful time.

A group of our dancers appeared on our local television station to help promote the Apple

THE SUNAPEE AREA WELCOMES SQUARE DANCERS TO

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

MT. SUNAPEE MOTEL, Route 103, Newbury, New Hampshire 763-5592

BEACON MARINA & COTTAGES, Newbury Harbor, N.H. 763-2920 See ad Page 65

Blossom Square Dance Jamboree being held in Kentville, N.S., in June. Several of our dancers are expecting to attend this event. We are now planning for our big Centennial Square Dance Jamboree to be held the first weekend in Oct. here in Moncton, and hope to have lots of dancers from out of town join us to help celebrate. More about this later.

If any of our friends from the United States are passing through Moncton, N.B., this summer, give us a call at Number 855-4260 after 6 p.m., and if there are any dances in the area, we will tell you about them. Happy Dancing!!!

BOBBIE BREEN

GOFF BROOK LODGE

SINNOTT RD., ARUNDEL, MAINE

June 24th...RALPH LOWELL

July 1st..THERESA MORAN

July 8th.....MAURICE DENCH

July 15th..ED ROSS SMITH

July 22nd....HANK DRUMM

July 29th..JOE DOMBROWSKI

Dancing 8:00 to 11:00 PM

WORKSHOPS at Goff Brook Lodge EVERY THURSDAY AND EVERY FRIDAY!

Thursdays - Club Level - CAL MAIN, calling

8 to 10:30

Fridays - Intermediate Level - CAL MAIN

All dances sponsored by the Surfside 8's

DO YOU WANT YOUR FRIENDS TO BE WELL-INFORMED, AMUSED, INTELLIGENT, ... DELIGHTED? HAPPY?

INTRODUCE THEM TO THE N. E. CALLER. . .TODAY!!!

RIVER BROOK CAMPING AREA

S. Lebanon, Me.

3 Miles North of Rochester, N.H. just off Route 16 Tel: 1-207-339-9580

P.O. Box 196A

E. Lebanon, Maine

SQUARE DANCING EVERY WED. NIGHT 8-11 PM..JULY & AUGUST

VISITORS WELCOME

RALPH GERO, CALLER

ADVANCE CAMPSITE RESERVATIONS AVAILABLE

CALICO & HOUSE

MANCHESTER, N.H.

35 HALE AVENUE

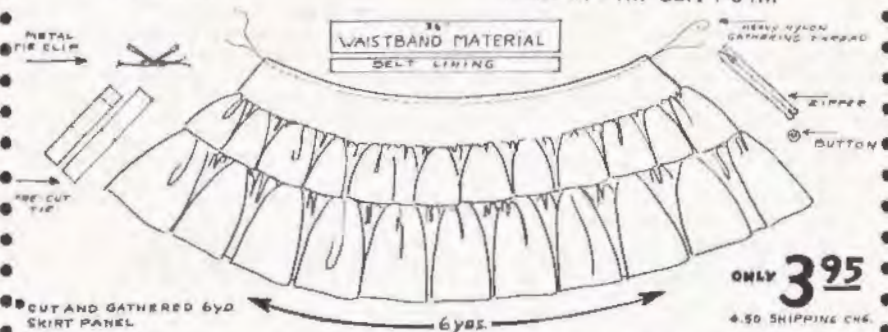
Tel: 603-627-2531

SKIRT KITS

STORE HOURS:

Mon. thru Fri. 10 AM til 5 PM

Thurs. til 9 PM Sat. 1-6 PM



ONLY **3⁹⁵**

4.50 SHIPPING CHG.

CUT AND GATHERED 6YD SKIRT PANEL

NON FRAYING NARROWED IN-SEAM

PROPORTIONED LENGTHS AT 23"-24"-25"-26"

CHOICE OF 28 COLORS

- | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| WHITE | DOVING BLUE | ROSE * | SHOCKING PINK |
| PINK * | ANTHEAL TAN | BROWN | PEACOCK |
| ORANGE CREAM | AMTQUE GOLD | GREEN OLIVE * | SKIPPER * |
| GOLD | LAVENDER * | SHERALD * | DEEP PURPLE |
| PLUM | COCA * | PURPLE * | BROWN * |
| MAIZE | BLUE JAY | RED * | NAVY |
| SUNLIGHT YELLOW | LIGHT BLUE * | RUST | BLACK * |

INDICATES COLORS AVAILABLE IN 2YD SKIRT KIT AT 4.95

PRINTS - STRIPES - PLAIDS - FANCIES AT OUR SHOP ONLY

WE HAVE DONE THE HARD PART ÷ THE FUN IS UP TO YOU

PIECES OF EIGHT, WALPOLE, N.H.

Guest caller and neighbor, Bob Leslie, kept things a-movin' for thirteen sets on May 6, including ten Cloudbuster couples who came with their caller. Nicer folks to host and dance with we have yet to meet. A busload of mystery riding members visited S. Meriden, Conn., to dance with the Silver Squares. Met another busload of Fall River Liners so all three clubs had a joyous time. It took our driver some backing and filling to find them, but it was fun for the knotheaders. They freely offered advice on how to get to where they didn't know where they were going. Even the refreshments were impressive - they gladdened our trip home!

Club caller Ken Ringland made with clever rhythms May 20 to provide a most genial dance for an appreciative turnout of members and guests. Decoration Day weekend saw everyone off in all directions for many purposes. Four couples, including Ken and Fran shake-down cruising their new trailer, attended the camp and dance event at Angle Pond. Several more hooted along to Squakeag Squares to become nite owls.

With all the changing times, we approach our 5th Anniv. celebration with a sense of solid and venerable tradition. Now we even have a "treasure chest" as a symbol. Pres. Vera and Dick Smith have refurbished an ancient trunk which has served many generations of Smiths. It will hold the growing collection of member "treasures" for gifts at the anniversary dance. Our one-dance-a-month vacation schedule for July and Aug. is now in effect. **JANTJE AND DON PRUDEN**
Below left, Club Caller Ken Ringland and law Fran with treasure chest. Below Right, Pieces of Eight start a mystery ride to S. Meriden, Conn. and the Silver Squares.





WRITE
MARTY VANWART
 for *RATES and DATES*

R #1...Box 135.....HAMPDEN HIGHLANDS, ME. 04445

SILHOUETTE SQUARES, BERWICK, MAINE

May 9, our members and graduating class enjoyed a delicious covered dish supper. Everyone complained about overeating, but still managed to dance all evening. After Phil called a few tips, he presented diplomas and badges to our thirty two new graduates. Door prizes, donated by Evy Gero, Riverside Manor, were won by Ronald Felix and Gervine Ranagan. The Hitching Post, donated a \$5 gift certificate which was won by Floyd Ramsdell. The new class presented a gift to Phil and Nancy Adams (our caller and his wife) as a token of appreciation. Badges were presented to new members who recently joined us: Shirley MacDougall and Al and Gert Bardier. Club members received Angel Badges from Phil for helping our beginners through their lessons. We also had guests from the Countryside Wheelers and Riverside Ramblers, whose caller, Ralph Gero, called a tip.

On May 20th, we all journeyed to Johnson's Barn, Rehoboth, for our knothead badge. We had an enjoyable evening dancing to the calling of Phil Adams. For the summer months, our workshops will start at 8 p.m. to 10:30. There will be no dance on the 4th. All dances are open.

TWO SQUARES

• **CORRECTION OF DATE**

4th ANNUAL SUNRISE DANCE ON THE SUMMIT OF MT. CADILLAC will be held on **JULY 4TH** at Bar Harbor, Maine.. instead of LABOR DAY as previously advertised (see Page 69, June issue)

HOD DINSMORE

will be filling in for me, as I will be on the Canadian Centennial Square Dance Train.

HILLIE BAILEY

Lucerne in Maine, P.O. East Holden, Me...Tel: 843-7871

"MAINE'S ONLY FULL TIME CALLER"

ROUND SQUARES, PORTLAND, MAINE

As we close a busy and successful season and start on our summer schedule, the Round Sqs. want to thank all our friends in the nearby clubs for their support and friendship. Without you, it would not have been half the fun.

We are looking forward to the year long series of dances to be sponsored by The Tri-Squares. The first, with Al Brundage, will be a Palmouth Jr.-Sr. High School on the third Sat. of July. After that, their dances will be on the second Sat. of each month. The Round Squares will be dancing all thru the summer with dances on the fourth Sat. Charlie Tilley will be calling for us at Lyseth School in July.

Visitors to this area are invited to call us at 799-5925, and we will tell you who is calling and where and how to get there.

LEON AND NATALIE BUSBY

Perry **SUNRISE SHORES** Maine

Ocean Camping for Tents and Trailers

CLUB LEVEL DANCING EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT JUNE 24 thru
 SEPTEMBER 2nd

For Brochures and schedule write:

VERN TITCOMB....Perry, Maine 04667.....Tel: 207-853-6608

Start July with a BANG!

SAT. JULY 1st 8:30 - 11:30
CLAREMONT, N.H. J.S.L. Hall
(Old Armory)

Caller... **DONA PRUDHOMME**
GOOD REFRESHMENTS
SOUND
PEOPLE
HALL

ABNER LINK DANCE

The Club
With the best representation
Can Take ME home! Start the
Travel Season with ME, Travel to Claremont, N.H.
Home of the ACTION CLUB!
THE CIRCLE 8's... DANCE LIMITED TO 60 Squares

Claremont,
N.H.

8

CIRCLE 8'S, CLAREMONT, N.H.

Another busy month has come and gone, and I sure do mean busy. One class has still to graduate and, by the looks of them, I don't think they'll have any trouble when they hit the sq. dance world. Our round dance class will come to a halt also 'til things get rolling again next fall. On the 9th, we put on our annual show at the Vets Hosp., White River Jct. This is always an event that we look forward to. On the 13th, we followed our caller to Lebanon where he was again the guest caller at the Barn.

On the 20th, we canceled our regular dance and all took the opportunity to travel. About ten squares went to Orange, to the Jumptown Twirlers where we brought home Abner Link. We will now hold a special dance for him on the first Sat. in July. The club with the most people there will take Abner home. It will be at the J S L Hall, Claremont.

The 21st, while some went back to Orange for a meeting, the rest of us went to Brattleboro to the Sam Mitchell dance, and we brought home a banner. The 27th, with our caller gone to the Hairpin Turners, this kind of rounded out the month.

Plans are now under way to dance this summer at the Giant Store parking lot. Anyone will be welcome to dance free, just get in touch with some Circle 8 member as to the time and day.

ONE OF THE 8'S

CONTRA DANCE JAMBOREE

Newton Pavilion, Newton, N.H.

FRI. SEPTEMBER 29th

DICK LEGER

CHARLIE BALDWIN

MAL HAYDEN AND HIS ORCHESTRA

Sponsored by... Seacoast Region Square Dance Association

TIMBERLANE SQUARES, HAMPSTEAD, N.H.

Did you ever enjoy potato salad and crisp pink shrimp in the company of a grass skirted hula girl or dance with a bronzed warrior wearing a lava lava? We did at our Hawaiian party and were amazed to see how many of our handsome Paws have dimpled knees. That was in May. Our last open workshop in June will be preceded by a pot luck supper which will shame the Waldorf. At the end of June, we have our annual lobster festival at the Woodsides. Nearly a hundred lobsters will meet a glorious end as they disappear along with countless cups of melted butter and bowls of savory salads.

We certainly thank our committees for these gourmet treats and Ralph for our lively dances. For, although it may appear otherwise, we'd really rather dance than eat. We hope that after a fun filled summer, you'll join us for both in the fall. We'll see you in a square. THE TIMBERLANES

THE SUNAPEE AREA WELCOMES SQUARE DANCERS TO

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

BIRCH LANE COTTAGES & Motel, Bradford, N.H. Tel: 938-5475

FREEDOM ACRES FARM, Wilmot Flat, N.H. "A Taste of the Wild"

See ad Page 65

Dance at

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

SWIM

CAMP

in Scenic New Hampshire
Off Rt. 103., Mt. Sunapee, New Hampshire
Less than 2 hrs. drive from Boston, 3 hrs from Providence & Hartford

SUMMER SCHEDULE

MANORETTES and KEARSARGE KAPERS

JULY 8th... TEENAGE TOT'EM DANCE 7 PM to 10 PM Adults Welcome

LARRY SPAULDING & BOB BAILLIE

JULY 15th **DANA BLOOD** 8 PM

JULY 22nd **KEN RINGLAND** 8 PM

JULY 29th Common Pin Dance Newport, N.H. 7 P.M.
Under the Stars Earn a Common Pin

**DICK TILLEY
FREDDIE LUST
DICK DAVIS**



RIDE THE GONDOLA

AUG. 12th **FREDDIE LUST** 8 PM

AUG. 27th **THERESA MORAN & FREDDIE LUST**
8 P.M. Mt. Sunapee Jamboree

DANCE

PICNIC



For cool carefree summer dances
dance at MT. SUNAPEE ST. PARK
in the shadow of Mt. Sunapee
near the Lake.

HIKE

DANCE FEE: \$2.00 /couple

PLAN YOUR VACATION AROUND
SQUARE DANCING
AT MT. SUNAPEE.. THE PLAYGROUND
OF WESTERN NEW HAMPSHIRE!

For more information write:

LAKE SUNAPEE BOARD OF TRADE
BOX 5/D
So. Newbury, N.H. 03272

Sponsored by: Lake Sunapee Board of Trade
& New Hampshire Dept. of Parks



HANK DRUMM

HAS MOVED TO NEW HAMPSHIRE!

Which gives him 4 calling dates a month to fill...

Write or Call for Rates & Dates..

ERROL, N.H. 03579

Phone 603-482-3211

MANORETTES, NEWPORT, N.H.

Imagine how your heart will thrill
When all the clubs with banners fill
The Newport Common in center of town
For the benefit, from miles around.

Dicks - Tilley and Davis and Freddy Lust, too
Will call their wonderful best, just for you
Come help a scholar, your donation will
Be most appreciated in our charity till.

Each year 'tis pleasurable to see
Square dancers from the whole country
Come in cars, and buses, twos and fours
To dance for our charity - out-of-doors.

Read this month's ad in the New England Caller
It tells much more of what includes your dollar
And remember; club banners, please don't forget
Will be the gayest Grand March on the Common,
yet!

THE GORDIE YOUNGS

PIECES OF EIGHT of Walpole, N.H.

Vacation Schedule

8:30 to 11:30 PM

WALPOLE TOWN HALL

BANNER CLUB!

GUEST CALLERS!

ONLY ONE DANCE.....JULY 15th...KEN RINGLAND, Club Caller

CLOUDBUSTERS, PETERBOROUGH, N.H.

There being no "at home" dance May 6th, the club went on a mystery ride up to Walpole, N.H. home of the Pieces of Eight. We had a wonderful turnout with over twenty couples making the trip. As a result of our visiting with one square or more, we were awarded a special "door" prize. A 6' x 2' flush door started a club-to-club trip in Whippany, N.J., two years ago, and the Cloudbusters



THE CLOUDBUSTERS

Peterborough Consolidated School Cafeteria
High Street Peterborough, N.H.

NO DANCE IN JULY

were the next link in the chain.

At our dance on May 20th, with Sam Estabrooks calling, the Hairpin Turners had twelve couples visiting. They were awarded the door with the Cloudbusters' banner added to the impressive array of badges, banners and plaques already attached. The trip from Northampton, Mass., made all couples eligible for a knothead badge.

There will be no dance in July.

RAINDROP III

LAKESIDE SWINGERS

OPEECHE PARK CLUB HOUSE..No. Main St., Laconia, N.H.
Dancing All Summer! 8:00 to 11:00 PM

SAT. JULY 22nd

SAT. AUG. 26th

HAL HENCHHEY

CLUB CALLER!



ALLEN OGILVIE

JULY

Sat. 1st...Small City Steppers, Vergennes, Vt.
 Tues. 4th...Hinesburg Group, Hinesburg, Vermont
 Thurs. 6, 13, 20, 27th...Workshop, Vergennes, Vt.
 Fri. 7, 14th...Class, Mountain D'ers, Morriah, New York
 Sat. 15th...Manchester S/D/C, Manchester, Conn.
 Sat. 15th...Small City Steppers - Glenn Zeno

Fri. 21st...GRADUATION...Mountain D'ers, Morriah, New York
 Fri. 28th...WORKSHOP...Mountain D'ers, Morriah, New York
 Sat. 29th...Small City Steppers - Dick Leger

FOR RATES & DATES WRITE:

ALLEN OGILVIE..Watch Hill Rd, Ripton, Vermont 05766

PRECISION VALLEY SQUARES, SPRINGFIELD, VT.

Summer is here and with it comes a new slate of officers. We wish them all the luck in the world and hope everyone gives them their support. Our business meeting will be held on June 7th with a pot luck supper preceding the meeting, and dancing following. June 24th will be a regular dance with Bill Starr doing the calling. Hope everyone can come.

Starting in July, we will dance on Wed. instead of Sat. The first dance will be on the second Wed., and on the third Sun., our annual picnic will be held at Townshend Dam in Townshend, Vt. Be sure to come and bring your family and own lunch. Sodas and watermelon will be furnished by the club. There will be one more dance in July, and this will be the fourth Wed. at the regular place.

Yours truly will be signing off in next month's issue and may we say now it has been a pleasure writing these news items for our club. See you all dancing, and remember. Wed. will be our club dance nights through July and Aug.

DICK AND BETTY PERKINS

Bob Clapp's Sporting Goods

Slacks...Shirts...Ties...Dresses
 Shoes...Petticoats...
 Jewelry!

157 Main Street, Brattleboro, Vt.
 Tel. AL 4-4260

VERMONT HEADQUARTERS FOR

Square Dance

Wear



LAKESIDE STEPPERS, BURLINGTON, VT.

On May 17th, we graduated two squares of enthusiastic dancers. The Douglas', Heberts and Moquins took charge of the festivities and provided a fine evening of fun for the graduating class as well as for the on lookers. The hall was nicely decorated and we ended the evening with sandwiches, cake and coffee. Hats off to the committee.

May 24th, we held our annual meeting and elected officers for the year beginning June 1. They are: Pres.-Frank Dudley; 1st V.P.-Frank Hammond; 2nd V.P.-Lucien Hebert; Sec.-Anne Provost; Treas.-Bill Leamy; 1st member-at-large-Betty Whitney and second member-at-large-Larry Mongeon. We ended the winter season with two excellent dances in May - Herm Parker on the 6th and Eddie Vieira on the 27th.

Our summer schedule looks like fun with Kip Garvey, June 10th; Theresa Moran, the third Sat. in July; and Dick Davis, the first Sat. in Aug., Taft School, Pearl St. entrance next to the DeGoes-Brand Hosp.

Our fall season starts with a special on the third Fri. in Sept. with Bob Dubree, Knoxville, Tenn. We welcome square dancers who may be traveling in Vt. this summer - for further information about dances in the area, phone Frank Dudley (862-8208) or Frank Hammond (862-3450) Happy dancing.

FRANK AND DOT DUDLEY

The INN EAST HILL FARM TROY, N. H.



IN THE MONADNOCK REGION
Parker Whitcomb...Host
Circle 2-6495
Everything for Square Dance Weekends

- YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- The Best of Country Style Dining
- Fine Accommodations
- Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pool
- Saddle Horses, Shuffleboard

JULY AND AUGUST
COMPLETE FAMILY VACATIONS

* Free Family Vacation Kit with Photos,
maps, rates.
FREE FOLDERS!

THE RESORT THAT'S ALWAYS IMPROVING ITS FACILITIES!

SPACETOWN SQUARES, DERRY, N.H.

Another season of square dancing will come to a close with a very enjoyable dance called by Ralph Lowell at Association Hall in Derry on June 10. Although we will not hold dances during the summer months, you can rest assured that the committee members will work hard making plans for an extra special year of dancing to start in Sept.

The officers - Mary and Fred Hicks, Pres.; Peg and Herb Billingsley, V. Pres.; Martha and Bill Gratton, Sec.; Barbara and Jack Jacobson, Treas., along with all the members, wish to thank

The Riverside Manor

11 Summer Street Farmington, N.H. Tel: 603-755-2551
HOST CLUB: Riverside Ramblers HOST CALLER: Ralph Gero

SQUARE DANCING EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT AT 8 PM YEAR 'ROUND
ROUNDS WITH FLO 'N ANDY HART Mondays 8 PM

Square Dance Clothing Store on the Premises

Official Wash. Knothead Representative Mystery Rides Welcome!

SPECIAL! TUESDAY..JULY 18th at 8:00 P.M.

FRANNIE HEINTZ

During July & August, Ralph will be calling on Wednesday nights at the
Riverbrook Camping Grounds, So. Lebanon, Maine at 8:00 PM Open Dances

everyone who attended our dances, and join together to wish everyone a happy, sunny summer. We sincerely hope you all return again next year and would like to welcome anyone who is up Spacetown way to visit us. Not only do we have loads of fun Squaring Up, but Ginny and Roger Talbot's decorations and cartoons around the hall are a sight to behold.

A Spacetown square dance at Assoc. Hall is a good destination for your mystery ride. The schedule of dates and callers will be published at a later date. Until then, happy dancing and maybe we'll meet this summer in a square - I hope so.
SUZIE Q.

THE UPHAM'S

Route 111, Main Street, Kingston, New Hampshire overlooking
Kingston Lake

JULY

Sun. 2nd...Firesiders Club and Workshop 8 to 10:30 PM

Sat. 8th...July Birthday Dance

Sun. 9th...Baldwin Apple Squares Outing

Sun. 16th...Firesiders Club and Workshop 8 to 10:30 PM

Sat. 22nd...Dance

For Rates & Dates write: Horace Upham, Main St., Kingston, N.H. 03848 or call:
Tel: 642-3134

★ UNDER THE STARS ★
SQUARE
 at **DANCIN'**

HAMPTON BEACH
 STATE PARK

8:30 - 11:30 PM



SEVENTEENTH SEASON

ON ROUTE 1-A at the SOUTHERN END of HAMPTON BEACH, Hampton, N.H.

June 30th..

JULIUS KING

July 7th..

JIM MAYO

July 14th..

RED BATES

July 21st..

DICK LEGER

July 28th..

PHIL ADAMS

SEACOAST REGION, HAMPTON BEACH, N.H.

This issue of the Caller will reach you in time to remind you of the opening of the 17th season of dancing under the stars at Hampton Beach State Park. The ten-dance season opens the Fri. before July 4 and ends on the Fri. before Labor Day.

The opening dance was to be called by Jack O'Leary, but he had to cancel because he moved to Ohio. Seacoast was fortunate in being able to book Jay King, Lexington, Mass., to fill the vacancy. See the complete schedule of July dances in this issue.

Nobody wants to be reminded of the end of summer before it's started, but we just want to put in a wee plug for the contra dance jamboree scheduled for Sept. at Newton Pavilion. Charlie Baldwin, Dick Leger, and Mal Hayden and his orchestra will be there to try to make it a memorable evening of contra dancing.

SPINDRIFTERS

JIM WICKS *calling*

FLO & ANDY HART, Rounds

"Haven for vacationing dancers"

TOWN HALL
 RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

OPEN WORKSHOP EVERY THURS.

8:30 to 11:00 PM

Everyone Welcome!

We dance all summer!

MONADNOCK SQUARES, KEENE, N.H.

It gives me great pleasure to announce in the New England Caller the Monadnock Squares' new club and class caller - Rufus Aldridge from Franklin, Mass. I am sure to a great number of dancers, he is no stranger. Rufus will be starting his new classes Fun Night, Sept. 9.

Here it is almost the middle of summer, and I am going to be writing about May. It sure was a month not to be forgotten both square dance wise and "snow" wise. The 13th, thirty sets danced to Skip Smith from Millbury, Mass. We had guests on a knothead trip attending from Cranston, R.I., and Manchester, Conn. What a great group they were. The folks from Conn. enjoyed a church supper before going dancing along with some of the Monadnock Squares.

May 27th, sixteen sets enjoyed squaring-up to Bob Grandpre. Come join the fun this summer, dance with a Monadnock Sq. See our ad.

BEN AND JOAN CREAMER

STAN HUNTLEY'S ADMIRAL'S CHOICE MOTEL and APARTMENTS

SQUARE DANCING EVERY NIGHT... EXCEPT SUNDAYS

Dance with the Ocean Waves S/D/C on Thursdays

Square Dancing "FREE" for Motel Guests

MOTEL UNITS - Accommodate up to four persons.

COOKING UNITS - with Kitchenette accommodate up to Four persons

2-3-4 ROOM APARTMENTS - accommodate from 2 to 7

PENTHOUSE APARTMENT - accommodates seven!

Sundeck with Ocean View....Easy on the Premises Parking....Baby sitters...

WRITE FOR FOLDER: STAN HUNTLEY, 10 G St., Hampton Beach, N.H.
Tel: (603) 926-2529 03842

NORTHWOOD HIGH STEPPERS, NORTHWOOD, N.H.

What an eventful month May was. Classes kept us busy as we wanted to graduate the class in May. Students have been enthusiastic and will be excellent additions to our club and square dancing. May 20th, we celebrated our second anniversary with square dancing and delicious refreshments. Phyllis Brown caught the lucky balloon which had a cash prize, and Eloise and Ellis Ring presented anniversary badges to all present. We were happy to welcome guests from Concord, Suncook, Farmington and Laconia.

May 29th, our second class graduated with a most impressive candlelight ceremony arranged by Eloise and conducted by Ellis with the aid of Pres. Phyl and Everett Brown. All graduates were presented badges and diplomas. I am sure they will have pleasant memories of their intro-

MONADNOCK SQUARES

Recreation Center, Keene, N.H.

EDDIE MAYALL **JIM TAYLOR**

July 8th

8:30 to 11:30 PM

July 22nd

Club Caller.....RUFUS ALDRIDGE

duction into the wonderful world of square dancing. Paw and I told our two daughter graduates they were lucky to be entering into this area of entertainment so early in their lives - they agreed!

Our travels took us to Seacoast and Frannie Heintz, and we took some graduates to the Sit-houette Squares and Phil Adams - no problems at all. Also attend a graduation at Sunsett Swingers with Ronnie Hebert calling. Spent Memorial weekend in Concord with Al Brundage and his colleagues. The Hayloft has been a frequent source of square dance fun, too.

The McLeary's will be taking up residence in Maine soon. Needless, to say this is our swan song to the Caller as new officers will be elected this month. Paw and I have enjoyed it and appreciate the patience of the staff of the Caller in tolerating our errors and tardiness at times. So long to our good friends - we'll come back to dance - you come up our way. Maine is only a Dixie Daisy away.

PETE McLEARY

Squares

KEN RINGLAND

Rounds

JULY

Fri, 14th....Maple Leaf Squares, Town Hall, Townshend, Vermont

Sat. 15th....Pieces of Eight, Town Hall, Walpole, New Hampshire

Sat. 22nd....Mt. Sunapee State Park, Sunapee, New Hampshire

Fri. 28th....Maple Leaf Squares, Town Hall, Townshend, Vermont

RATES & DATES: 7 Barrett Ave., Keene, N.H. 03431....Tel: 603-352-0537

ANGLE POND



RT. 121 A - SANDOWN, N.H.

S/D Every Wednesday 8 PM

June 30- July 4th

S/D Camping Weekend

5 Days - \$20. with

Art T-Bow

JULY 5th...FRANNIE HEINTZ
 12th...RALPH LOWELL
 19th...KIP GARVEY
 26th... FRANNIE HEINTZ



AUG. 2nd...JOE PORTELANCE
 9th...KIP GARVEY
 16th...EDDIE MAYALL
 23rd...FRANNIE HEINTZ
 30th...RALPH LOWELL



Tel: (code 603)
 887-3811

CONCORD COACH S/D/C, CONCORD, N.H.

Our hats are off to Jack Leonard who filled in for us May 20th when the caller we had lined up couldn't make it. We had a terrific crowd of over twenty four squares, and a fine time was had by all. Two clubs took banners home with them - Strato Jets, Pease AFB, Portsmouth, and Sunset Swingers, Hooksett. Our BIG banner seems to be missing now, guess we'll just have to travel 'til

The SHUTTER STRUTTERS' Summer Program

GREEN SHUTTER INN...Rt. 28-28A...near Londonderry, Manchester, N.H.

June 23rd...BOB BAILLIE

July 14th...EDDIE MAYALL

July 7th...HERM PARKER

July 21st...BOB ARSENAULT

July 28th...YIKES CAMERON

Outside Dancing

Inside In case of Rain!

we find where it is.

On May 10th, a farewell casserole supper and dance were held at the YMCA for Duaine Steinhoff. They were presented with a gift and Mrs. Steinhoff cut the cake decorated by Mrs. Noel Parent. Nine brave (?) people with Hal Henchey calling, danced on the float in the Kiwanis Trade Fair parade IN THE RAIN. Phil Adams called for a demonstration at the Fair on May 12. Hal Henchey and Larry Spaulding called the demonstrations, May 13.

Keep up the dancing this summer and come see us in Sept., with our new caller, Phil Adams.
 ONE OF PHIL'S PHANS

GET YOUR "FIRECRACKER BADGE"



MON. JULY 3



ROUTE 121 A...SANDOWN, N.H.

COME TO SANDOWN'S 8th FIREMAN'S CARNIVAL!

DANCING from 6:00 to 9:30 PM

Get Your Firecracker Badge

RIDES..... GAMES

COME ONE...COME ALL!



CONNECTICUT *Inter-Club Squares*

Sat.	1	Vernon S/D/C, Rte. 39, Vernon Elementary School - Frannie Heintz Buttons & Bows, High Plains School, Orange - Allan Brozek Roost Promenaders, 151 Grassy Hill Rd, Waterbury - Tommy Stoye Guilford Shoreliners, Pot Luck Picnic Supper, 6 P.M. - (Closed) at Kalinowskis', Guilford Lakes
Sun.	2	Belles & Beaus, Jr. High School, North Branford - Ed Novak
Tues.	4	Guilford Shoreliners, St. George Roman Catholic Church Parking Lot, Whitfield St., Guilford - Buzz Chapman - 8 PM
Wed.	5	Swingin Squares, Nat. Hale Jr. High, Norwalk - Al Brundage
Thurs.	6	Seaside Swingers, Community House, Branford - Charlie Ouellet Golden Squares, Jr. High School, Wilton - Ernie Kinney
Fri.	7	Fairfield S/D/C, Fairfield Woods School, Fairfield - Cliff Brodeur Milford S/D/C, Orange Avenue School, Milford - Bob Brundage
Sat.	8	Whirlaways, Coventry H.S. Rt. 31 & Ripley Hill Rd - Ed Blain - 8 to 11 PM Pioneer Squares, Congregational Church, Prospect - Carmen Foritanarosa Stratford S/D/C, Chapel Street School, Stratford - Bob Paris Meriden Silver Squares, All Saints Church, Meriden - Bob Merunka Circle 8, Schuetzen Park - Hartford - Lou Taddia Nutmeg Squares, Wakelee Sch, Spindle Hill Rd, Wilcott - Rudy Delamatte
Mon.	10	Temple Sweethearts, Temple St. Sch, No. Haven, Calico Ball - Ed Novak
Tues.	11	Valley Stompers, Y.M.C.A., Southington (Air Cond.) - Dave Hass Guilford Shoreliners, Community Center, Guilford - Jim Murray
Wed.	12	Swingin Squares, Nat. Hale Jr. High, Norwalk - Chic Bentley
Fri.	14	So. Windsor S/D/C, Wapping Elementary School - Joe Dombrowski Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path School, Hamden - Dan Atkinson Kacey Squares, K of C Pavilion, East Hartford - Ted Perkins Max Nix, High Plains School, Orange - John Hendron - 8:30 PM T-Squares, Grange Hall, Northfield - Allan Brozek
Sat.	15	Middletown S/D/C, Crystal Lake, Falcon Park, Middletown - Dave Hass Buttons & Bows, High Plains School, Orange - Allan Brozek Roost Promenaders, 151 Grassy Hill Rd, Waterbury - Marty Winter Belles & Beaus, Jr. High School, No. Branford - Ed Novak
Mon.	17	Rip Snorters, Schuetzen Park, Hartford - Chic Bentley
Tues.	18	Guilford Shoreliners, Community Center, Guilford - Jim Murray
Wed.	19	Swingin Squares, Nat. Hale Jr. High, Norwalk - Al Brundage
Thurs.	20	Seaside Swingers, Community House, Branford - Charlie Ouellet Golden Squares, Jr. High School, Wilton - Ken Anderson
Fri.	21	Windham Whirlers, No. Windham School - Ed Senay Fairfield S/D/C, Fairfield Woods School, Fairfield - Dave Hass Milford S/D/C, Orange Avenue School, Milford - Bob Brundage
Sat.	22	Pioneer Squares, Congregational Church, Prospect - Chic Bentley Stratford S/D/C, Chapel Street School - Bob Paris Meriden Silver Squares, All Saints Church, Meriden - Bob Merunka Circle 8, Schuetzen Park, Hartford - Jay King Nutmeg Squares, Wakelee School, Spindle Hill Rd, Wilcott - to be announced Friends 'n Neighbors, Mary Morrison School, Groton - Dave Hass Guilford Shoreliners, Exhibition, Guilford Green - 2 & 4 PM
Tues.	25	Valley Stompers, Y.M.C.A., Southington (Air Cond.) - Milt Adams Guilford Shoreliners, Community Center, Guilford - Ed Novak
Wed.	26	Swingin Squares, Nat. Hale Jr. High, Norwalk - Ken Anderson
Fri.	28	So. Windsor S/D/C, Wapping Elementary School - Don Blair

RUTH & REUEL DETURK
1606 Hopmeadow Street
Simsbury, Conn.
Rts. 10-202
Opp. Bowling Lanes on
Granby Line



HOURS:
Tues. & Thurs. 11-7
Wed. & Fri. 11-9:30
Sat. 11-6 PM
Closed Sun. & Monday

WESTERN POLYESTER SHIRTS - NO IRON \$ **8.98**

Plain Colors...White..Blue...Tan....Gold....Mint!
Add 75¢ Postage

NEW STYLES

- a. White with Silver Motif on Shoulder \$ **9.98** add 75¢ Postage
- b. Black with Silver Motif
- c. Oxford Cloth in Polyester Green-Blue-Pink

Also...Stripes & Tweeds in Tan & Blue Sizes 14 thru 18 Sleeves 32-36

NEW!

BROWN..TAN..
NATURAL..
BLACK & WHITE

.35 Postpaid



NEW

THE LATEST FASHIONS
IN
PRETTY PANTS

Lots of Lace RUFFLES... (10 Rows Min.) in S-M-L
on New Velvet Crepe Nylon

SHORTER LENGTH \$ **3.98**
LONGER LENGTH \$ **5.98**
Add 60¢ Postage

in the **WILDEST** COLORS!

Orange..Lime..Lemon..Hot Pink..Red..Black..White!
Sample card of Materials & trims -50¢ in stamps... 3/1/2 % Sales Tax to Conn. Resi.
10% Discount to Callers & Leaders
(HAVE MOBILE STORE.. WILL TRAVEL)

FRIENDS N NEIGHBORS, GROTON, CONN.

May was busy for Friends N Neighbors starting with a beginners jamboree on the 2nd. Ted and Betty Perkins dropped in on us, and Jerry LeBlanc put Ted right to work. Before the evening was over, the beginners had been introduced to Ted Perkins' now famous call, Big Daddy. We also served as host to the Conn. Callers Assn. dance on the 1st Sun. in May. Jerry was MC backed up by Jean Wydra, Ed Ruddy and Ted Perkins. Whenever Ted and Jerry get together, anything can happen and it usually ends up a 'fun for all.'

Bill and Carol Moore's committee provided a well planned Pot Luck supper that preceded our business meeting on the 17th. It was called for the purpose of revising the by-laws of the club. Such a revision is always a tough job, but the committee had put a lot of effort into it and there were only a few minor changes needed before final approval.

As guest callers in May, we had Russ King and Walt Swan. Both provided a fine evening of dancing, and we were especially pleased that they brought along the better-half. Gert Swan introduced us to a cute number that had the hall sounding like a barnyard, Quack, Quack. Friends N Neighbors will reduce its activities during the summer only dancing on the fourth Sat. in July and Aug. A date to remember will be the fourth Sat. in July when we will have Dave (Hash) Hass as our guest.

DOT AND DON ALLEN

- Fri. 28 Kacey Squares, K of C Pavilion, East Hartford - Jerry Benoit
 Max Nix, High Plains School, Orange - Dick Spencer - 8:30
 Conn. Club, Hickory Hill, Stratford - George Peterson of Michigan
 T-Squares, Grange Hall, Northfield - Bob Paris
- Sat. 29 Rip Snorters, Scheutzen Park, Hartford - Chic Bentley
 Middletown S/D/C, Crystal Lake, Falcon Pk, Middletown - Tony DeCarlo
- Tues. Aug. 1st Guilford Shoreliners, Jr. High School, Guilford - Sanja Mogel

CHASE'S ENGRAVING CO.

Box 237...Versailles, Conn. 06383

We have...Mother's Rings.. Plaques...all kinds of Jewelry and Trophies at
DISCOUNT PRICES! I.D. Bracelets for Men & Boys; Women's Badges of all
 shapes and sizes made to order. **QUANTITY PRICES.....24 HR. SERVICE!**



Golden Squares enjoy a weekend at Tamiment, Pa., with Dick Jones

GOLDEN SQUARES, WILTON, CONN.

A wonderful time was had by the Golden Squares at Dick Jones' Third Royal Weekend, Tamiment, Pa. Many arrived early in order to enjoy the many diversions offered by this posh establishment - horseback riding, golf, tennis, pool, table tennis and a cool cocktail lounge for the less energetic.

The square dance program was stimulating and varied, with Dick Jones (our caller), Harry Lackey and Manny Amour handling the calling. For those interested in rounds, the Swansons and Lavertys created a wide ranging and enjoyable round dance series.

There were two delightful after-parties including an Hawaiian dance troupe. There were also the usual after, after-parties - full of fun and tasty snacks. A fully stocked square dance shop was set up just for this weekend and they had everything square dancers yearn for. Although the weather failed to give its full cooperation, we left with the conviction that next year will see even more of us there.

COLORED PICTURES can not be reproduced - **SHARP BLACK AND WHITE** prints of special events will be published whenever space allows.

JOHN CONDY

168 Lincoln Ave., New London, Conn. 06320

Tel: 442-7076

CALLING FOR.....

Norwich Circle 8

Norwich Rose City Teens

Ledyard Shirts & Skirts



ROCKING ROOSTERS, NEWTOWN, CONN.

The Rocking Roosters will complete the season with two special dances. On the first Fri. of June, a Hobo Dance, and on the following Fri., dancing out of doors in the pavilion at Dickenson Park.

The summer dance schedule begins the first Fri. in July, and continues every other Fri. for four dances, to be held at Serge's Bowlerama (the old Lobster Box), Danbury, Conn. Of course, Bob Paris will be calling. **JEAN WALLMAN**

HOWARD'S SADDLE SHOP



Complete line of

Open Daily: Mon. - Sat.
Closed Fri. & Sat. Evenings

Closed Sundays after May 15th

SQUARE DANCE

Clothes

Tel. Thompsonville 203 - 749-3301

Watchog Road, NORTH SOMERS, CONN.

GREATER HARTFORD S/D/C, HARTFORD, CONN.

We are now dancing in Scheutzen Park for the entire summer, and, to add to your pleasure, we are serving delicious red ripe watermelon. It is really great being back here. We are looking forward to seeing all our old friends, and we hope to make a lot of new friends this season. If you haven't tried dancing under the stars, you're really missing something. See you around the park - Scheutzen Park, that is.

FRAN MARKOWITZ

JERRY PASCUZZI

SQUARE DANCE CALLER..TEACHER

AVAILABLE FOR CLUB CALLING..TEACHING.....FUN NIGHTS!

RATES & DATES: Rt. 4, Box 50, Coventry, Conn. 06238 Tel: 742-7762

CAMPING DANCERS PLAN EARLY!

HIDDEN ACRES, Preston, Conn.

JUNE 9-11th...with LEO MORGAN DUMAS -Fred & Rose Gertner on Rounds

MAY 30-JULY 2nd...with CLIFF BRODEUR - Fred & Rose Gertner on Rounds

AUGUST 4-6th.....with DON ATKINSON

SEPT. 1-4th.....with KEN VAN WESTENDORP-Fred & Rose Gertner, Rounds

For Reservations and information write: JIM & WENDY SCHEIBELER

SPECIAL.....OPEN DANCE

JULY 4th...Hidden Acres Campgrounds with CLIFF BRODEUR

Fri. July 21st...Holyoke S/D Club, 2nd Congregational Church, corner of Maple & Appleton Streets, Holyoke, Mass.

COMPLETE COURSE
SQUARE DANCE
FUNDAMENTALS & MOVEMENTS

All the basic figures, new movements and experimental figures, from the very first Allemande Left to the very latest being brought out are in this book. Leading callers and dancers say it is the most complete book on Square Dance they have ever seen and it should be a MUST for both dancers and callers. A new supplement is issued periodically (at a nominal cost) to keep the book up to date. Effective Apr. 1st, '67, price including first 12 supplements revised to 3/67, \$3.75 PP

WALT WENTWORTH

5557 57th Avenue No., St. Petersburg, Florida 33709



Walt Boughton presents a gift wrapped salami to Jerry Mazurkewicz

GALICO SQUARES, BROOKFIELD CENTER, CONN.

Our first dance in May was the 4th. We were visited by couples from Circle B's and their V. Pres., Walt Boughton, presented our Pres., Jerry Mazurkewicz, with a large imported salami appropriately gift wrapped. We sent out for rye bread and mustard and managed to consume most of it. Contrary to good square dance practice, we all smelled of garlic, but no one seemed to mind except those few who didn't partake of the delicacy. May 6th, we traveled to the Mt. Laurel Sqs. We had nine couples in attendance and were awarded a banner.

In regard to banners, we have some that are gathering dust - Buttons and Bows, Orange; Circle B's, Bethel, and Rocking Roosters, Newtown. Our gals are doing their best to keep them clean, but we're sure your own members would do a better job. May 25th, we were the guests of the Mad Hatters where we enjoyed a pleasant evening of dancing to the calling of Bob Brundage.

Aside from our regular dances, on May 26th, we held a box lunch social. Every taw brought a lunch for two which she shared with a partner drawn by number. This was also her partner for the first tip of the evening. Johnny Helm was our guest caller, and it was the first experience most of us had to dance to him. He did a terrific job. Mt. Laurel Sqs. retrieved their banner and a good time was had by all.

May 28th, we sponsored a square dance float in the Memorial Parade. One set danced and others watched - it was quite an experience dancing on a moving truck. We will be joining other clubs for summer dances. We will meet the first and third Fri. in July and Aug. at Serges next to the Bowlerama in Danbury. Join us in air conditioned comfort - Bob Paris is calling.

ALTHEA AND ALAN GROVER

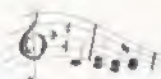
TORRINGTON TRIPPERS, TORRINGTON, CONN.

The weather is finally warming up, and we think people enjoy going to dances without their winter wraps. The Trippers have been dancing quite a bit this month. May 2nd, our own John Helm called a fine dance to the Trippers and guests. On May 13th, two sets went down to Stratford to Sikorsky Flying Squares and brought back their traveling banner. May 16th, the Trippers had a lovely turnout for our ticket dance with Danny Bowen calling. Then we went to a ticket dance given by the Litchfield Club with Al Brundage calling. Three unplanned sets showed up. On the 27th, two sets went to Pioneer Squares in Prospect and enjoyed dancing to a R.I. caller.

Hope to see you all at our Christmas Village Benefit on the fourth Sat. of Aug. with John Helm, M.C., and Chic Bentley and Don Atkinson calling. BILL AND BARB WALCOTT

Dance the 4th

with
AL BROZEK



and
BOB BRUNDAGE

LAKE COMPOUNCE BALLROOM

Bristol, Conn.

TUESDAY, JULY 4th

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

● THREE HOURS OF DANCING

● TWO GREAT CALLERS!

ALL INVITED

\$1.50 per person

INFORMATION: ALLAN BROZEK, 35 Patton Ave., Seymour, Conn. 06483

TURNPIKE TWIRLERS, RICHFIELD SPRINGS, N.Y.

The Turnpike Twirlers will be dancing on the second and fourth Thurs. in July and Aug., at Tonedale Recreation Park, 6 miles north of Richfield Springs off Rt. 167 and 28. There is supervised swimming, picnicing and dancing - fun for all the family, and the Aug. dances include a hayride. Irwin Dorfman is our caller and dancing is from 8 - 11. Contact L. Smith 315-858-1626 for further information.

CURT RICHARDSON

THE SUNAPEE AREA WELCOMES SQUARE DANCERS TO

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

RUSSELS INN, Georges Mills, N.H. Open Dining Room Tel: 763-2732

BEACHSIDE Housekeeping Cottages, Mt. Sunapee, N.H. 863-1592

See Ad Page 65

CONN. SINGLETONS, MILFORD, CONN.

May 13, a box supper and general meeting was held at Mathewson School. Robbie Robinson presented the slate of officers for the coming year - Pres.-Earl Clements; V. Pres.-Margaret Sanders; Treas.-Clark and Thelma Mitchell; Corr. Sec.-Ed Esposito and Rec. Sec.-Marjorie Alexander. Earl is comparatively new in the field of square dancing, but an enthusiastic and able dancer. We know he will do a terrific job of leading the Singletons to another successful year.

"7" was the lucky number May 24, as we celebrated our Seventh Anniv. Robbie as usual did a wonderful job of program, door prizes, souvenirs, and colorful decorations. Gordon Berrien helped everyone reminisce, by playing some of the rounds and calling some of the squares popular when the club began - it was surprising how hard some of them seemed. Black Eyed Susans with a penny for the center, were presented to everyone (the 7th anniv. is copper). Many of the area clubs were represented, and it was nice to welcome back our own club members who have been missing for some time, including Pres. Mariam Collins.

As all good things come to an end, my year as scribe for the N.E. Caller ends with this issue. Where did the year go? It was lots of fun, and I enjoyed every minute of it. So have a happy 4th, pleasant vacation and hope you will find time to join the Singletons at some of their dances this summer as we are always happy to meet vacationers.

MARJORIE ALEXANDER



Callers for Ledyard Fifth Annual Spring Fling - L-R Vaughn Parrish, Boulder, Colo., Jay King, Lexington, Mass. and Earl Johnston, club caller.

LEDYARD SQUARES, LEDYARD, CONN.

Traditionally, with the coming of spring, come changes and we at Ledyard are just settling into our new positions. At the Annual Meeting, new officers were elected: Pres.-Edwin and Ruth Warakonsky; V. Pres.-Will and Gertrude Wells; Sec.-Bud and Athelene Huser; Treas.-Harry and Vie Turner; Membership - Virginia Thompson; Spec. Events-Ralph and Silvia McGuire; Refresh.-Arnold and Ruth Ware; Host & Hostess-Fred and Sue Scroggin; Instructions-Bill and Connie Mixzell; Pub.-Cheryl Ann Prichard.

The new Board wishes to thank the members for their election and also Charlie Underwood who called for the club after the meeting. During our last few dances several unexpected events occurred. Bob Page, Workshop Editor for Sets In Order, Haywood, Calif., was a dancing guest and was "gently" persuaded to call a few tips. At the exceptional turnout for Gloria Rios Roth, she and her new husband, Johnny Roth, did a duet, Back in my Baby's Arms, which was a very big success with the dancers.

On June 8th, we will hold our Seventh Anniv. Dance. Upcoming are several important events. The second Sun. in Aug. will be the club picnic at Burlingame State Park. Plans are under way for a Once in Four Years evening in Feb. Now is your chance, girls - we are making special invitations to all single dancers. Also, we see our two big affairs of the year; the Harvest Ball and Spring Fling.

To finish up, just a reminder that our new schedules are out - we hope to see you at all of our dances.

CHERYL ANN PRICHARD



L - Homenoscitt V. Pres., Jim Christie and Ledyard Squares Pres., Lennie Navarro. R - Caller Harry Tucciarone and Civil Defense Instructor Felix Pocius

HOMENOSCITT SQUARES, CLINTON, CONN.

The cool breezes of the seashore are bringing many of our inland friends to our 1st and 3rd Fri. summer dances. It's still not too late to dance to Bob Paris in June at Glenwood School. July is an especially eventful month, with John Hendron calling on the third Fri., and Art Nurse on the 28th for our Recreation Dept. Benefit Dance. Our hungrier members are happily anticipating our club picnic the second or third Sun, depending on the weather.

We were happy to meet some of you newer area club members at our Try Your Wings dance and welcome you to the friendly fraternity of square dancers. Homenoscitt Squares V. Pres. Jim Christie led more than three squares of Friendly Indians on a banner raid to Ledyard, where they enjoyed dancing to caller Earl Johnston. Plaudits were also in order for our caller, Harry Tucciarone. Univ. of Conn. Civil Defense Instructor Felix Pocius warmly thanked Chief Harry and the Homenoscitts for maintaining a brief "silent period" during a recent dance. The Indians had unexpectedly found themselves in the midst of a survival training program which was being conducted in the same building. Both dance and test were successful. **THE FRIENDLY INDIAN**

FOURTH OF JULY WEEK-END at HIDDEN ACRES

Family Campgrounds River Road Preston, Conn.

GUEST CALLERS: JERRY PASCUZZI & CLIFF BRODEUR -Rose & Fred Gertner

ACTIVITIES: Free Fun Level Dance; Club Level Dances; Round and Square Dance Workshops; Swimming; Softball; Tetherball; Badminton; Volleyball; Campfire gathering; ALSO: Outdoor Church Service.

FACILITIES: 100 Wooded Sites. .4 Large Open Fields. .Flush Toilets. .Hot Showers Wash Sinks. .Tables. .Fireplaces. .2 Sand Beaches on Large Springfed Pond. .Teen Shed (with Ping Pong and jukebox) on-site Trailer Rentals. .Electrical hookups. .excellent fishing

\$10.00 Safari Style, \$12.00 per family for individual sites. .(price includes all camp fees except electrical hookup, all dances, workshops, etc.)

Special Tues. July 4 Dance \$2.00 PER COUPLE

ALL DANCES OPEN

to ADULT SQUARE DANCERS

FOR RESERVATIONS WRITE:

HIDDEN ACRES. . P.O. Box 711. . . Danielson, Conn. 06239

BELLES & BEAUS, N. BRANFORD, CONN.

Summer's here and our final dances of the season. We have had a wonderful year and have many friends to thank for supporting us. A good deal of credit goes to our officers for all the work they have done. We had a catered supper for our annual meeting and everyone seemed to enjoy themselves. Thanks to Ed Novak for putting the final touch to the evening by calling a few squares. Chet and Marg Saig, with the help of the Halls and Masons did a fine job of decorating for our Mothers Day Dance and also for the Tulip Festival.

On the first Sat. of July, they have a Red, White & Blue dance - I'm sure they will do a bang up job to celebrate July. On the third Sat, there will be an Arts Festival Dance. From what I understand this could be a real eye opener, with pop art and all. For both dances, we will have the one and only Ed Novak as our caller.

Before ending, let's thank the H. Halls, H. Junivers, J. Rankins and the C. VanWilgrens for being a fine group of officers. Hope to see you this summer. KATHIE AND BILL JENSEN

JOLLY SQUARES, WATERFORD, CONN.

Our 7th Anniv. Dance, May 6th, was really nice. The theme was Lucky Seven and Carol and Charlie Fisher were the chairmen, ably assisted by the members who originated our club. Everything about the dance was just right, and as far as I have heard, that is the opinion of all who attended. Betty and Steve Mahoney, our only life members, who are living in Calif. now, donated two beautiful cakes. Incidentally, this is something they have done each anniversary since moving to the west coast several years ago, and we all thank them.

Sympathy to Blanche Brochu and Ray Lussier who lost their father recently. Our Beachcomber Dance and Hot Dog Roast is coming up on the third Sat. of July at Ocean Beach Park. Be sure to join us as this is always fun. Congratulations to Charlotte and Gil Dion on the birth of their first baby - a girl. This makes another grandchild for Blanche and Charlie Brochu.

Just got back from the 3rd Wing-Ding at Stratton Mt. Inn, Vt, and was it ever fun! Our own Ted Perkins, with Red Bates and Ruth and Arnie Headen doing the rounds, comprised our excellent staff, the food was delicious, the after-parties were a lot of laughs, and believe it or not, there were several snowball fights. Real snow on the 26th of May. We had quite an ingenious group - the charades were very good and some of the pajamas were a howl. These Wing-Dings really must be enjoyed - the 4th one, coming up in Oct., is almost sold out already.

HAZEL AND BILL STRICKLAND



ALL-CONDITIONED

A Complete Selection of Square Fashions at . . .

THE SQUARE HOUSE

1073 Palisado Ave., Route 5A, Windsor, Conn.

SUMMER HOURS: Mon. Tues. Thurs. Fri. 3-9 PM
Sat. 11 to 5 PM

Closed Wed & Sun during June, July, Aug.

Frank & Dot Holdo

Tel: 688-5339

Closed 1st Mon. of each month except by appointment.

Everything for the Square Dancer

VALLEY STOMPERS, SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

May has just about passed us by and it looks like spring has finally arrived. Before long, it will be summer and we'll be thinking about vacations, but remember, wherever you go there might be a square dance nearby, so pack your dancing clothes and take along your badges, just in case.

On May 14th, we held our third and final Sun. afternoon dance for this season. Dave Hass called a great dance. Guests and club members alike enjoy these affairs tremendously. Hope to have some more next fall.

Chic Bentley guest called for us on May 23rd. We had nine sets to welcome him. He seemed to enjoy calling as much as we enjoyed dancing. A wonderful guy who always carries a smile. Buzz Chapman is due to call for us on Memorial Day. Several couples from our club packed their sleeping bags and camping gear and journeyed to Sargents Camping Grounds, Sterling, Mass. We were unable to go, but the reports that are coming in say they had a wonderful time.

Again, I must say that this is it for this month. Hope to see you in our air-conditioned hall this summer - we enjoy the cool atmosphere. We dance every second and fourth Tues.

DON AND NANCY MIRAULT

POWDER KEG SQUARES, HAZARDVILLE, CONN.

Here is your Keg reporter once again. Our guest caller on May 12th was Ken Van Westendorp, and he certainly did a fine job. He and his charming wife are very good round dancers. We had guests from Farmington Valley, Stardusters, Windsor Locks, Enfield and some Powder Mill Puffers.

Hear Ye, Hear Ye - our anniv. dance on May 26th was a huge success. We had a full house, lots of good food and terrific door prizes. Guests came from W. Springfield, Bloomfield, Windsor Old Towners, Glastonbury, Westover Stompers, Farmington Valley, Enfield, Vernon, Hamden Promenaders, Whirlaways, Calico Twirlers and Longmeadow. We had four callers present - Duffy Dauphinais, Jack O'Leary, Wally Wallaway and Jack Mansfield who is also a faithful and loyal Keg member. We gave a banner to the Enfield Club, neighbors of ours who attend our dances quite faithfully.

A lot of credit for the success of our anniversary dance goes to the terrific job done by Mr. and Mrs. Keith Taylor and Mr. and Mrs. Tippy Desjardins. Also credit goes to our caller, Ralph Swert, who outdid himself calling. He certainly keeps up with the latest calls and dances. Our hat is off to him. Well, this is all 'til next month. CLAIRE AND ARMAND LUSSIER

KACEY SQUARES, E. HARTFORD, CONN.

Hi, Fellow Squares! This is Don and Kay Ballard, new publicity directors for the Kacey Sq. reporting in. We have to report as our first news that the Kaceys have just elected a new Exec. Bd. Our new Pres. is Emile and Gladys Veillette; Prog. Chrmn - Marshall and Rita Bergh; Sec. - Bill and Nancy Cone; Treas. - Bill and Mary Rogowski; Hosp. - Ray and Doris LaJeunesse; Pub. - as mentioned before, yours truly, Don and Kay Ballard.

After hearing the final report of activities and progress of our outgoing Exec. Bd., we now know how it feels to step into the shoes of a grant. Summer (we hope) is just around the corner, and with it the Kaceys have a schedule which promises to be exciting and fun-filled. So Peel Off and do some cool dancing on our outdoor pavilion. It's being resurfaced with a fine black top finish. This will be a big relief to our aching feet and shoes of last year. Guest callers will be Joe Prystupa, Ted Perkins and Edlie Vieira - yes, it should be quite a summer for square dancing.

So come on out and meet our new Exec. Bd., and enjoy some real friendly and fun loving dancing. By the way, we're sorry we missed last month's Caller and hope all of you who have enjoyed hearing news about Kaceys will pick up where you left off. So until next month, keep dancing and Do away with all your cares, promenade with the Kacey Squares. DON AND KAY BALLARD



DANCE TO
DAVE (HASH) HASS
IT'S FUN!

JULY

Sat. 1st...National Convention, See you There?
Sun. 2nd..ROSE ARTS FESTIVAL, Norwich, Conn.
Sun. 9th..SUNDAY SPECIAL WITH ERNIE
KINNEY from California At Southington YMCA
Afternoon Workshop 2-5 PM Evening Dance
7-10 PM AIR CONDITIONED HALL!
Tues. 11th..Valley Stompers, Southington YMCA
Air Conditioned

Sat. 15th..Middletown S/D/C, Crystal Lake Pavilion
Wed. 19th....Schuetzen Park, Windsor, Conn.
Fri. 21st.....Fairfield S/D/C, Fairfield Woods School, Fairfield, Conn.
Sat. 22nd.....Friends & Neighbors, Mary Morrison School, Groton, Conn.
Sat. 28th.....Surfside 8, combined dance with JERRY LeBLANC
Sat. 29th....Johnson's Barn, Na. Rehobath, Mass.

RATES & DATES: P.O. Box 5, East Hampton, Conn, 06424 Tel: AN 7-2214

FUN LUVIN' S/D/C, STRATFORD, CONN.

FLSDC - Hello Fun Lovers everywhere! May was an exciting month for us. Several of the group traveled to Wilton for a visit with the Golden Squares. Al, Tex. Brownlee was on hand and the Big Little man from Texas was just great. We next traveled to Norwalk for a visit with the Norwalk Swinging Squares with Al Brundage calling, and again to Norwalk the following week to hear Top's recording star, Herb Keys from Pa.

Recently, the Fun Luvins' Squares met to discuss the debut of our own club dance. Time and place will be forthcoming in the very near future. In addition, several summer activities were also under discussion. A very happy evening was enjoyed by all.

Yes, May was an exciting month - Cliff Brodeur at Buttons and Bows, Red McCain at Max Nix, Johnny Roth and Bob Paris at the Stratford S/D/C rounded out the month's schedule. Happy July 4th, square dancers - we'll see you around the square. ADAM AND ELSIE LEONE

SWING & SWAY WITH ED SENAY

Fri. 21st...Windham Whirlers, No. Windham School, Rte. 203, No. Windham,
Conn. Rounds by Fred & Rose Gertner

Sat. 29th..Hidden Acres, Preston, Conn.

FOR RATES & DATES CALL OR WRITE: ED SENAY

Box 60...Woodstock, Conn. 06281 Tel 928-4057

WINDHAM WHIRLERS, WINDHAM, CONN.

The Windham Whirlers held their second anniv. celebration at the N. Windham School on May 5. A delicious buffet dinner was served to sixty eight members and dancing to our own Ed Senay was enjoyed. Election of officers took place at the annual meeting and taking over the reins are: Chairman-Jim and Marianne Fasset; Prog. Chairmen-Lu and Bev Young; Sec.-Flori and Bea Lussier; Treas.-Henry and Rachel Bertora; Pub.-Roger and Ann English; Refresh.-Don and Jeanne Young; and Spec. Events-Al and Dora Kissel. Thanks to the outgoing officers for a great year.

Demonstrations have been put on recently by club members. March 17, a group appeared at the Hotel Statler, Hartford. May 7, we journeyed to the Univ. of Conn., Storrs, to perform at the International Fair, and May 26, we danced at a PTA affair at the Sweeney School. Two successful banner raids were carried out - May 20, we captured a banner from the C-Twirlers, Colchester and May 21 we took a banner at the Benefit Dance for St. Jude Hosp., sponsored by the Circle Eights. Congratulations to them for a well planned and well carried out dance.

Alma Santor and Corrine St. Germain are on the sick list - hurry back. Nice to see Willie Desrosiers again. Our May 19 dance with Earl Standing was a real good affair. We would like to extend a warm invitation for all of you to join us on the first and third Fri. of each month, N. Windham School, Rt. 203, N. Windham, Conn., 8-11. Ed Senay is club caller and Fred and Rose Gertner cue rounds. Bring two sets and take a banner. ANN AND ROGER ENGLISH

FOR..THE FINEST IN DANCE CLOTHES FOR PAW & TAW

FOR.. THAT DRESS AND SHIRT TO TRAVEL WITH

FOR..A COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE WEAR

VISIT...

IR & IR

SQUARE DANCE AND WESTERN CLOTHING

RFD #2.....Cook Hill Road.....Danielson, Conn. 06239 PR 4-2276

HOURS: JUNE, JULY, AUG. SEPT. Tues - Thurs. 9-9 Fri. Sat. 9-5



STRATFORD S/D/C, STRATFORD, CONN.

It's vacation time and for those who are left behind - check the second and fourth Sat. in July. Spend them here with us - we predict cool breezes and exciting dancing with Bob Paris and Mary and Ed Feather. It's happened - so much fine dancing in the area we had to split - two squares captured a banner at Fairfield and had a ball at their anniversary dance. Another group was at the Milford Club.

Jim Cargill brought many guests our way in spite of Convention weekend. Valley Squares and their caller, Charlie and Fran Ouellet, came prepared to retrieve their banner - we had to apologize. Our banners were tucked away at Toni's - oh, well! Johnnie Roth gave us a wingding. Thank you Golden Squares, Stamford, Mox Nix, Hamden Promenaders, Homenoscutt Squares, Valley Squares, Milford, Fairfield, Rocking Roosters, Temple Sweethearts, and Fun Luv'n' Squares - nice to have you with us.

Scoop! We all extend best wishes to our treasurers, Rita and Jon Carl Gealow - a wee bundle will be dropped off at their address soon. We have come to the end of our term - sigh! sigh! No - it was not all that bad. We were happy to have served our club. Mary and Jerry Hornbrook, Corr. Sec., will be keeping you posted.

To all of you who have so nicely commented on our articles, our sincerest appreciation. Please come dance with us - the welcome mat is always out. **SAM AND ALICE SUPERSANO**

THE SUNAPEE AREA WELCOMES SQUARE DANCERS TO

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

FOUR SEASONS LODGE, Sunapee, New Hampshire.....Tel: 763-4444

CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK, Newport, N.H.

See ad Page 65

RIP SNORTERS, W. HARTFORD, CONN.

The cold weather cleared up just on time for our Hot Dog Roast at Scheutzen Park which was a huge success. Ernie and Flo Gagnon and their committee did a tremendous job. No one went home hungry. The Rip Snorter travellers invaded Newington and Longmeadow, Mass., this month. We were so grandly welcomed by Red Bates that we felt like visiting royalty. How we've enjoyed these banner trips! There will be no planned banner raids during the summer, but be on the lookout for us in Sept.

We are looking forward to a very busy June - Annual Meeting, square dance weekend at Klar Krest, Moodus, Plaza 7 Festival of Lively Arts, Constitution Plaza, June 25 - all of this besides showers, weddings, graduations, etc. Here's hoping we can make it thru the summer!

This has been an exciting dancing season for us. The Exec. Bd., under the very capable leadership of Gordon and Alice Freer, have been an enthusiastic and hard working group and have all contributed in making this a grand and glorious club year. We are proud of our club, and the members and many visitors are our biggest asset.

The Rip Snorter summer dances at Scheutzen Park are on June 17, the fifth Sat. in July and first Sat. in Aug. Chic Bentley is our caller and you can always be sure of a great dance when he is at the mike. We'll be most happy to welcome you all. Fun and Friendliness follow the Rip Snorters wherever they go.

RITA LA ROSE

GREATER HARTFORD



SQUARE DANCE CLUB

FRIDAYS - JULY - WATERMELON TIME - 8:30 to 11:00 P.M.

ALL DANCES AT SCHEUTZEN PARK

July 7th.....AL BRUNDAGE.....SCHEUTZEN PARK

July 14th.....KEN ANDERSON, N.Y.....SCHEUTZEN PARK

July 21st.....AL BRUNDAGE.....SCHEUTZEN PARK

July 28th.....JOHN HENDRON.....SCHEUTZEN PARK

NOTE: Scheutzen Park is located in Keney Park in Hartford. Take Windsor-Wilson exit on Rte. 91. Go south on No. Main St. to Tower Ave., Turn right, then right again at Barbour St (at double flashing red Light) Follow double square signs to pavilion.

MIDDLETOWN S/D/C, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Our May 2nd dance was a memorable occasion. Rev. Pop Euston was presented a plaque by Pres. Joe Pritchard which read: "This is to certify that the Reverend Walter H. Euston - known to all square dancers as Pop - has been granted lifetime membership in the Middletown Square Dance Club. Pop Euston, a charter member, has been active in square dancing for many years, bringing pleasure to many in hospitals and convalescent homes through square dancing. He organized the Sat. Nighters Club in Deep River and has been active with that organization. Pop brought a group of remarkable people to the dance - two sets calling themselves The Old Smoothies - average age - get this - 73. They put on an exhibition of relaxed square dancing that was a pleasure to watch. The Old Smoothies have been dancing for three years and perform at convalescent homes and hospitals. Pop said - When I either look up or down from my cloud, I hope I will see all of you dancing at age 73! Congratulations, Pop!

On May 16, Guest caller, Earl Johnston called for sixteen sets - a wonderful evening for all. We always look forward with pleasure to our annual dance with him! On May 20, we visited the C-Twirlers, dancing to Charlie Baldwin, and bringing home a banner to our growing collection.

The third Sat. in July will find us dancing at Crystal Lake, Falcon Park to Dave Hass and the fifth Sat., same location, Tony DeCarlo will call. It is always cool dancing at Crystal Lake in a pavilion-like building with many windows. We will be waiting to welcome you at the door of our summer location. See you in a square! JOYCE AND PARKER CAREY

TRAVELING PICKLE KICKERS

8:00 to 11:00 PM

JULY 8th - OPEN

JULY 22nd - OPEN

Stanavage S/D Shop, Parum Road (off Rt. 354), Colchester, Connecticut

BOB HORNBY, CALLER

35 New York Rd., Oakdale, Ct. 06370 848-0613

FAIRFIELD S/D/C, FAIRFIELD, CONN.

Well, gang, if you think you did a lot of square dancing during May, just wait until you finish reading this. We started with the 5th when we danced to that fantastic caller from Lexington, Mass. Jay King. He must have taken pep pills because he kept the squares dancing right to the last second. Those two wonderful people, Ed and Mary Feather, were on the rounds. The Feathers cue rounds at all Fairfield dances. The 7th, Fairfield hosted the Spring Callers Festival at K of C Hall, Southport. Cliff Westerling did a fine job as caller and MC. Other callers were Cliff Brodeur, Don Atkinson and Jack Middekei.

May 13th, two energetic squares (one adult and one teen) put on a demonstration at the Fairfield Woods School P.T.A. Fair. We danced to tapes by that great hash caller Dave Hass, and round danced to tapes by the Feathers. The highlight was our knothed trip! May 13th, 48 people journeyed to the Whirlaways to dance to Bob Leslie. They couldn't have been more hospitable, and we had a great time! May 17th, two squares put on a demonstration at St. Michael's Episcopal Church and danced to Charlie Ouellet and the Feathers. We finished the month with sixteen squares at a real swingin' dance with Dave Hass and the Feathers.

As you can see the Fairfield S/D/C is a fun loving group! And we invite y'all to come out to our dances on the first, third, and fifth Fri. at Fairfield Woods School, Fairfield, Conn. On the first Fri. in July, we have that great young caller, Cliff Brodeur, and our own Dave Hass will be with us on the third Fri. As you can probably tell, teens are much more than welcome at all our functions as I am a teen myself.

BOB NAGY

LEDYARD SQUARES

JULIET LONG SCHOOL RT. 12., Gales Ferry, Conn.

Summer Schedule: SECOND & FOURTH THURSDAYS

For Information:

Ed Warakomsky

442-5608

Atheleen Huser

464-2134

JULY 13th

CHARLIE UNDERWOOD

JULY 27th

MYSTERY CALLER

7:30 ROUNDS with LIZ UNDERWOOD

DANCE STARTS AT 8.00 PM

CIRCLE 8, E. HARTFORD, CONN.

We start our summer dances on June 24 at Scheutzen Park, Hartford, and we have an excellent schedule - join us at the Pavilion on Sat. nights. Bill and Mary Rogowski have completed their Century Book and are now proud owners of their pins - congratulations.

We wish to thank everyone once again who contributed to the success of our St. Jude Hosp. Benefit Dance May 21st. Fifty five clubs were represented at the benefit with over 500 dancers in attendance. Thirty five door prizes were given out during the day. **THANK YO'ALL** (from South New England).
JOE AND JEAN BOUCHER

TWIRL N TWISTERS, ELLINGTON, CONN.

Chow to all our brothers and sisters,
You happy, carefree, Twirl N Twisters!
The month of June brings two great sessions,
The best of which meant no more lessons!

June 10, Jack Leonard keeps us awake,
Plus strawberry shortcake at the break.
June 24th, graduation night,
New guys and gals to keep our club bright!

The month of June is quite a flurry
With squares and rounds to make us merry.
July and Aug., just a quick glance,
One dance each; second Sat. we prance!

Second Sat., to be specific
At Center School - ain't that terrific!
4th Sun., at Gardner Lake
Then we'll give our kiddies a break!

Our family outing, yessiree!
At Colchester (Pequot Lodge) we'll be.
Good food, good fun, we swim and play,
Have squares and rounds to end the day.

But that's not all 'cause in Sept.,
We're back to normal; now remember!
Second and fourth Sat., again,
At Center School in Ellington.

In Sept. hear our guest,
Caller Cliff Brodeur, he's the best!
So put away your sultan lotion,
And get your tootsies back in motion!

As you can see, we're really busy,
Boy, it's enough to make us dizzy!
We ask, How did we ever manage,
Before we learned the square dance language?

CAROL KEUHL

CROSS TRAILERS, MERIDEN, CONN.

May was good for the Cross Trailers - we held two regular dances on the first and third Sat. Tony DeCarlo called for both and, as always, did a great job. Both dances were well attended and everyone had fun. On May 13, we traveled with about three squares to Oxford and the Ox Bows. The people were very friendly, and we all had a good time. May 14, we went roller skating and then square dancing in Southington. Some people are getting pretty good on skates with all the practice they've had this year.

We took to the road again on May 27th and visited our friends in Prospect. As always, we had a great evening of dancing, this time to Russ Adams. Some of our members attended the St. Jude Benefit Dance sponsored by the Circle 8 Club. We would like to compliment those in charge on an excellent dance, from the smoothness of the program, you could see that it had been well planned.

Our final dance of the season was a Memorial Day Dance, May 29. We are planning to hold this dance yearly in memory of Mrs. Sally Wooding. All proceeds will go to the Oak Hill School for the blind. We were surprised and happy with the response this year - over twenty sets - and hope it will grow even more in the future. That's about all the news for now - happy dancing during the summer.
K TOIFL

SUNDAY SPECIAL

ERNE KINNEY

(California)

(Recording Star for Hi Hat Records)

SUN. JULY 9th

DAVE "HASH" HASS

E. Hampton, Conn.

AFTERNOON 2-5 PM

EVENING 7-10 PM

SOUTHINGTON YMCA, SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

\$1.25 per session

\$2.00 both sessions

AIR CONDITIONED HALL

NORWALK SWINGING SQUARES, NORWALK, CONN.

May was memorable for the Norwalk Swinging Squares. Three squares set out to retrieve the club banner from the Fairfield S:D C. and they all had a grand time. Many thanks to Fairfield for their hospitality. The club is becoming quite banner conscious, so hang on tight - the next target may be your club.

Guest callers for the month were Herb Keys and Harry Pearcey. They certainly had the Old School House rocking. Our thanks to both for a couple of enjoyable evenings of fine calling. It is a welcome treat to have guest callers, and we are looking forward to many more happy hours of dancing to them. We'll welcome back Al Brundage, club caller, whose two-week bookings took him half way across the U.S.A.

It was, indeed, our pleasure to have Charlotte Chen dancing with the club after her recent illness (Wilky, keep your eye on her). It was a welcome sight to have Louise Servadio as a spectator, get well soon, and we'll be in a square before you can say "round off." Don't forget it's the Nathan Hale, Jr. School, Strawberry Hill Ave., Norwalk, Conn. All our dances are open - see you Wed. between 8:30 and 10:45 p.m. - we'll be looking for you. HELEN AND JUKIE

NORWICH CIRCLE 8, NORWICH, CONN.

Circle 8 brings greetings to each and every one of you. May has been busy for us. On the 13th, we danced to Stan Huntley, N.H. The following week was our much anticipated bus trip to the Canoe Club, W. Bridgewater, and it was a great success. We were all so favorably impressed that we are ready to go again as soon as possible. The round dancing was simply fabulous, and the square dancing, coupled with the calls of Jack May, Toledo, was second to none. The 27th, found us dancing to Sonja Mogel. It was a real fun dance and enjoyed by all.

Several members have been felled by illness lately. Marge Sanders reports husband Bill is doing nicely after his recent heart attack. Also among the missing was our V.P. Dolores D'Aquila, but she returned and was busily fluttering around making sure everyone had those delicious refreshments. Steve Fox is recuperating at home. One of our more avid graduates, Jerry Morganstein, had a tragic accident when the blade flew from his power mower and cut his leg. Hurry back, Jerry! Fel Kohanski was missed, but she, too, has returned. When Fel doesn't show up, you know she's ill!

Any day now our Spec. Events chairman, Bill LaFleur, will be tapping us on the shoulder to work on our float to be entered in the Rose Arts Festival. A dance will also be held during the Festival on the first Sun. in July, with Dave Hass calling. Well, enough for now, so will sign off until next month. Hope to see you in a square. FRANK AND JANE HOYE

CAPITOL CITY TWIRLERS, W. HARTFORD, CONN.

Fun at Freja Hall, a guest caller every month, and round dancing guests are keeping things lively. A big Sept. program; Dick Zimmer, Jerry Benoit and our big second Lucky Gambler dance featuring Charlie Baldwin and the Russos for rounds. Get your ticket early - three squares sold already. Last time around, Charlie filled the house and a great time was had by all. Remember?

We urge ALL club members to sign up for the N.E. Caller at special group rate. You'll find the news will entertain and keep you up to date on all club activities. Thanks to couples participating in the banner raids. Those who haven't been with us yet - turn out for the next one. Let's try for 100%! 100%????

We thank Farmington Valley, Sikorsky, Rip Snorters, Kacey Squares, Whirlaways, Friendly Westerners, Mox Nix, Rhythm Squares and Rosetown for their support - and the special cooperation from those who attend our ticket dances. Recently we have taken banners from Friendly Westerners, Whirlaways, Farmington and Sikorsky, and will be visiting Rip Snorters, Dancing Shadows, and Kacey Squares. We invite bordering N.Y. clubs and those in Mass. and R.I. to think of us when planning mystery rides, etc. We're easy to find from downtown Hartford and parking is no problem.

Remember, there is always square dance fun at Freja Hall on the 1st and 3rd Sat. New W. Hartford residents are invited to take lessons with us in Sept. sign up now, so we'll know you're interested. Call 521-3158 - couples only. See you in a tip soon. RALPH AND IRMA SHEPARD



HARRY TUCCIARONE

JULY

Fri. 7th. .Homenoscitt S/D/C, Glenwood School, Clinton, Conn.

Fri. 28th. .Homenoscitt Summer Festival W/ Art Nurse, Clinton, Conn.

Wed. 5, 12, 19, 26th. .Workshop American Legion Hall, Clinton

Thurs. 27th. . . . West Haven S/D/C above the Firehouse in West Haven, Conn.

RATES & DATES: Harry Tucciarone, 477 Grace Trail, Orange, Conn. 06477

Tel: (Orange) 795-3973 or (Bridgeport) 367-7401

WHIRLAWAYS, COVENTRY, CONN.

We will begin our May news with what is uppermost in our minds. May 28th marked the last dance with Jack O'Leary as our caller. Before the dance, members gave him a farewell party. Then Ed Blain joined Jack in calling. Fifteen clubs were represented and a record crowd turned out to bid Jack adieu. The dance was gay and the evening festive, but with that overtone of sadness. Well, c'est la vie. Jack will return for our 5th Anniv. in Sept. He is joining his parents in Ohio, and expects to enter Ohio State Univ. as a junior in the fall. Heartfelt good wishes go with him - our relationship was the best and will so remain. We enjoyed meeting Ed and Marlene Blain. He is a fine caller and we look forward to having him again the second Sat. in July, Coventry High School, Rt. 31 and Ripley Hill Rd., 8-11 p.m. **SOFT SOLED SHOES.**

May 6th, we captured a banner from the Capitol City Twirlers and May 20, we visited the C Twirlers to dance to Charlie Baldwin. We enjoyed both occasions. We were happy to welcome a knothead group from Fairfield, on May 13th. Bob Leslie's calling more than justified their long trip. The Maroons, Newmans, Priors, and Watts' were recipients of V badges. Bouquets to Joyce and Alton Taylor on the arrival of their fourth boy, and to Gail and Don Green who have a new little girl.

We were proud to present a new piece of playground equipment to the N. Coventry Grammar School (a Safety Stride) A happy summer from all of us to all our square dancing friends.

MILDRED AND ED HANSEN

SUMMER DANCE SCHEDULE

Schuetzen Park, Hartford, Conn.

8

Rounds By

Russ & Anita White

EAST HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

July 8th. . . . LOU TADDIA

Aug. 12th. . . LOU TADDIA

Sept. 9th. . . . LOU TADDIA

July 22nd. . . . JAY KING

Aug. 26. . . . JOE DOMBROWSKI

PIONEER SQUARES, PROSPECT, CONN.

The Pioneer Squares installed our newly elected officers at our May 13th dance with club caller, Carmen Fontanarosa. Our new club presidents, Ted and Ruth Hansen, took over the rostrum, cheered on by club members and the many guests. Thanks again to outgoing president, Herm Turrell, for the great job done by him and his officers. Good luck in your future calling, Herm!

In May, two banners were added to our growing collection by our tremendous traveling group. Led by Ken Neal, three sets danced away with a Milford S/D/C banner, May 5th, to the tune of Buzz Chapman's calling. Then, on May 16th, we squared up, banner strong again, at Torrington Trippers to enjoy the calling of Danny Bowen.

May 20th found us gathering again with Carmen Fontanarosa for a demonstration at the Methodist Church, Naugatuck. We enjoyed our friendly hosts and other brother square dancers who spread the welcome mat. Look for our busload of Pioneers heading for Philadelphia for the 16th National. There's good news for all our friends who are looking for a place to dance during the summer months. The Pioneers will hold their dances as usual and all club level dancers are welcome to come join us in the fun. The second Sat. in July, we have Carmen calling and the fourth Sat., Chic Bentley. Only one change - we will be dancing at the Prospect Congregational Church Hall, Prospect Green, instead of the Community School during July and Aug.

Remember our welcome mat - it's always shining and eager to greet you!! Happy Dancing!

PAT AND ELEANOR

Square Dance & Tack Shop S a n a v a g e



PARUM ROAD, COLCHESTER,
CONNECTICUT

* FULL LINE OF WESTERN & ENGLISH RIDING
WEAR! COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE
DANCE Clothing & Accessories!

• SHOP HOURS: 10 AM - 7 PM TUES - SUN
Tel: 537-5014 or 537-2742

TRAVELING PICKLE KICKERS, COLCHESTER, CONN.

Hello again! During the time since we last wrote, we've had couples out visiting the clubs around the New London area. We also had couples who attended the Convention in Pittsfield and the St. Jude dance in E. Hartford.

Along with this, we had our regular club dances on Sat. nights. We were happy to welcome our first guests in our new hall at the last dance in May. We had folks visiting from Middletown, along with a caller and his wife, who dropped in from Mass. We were happy to see them and hope they had as much fun dancing with us as we had having them. We love having guests, and hope to see more of you folks as time goes on. We're a small club, but gradually growing, and having a whole lot of fun doing it.

We'll be having our regular club dances in July on the second and fourth Sat. of the month. Hope some of you square dancers feel like dropping by. Look for the sign for Sanavage S/D Shop, south of Colchester, Rt. 354. We'll be there and watching for you. **YOU ALL COME ON NOW.**
NEAN HORNBY

MANCHESTER S/D/CLUB

WADDELL SCHOOL

163 Broad Street

Manchester, Conn.

8:00 PM

OPEN

JULY 15th.....EARL JOHNSTON

MANCHESTER S/D/C, MANCHESTER, CONN.

Forty four couples went on a highly enjoyable knothead trip to the Monadnock Squares on May 13th. We arrived in Keene a little early so we toured Main St. Getting back to the Methodist Church, we were greeted by Pres. Fran Hebert and Pauline and Wendell Pollock. We couldn't say enough to compliment them for all the work they did to make our evening pleasant. The nice people of the Methodist Church made chicken pies with homemade biscuits and salads, beans, vegetables, ice cream, cake, coffee, etc. The supper was really delicious and everyone was so gracious. The dance was at the Old Armory Recreation Center, and the caller was Skip Smith of Millbury, Mass. He certainly is one of the most personable callers today. We are looking forward to having him call for us.

We can't say enough about the Monadnock Squares - what wonderful hosts. I met a couple of buddies from my old home town, Gardner, Mass. - Red Ramsdell and Seppelin of the Two Hearts as One Club - it was real nice to renew old acquaintances. We would like to invite the Monadnock Squares to visit us in Manchester, Conn. We certainly have to compliment the bus driver, Martin Fiendel. Boy! What he had to put up with - he deserves a medal, but he seemed to enjoy all the noise as much as we did. We finally arrived at Waddell School at 2:15 a.m. and were we tired! But what a thoroughly enjoyable evening.
DICK AND JANET NELSON



DANCING'S GREAT at SURFSIDE 8

WITH SINGING CALLER

JERRY LEBLANC

JULY

Fri. 7th...Surfside 8, YMCA, Westerly, R.I.

Sat. 8th...Sidesplitters, No. Shopping Center on Rt. 1, No. Attleboro, Mass.

Fri. 14th...Surfside 8, McCormick's Parking Lot, Downtown Westerly, R.I.

Fri. 21st...Surfside 8, YMCA, Westerly, R.I.

Fri. 28th...Mid Summer Special - Surfside 8 - with Dave Hass at Westerly, R.I. YMCA

Rounds with Jim & Jo Neugent

NOW FRI. NIGHT DANCING

Rates & Dates.....13 School Street...Mystic, Conn. 06355...Tel: 536-2340

LADS & LASSIES, E. LYME, CONN.

Preceding a regular club dance at Flanders School, May 27th, about sixty Lads & Lassies enjoyed a Pot Luck Supper, arrangements for which were handled by Stella and Eddie Kaika and Joe and Naomi Balkun. Later, we danced to the calling of John Mirtle. He took it easy for the first few tips, knowing that we were a bit stuffed, but later he put a little pressure on to help us work off some of the calories.

By the time this goes to press our Rocky Neck Dance will be history. We do not have any dances scheduled until Sept. The Sept. weekend is all set for Wolfeboro, N.H., and we are looking forward to another fun-filled time.

Our picnic comm. is busy working out the details for our annual picnic - date and place have not yet been set. We have had quite a bit of rain these last few months, and I sure hope that the selected will be bright and shiny.

We expect to have a refresher course starting sometime in Sept. We had a very good attendance at the one we ran last year. Details on this will be in the Sept. issue of The Caller.

HAROLD GAUDET

FARMINGTON VALLEY S/D/C, SIMSBURY, CONN.

Even our bus drivers were mystified before we located the Chic Mates in Aldenville, Mass. The ride was worth it because they made us feel at home - and Skip Smith's calling really kept us going. Their two whistling tummy men left us in stitches. Twenty nine Farmington Valleyers made the trip in two buses - one leaving from the south end and the other from the north end - naturally, the northerners won.

Our Mothers Day Dance honored the youngest mother, Sue Olsen; the one with the most children, Ellen Durfee, Triangle Squares, eight children; and the grandmother with the most grandchildren, Marion Parlee, with five. Buzz Chapman kept the excitement up and pennant winners were from Triangle Squares and Capitol City Twirlers. Eats were special with strawberry shortcake biscuits made by Esther Petersen and Lois Connors.

Our traveling dancers had great fun winning banners at the Earl Johnston Shooting Stars' Dance, and at the Jack O'Leary Bloomfield Club dance. We will be visiting in the summer until we start dances again in Sept. But we won't forget our wonderful tenth year and will be eager for our eleventh - we'll make it even more exciting. Hope yours is, too. BYRON S. BENTON

BUTTONS AND BOWS, ORANGE, CONN.

Our first affair in May was a May Pole Dance with a real pole. We had a guest caller, Cliff Brodeur, Windsor, who did a terrific job. This was his first time down in this area, but won't be the last according to the crowd he pulled. Highlight of the evening was the May pole dance by some B&B men dressed as little boys and girls. On May 20, Al returned to call for our Badge Night. This was another great dance with prizes given to the ones with the most badges, best arrangement, funniest arrangement and also two booby prizes for those with no badges at all. Both of these dances were very well attended.

On May 25, we had our annual meeting with the election of officers. The new slate will be Ed and Betty Zigmont - Pres.; Roy and Estelle Lassen-V. Pres.; Russell and Peggy Orton-Sec.; and Victor and Beverly Jackson-Treas. This meeting was preceded by the usual supper for the eating B&Bs. Thanks to Jane Poole and Pat Klunk and other B&B ladies.

Our dances in July will be a Firecracker Frolic on the first Sat., and Bikini Bounce on the third Sat. Both dances will be called by Al. This will be our last article for the Caller. Starting with the next issue, the new reporters will be Eugene and Doris Jackish who will do a very good job. In case anyone has wondered what the G&G stood for, it is Gert and Gus Gustafson. See you in a square.

G&G from B&B

TED PERKINS Calling

JULY

Sat. 1st..Jolly Squares, Oswegatchie Firehouse, Rt. 1A
Waterford, Conn.

Sat. 8th..Allen Homestead, Shrewsbury, Mass.

Fri. 14th..Kacey Squares, East Hartford, Conn.

Sat. 15th..Jolly Squares, Beachcomber Dance, Ocean Beach, New London, Conn.

(See ad in this issue)

Sat. 22nd..The Hayloft, Chester, N.H.

Sat. 29th..Northwood High Steppers, Northwood, New Hampshire

RATES & DATES: 38 North Road., Waterford, Conn. 06385..Tel: GI 3-1466



MOX NIX, ORANGE, CONN.

Greetings, Yankee Doodle Dolls and Dandies! Hooray! Yippee! Happy Independence Day. Dance up a storm in honor of your old Uncle Sam and be glad he'll let you talk and squawk and yawk while you're doing it, too.

May was busy at Max Nix with our Annual Meeting and election of officers preceded by a pot luck supper on May 4. Cheers for Terry and Dan Driscoll and their committee. New officers are as follows: Pres.-Frank Higgins (yes, that's my man); V. Pres.-Dan Driscoll; Rec. Sec.-Ellen Wright; Corr. Sec.-Dot Carr; Treas.-Ken Risberg.

Skip Smith called a sparkling, high voltage dance for us on May 12th, and on the 26th, Red McCain pleased the crowd with his musical calling. Coming in July - John Hendron on the second Fri. and Dick Spencer on the fourth Fri. Dances at High Plains School, Orange, 8:30-11 p.m.

'Til next month - enjoy that summer sun and fun - but come catch us in an ocean wave.

DRU H.

MERIDEN SILVER SQUARES, S. MERIDEN, CONN.

Hi, square dance friends. Ted Perkins called for us on May 13th, before a crowd of 200 at Hanover School. This is a night that we will remember for a long time. We were honored by two busloads of visitors. The Fall River Lines, Fall River, Mass., and Pieces of Eight, Walpole, N.H. We certainly thank them for coming and hope we may return the visit in the near future.

May 21st was our annual dinner and election of officers. Our new officers for the coming year will be: Walt and Dot Blackall, Tom and Dot Chamberlain, Betty and Gerald Fisette, Mike and June Goodale, Betty and Fred Holden, Harold and Louise Loucks, John and Margaret Mills, and Dave and Nancy Wodatch. We would like to congratulate these fine folks and wish them loads of luck. Our installation will be on June 10th with Fred Lust calling for the evening.

This summer we will be dancing at All Saints Church in Meriden - come join us. This is the last news your correspondent will be writing to you. We have enjoyed this assignment very much and would like to thank you folks for letting us relay our news to you. So until we meet in a square we must say good bye for now.

DORIS AND RALPH KNOWLTON

SIKORSKY FLYING SQUARES, STRATFORD, CONN.

The Cross Trailers, Meriden, were the first club we visited this month. On May 6th, we danced with them to the calls of Tony DeCarlo, and we retrieved our banner. The next day, we were challenged by Les Gotcher's calls. Many from our newly graduated classes attended including some from our tape-taught group. All did well. Visitors and graduates danced to a pleasurable evening.

May 12th, we traveled to the Hamden Promenaders where Don Atkinson kept us on our toes. Our own Chip Hendrickson kept things lively on May 13th, and the Torrington trippers took our large traveling banner. We visited them on May 16th to retrieve it - Dan Bowen called. A group of Sikorsky Flying Squares called the Country Steppers gave an exhibition at the Church of the Assumption in Fairfield. Afterward, many of the audience square danced. One hundred members will be attending the National Conv. in Philadelphia and the Country Steppers will give an exhibition on that part of the program.

We do not have regular dances during July and Aug., so we will be visiting. Our annual picnic for members will be in Aug. We will participate in the Barnum Festival on July 8th - Pleasure Beach Ballroom, callers will be Larry Dee, Chip Hendrickson, Franny Heintz and Luv and Johnny Anderson on rounds. Dancing will be from 1:00 - 11:00 p.m. There will be free parking, picnicking and swimming. This is the first time square dancing has been incorporated into the Festival so let's make it memorable!

JERRY KELLETT



JOLLY SQUARES 5TH BEACHCOMBER DANCE and HOT DOG ROAST TED PERKINS. calling

SAT. JULY 15th

8:00 to 11:00 PM

RAIN OR SHINE

OCEAN BEACH PARK PAVILION, . . .
NEW LONDON, CONN.

NUTMEG SQUARES, WOLCOTT, CONN.

Good dancing continues every second and fourth Sat. all summer long at Wakelee School. Wolcott, under the co-sponsorship of the Wolcott Recreation Dept. and Nutmeg Squares. In July, Rudy deLamotte will call the first dance and a guest caller will be with us for the second - watch the local paper. Recent visitors have come from Rhythm Squares, T. Squares, Farmington Valley, Litchfield S/D C. Crazy B's, Nutmeg Squirts, Tadpole Squares, and from as far away as Holyoke, Mass., and Poughkeepsie, N.Y. The latter were dancing campers who made do with our front yard in lieu of an established campground! Glad to have you, Fred and Madeline Zircos! Guess we all enjoyed Wayne Morse that night tremendously - he calls a wonderfully relaxed dance.

June will see our annual elections come and go, this year in conjunction with a picnic at Black Rock State Park - more on this next month. The new class will graduate at a Calico Ball on June 24th - if you read this in time, do plan to help us welcome a brand new batch of dancers to the fold. Rudy will call for this, also. Happy vacationing, all - be sure to include dancing while you're away.

JEAN FLEMING

ROOST PROMENADERS, WATERBURY, CONN.

June 5, the day after many of us are attending the annual Cancer Crusade Benefit square dance at Hamilton Park, Waterbury, the Roost Promenaders will get together for our regular quarterly club meeting at Lawton's Roost. Final plans for our annual Family Picnic under the experienced direction of Elwood and Phyllie Howles are being made. We're looking forward to a fun - day of wonderful dancing, swimming, games and, of course, everybody's favorite dishes on the third Sun. of July, at the Roost.

The New Promenaders' dance schedule is out and available to all. Pick up several copies at the Roost, traveling dancers, and give them out to anyone who is interested! On May 6th, the new officers were installed at our 7th Anniv. Dance, Chic Bentley's last dance of the season. Again we said au revoir to our own caller, Chic, who leaves us for the summer, during which time Don and Betty Mower will provide us with excellent guest callers.

The first Sat. in July, we will dance to Tommy Stoye, San Diego, Calif., at the Roost; and on the third Sat., Marty Winters, N.J., will be with us. So bring your Century Books and fill them up with us this summer - every first and third Sat. night. See you!

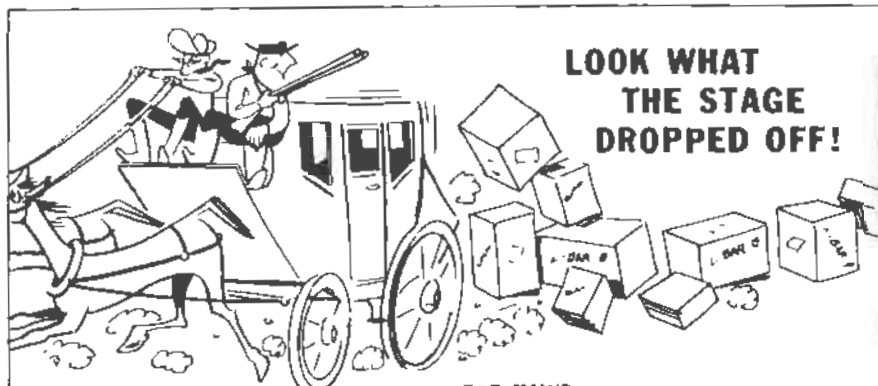
BILL AND REGINA TRUSIEWICZ

SHORELINERS, GUILFORD, CONN.

Here we are in our new home, Guilford's Community Center, near the Green end of Rt. 77 - the hall is larger but the refreshment bit is somewhat less convenient. However, we'll get used to it. In May, a mystery ride to hear Red Bates in Longmeadow, a Jay King dance, a Queen of the House or winning mother chosen, none other than our own sweet redhead Cathy Evers - a visit from Charlie and Fran Ouellet, and no dance Memorial Day. (All the holidays seem to fall on Tues. this year).

So our July schedule is bulging - the first Sat. - a pot luck picnic supper at the Kalnowskis', Munger Rd., Guilford Lakes, the first Tues, dancing under the stars at St. George R. C. Church, Whitfield St., to Buzz Chapman (in their hall if it rains) - the second and third Tues., at the Community Center with Jim Murray, the 22nd, an exhibition at 2 and 4 p.m. on Guilford Green at the annual Handcraft Exposition - you can earn a special badge for this - we meet before and after and in between, at the Center. Girls, wear your prettiest outfits; men, long sleeves, ties. On the fourth Tues., Ed Novak kindly calls so our Jim can take his vacation, and the first Tues. in Aug., Sonja Mogel is here - a first appearance in this area, we think. See Conn. Inter-Club Squares pages for all our dates. There's never a dull Tues. (or Sat.) this month.

THE ROLSTONS



FOR PAWS

New lightweight pants
Pastel shirts
Square dance shoes
Cowboy boots and mocs
Belts, Belt Buckles, Ties
Jewelry — Badges

FOR TAWS

New skirts and blouses in shades
of pink, blue, tan.
Full, full Petticoats
Lovely, new no iron dresses
Belts and Jewelry
Princess Shoes

L-BAR-B

WESTERN CLOTHES

400 BOSTON POST ROAD, MILFORD, CONN.

Take Exit 4 off Thruway

Hours: Wed & Fr 11-9 Tues - Thur, Sat 11-6

Closed Monday

BUCKS N DOES, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Though we have reached July, there are seventeen enthusiastic couples still recalling the fun we had on our bus trip to the Pittsfield convention in April. How long before the next one? Election of officers was held in May and they include: Pres. - Bob and Bobbie Randall; V. Pres. - Dick and Terry Deters; Sec. - Jack and Betty Cooney; and Treas. - Pete and Joan Siering.

The annual banquet with Pete and Sue Peterson as chairman will be held June 16 at Materese Circle. This will be a dress up affair. Without a badge and square dance clothes everyone will make on a different appearance.

Our last dance will be in June with Al Brozek at the mike. We are now off to visit the summer dances - hope to see our friends there.

B & D's

FREE SQUARE DANCE CALLING



IT'S MY HOBBY AND I NEED EXPERIENCE! WILL CALL FOR
NO CHARGE to medium or high level workshop groups
or dances.

MUST BE WITHIN 20 MILES OF CLINTON, CONN.

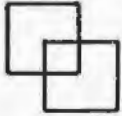
Call: 203-669-2458

SEASIDE SWINGERS, BRANFORD, CONN.

The Seaside Swingers held their annual Benefit Dance May 18th, at which time all proceeds were donated to the New Community House Equipment Fund. Joe Trapasso, Branford Rec. Director, was on hand to accept a check from our club Pres., Russ Milner. Our gimmick is in its third cycle and is open to visiting dancers as well as club members.

During April, two squares from our club demonstrated the fine art of square dancing at the O-We-Ne-Go Beach Club for a group of some 350 club members. Jack Middeker of Madison called. Plan to join us in a square at the New Branford Community House during the coming summer months. It's cool here.

PEG AND PAUL BICHUM



SETS IN FOCUS



By JOE ROARK

The Continental Squares escorted a group of square dancers to Nova Scotia for the Apple Blossom Festival, to see if Charlie Baldwin was right about the extensive hospitality of these people from the land of Acadia - he was!! From the time we got off the plane 'til the final good-bye, these fine people did everything possible to make our stay a memorable one. Don and Ruth Keith, co-chairmen of the Festival, acted as host and hostess. They were ably assisted by Murray and Shirley Acker, who were the Guardian Angels of the group and who were at their beck and call during the exciting three day stay. Dancing, sight-seeing, socializing, entertainment, fine food, cook-outs, shopping in the gift shops, being feted at dinners and watching a typical Nova Scotia parade were just some of the activities that highlighted this fine holiday.

Charlie Baldwin was featured caller, with a fine assist from Nova Scotia callers Pat Hearn, Channing Beach and Arch Erickson. Norma and Erle Findlay handled the round dance program as well as the novelty activities that rounded out the trip. The Continental Bunnies repeated their dancing bunny act that was unveiled at the New England S/D Conv. after-party. Needless to say, we'll be going back to Nova Scotia next year and, unless our enthusiasm dampens considerably, we'll make sure that about fifty more couples make this unforgettable trip to Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Notes: Brad Morse and Joe Roark tried the trout fishing but, unlike the people, the trout were not hospitable; better than one hundred twenty five people from the States were on hand for the festival; the famed apple blossoms were retarded in their blooming and the Festival passed amidst a sea of green trees - the weather, however, was excellent and warm; Norma and Erle Findlay demonstrated their new round, I'll be with You in Apple Blossom Time, and it was well received. The round dance program in Nova Scotia is lagging, as compared to New England, and it received a real shot in the arm by having Norma and Erle bring them up-to-date. Under the urging of Doris and Ashe Crowell, Charlie Baldwin called that old favorite, Red Wing. All were delighted with the dips and dives and really had fun. It was sad to watch a fine parade and note that no U.S. flag was evident. Next year, we intend to have our dancers in the parade, flags and floats included. All the visitors were made members of the Order of the Good Time. Visitors who return next year will receive another little gift as true Nova Scotia guests. Each day residents of the Cornwallis Hotel received a Nova Scotia product as a surprise. Most of the time, it was fancy MacIntosh apples, apple juice or candy. Anyone who enjoys a good time and exceptional hospitality, should make it a point to join the Continental Squares on their journey next year.



Will and Lil Cote, Springfield, Mass. center, observed their 40th wedding anniversary on the Nova Scotia trip. They were presented a cake and gift by Mary Roark, left, and Helen King, on behalf of the square dancers from the states.



Top picture: A portion of the square dancers from all over the Maritimes and New England, at the end of the Grand March, at the Saturday evening session of the Apple Blossom Festival.
 Bottom row, left to right, Louis and Bobbie Breen, Moncton, New Brunswick, drawing a refreshing drink of Nova Scotia Gold apple juice. Dan and Madelyn Allen, Larkspur, California, Madelyn holding certificate of "The Order Of The Good Time," America's oldest social order. Dan is shaking hands with a government official.



Left to right: Honorable Edward Haliburton, Nova Scotia, Joe King, Lynn, Mass., Ruth and Don Keith, Cambridge, Nova Scotia, chairmen, Apple Blossom Festival. The flag of Nova Scotia was presented to Joe King by the Keiths in recognition of promoting the Festival.

T SQUARES, NORTHFIELD, CONN.

The T Squares are still sashaying around at the Grange Hall, and we would like to remind everyone that we dance all summer. How about paying us a visit? Our club caller, Al Brozek, called the tips the second Fri. in May; a very enjoyable dance. On the 4th Fri., Don Atkinson was our guest caller. He is a favorite of ours, and we always think of him as the one who really knows how to teach the teacup chain. It was whispered that a guest from the Rhythm Squares used her T Square booster badge for emergency repairs. John and Florina Mattson were refreshment chairmen this month and we want to congratulate them on a good job.

Sorry to miss the trip to the Torrington Trippers, but it conflicted with the children's school program. However, they brought home a banner. Our club also got a banner from Litchfield this month when they held their final dance in Thomaston, Al Brundage calling. Delightful! We are looking forward to an active summer and hope to see many of our friends around the square.

THE PIERPONTS



CAMPING & TRAILERING

'67 BUYERS GUIDE and CATALOG

Everything for the tent, turtleback, and trailer camper may be found in this comprehensive catalog. PLUS recommendations for the wise choice of equipment.

Send 25c now for your big 8 1/2" x 11" copy of this unusual "Buyers' Guide and Catalog.

WIGAWAM BOX 68N RT. 44
REHOBOTH, MASS.

TWO HEARTS AS ONE, GARDNER, MASS.

Our annual meeting was held on May 21st. New officers were elected - they are Carl and Carol Rod - Pres.; Jack and Reggie Taylor - V. Pres.; Bob and Nancy Wallace-Sec.; Armand and Cecil Laprise-Treas.; Charlie and Olive Robichaud-Refresh.; Stan and Tess Skamarycz-Prog. Chair.; Ronnie and Doreen Ray - Hosp.

We had two guest callers in May - Bob Arseneault on the 12th, and Bob Burwell on the 26th. Twenty eight couples from our club visited the Jumptown Twirlers on the 20th. We had hoped to take Abner Link home with us, but Claremont, N.H., took him with thirty six couples - it was well worth trying for. We had lots of fun square dancing with so many people.

TWO HAPPY SQUARE DANCERS

CONTINENTAL SQUARES - Exec. Sec. Joe Roark has announced the schedule for the Continental Squares - June, a trip to Philadelphia for the National S/D Conv.; Oct., a group will be Hawaii bound; Nov., it's the Bermuda International Adventure, and Dec., it's the unique Cotillion. All trips are filling up nicely, reports Joe, and openings for nice people are still available. For information on any activity, write to Continental Squares, Box 55, Dracut, Mass., 01824.

*Plan
Now*

Sat. Sept. 23rd

5:00 to 10:00 PM

"SQUARE DANCE SPECTACULAR"

Sponsored by

Northshore Square & Round Dance
Association and THE BIG PRO

at the PRUDENTIAL CENTER PLAZA
Boston, Mass.

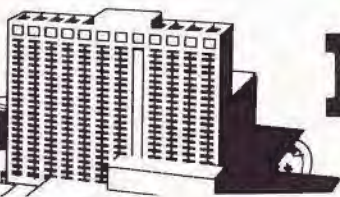
Joe Dombrowski

Jay King

Paul Pratt

Johnnie Roth

See August Caller for Further details!



FREE

Square Dancing

with the TEEN-AGERS!

1st ANNUAL TEENAGE TOT'EM

Sponsored by

Coachman Teens of Concord, N.H. & Wilnot Whirlers, Wilnot, N.H.
at MOUNT SUNAPEE STATE PARK, Rt. 103, N.H.

JULY 8

7-10 P.M.

ADULTS WELCOME

BOB BAILLIE

LARRY SPAULDING

COME EARLY AND BRING YOUR PARENTS TO ENJOY
SCENIC NEW HAMPSHIRE

FOR MORE INFORMATION: LARRY SPAULDING, JR. New London, N.H.

TEX'S TWIRLERS, HYDE PARK, MASS.

The Tex's Twirlers had three regular club dances in May and also attended the Waltham Twirlers scholarship dance which was a big success for a worthy cause. On the 21st, at Square Acres' 14th Anniv., one of our advisor-members, Carmel Behrsing, was a model in the square dance style show. A good time was had by all at this dance.

This will be my last article as we had elections in May, and I would like to take this time to congratulate all the other officers! Pres.-Bobby McNeill and Gayle Behrsing (also V. Pres.) and Treas.- Camille Magistro. The results of the elections were: Pres.-George McColgan; V. Pres.-Janet McDonough; Treas.- Janet Minton and Sec.-Flo Dugas - congratulations!!!

Remember - T.T.'s dances are every Fri. night, 8-11 p.m., at the K of C Hall, Logan Sq., Hyde Park, right next to the movies. Come one, come all and have a ball!!! Good Night!!!

KEVIN BEHRING

T N TEENS, MILLVILLE, MASS.

Hi Everyone! First I would like to introduce myself. I am Elaine Phillips and the recently elected Sec. of the T N Teens - hope I can do as well as our past Sec., Leona Ethier. Last month we had our regular dance and the Chubby Teens visited us. Then we had our Anniv. Dance which was a great success. A buffet was made and served by Mrs. Ethier, our caller's wife, and club members. We had installation of officers, a history was read about our club and plaques were presented to the caller and law, advisors, and past officers. We really had a blast.

We planned our regular dance, then graduation, a wiener roast at Southwicks, and we also plan to dance through the summer. For information, write to - Elaine Phillips, 75 Greene St., Hopedale, Mass. See ya -

ELAINE

TEEN TRAVELERS, LOWELL, MASS.

Well, school's out soon, the good, warm weather is finally here and summer's begun. This summer, the Teen Travelers have planned two dances. On July 19th, Stan Kandrut will be our caller, and on Aug. 16th, Bob Arsenault will call. We've planned to have these dances outside in the parking lot - weather permitting. If it does rain, the dances will be held in the church.

I hope all the Teen Travelers will enjoy their summer vacations. So until next month, be good and, remember - keep your squares flying.

ROBIN MAYALL

SHIRTS N SKIRTS, GROTON, CONN.

Hi! Guess what we gave on the 19th of May? - a Spring Fling. This was our last dance of the season. Therefore, we decided to make it a really big one. We had a guest club, the Rose City Teens, Norwich, Conn., down to help us enjoy our final affair. John Condy did the honors, and it was a lot of fun for all.

We held our Annual Meeting on the 5th - this included our elections of officers for next year - they are as follows: Pres. - Debbie Ormsby; V. Pres.-Phil Turner; Sec.-Pauline Lawton, Treas.- Kathy Hurley; Membership - Frank Heist; Refresh. - Robyn Wiles. After elections, we all danced with John Condy calling for us.

This is the last report from the Shirts n Skirts until next year's square dancing. Bye until then and have fun.

CARDL HANLEY



Junior Whirl-A-Ways pre-teen club graduation in May

JUNIOR WHIRL A WAYS, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

The Junior Whirl-A-Ways is a pre teen club made up of dancers from 9 to 12 years of age. What makes this graduation a particularly exciting one is the fact that there were 56 in the graduation which took place on May 15. Certainly square dancing is on the upswing among youngsters in the Springfield area!

Much of the success of this club is owed to caller-teacher Ralph Clark and his wife, Irene. They have both been wonderful in working with the children, and the patience and understanding which Ralph has shown with the children really deserves much praise.

Thanks are also due the Advisory Board of the club, a group which has given much time and effort to helping it succeed. Advisors include John Garvey, Bob and Muriel Gross, Duane and Jane Grossman, Irene Methe, Peg Stack, Pete and Aggie Yelle and Neil and Joan Winton. An extra special thanks also to photographer Gustav Beck who took an excellent picture under difficult circumstances (if you don't believe it, just try taking a picture of fifty six kiddos all at one time!!)

NEIL AND JOAN WINTON



Caller-Teacher "Jim" Harris and sponsor Rev. David L. Cannon gather with the Hicks 'n Chicks (left) and the Can 'n Cants (Right) at their Calico Ball on May 21st, 1967.

CALICO BALL, NORWICH, CONN.

A double first Calico Ball was held at St. James parish house, Poquetanuck for the Can n Cants pre-teen S/D/C and the Hicks n Chicks S/D/C, May 21. The teacher-caller for both groups was Orrin - Jim - Harris, Jr., and sponsor was Rev. David L. Cannon. Twenty eight graduated as members of the new pre-teen club and twenty four as members of the new teen club. Assisting Mr. and Mrs. Harris throughout the fall and winter were Mr. and Mrs. Bill Schimmel and Mr. and Mrs. Don Shippee. The S/D club represented from the longest distance was the Y Promenaders, Ind., while other S/D visitors were from Friends and Neighbors, Color Wheels, Rose City Teens, Norwich Circle Eight and Shirts n Skirts.

In Sept., the Can n Cants will have beginners lessons from 2-4 p.m. and the Hicks and Chicks will have lessons and club dancing from 7 - 9 p.m. each Sun. Sandwiches, cookies, punch, tea and coffee were served by the parents at the refreshment break. A special cake was made, beautifully decorated and inscribed for both the S/D graduating clubs and given by Mrs. Hazel Jackson. Stephen Eaton, assisted by Judy Shippee, presented a purse of money to Mr. and Mrs. Harris from both clubs with special mention that records for next year be purchased. **THE COMMITTEE**

READERS' FORUM

Dear Editor:

We want to try to convey our thanks to you and all the dear people who were so kind to go to all the work and effort of writing up that really wonderful piece about us in the May issue of the New England Caller. It certainly came as a wonderful surprise and we are overwhelmed by the nice things you people wrote.

It makes us feel very happy and humble to think people care so much. All we can say is thank you one and all for everything. We hope we will continue to dance with all our dear friends for many years to come. We love you all. **FREDDIE & GEORGIE BUNKER, Sandwich, Mass.**

Dear Editor:

Enclosed you will find a check in the amount of \$2.50 for renewal of the New England Square Dance Caller. I enjoy reading the Caller not only for keeping posted on all that is going on in New England, but also how and what the various clubs are doing as to ideas etc.

Keep up the good work. I've danced at various clubs in Mass. during the past few years and enjoyed every bit of it. **Joseph R. Hera, Hampton, Virginia**

TWILIGHT TWIRLERS, ANDOVER, MASS.

May ended with a bang as we held our Wind-up Sun. Dance. The past Exec. Bd. was in charge, and boy, they did a real good job - all present had a good time. PhD badges were given out to thirty of our teens, who have danced sixteen out of twenty weeks for perfection.

June is also a busy month with some of our teens graduating and getting ready to go to college; the college group coming home to join us for all the summer activities will start with participation in the Andover Sidewalk Bazaar to be held on June 23 and 24. Our booth will be beside the Andover Co-op, Main St. We will be selling baked goods, candy, fudge and cold drinks. June 29, 30 and July 1, thirty six teens and six advisors will be enjoying the 16th National S/D Conv. at Philadelphia.

July 9, we will have a picnic at Pomerleaus, Big Island Pond, N.H. July 30 will find us at York Beach, Maine, the guests of the Davidsons. Aug. 20, at Horace Uphams, Kingston, N.H., for our Wind-Up Summer Fun. Classes for all new teen dancers will be starting in Sept. Anyone want to join us in our fun?

Hope to see some of you folks at least at one square dance. See you **GUEST WRITER**

SWINGING SQUARES, E. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

Hi again. The month of May was really exciting. On May 6th, many of us went to Square Acres to dance to our caller, Carl Stinson. We had a real good time that night. We also elected new officers. Our new Pres. is Dana Taylor; V. Pres.-Danny Cripps; Treas.-Brian D'Brien and Sec.-Betty-Jo Bowman. On May 19th, we graduated nineteen new dancers and were entertained by the Saints of Darkness - St. Dana, St. Mark, St. Boz and St. Jimmy. We also had go-go girls - they were Karen Iacobucci, Debbie Marland and Betty-Jo Bowman. It was really an exciting evening. See you next month. **BETTY-JO BOWMAN**

Y L CATS, LAWRENCE, MASS.

Hi, May 5, the Teen Travelers, Lowell, invited us up to dance, and we all agreed that Stan Kandrut is a great caller. After a couple of workshops with Kip Garvey and Horace Upham calling, we appreciated the patience they have. We also realize that we have lots to learn. Mr. and Mrs. Al Hildebrandt had the club over for a cookout. Tiny Terrio called, and we danced in the grass, bare feet and all to earn our grasshopper badge.

June 10, we will attend a dance at the Lancers in Salem. Hank Drumm will be on hand with some good calling and it should be an enjoyable evening. The fun times in June will get our summer off to a good start - keep up the dancing. Bye for now. **ANN**

COUNTRY WESTERN JAMBOREE AND S/D JUBILEE

Callers and Dancers! represent your club for beginner classes at the First Annual Benefit Country Western Jamboree and Square Dance Jubilee on Labor Day, September 4th. The Jamboree will be held at the Brother Gilbert Stadium on Medford St., in Malden, Mass. and will benefit the Westside Athletic Association.

Come and enjoy..Country Western style singers, trick riders, frank & bean supper with corn bread and coffee, entertainment and SQUARE DANCING from 1 PM to 11 PM! Joe Dombrowski and many other New England Callers will be calling a full program of square dance enjoyment.

Information on fall beginner classes will be distributed at the Jamboree. Send your information to Ralph Bailey, 72 Beech ave., Melrose, Mass. 02176 for distribution. See you at the Jamboree! **WESTSIDE ATHLETIC ASSN.**

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
HELP SPREAD THE NEWS

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT...

Are we selling square dancing short? Are we considered peasants by spectators watching us dancing in parking lots? Every day, the public is learning more and more about square dancing. It is the responsibility of all of us to make sure that the right information reaches the eyes and ears of the public. Is it generally known that square dancers sponsor trips all over the world, that they donate thousands of dollars to charity and many worthwhile causes, that they conduct festivals and conventions - both statewide and nationwide?

I remember a few years ago when the Governor of Mass. resisted signing a proclamation for "Learn to Square Dance Week". For comparison, let us take a realistic look at the '67 New England Convention held at Pittsfield. All figures stated are approximated. One hundred callers took part at a cost to themselves of \$100 each for those staying overnight. An additional 100 committee members worked over a year at some expense to themselves to make this project a success. 4,400 Dancers attended this convention and spent \$250,000 in the City of Pittsfield. Pittsfield will again benefit in 1968. What is this \$250,000 worth to the city?

Certainly it is worth \$5000 and the Chamber of Commerce should be made aware of the fact and invited to make a donation to the convention. To what good use could we put this money? To name a few - we have a square dance library building fund; we need to be listed in the yellow pages, and there is advertising to support goodwill publicity. Square dancing is well enough established so that it no longer need be a give-away program. We have done a tremendous job in building quantity - we should now concentrate on quality. Happy dancing.

BOB MARSH

New England S/D Caller, July, 1967



Mill Wheelers - L-R, George and Dorothy Anthony, graduates, callers Bob Burwell, Pres. Elaine and Richard Roman, Lillian and Joseph Wadleigh, graduates.

SAUGUS MILL WHEELERS, SAUGUS, MASS.

Summer is finally here. May 4th twenty three graduates became members of the Mill Wheelers. We welcome them and know they will continue to enjoy square dancing. The club, including our new members, hired a bus and enjoyed a mystery ride to Newton Pavilion. A good time was had by all dancing to Rufus Aldridge, caller for the evening. During the intermission, we formed a double line and marched to the front of the hall led by Pres. and taw, Dick and Elaine Roman. It was a colorful sight as the girls had their red skirts and white blouses and the men with white shirts and red ties.

Our Mill Wheeler banner, made by Doris Rollins, a charter member of our club, was presented to the Newton Pavilion to be hung on their wall.

We attended an open dance at the Tarkey School and brought the Baldwin Apple Squares banner home. It won't be long before our beginners class will be starting again. Don't forget we have our workshops all summer at Ddd Fellows Hall, Cliftdale Square, 8 p.m. on Thurs. evenings with our caller Bob Burwell.

Hope to see you in a square.

PEARL AND HELMER HART

CONTRA CORNER

ON TO PITTSFIELD

Double progression
1-3-5 etc. crossed over

NEW

Heel and toe and out you go

Heel and toe and in you go

Heel and toe and out you go

Heel and toe and do-si-do

go once around then pass by

with a brand new girl
swing and whirl

_____ then chain them
back

_____ same couples right
and left thru _____

just the ends box the gnat

_____ star thru _____

_____ Pass thru _____

Hold a new girl
get ready and go _____

Explanation - at the beginning of the dance gents face left hand lady and in a semi-open ballroom position starting with gents left and ladies right do a heel & toe and two step out, then on gents right and ladies left go heel and toe and two step in. Repeat the above then continue the rest of the dance.

HERBIE GAUDREAU
The New England S/D Caller, July'67

NEW

Spring Gulch Square Dance Barn offers.....

SQUARE DANCING EVERY WEDNESDAY & SATURDAY NIGHT
DURING JUNE, JULY AND AUGUST FOR THE CAMPER & NON-CAMPER!

SPECIAL DANCING WEEKEND
SEPTEMBER 8, 9, 10th
SPECIAL DANCING WEEK...JULY 9th to 16th

For Information:

SPRING GULCH CAMP GROUND
New Holland, Lancaster Gounty, Pennsylvania 717-354-9692

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
HELP SPREAD THE NEWS



EDSARDA ACTIVITY

Memo to Ernie Chase (Wenham Shindiggers)
12 Grogg St., Beverly, Mass. 01915
President Elect, EDSARDA

Dear Ernie: Congratulations! EDSARDA needs men of courage who are not in the least afraid of responsibility or a bit of hard labor. You are getting both, but I suspect that your fine experience as leader of one of the largest and most active square dance clubs in New England will make this a fairly satisfying job. As with most square and round dance activities the reward lies mainly in that great feeling of having done a good job; you can forget the brickbats that may come your way.

Although you have not been a delegate to EDSARDA for the past two or three years, I'm sure that you have kept up your interest and have listened to the reports of the delegates from your own club. As you have had lots of service in both city government and social activities, you come perhaps better equipped for the job of president than many of the past officers. Your savvy in the way of handling open meetings should be very helpful; we do at times have some real puzzles pop up with only a missing copy of Robert's Rules of Order to steer us through the dangerous reefs. And when you climb up on that platform, there often comes a sinking feeling that you are all alone facing a mass of questioning though friendly faces from which may spring at any moment a question that will shake you to the gizzards. Square dancing is fun.

Seriously, though, meetings can be fun, and we have tried to make them even more so. Square dancers need a good laugh, and if you watch carefully, you may note that the best affairs in the activity are marked by much merriment from start to finish. I know that you and Ellie will carry on this tradition. You have what it takes - and you love to dance - that should help, too.

EDSARDA has grown and matured during the past two years, but it is, we think, just at the beginning of its great expansion. And as usual, this will bring you problems that may keep your By-Laws Committee busy for many a month as they try to work out plans for taking care of the mad rush to get on the band wagon. By mid-summer, it looks as though every known area association will have enlisted in the ranks for the duration. Now your next move to integrate these great organizations will be watched with some interest throughout the square and round dance world. EDSARDA has become better known each year, and we have had many compliments for the excellent cooperation we have enjoyed with both the callers and the round dance leaders.

Even if space would permit, I could not possibly list all the wonderful people who have helped during the last two or three years of close association with the top ranks of EDSARDA and NECCA. The patient EDSARDA officers and committee workers, the convention workers in both New Hampshire and Massachusetts, the co-operative folks in Connecticut, Vermont and Maine even in cases where EDSARDA had not been active before: their names are legion. Without them, square and round dancing would never have enjoyed the revival that astounds all the observers who expertly study the New England scene.

You can rest assured, Mr. President, that EDSARDA is destined to end its tenth year in a blaze of glory and embark upon another decade under more powerful sail than its founders ever imagined in their fondest dreams. You carry a cargo of good wishes.

DDN SCOTT
New England S-D Caller, July, 1967

SQUARE DANCE TV SHOW

Tune your TV set to Channel 5 (Boston), 7:30 p.m., July 19. Previous to the Orioles-Red Sox ball game, a Cavalcade of Square Dancing will be presented by the Continental Squares, featuring Charlie Baldwin as caller and narrator. The program will be in color showing glimpses of square dancing from colonial times to the contemporary. The show will be produced by WHDH-TV staff producer Bruce Marston, Joe Roark and Joe King of Continental Squares.

SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL CLUBS AND CALLERS... THEY ARE THE FOUNDATION OF
THE WHOLE SQUARE DANCE MOVEMENT!

Record Review

- BLUE STAR 1807** OLD PHONOGRAPH RECORDS - Flipside WC by Marshall Flippo, Key of F Four Ladies chain $\frac{1}{2}$. Heads promenade $\frac{1}{2}$. Sides R & L thru. Pass thru, Do Si Do to ocean wave. Swing thru. Swing then promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- BLUE STAR 1808** WISH ME A RAINBOW - Flipside WC by Andy Andrus. Key of E-Flt. Heads square thru. R & L thru. Star thru. Pass thru. Wheel & Deal, Double pass thru. 1st left, next right. Slide thru, allemande left, do-si-do and promenade. Glossary terms.
- BLUE STAR 1809** EARLY MORNING, Key of G/ BREEZEWAY, Key of A. A pair of modern, instrumental hoedowns with guitar lead.
- HI HAT 348** FIREMAN'S BALL - flipside WC by Dick Cary. Key of F# Head Ladies chain. Heads square thru. Do-si-do to Ocean Wave. Swing thru. Boys run. Bend the line. Cross trail swing corner & promenade. Another fine dance all the way.
- HI HAT 612** UP JUMPED THE DEVIL, Key of A & D/ CHINESE BREAKDOWN, Key D. A fine pair of instrumental hoedowns featuring a fiddle lead and a solid rhythm background.
- MacGREGOR 2015** SWINGIN RAGTIME GAL - Flipside WC by Tommy Stoye. Key of B flt. Heads promenade $\frac{1}{2}$. R & L thru. Square thru. Do-si-do corner. Same girl allemande left. Do-si-do partner, swing corner and promenade. Excellent music and calling.
- OLD TIMER 201** CAISSONS - Flipside WC by Dan Schmelzer. Key of C. Head Ladies chain. Sides R & L thru. Heads promenade $\frac{1}{2}$. Heads square thru. Swing thru. Men run right. Bend the line, cross trail, swing corner & promenade. A workable figure to a familiar tune.
- TOP 25146** OLD PINE TREE - Flipside WC by Ralph Sweet. Key of F. Dance of the month.
- WAGON WHEEL 112** WALKIN IN THE SUNSHINE - Flipside WC by Don Franklin. Key E-flt. Heads square thru. R & L thru. Star thru. Pass thru. Bend the line. R & L thru. Star thru. Corner swing. Allemande left & promenade. Glossary terms. 4/4 rhythm.
- WINDSOR 4874** SAVING YOUR KISSES - Don Stewart. Key of B-flt. Heads lead right and circle to lines. Star thru, square thru 4 hands. Calif. twirl, cross trail, corner swing, allemande left, weave ring. Do-si-do, swing and promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- WINDSOR 4875** THOSE BELLS - Flipside WC by Bob Van Antwerp. Key of E flt & F. Heads spin the top. Box the gnat. R & L thru full turn. Do-si-do outside two. Slide thru, spin the top, box the gnat, pull by, corner swing and promenade. An excellent dance. **DICK DAVIS**
New England's 'D Caller, July, 1967

SQUARE DANCERS - GOING TO EXPO '67

We have received many requests from square dancers who plan to attend Expo '67 for places to dance in Quebec, Montreal and Ottawa. Follows an excerpt from an inquiry we made:
"... there are very few modern square dance clubs in Montreal - many more in Ottawa. However, there is a club in Montreal called the Circles & Squares and they are hosts to a dance in honor of the Centennial Square Dance train - it will arrive from Vancouver on July 8th, Sat., and a dance will be held from 8-11 p.m. at the Fairview Shopping Centre Mall, Pointe Clair, Province of Quebec - Trans Canada Highway - at Exit 15. (Phone Al and Mary Marjerison, Pointe Claire, Quebec, 697-3442). Most of our Canadian clubs stop dancing around April each year and start up in Sept. and Oct."

However, for visitors to Expo, Ottawa is only 120 miles from Montreal and many visitors will probably take in the two cities and visit our Capital city, to see the Changing of the Guard Ceremony, etc. Ottawa is holding FREE square dances each WED. evening at the Centennial Centre (in the center of the city), with local callers in charge of the program. The Centennial Centre is our old railway station and has parking nearby, washroom facilities, etc. Dancing 8:30 to 11 p.m.

Jean Rutherford, Ottawa, Ontario

17TH NATIONAL - OMAHA, NEB.

Swing Your Taw in Omaha at the 17th National Square Dance Convention - the Nebraskaland Conv., June 20, 21 and 22, 1968. Circle your calendar - remember the date - advance registrations - beat the rush at the gate!

George and Ruby Dreier, your Nebraskaland hosts, urge all dancers and instructors to register early so your interests can be best programmed. Even more important - come out and dance with us! For advance registrations write to - Elvo and Geneva Pratt, Cook, Neb. 68329.

GLENN AND ARLENE LAPHAM

 **The Dance**
of the Month.

THE OLD PINE TREE
by Ralph Sweet
32 So. Maple St, Hazardville, Conn.
06036
TOP 25146

Intro, Break, and Ending:

Allemande left your corner, come home, box the gnat; Pull by; Corner lady box the flea;
Four ladies make a right hand star, turn it all the way around, Same man left allemande, come home and dos-a-dos.
Allemande left again; Weave around that ring; Meet your honey, promenade and sing:
They made a coffin of pine, for that sweetheart of mine, When they cut down the Old Pine Tree.

Figure:

Heads go forward up and back; Cross Trail Thru. Go around two, make a line you do.
Forward Eight and Back, Pass thru, join hands, Arch in the middle, ends turn in, double pass thru.
Cloverleaf go round, Centers Turn Thru* Swing the one you meet and promenade;
They made a coffin of pine, for that sweetheart of mine; When they cut down the old pine tree.

*If "Turn Thru" is not done in your area, substitute "Centers box the gnat: Pull by, swing that girl and promenade"

Sequence: Intro, Figure twice for heads, break, figure twice for sides, Ending.

DICK DAVIS
New England S/D Caller, July, 1967

MAC GREGOR RECORDS

FLIP INSTRUMENTAL

2017 - "DO YOU EVER THINK OF ME" called by Bill Lockridge
2018 - "RIBBON OF DARKNESS" called by Frank L'Esperance

LAST MONTH

2015 - "SWINGING RAGTIME GAL" Called by Tommy Stoye
2016 - "HAPPY TRACKS" Called by Charlie Guy
MUSIC BY FRANK MESSINA



MacGREGOR RECORDS, 729 So. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90005

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

INSIDE BACK COVER

HELP SPREAD THE NEWS

CLUB CALLER ASSN. NEWS

TRI STATE CALLERS ASSN.

On May 14th, twenty three callers and their partners met at the N. Andover Grange Hall to attend a Callers Clinic conducted by Bruce Johnson, Santa Barbara, Calif. Bruce reached all the "corners of the square" giving freely of his experience and knowledge to the callers present. Everyone left this clinic with a much clearer understanding of the wonderful activity we are a part of and a lot of food for thought. Let us all keep Sociability, Friendliness, Consideration, and Co-operation in all our square dance activities, whether caller or dancer and the FUN will always be where we square up.

Next month will find new officers taking over the association and we wish to offer them our congratulations and best wishes for a good year. JOE PORTELANCE.

CALLERS CO-OP, LYNN, MASS.

The Co-Op had a most interesting meeting in May. Some of the callers' laws gave the group many interesting ideas for class graduations, teenage square dances, after-parties, and square and folk dancing for small children. After the meeting and talk, we had our second Spring Festival Dance where dancers from the area were invited to participate with the caller members and just plain square dance. Six Co-Op callers shared the spotlight. These evening dances seem to be gaining in popularity, and it is hoped that we will be able to continue them next season.

It was decided at our May meeting not to have our annual banquet this year, and, in its place, to have a Chuck-Wagon Special dinner dance. We have invited all interested dancers to participate in this first of its kind event for the Co-Op. The big affair will be at the Lynn YMCA on June 4, and a pot luck supper will start things off at 6:00 p.m. Dancing will start at 8 p.m. and run until 10:30 p.m. We'll tell you all about it in our fall letter.

The Co-Op members wish all readers the best for the summer and perhaps some of us will be seeing you at the various camping areas and summer dance locations. JOHN THOMPSON

W.C.A.C.A., WORCESTER, MASS.

Our Benefit Dance for the Retarded Children held May 29th was a big success. Many thanks are in order to the association callers who donated their time to this worthy cause, to the round dance teachers, Fred and Rose Gertner, who came all the way from Mystic, Conn., to donate their time, to the square dance shops who donated gifts for door prizes, and to all concerned (if I have missed anyone) "THANK YOU". I am sure this benefit dance put quite a few smiles on quite a few happy children.

The co-ordinators groups first meeting on May 28th was great, the officers were elected, the date for their first meeting was set - the ball is really rolling - the chairman: Phil and Cecile Bedard have done a great job - they deserve a big vote of thanks. Congratulations and much success to this group from the Worcester County Area Callers Assn.

NO MEETINGS until Sept. 22nd for the W.C.A.C.A. Happy and safe vacations to all from the W.C.A.C.A. LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

ACCORD

A meeting of ACCORD was held on April 30th at 39 Charnock St., Beverly. The meeting was well attended in spite of many of the leaders dragging themselves in from a busy weekend at the New England Convention. Kentucky Waltz and Road Runner were selected as the square dancers rounds. The format of the meeting included 'Requirements for Starting a Round Dance Group', fees and an interesting session in styling.

The next meeting will be held at the Hayloft, Chester, N.H., on July 30th, 2:00 p.m. All interested R/D leaders, S/D callers and potentials are cordially invited to attend. It is optimistic to note that ACCORD is actually making progress in coordinating S'Ders rounds in the North Shore area. Accordingly yours - BOB MARSH

CALLERS GRADUATE CUM LAUDE

June 3rd, dawned warm and sunny and before the sunset glowed over the quiet Berkshire Hills, five square dance callers were newly introduced to the square dance world, at the Woodlands, in Westfield, Mass.

Under the teaching of Gloria Rios Roth, these callers traveled a distance of 275 miles cumulatively from the fall of '66 til June 3rd, to study the history of square dancing, technique of calling, choreography, how to teach square dancing and many other related subjects.

It is with pride that we give to the square dance world the following callers...Al (and Ginny) Cappetti, of Altamont, N.Y., Sue (and Norman) Autoio of Orange, Mass., Dave (and Dolores) Strain of Springfield, Mass., Ed (and Dot) Joyner of Lenox, Mass., and "Doc" (and Pat) Gray of West Pittsfield, Mass.

We want to thank the enthusiastic dancers who were in attendance at the dance, and those who helped through the year - Johnnie Roth, Woodlands; Ron Schneider, Ohio; Conn. Valley Square & Round Dance Association. GLORIA RIOS ROTH

LATEST RELEASES on these OUTSTANDING LABELS
BLUE STAR

- 1811 - FIDDLERS DREAM, Key G, Flip Jaydel, Key A (Hoedowns)
1810 - FOR ME AND MY GAL, Caller: Al Brownlee, Flip/Instrumental
1809 - BREEZE WAY, Key A, Flip EARLY MORNING Key G, (Hoedowns)
1808 - WISH ME A RAINBOW, Caller: Andy Andrus, Flip/Instrumental
1807 - OLD PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, Caller: Marshall Flippo, Flip/Inst.
1806 - LOCKWOOD, Key C, Flip TOMBALL, Key A, (Hoedowns)

BOGAN

- 1205 - SMOKEY MOUNTAIN BOY, Caller: Cal Lambert, Flip/Instrumental
1204 - SOMEBODY'S TAKING MY PLACE, Caller: Keith Thomsen Flip/Instrumental
1203 - TAG-A-LONG, Caller: Cal Lambert, Flip/Instrumental

LORE

- 1094 - I FEEL THAT OLD AGE CREEPING ON, Caller: Johnny Creel, Flip/Inst.
1093 - COUNT ME OUT, Caller: Emanuel Duming, Flip/Instrumental
1092 - LOUISIANA SATURDAY NIGHT, Caller: Johnny Creel, Flip/Inst.
1095 - SHOW ME WHERE THE GOOD TIMES ARE, Caller: Emanuel Duming Flip/Inst.

ROCKIN A

- 1334 - BAYOU BABY, Caller: Bill Wilson, Flip/Instrumental
1333 - DARLING DIXIE LEE, Caller: Bill Wilson, Flip/Instrumental

SWINGING SQUARE

- 2336 - INTO EACH LIFE SOME RAIN MUST FALL, Caller: Johnny Reagan Flip/Inst.
2335 - LUMBERJACK, Caller: Cal Brazier, Flip/Instrumental
2334 - ALL I DO IS DREAM OF YOU, Caller: Johnny Reagan, Flip/Instrumental

MUSTANG

- 118 - ONE HAS MY HEART, Caller: Billy Brooks Flip/Instrumental
117 - TRUE LOVES A BLESSING, Caller: Hubert Brousseau, Flip/Instrumental

BLACK MOUNTAIN

- 218 - JOHN HENRY, Caller: Frank Lane, Flip/Instrumental
LP 10000 - HASHIN IT UP WITH LES GOTCHER

SQUARE 'N ROUND

- 560 - DIXIE TURN THRU/THIS AND THAT, Caller, Les Gotcher

We carry all square and round dance labels - Write us if your dealer cannot supply you

MERRBACH RECORD SERVICE, 323 W. 14th St., Houston, Tex.

SQUARE RIGGERS, NATICK, MASS.

The Riggers have had the busiest month of the '4 '67 square dance season. It's not only been the busiest, but the most interesting and fun-filled. Our graduating class was so enthusiastic and full of pep that the travel bug bit the entire club. On May 6, over two squares traveled to the Gemini 8's and, in addition to surprising our caller, John Thompson, who was guest calling, we captured their traveling tiger. On May 12, Gemini tried desperately to recapture the tiger when their caller, Bob Beausoleil was here, but, alas, only seven couples showed up. Nevertheless, we all enjoyed Bob and had a good time visiting with the Gemini 8's. On May 26, they came back in force with three squares and took their tiger back.

On May 13, two squares traveled to Reading and enjoyed the calling of Phil Adams and the hospitality of the Checkmates. We also captured their traveling banner. On May 20, almost four squares had our first mystery ride which ended up at the Tarkey School, Woburn. We enjoyed dancing to Bob Burwell and added the Baldwin Apple Squares traveling banner to our collection.

We have much planned for June including a Grasshopper Dance, another banner trip and our final dance on June 16. We'll be telling you all about them in our next letter. Meanwhile, have a good summer, and look for our next season's schedule in the Sept. caller.

DON AND BARBARA HARRIS

SQUAW DRESSES
designed by

Bill Bettina

Available through Most Better Stores everywhere
Illustrated brochure upon request

2110 N. W. Miami Court

Miami 37, Florida

*"Authentic" Western Wear
and accessories for the*

Square Dancer

ROUND DANCER and CALLER

SQUARE STORE INC.
817 State St. Springfield, W. Mass. 01109

401-278-1100
 401-278-1101
 401-278-1102
 401-278-1103
 401-278-1104
 401-278-1105
 401-278-1106
 401-278-1107
 401-278-1108
 401-278-1109
 401-278-1110

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

of "Authentic" Western Wear
and accessories for the Square
Dancer, Round Dancer and Caller.

SQUARE STORE INC.

817 State St., Springfield, Mass. 01109

Folk Dance

TROPANKA

Record: Folk Dancer MH 1020

Bulgarian Line Dance

Formation: Single circle, all hands joined. No partners needed.

Measured

Part I

- 1 - 2 Starting with R foot, all take 5 running steps to R. (These are small, quick steps.) Stamp L foot twice beside R foot, with L toe turned out toward center, awkwardly.
- 3 - 4 Keeping hands joined, face L around circle. Starting with L foot, run 5 steps to L. Stamp R foot twice beside L foot, turning R toe to center. These are heavy-footed stamps.
- 1 - 4 Repeat the whole figure

(repeated)

Part II

- 5 Keeping hands joined, all face center of circle. Step slightly to R side on R foot, then do a very slight hop on R foot, at the same time swinging L foot across slightly in front of R foot. (Count "one" for the step, "and" for the hop and swing). On counts "two and", do the step-hop on L foot, swinging R foot across in front.
- 6 Step to R side on R foot ("one"). Cross L foot in front of R, with L toe pointing to L, and stamp L foot twice. ("and-two"). Pause (count "and").
- 7 - 8 Repeat meas. 5-6, but starting to L side on L foot, thus reversing the direction of the whole figure.

5 - 8 (repeated)

Part III

- 5 All step forward toward the center on R foot ("one"). Hop on R foot ("and"). Step forward on L foot ("two"). Hop on L foot ("and"). Meanwhile, gradually raise joined hands above heads and shout "Hey!" (on the second "and" loudly).
- 6 Step forward with R foot ("one"). Stamp twice in place (not crossing foot over) with L foot ("and-two"). Pause ("and").
- 7 - 8 Repeat meas. 5-6 but dancing backward to original places, starting with L foot and gradually lowering hands.

This is a wonderful first dance for a group which has never folk danced, not only because of its simple figures but also because the more awkwardly it is done the more authentic it looks, and the heavy stamping and shouting gets the crowd in a relaxed mood and gives them confidence to try other dances. Also, although lively, it is not exhausting.

LOUISE WINSTON

NEW ON

KALOX

- K-1071 - CROSS THE BRAZOS.....Flip/Instrumentals Caller: C.O. Guest
 K-1070 - JEALOUS COLD CHEATIN' HEART, Flip/Inst. Caller: Billy Lewis
 K-1069 - I USE TO LOVE YOU - Flip/Instrumental - Caller: Harry Lackey
 NEW LONG PLAY ON KALOX
 k-2002 - SQUARE DANCE TIME - Long Play - Caller: Bob Yerington

NEW ON

LONGHORN

- LH-163 OH! HAPPY LUCKY ME..Flip/Instrumental..Caller: Bailey Campbell
 LH-162 HONEY BEE.....Flip/Instrumental..Caller: Red Warrick
 LH-161 NINETEEN MINUTES TO GO..Flip/Inst..Caller: Bill Beters
 NEW AFTER PARTY RECORDS
 LH-503 THE TRAVELING CALLER/THE CALLERS WIFE Vocal & Music by Ray Bohn
 LH-502 HOT ROD CALLER/ROUND DANCE MAN..Vocal & Music by Ray Bohn

NEW SQUARES ON

Belco

- B-108 FLOATIN DOWN TO NEW ORLEANS Flip/Inst. Caller: Johnny Hozdulick
 B-109 HAPPINESS IS Flip/Instrumental Caller: Walt McNeel
 NEW ROUNDS ON BELCO
 B-224 'TIL SOMEBODY LOVES YOU Two Step by: Lu & Toni Delson
 LAZY RIVER Two Step by Jonny & Ginny Espinosa
 B-225 FADED LOV' Two-Step by Charlie & Bettye Procter
 SOUTHTOWN U.S.A. Two-Step by Irv & Betty Easterday
 RECENT ROUNDS ON BELCO
 B-223 HE'LL HAVE TO GO.....Two-Step by: Joe & Ed Freeman
 BON BON.....Two-Step by: Fran & Oscar Schwartz

Produced By: **KALOX Record Distributing Co., Inc.**

316 Starr St. • Dallas, Texas



Fall Festival Committee, Capital Squares, Montpelier, Vt.

CAPITAL SQUARES, MONTPELIER, VT.

Dick Davis, Walpole, Mass., called for the last spring dance of our club, doing his usual fine job. His dad, the well-known Squire Davis, called a tip which everyone enjoyed. Our new slate of officers includes: Pres.-Ray Centybear; V. Pres.-Doug Wiggett; Sec.-Julia Desilets, and Treas.-Gene O'Connell.

The big fall event will be the Fourth Annual Fall Foliage S/D Festival to be held on Oct. 6th and 7th, at the National Life Insurance Company - where the view is beautiful - the floor excellent and air-conditioned for comfortable dancing. Co-chairmen of Publicity, Dick and Polly Young, have already publicized this event at EDSARDA through the showing of colorful posters made by Jim and Marj Jennings. Club members are wearing eye catching banners attached to their club badge, urging dancers to register for the festival. Dick and Dot Babcock are chairmen and are assisted by Earl and Ernestine Judkins, Don and Lydia Pine, 11 Dewey St., and Al and Laura Cecchini, 27 Mountainview, Montpelier - registrations. Others are Bill and Lea Alexander and Ken and Lois Hadd. All members are serving on various committees and this promises to be the GO-GO EVENT of our new square dance year!

Y'ALL COME AND HAVE FUN AT OUR FALL SQUARE DANCE FESTIVAL: We look forward to squaring up with you and learning a new round or two - watch for advertizing in the Caller. See you!

NET MAGWIRE



KNOTHEADS

TO EARN YOUR BADGES, TRAVEL 100 MILES EACH WAY
(one set or more)
to attend Club or Open Dance.

For information, write to:

CONN: Bob Merunka, 71 South St., Cromwell, 06416

MAINE: Vince Conners, Bucksport 04416

MASSACHUSETTS: Promenade Shop, Square Acres, Rt. 106, East
Bridgewater, 02333

NEW HAMPSHIRE: Leo Finen, Newton Pavilion, Rt 108 Newton, 03858

RHODE ISLAND: Rhody's Western Wear, 1019 Main St., West Warwick, 02886

Washington Knotheads, P.O. Box 245, Gig Harbor, Washington 98335

Knotheads.....for additional trips, you may attach a "K" Dot to your badge.
No Application.....2 for 25¢

MERRI VALLES, HAVERHILL, MASS.

The Merri Valles highlight for May was the Graduation Party. The evening got off to a good start with a delicious pot luck supper supplied by the lady Merri Valles. As usual, the quality was superb and the quantity was in great abundance. Having the new grads as our guests was a great pleasure, and from all comments, everyone enjoyed themselves.

Betty Burrell will be our next Publicity Chairwoman. With her experience and know-how, she will do a bang-up job. A goodly number of Merry Valles travelled to Andover May 24th to dance with the Rocketeers and receive one of their banners.

There will be no workshop on the first Wed. in July. The third Wed. promises to be a big night at the YMCA, Haverhill. There will be dancing as usual in the early part of the evening. Later there will be a trip upstairs for a 'duck' in the pool to earn those delightful square duck badges.

Please feel free to attend any or all of our workshops. Jim Mayo is our very good and able caller. Of course, if you should come in a group of two sets or more, we will be more than delighted to give you one of our very attractive banners. Until next month! Happy dancing.

JESSIE BERNIER



Merri-Valles graduation class - May, 1967

CLOVERLEAF SQUARES, SHREWSBURY, MASS.

In spite of snow and uncooperative weather, the Cloverleaf Squares had a good crowd and a good time at their May 7th meeting and dance. Visiting clubs were Square Riggers, Sterling Silver Squares, Morgan Twirlers, and Bay Path Twirlers. A set of visitors was chosen for a May pole dance. The dancers tried to complete the dance without letting go of the streamers. Mr. and Mrs. Campbell, Square Riggers; Bob and Doris Ellison, Morgan Twirlers; Smitty and Vivian Smith, Sterling Silver Squares, and Irene and Vic Person, Bay Path Twirlers, were the lucky contestants. Smitty and Vivian Smith won the prize for being the longest to dance with the Maypole. The door prize, a May basket filled with flowers and goodies, was won by Kay Matthews, Square Riggers. After dancing, everyone enjoyed pie and ice cream.

May 25th, four couples from the Cloverleaf Squares entertained at the Odd Fellows Home, Worcester. The people at the home were most pleased and appreciative. We hope you can celebrate the 4th with us at a cookout. Look for our ad in this issue of the Caller. A happy summer to you all.

BETTY JORDAN

New Flip Singing Call

by Ernie Kinney

" NO TEARS MILADY "

Dick Cary band

Hi-Hat 349

Traditional Hoedowns

by Jack Carter

" UP JUMPED THE DEVIL! "

"CHINESE BREAKDOWN"

Hi Hat 612



HI HAT Dance Records

SQUARE WHEELERS, NATICK, MASS.

The Square Wheelers have just completed a wild and hectic but most enjoyable May. May 9th, three squares put on a demonstration at the Acton Community Center, and caller Ed Ross Smith alternated club dancing and rounds with dances which the spectators could take part in, and the evening was most enjoyable. We even think we've won over a few new square dance fans.

On May 5th and 19th, we had our regular workshop with Ed calling. Over ten squares of Wheelers came to the May 19 dance which was preceded by a pot luck supper. The club surprised Ed and Judy Ross Smith with a beautiful silver plate for their silver wedding anniversary.

It's nice to have such a peppy new class. Over five squares, many of them from our recent class, attended the club's mystery ride on May 26. We ended up swinging to Ralph Lowell at the Scarlet Squares. We had a tremendous welcome from them and really enjoyed ourselves. It will be a long time before we forget that feed - and, in addition, we won a banner.

The Wheelers still have the traveling trophy. Any club coming to a workshop (two squares strong) can take it away from us. Be sure to look at our ads and schedules in the Sept. Caller. We end our schedule with three dances in June (the first three Fri.), and finally a Grasshopper dance on June 23. We hope to square up with many of you during the summer and will be seeing you around again this fall.

JOHN AND JUDY THOMPSON



Square Wheelers graduating class.

FUN CLUB BADGES

Idiots, Cuckoos, Square Ducks, Stinkers, Goons, Snow Bunnies, Travelers, Night Owls.....By Armeta

12505 N. E. Fremont St., Portland, Oregon, 97230

Representative: Promenade Shop, Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Mass.

Round THE SQUARE

ROUND SURVEY - S/D FED., MANITOBA, CANADA

S/D Level Rounds

Alabama Waltz.
Oh Boy
Dancing Shadows
Mexicali Rose
Desert Blues
Gonna Build a Fence
Marie
Goldie's Waltz
Pearly Shells
Velvet Glove
Silver Dollar
Oh Yeah!
Easy Way
Call Her Your Sweetheart

Inter Level

Tango Mannita
Hot Lips
Dancing Shadows
San Juan
Polonaise
Siesta in Seville
Neapolitan
Moonlight Cocktails
Top Brass
Monterey
Think
Seems Like
So What's New (Gardiner)

Advanced Level

Remember When (Reilly)
Spaghetti Rag
Wonderful Rain
Kiss Waltz
Dream Awhile
Elaine
3 a.m.
Forgive Me
Strangers in the Night
Let's Dance
Girl that I Marry
All Alone
Fascination Rhythm
Lara
Tango for Two

The above table shows what appears to be the most popular rounds in the various areas, including Ottawa. It will probably be appreciated that the lists were by no means complete. However, there were well over 100 different rounds listed and the above table shows the most popular. Trans Canada Centennial S/D Train Report.

HILLTOP R/D/C, PROSPECT, CONN.

At Algonquin School, we'll graduate
On June 29th, we'll start at 8,
We'll strut our stuff across the floor,
A box step, a two step, and many more.
We finally mastered the grapevine,
We can do it now and mighty fine
Come join us, bring your favorite girl
We'll rock, we'll roll and sometimes twirl

To Teacher,
Thank you is what we'd like to say,
On this, our graduation day,
You were very patient and taught us well
You were very patient and taught us well,
Norm Krysta, assistant, Lorraine O'Donnell
Come and welcome these new R/dancers to our
land of fantasy where there is always a good
cup of coffee and delicious refreshments. We

dance every Tues. , Algonquin School, Prospect, 8-10:30. Come, meet Sally, Struttin' with her Ballin' Jack, Dreaming of Kentucky Waltz and just Lovin' You. MIKE & MARTHA GENOVA

CALICO TWIRLERS, CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.

Hearty appetites and good dancing will be had by all at our Strawberry Festival to be held in June. The Calico Twirlers have two guest instructors during July and Aug. July, we are very happy to announce we will have George and Millie Ireland, Attleboro, Mass.; and during Aug., I am sure they need no extra introduction to our round dance circle, Len and Winnie Taylor, Ludlow, Mass., will be with us.

This puts me a little ahead of time, so I shall put this chapter to a close. Keep dancing -
FRANK AND EYEYLN BURZDAK

EAST HARTFORD R/D BALL

We believe this to be the first of its kind ever held in Conn. - a gala round dance ball was recently held at the Veterans Memorial Clubhouse, E. Hartford. Set in a unique scene at the highest point in town where the stars and heaven meet, the Circling Silhouettes, E. Hartford, and the Dancing shadows, Manchester, co-sponsored this formal Spring Ball. About fifty couples, decked in semi-formal attire, attended in an atmosphere of elegance and splendor.

The committee did an outstanding job in making this Ball one long to remember and many expressed hopes that this could be an annual affair. Both clubs are under the direction of round dance teachers Russ and Anita White, Manchester.



Teachers Russ and Anita White at the R/D Ball, E. Hartford, Conn.

ROUND DANCE

"BON BON"

COMPOSED BY OSCAR AND FRAN SCHWARTZ, 1401 WINCHESTER ROAD, ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

RECORD — BELCO #223 — MAY BE SLOWED IF DESIRED

POSITION — INTRO: OPEN FACING; DANCE SCP.

FOOTWORK — OPPOSITE, DIRECTIONS FOR M.

INTRO:

Meas

- 1- 4 WAIT; WAIT; APART, —, POINT, —; TOG (TO SCP), —, TCH, —;

In op fac pos wait two meas; step aft L, hold 1 ct, point R fwd ptr, hold 1 ct; step fwd ptr on R into SCP; hold 1 ct, touch L to R, hold 1 ct.

PART A

- 1- 4 FWD TWO-STEP; FWD TWO-STEP; CHANGE SIDES, 2, 3, —; TURN (IN), 2, 3, —;

In SCP do two fwd two-steps; under raised leading hands and crossing legs two LOD/walk (W-LOD/COH) do two-step ending in momentary L open pos facing LOD; do 1/2 LF (W-RF) turn two-step ending in SCP facing RLOD.

- 5- 8 FWD TWO-STEP; FWD TWO-STEP; CHANGE SIDES, 2, 3, —; TURN (FACE), 2, 3, —;

In RLOD repeat meas 1-4; do 1/2 LF (W-RF) turn two-step ending in both pos M's bk to COH.

- 9-12 TWISTY VINE, —, 2, —; 3, —, 4, —; 5, —, 6, —; FWD, —, FWD, —;

Progressing LOD do slow twisty (opp) vine stepping side L, —, XRIB (W-XRIB) to SCar, — side L, —, XRIB (W-XRIB) to BANJO, —; repeat meas 9 ending in open pos facing LOD; taking escort pos step fwd slow L, —, R, —.

- 13-16 FWD TWO-STEP; FWD TWO-STEP; (CCW) WHEEL, —, 2, —; 3, —, 4 (TO BUTFLY), —;

In escort pos do two fwd two-steps LOD; wheeling as a couple with M backing (W-fwd) make 1/2 slow wheel in 2 meas stepping L, —, R, —; L, —, R ending in butfly pos M's bk to COH. —.

PART B

- 17-20 (PASDE BASQUE) SIDE, BEHIND, PLACE, —; SIDE, BEHIND, PLACE, —; ROLL, —, 2, —; 3, —, TCH, —;

In butfly pos step side L, XRIB (W-XRIB), in place on L, hold 1 ct; side R, XRIB (W-XRIB), in place on R, hold 1 ct; solo roll LF (W-RF) stepping slow L, —, R, —; L, —, TCH R, —; lead butfly pos M's bk to COH.

- 21-24 SIDE, BEHIND, PLACE, —; SIDE, BEHIND, PLACE, —; ROLL, —, 2, —; 3, —, (BJO) TCH, —;

In butfly pos starting on R two RLOD repeat meas 17-20 ending in banjo pos M's bk to COH; : : :

- 25-28 BANJO AROUND TWO-STEP; ON AROUND TWO-STEP; SCAR AROUND TWO-STEP; ON AROUND TWO-STEP;

In Bjo pos do two fwd two-steps and M face COH; maneuvering to sidcar do two fwd two-steps leading to SCP facing LOD; :

- 29-32 FWD TWO STEP; FWD TWO-STEP; TWIRL, —, 2, —; 3, —, 4, —;

In SCP do two fwd two-steps; under M's L-W's R hands twirl W slow RF while walking fwd slow L, —, R, —; L, —, R ending in SCP; :

SEQUENCE A—B—A—B—A

ENDING

- 1- 2 APART, —, STEP, STEP; TOG, —, STEP, STEP; ACKNOWLEDGE

DICK DOYLE

New England S/D/ Caller, July, 1967

FOURTH EDITION

Over 250 square dance definitions and figures arranged alphabetically as a reference book for dancers, callers and teachers.

Single copy \$1.00

BARDEN'S BARN

BIGGER & BETTER

The most complete booklet of its kind.

Write for bulk rates.

77 PROSPECT STREET

LEBANON, N.H.



Let's Dance

by
Jay King



Here are three calls that are likely to be used at any time, but which many of us forget because we don't do them as much as we used to.

SUZY Q - This is done by two facing couples. Turn the opposite person by the right forearm halfway around and head back in the opposite direction (toward home if that's where you started from). Catch partner by the LEFT forearm and turn one another far enough so both of you are headed toward the opposite couple again. Turn opposite by the right forearm once more and head straight back for home to catch partner for a left forearm turn a second time. This ends the Suzy Q and the caller has to give a command that keeps the dance flowing along, such as Promenade, Dapasos or the like.

DIXIE TWIRL - This is like a California Twirl done by a line of four instead of two side-by-side people. In the line, the inside two people raise joined hands to make an arch. The person on the right end of the line (usually a girl) leads thru the arch, taking partner along. These two then slide to their right to remain the right ends of the same line, but they end facing in the opposite direction from the one they originally faced. **MEANWHILE** - the person on the left end of the line (usually a man) walks forward around to the right, taking partner along. These two are still the left ends of the line, but they have reversed their facing direction also. The same four people are thus still in the same line but the line as a whole has reversed its facing direction.

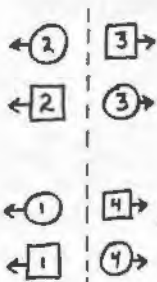
WHEEL ACROSS - This is actually a Dixie Twirl done without bothering to make an arch in the middle of the line. The couple on the right end of the line walks forward around to their left to take the place of the couple on the other end of the same line; this right-hand couple stays **IN FRONT OF** the left-hand couple who is turn walk around to the right to take their place. Both couples end in the same relative positions in the same line (the right-hand couple is still the right-hand couple), but the line has reversed facing direction.

JAY KING
New England S/D Caller, July, 1967

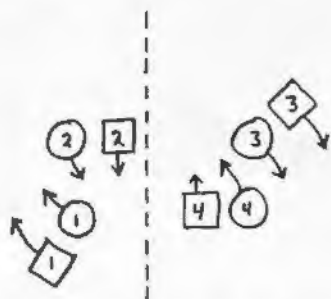


The Continental Squares were featured on Television, Channel 5, recently and above you see those who participated. Left to right are: Joe & Helen King, Harold & Yvette Pearson, Ray Walker, host of the show, Judy Fraser hostess of the show, Charlie Baldwin, Pearl and Bill Brenchick, and Norma & Erle Findlay.

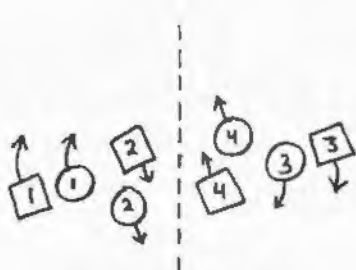
DIAGRAMS FOR
DIXIE TWIRL (AND WHEEL ACROSS)



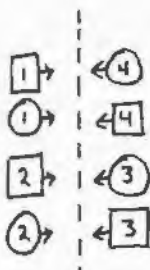
LINES FACING OUT;
ARCH IN MIDDLE



RIGHT ENDS HEAD UNDER ARCH;
LEFT ENDS WALK FORWARD AROUND



RIGHT ENDS PULL THE LINE
STRAIGHT;
LEFT ENDS KEEP WALKING
FORWARD AROUND



LINES FACING IN



Joe King, center, was recently interviewed by Ray Walker on his Channel 5 Colored TV Show. Joe was asked to appear on the Show to explain why travel and square dancing are so compatible. Left of Joe is pretty Judy Fraser and right is Ray Walker. Note that Joe is typically looking in the right direction.



Dance to the CALLS and MUSIC of Charlie Baldwin



Tel. 659 - 7722

JULY

P.O. BOX 16
NORWELL, MASS. 02061

Mon. 17th... Sets in Rhythm, Pond Plain Hall, South Weymouth, Mass.

Tues. 4th... Cape Cod Chowder Club, Dennis Community Hall, West Dennis, Mass.

Sat. 8th... Kramers Hayloft, South Weymouth, Mass.

Sat. 29th... Powder Mill Barn, Hazardville, Conn.

LOFTY SQUARES, S. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

Would you believe it - our club was ten dancing squares and more on May 9th. We had guests from the Square Shooters, Gingham Swingers, Gay Promenaders and Swinging Squares. Happy anniv. to the Frank Conroys and Paul Taylors. Special thanks to Joe Reardon, our banner chairman, for the wonderful job he is doing. Wedding bells rang for Tom Buckley and Lois Courtney on the 20th. It's a boy for the Bob Dunns on May 14th. Much thanks to Gladys and Ralph Sherman and Mal and Joe Cataloni for the wonderful job they did for the Castle Dance.

May 23rd - form your line to the right girls, was the word, as our caller, Bill Bean, received congratulations on his birthday - hey, Kitty! Happy birthday wishes to Gilda Adams, Barbara Babcock, Cindy Button and Dick Hatch. The Calico Squares (11 couples) came for their banner, and they had a ball earning it by doubling up and dancing the whole tip that way. Huge successes were the Mary Norton Braintree Civic Assn. and Marie Ecker St. Francis of Assisi dances. On May 29, we went for the K - Bar Squares banner.

The Delaneys are taking a little time off from teaching rounds as May has had an operation - send her cards. We miss her! Get ready everyone, it's time to start thinking about Hidden Valley again - see the Cruise Director - Bill Allen (Gingham Swingers) And remember - smile and the whole square smiles with you.
GLORY BEE

ED HERBERT - calling

JULY

Mon. 10th & 24th... Intermediate Workshop, Pond Plain Hall, Pond Street, So. Weymouth, Mass.

South Shore Promenaders will be dancing at Pond Plain Hall the 2nd & 4th Mondays during the summer months.

RATES & DATES: 141 Pine Street, So. Weymouth, Mass. 02190 Tel: ED 5-6314

K BAR SQUARES, S. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

Had to do this at the last minute so will make it short. The K-Bars, with Bill White, our great caller, are at Kramer's every 1st, 3rd and 5th Mon. One thing about square dancers everywhere, even though we didn't get springtime, we always get out to dance.

We had five squares from the Calicos and Gingham Swingers at our first dance in May. Those Calicos sure look five firemen when they are all sitting together. Other guests included George and Margie Geisser, John and June Chor, and Art and Flo Kerr. Along with Bill's marvelous calling, we enjoyed tips from Dick Pells, a real tricky one from Big John Chor, a quickie from Lou Mincone, and were very pleasantly surprised to have a lady caller - Jessie Brundage - who called a nice smooth tip - with Dan beaming at the back of the hall. We enjoyed having you all with us - come again soon.

We'll be visiting the Gingham Swingers to get our banner back. We traveled to Square Saints on the 24th, where Art Nurse really had a jampacked hall. The Checkmates were there as well as the Square Saints and their newly graduated class.

Bill White has switched his Sat. class to Wed. and has quite a few learners. The K-Bars will be keeping the same schedule throughout the summer, 1st, 3rd and 5th Mon. - if you are looking for a good dance with friendly people, drop in.
K-BAR K

GRENN

NEWEST ROUNDS

GR 14100

"MARNIE" (waltz)
by Jack & Na Stapleton

"DOODLEY CHA"

by Dale 'n Dot Foster

NEWEST SQUARE.. GR 13018 "ROUND OFF POKER CHIPS" EP with call only
"SWING CHAIN THRU WORKSHOP" by Johnny Davis
"SPIN CHAIN THRU WORKSHOP" Choreography by
"OLD BUSTER SWINGING SOUTH" Will Orlich

RECENT ROUNDS

14099 Blossom of Snow/Ragtime Two Step
14098 Allegheny Waltz/Too Much Love
14097 Foxie/Sweet Ga. Brown
14096 Sally/Red Cat

RECENT SQUARES

12093 Ride Ride Ride - Davis
12092 Happy Tracks - Davis
12091 Sq. Dance Blues - Johnston
12090 Everybody Loves-Schneider

TOP

NEWEST FLIP SQUARES

TOP 25149

"YOUR NOBODY TILL
SOMEBODY LOVES YOU"

flip by George Peterson

TOP 25150

"BUSTER'S SHOES"

flip by Ben Baldwin, Jr.

RECENT SQUARES

25148 Mame - Pearcey
25147 Be Happy - Dann
25146 Old Pine Tree - Sweet
25145 Red Wing - Bauer

25144 Row Row Row - Keys
25143 Nobody - Baldwin
25142 Kwaliga - Bohn
25141 Lookin' For Love - Peterson

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. BOX NC, NORWELL, MASS. 02061

NEW

RENEWAL

Start with _____ issue

MAIL
TODAY

Yes, I want to keep posted on Square Dancing in New England; so here's my \$2.50 for a year's subscription.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP CODE.....

Be sure to include your ZIP CODE when sending in your **NEW**
or **RENEWAL** SUBSCRIPTION. July '67



the fun people
are going to

HAWAII

February 17-March 2, 1968

WITH AL & BEA BRUNDAGE
JOHN & BEA HENDRON

15 DAY DELUXE TOUR
FOUR ISLANDS

\$739. per person - Tax Included

- SUPERIOR HOTELS • SIGHTSEEING TRIPS • SPECIAL FEATURES
- and SQUARE DANCING INCLUDED ON EVERY ISLAND
- COMPLETE ITINERARY & BROCHURE NOW AVAILABLE

WRITE TO: AL AND BEA BRUNDAGE, 83 MICHAEL RD, STAMFORD, CONN. 06903

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX NC
NORWELL, MASS. 02061

2nd Class Postage
Paid at Norwell, Mass.

Grant Longley
Union St.
Franklin, Mass.
02038

Ad copy

The
New England
SQUARE DANCE
Caller

AUGUST

1967

30¢ per copy



HAT'S OFF!

Shown above: Twenty-one Andover teens and fourteen from other Greater Lawrence, Mass. communities, pose with Selectman, Sidney P. White, far left, before leaving for the National Square Dance Convention, Philadelphia, Pa.

See story PAGE 10

"OUR ONLY EXCUSE FOR EXISTENCE....
IS TO BE OF SERVICE."

NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER



\$3.00 per year
(12 issues)

BOX NC
CENTRAL ST..
NORWELL, MASS.
02061

Tel: (617)
659-7722

Second Class
Postage
Paid at..
Norwell, Mass.

COPY #193

Vol. 17 #1

August, 1967

112 Pages

GENERAL STAFF

Editor...
CHARLIE BALDWIN

Treasurer..
EARLE DAVIS

Asst. Treasurer...
DICK DAVIS

Art...HOWARD METCALF

Contributing Editors:

Records....RICHARD DAVIS

Rounds....DICK DOYLE

Contras..HERBIE GAUDREAU

Cartoonist....STAN BURDICK

Square Dance Figures.....JAY KING

Folk Dance.....

LOUISE WINSTON

Let's Do Something..

BOB MARSH

Sets in Focus..

JOE ROARK

FEATURES

Callers, Barns, Clubs	6
Calendar	7
Editor's Notebook	9
Cartoon	56
Sets In Focus	90
Let's Dance	92
Record Review	94
The Art & Science of Calling....	96
Teenagers	100
Round Dance	102
Let's Do Something	104
Dance of the Month	104
Folk Dance	106
Reader's Forum	108

Copyright, The New England Caller, Inc. 1967
All Rights Reserved
Printed in the USA

● Copy DEADLINE ●

First of the month previous to the month of publication

SEPTEMBER ISSUE.....AUGUST 1st

An Invitation

MASS. PRESIDENTS' BALL OF 1967

To Every Square Dance Club in the Commonwealth:

The Fairs 'n Squares of Framingham have the honor to invite you to send your club President to THE MASSACHUSETTS PRESIDENT'S BALL OF 1967, to be held at their home on Sat. Sept. 16, 1967. R. S. V. P.

PLEASE - send us your acceptance by return mail so that we can concretely plan the facilities and support you will need. Use the printed form or put the same information in a note - either will be well received. We will respond rapidly with the formal invitation and program information. Address replies to - Fairs 'n Squares, Box 177, Framingham, Mass. 01701. If you plan to attend the meeting in sport or business clothes, let us know so that can arrange someplace for you to change into your square dance outfits; if you plan to stay over, we will gladly make reservations in your name.

The 1967 Mass. Presidents' Ball will be hosted by the Fairs 'n Squares of Framingham. General Chairmen Dick and Vi Walsh report all committees "go" for this event. Reservations are coming in already in response to the invitation and reply form originally printed in last month's Caller (repeated this month for any who might have missed or mislaid the original.)

A full afternoon and evening program has been planned for the Presidents and their laws. Starting at about 1:00 p.m., on the 16th, there will be a general meeting of all Presidents at which the keynote address will be given by Charlie Baldwin. Seminar Chairmen Trueman and Marge Jackson have arranged that many callers and association representatives will be available to act as discussion leaders. After the report and wind-up session of the seminar, the Hospitality Committee will escort the attendees to members' homes for changing before the big dinner party arranged by Tom and Jean Burr.

The BALL itself, currently slotted for about 8:00 p.m., will feature square dancing with Paul Pratt as host caller. During the evening, there will be a short but significant program, arranged by Jim and Vera Mason, which will include the Learn to Square Dance Week Proclamation and the introduction of state and local dignitaries.

THE MASSACHUSETTS PRESIDENTS' BALL OF 1967

The _____ Square Dance Club, located in _____

plans to be represented. Please send a formal invitation to:

Name _____ (Pres. __, Alternate __)

Address _____

Phone _____

We will be at meeting, dinner and ball _____. Ball only _____.

AS IMPORTANT AS YOUR PARDNER! (ALMOST) YOUR N.E. CALLER
RENEW NOW! SUBSCRIPTION BLANK, BACK PAGE!

1967 - OVERSEAS SQUARE DANCERS REUNION



Ralph Gero, with an assist by his charming wife, Evy, is exerting some outstanding leadership in the square dance area by being host and chairman of the 1967 Reunion of Overseas Square Dancers. These are the Paws and Taws who either learned, or extended their knowledge of square dancing while they were stationed in a foreign country.

Usually they were members of the armed forces who turned to square dancing for recreation while serving their country overseas.

Ralph and Evy will be hosting the fifth such reunion at their own fine square dance establishment called Riverside Manor up in the Farmington section of New Hampshire. Ralph, with his fine calling maintains a

square dance program for the near-by residents and ponds in the area, while his wife Evy functions as proprietor of a chic square dance shop on the upper floor level of the quaint building.

The number of overseas square dancers who will descend on Ralph and Evy at their hospitable Riverside Manor is an unknown factor but you can be sure that this charming couple will be ready for them and will maintain their roles of the perfect host and hostess.

HARVEST MOON BALL, Boston, Mass.

Well, they say east of Thomaston, Maine, if they hear anything is FREE, they'll go a hundred miles to take it in. And we guess the word is out cause we've already heard from the down easters about the huge Square Dance sponsored on September 23 by the North Shore Square and Round Dance Association on the south plaza of Boston's Prudential Center.

NASSARDA's 23 clubs have organized a 5-hour dance from 5 to 10 PM with callers Joe Dombrowski, Jay King, Paul Pratt and Johnnie Roth.

Joe Dombrowski, a North Shore favorite who has been climbing in popularity steadily, now calls for four clubs. He's been featured at many festivals including Eastern States Exposition and the New York World's Fair.

Jay King, who literally wrote the book, is a master choreographer. He does the monthly column Let's Dance, for the New England Caller, and contributes original dance material to a number of square dance publications.

Paul Pratt, returning from last year's program calls for three clubs and teaches classes at three more. A smooth stylist with excellent diction, dancers respect his ability to 'call to the floor'. Good programming.

Johnnie Roth, new to New England thru marriage to Gloria Rios of Westfield, has found many dancers commenting on his smooth style. John is a full-fledged National Caller who has travelled more than 60,000 miles a year in the US and Canada. A real 'pro'.

We call our 1967 spectacular - A HARVEST MOON BALL - picking up after last year's Jubilee trotted out by Framingham's Fairs 'n Squares. Well over a thousand dancers were attracted to this event which serves several purposes. Why go to the trouble?

First, a showcase for our favorite hobby. We plan to have upcoming class lists available for those who watch and want to get a taste of fun. You've seen the look. We'll have lists ready.

Further than this, we feel this is an excellent way to get our regional program off the ground for a great year. Another added feature is to let a few of our 'dropped out' brethren know we are still in business.

Excitement is contagious. And we make no apologies for our out and out attempt to promote square dancing as we know it, and as we want it to grow.

NSSARDA's 1967 Pru Center Dance will be held rain or shine. Enough alternate space has been booked within one or two blocks of the center so that we are assured adequate cover in case of rain.

In order that we may get the "coffee ready", please let us have a card from you on what we can expect. Address us c/o Harvest Moon Ball Square Dance Committee, 1,000 Prudential Center, Boston, Mass. 02199. Buses can be parked free. We made a deal for cars in the huge underground garage at the Prudential Center for a flat dollar per car - come as early as you wish and stay as late as you wish - no time limit. As we've already said, the dance itself is free.

We shall be sending some posters soon, and we hope that clubs will give us a hand in displaying them where dancers can get the word.

RALPH & NANCY OSGOOD, President NSSARDA

FOURTH EDITION

Over 250 square dance definitions and figures arranged alphabetically as a reference book for dancers, callers and teachers.

Single copy \$1.00

BARDEN'S BARN

BIGGER & BETTER

The most complete booklet of its kind.

Write for bulk rates.

77 PROSPECT STREET

LEBANON, N.H.

Northshore Square & Round Dance Association

PRESENTS . . .

Sat. Sept. 23rd

A SPECTACULAR NEW ENGLAND

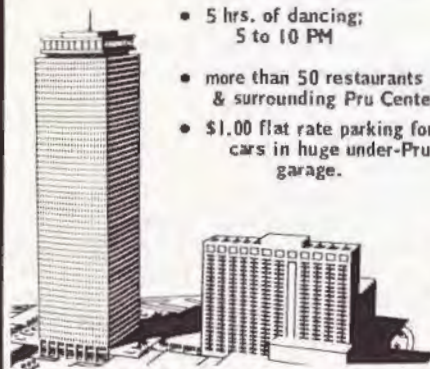


HARVEST MOON BALL

at the PRUDENTIAL CENTER
Boston, Mass.

Joe Dombrowski
Jay King
Paul Pratt
Johnnie Roth

- Dance is FREE for all square dancers
- 5 hrs. of dancing; 5 to 10 PM
- more than 50 restaurants in & surrounding Pru Center
- \$1.00 flat rate parking for cars in huge under-Pru garage.
- Rounds twix tips
- Reduced rate for dancers on the 50th floor SKYWALK
- limited dressing facilities are available
- Free parking for buses



For information write or call:
Ralph & Nancy Osgood, Pres. NSSARDA
Harvest Moon Ball Square Dance Committee
1000 Prudential Center
Boston, Mass. 02199
Phone: 236-3500

CALLERS

Phil Adams	80	Bob Marsh	43
Rufus Aldridge	28	Jim Mayo	86
Charlie Baldwin	110	Eddie Mayall	53
Jerry Benoit	38	Bob McGowan	37
Cliff Brodeur	25, 70	Wayne Morse	35
Al Brozek	63	Art Nurse	26
Al Brundage	109, 112	Allen Ogilvie	82
Bob Burwell	44	Herrn Parker	49
Bill Calderone	60	Jerry Pascuzzi	61, 79
Buzz Chapman	25	Ted Perkins	69
John Condy	73	Joe Portelance	53
Tom Daley	24	Dona Prudhomme	84
Dick Davis	24	Art Ross	53
Joe Dombrowski	52	Doug Rouse	46
Dick Doyle	27	Ed Senay	70
Craig Glassey	24	Ed Ross Smith	47
Dave Hass	68	Skip Smith	31
Frannie Heintz	29	Charlie Tilley	13
Ronnie Hebert	86	Dick Trudeau	40
Archie Howell	28	Herm Turrell	77
Earl Johnston	56	Marty Van Wart	81
Bob & Ellen Kendall	34	Ken VanWestendorp	61
Jay King	48	Ray Whittier	46
		Glen Zeno	81

BARNs, RESORTS, ETC.

Admirals Choice, N.H.	88	Holiday Acres, R.I.	59, 108
Allen Homestead, Mass.	29	Johnson's Barn, Mass.	33
Bay Path Barn, Mass.	51	Kramer's, Mass.	19
Canoe Club, Mass.	15	Lakewood Manor, N.H.	29
Cam'Ba'Ra'Go, Mass.	34	Mt. Sunapee State Pl., N.H.	89
Coop, Mass.	21, 36	Newton Pavilion, N.H.	85
Goff Brook Lodge, Me.	81	Riverside Manor, N.H.	85
Hampton Beach, N.H.	87	Square Acres, Mass.	17
Hayloft Barn, N.H.	7	Sargent's Sterling Springs, Mass.	30
		Woodlands, Mass.	39, 41

CLUBS - OPEN DANCES

		MONDAYS	
Broadway Twirlers, Mass.	1, 2, 3 Mon.	50	Sets in Rhythm, Mass. 1, 3 Mon. 26
			TUESDAYS
Cape Cod Chowder, Mass.	Every Tues.	33	Fan-C-Sq's, R.I. 3, 5 Tues. 59
			Lancers, Mass. 3 Tues. 23
			WEDNESDAYS
Chequered Sq's, R.I.	Every Wed.	58	Homestead Sq's, Mass. 3 Wed. 30
Cosmopolitans, Mass.	3 Wed.	43	Yankee Twirlers, Mass. 2, 4 Wed. 51
			THURSDAYS
Broadway Twirlers, Mass.	3 Thurs.	50	Fair's 'n Sq's, Mass. Every Thurs. 35
			Ledyard Squares, Conn. 2, 4 Thurs. 73
			FRIDAYS
Barnstarmers, Mass.	2 Fri.	52	Okemo Squares, Vt. 4 Fri. 83
Boston YMCA, Mass.	2, 4 Fri.	27	Scarlet Squares, Mass. Every Fri. 46
Broadway Twirlers, Mass.	4 Fri.	50	Seaside Steppers, Mass. 1, 3 Fri. 49
Greater Hartford, Conn.	Every Fri.	75	Shutter Strutters, N.H. Every Fri. 84
Hamenoscill Sq's, Conn.	1, 3 Fri.	63	Surfside B's, R.I. 1, 3, 5 Fri. 67
Merry Jesters, Mass.	2 Fri.	32	Two Hearts As One, Ma. 2, 4 Fri. 38

(Continued on Page 8)

THE HAYLOFT BARN

RT. 102 CHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03036 TEL: 603-887-3616

SQUARE DANCE FOR FUN (8:30) EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT

Aug. 5.. **JIM MAYO**
 Aug. 12.. **ART NURSE**
 Aug. 19 **PAUL PRATT**
 Aug. 26 **CHARLIE MOLLISON**

COMING..

SAT. & SUN. **THERESA MORAN**
 SEPT. 23rd and 24th...BIG WEEKEND!

ZMKAI 08MI-102K

AUGUST

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.
CENTURY CLUB BOOK \$1.25 	1	2	3	4	5	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		
					Post Office Box 57 Westfield, Mass. 01085	

CLUBS-OPEN DANCES Continued

SATURDAYS

Belltown Sq's, Conn. 1 Sat.	65	Monadnock Sq's, N.H. 2,4 Sat.	86
Cape Cod Chowder, Mass. Every Sat.	33	NSSARDA, Mass. 4 Sat.	5
Circle B, Conn. 2,4 Sat.	75	Pieces of 8, N.H. 3 Sat.	84
Cosmopolitans, Mass. 1 Sat.	43	Ruffles & Bows, Conn. 4 Sat.	67
Effengy Sq's, Me. 1 Sat.	81	Seacoast Region, N.H. Sat.	87
Gingham Sq's, Mass. 3 Sat.	37	Squakheag Sq's, Mass. 1,3 Sat.	38
Golden Spurs, R.I. 3,5 Sat.	60	Star Promenaders, Mass. 1,3 Sat.	57
Granite Chips, N.H. 3 Sat.	79	Surfside Sq's, R.I. Every Sat.	60
Hayloft Steppers, Mass. 1,3 Sat.	30	Tri-Squares, Me. 1,2,4 Sat.	80
Intertown S/D/C, Mass. 4 Sat.	36	Wagon Wheel S/D/C, Mass. 4 Sat.	42

SUNDAYS

Cloverleaf Squares, Mass. 1 Sun.	40	Friendly Folks, Mass. 4 Sun.	50
Country Squares, Mass. 3 Sun.	110	Jacks & Jills, R.I. Suns.	58

CLUBS...ALL OPEN

Conn. Inter-Club, Conn.	62	Sail-A-Rounds, Mass.	13
Clamdiggers, Mass.	49	Spindrifters, N.H.	88
Merri-Valles, Mass.	44	Squares in Focus, Mass.	48
		Tartan Twirlers, Mass.	13

Starting with this issue we are attempting to make it easier for the dancer to locate a dance on a specific evening. We have not listed open workshops. In the next issue, we will list workshops and Round Dance Clubs under the day of the week on which they meet. Bear with us and we will make a real effort to make life easier for everyone.


Important Message

FALL - 1967 BEGINNER CLASSES - FALL

For all clubs and callers sponsoring beginner classes in the fall, the New England Square Dance Caller will print a complete list free of charge, in Sept. and Oct. issues. The requirements are: the notice **MUST BE** on a separate card or sheet of paper **NOT** to be included with club news-items or ads. Information must consist of hall name and location (street-town-state), date of first session, time class starts and stops, how many weeks class will remain open for new members, cost per couple and telephone number of a responsible person who has complete information on the class.

The suggested list will not directly influence beginners to enroll in a class. We know only bonafide square dancers read the Caller. However, if the clubs and callers co-operate and give the information requested, square dancers will have a list of classes they can recommend to their non-square dance friends. Many times people are interested in taking lessons but are prevented because they only have one particular night free. It matters little where a person joins a class - what's important is that every prospect be accommodated if at all possible.

The list will only be as complete as you make it.



● **Copy DEADLINE** ●

First of the month

previous to the month of publication

SEPTEMBER ISSUE.....AUGUST 1st

Editor's Notebook

To Vic and Peg Wills, 1967 National Convention Chairmen, congratulations on a very successful National Convention. From Thurs. morning, June 29, until the last Mummer left Convention Hall, Sat., at 1:00 a.m., Philadelphia was the locale of a lot of square dance fun and discussion. Dancing and panels were available for every personal like. A total of twenty five panels were held and attendance in most cases was good. Panel discussions really make the affair a real convention. Otherwise, the annual event is nothing more or less than a great big festival.

Every evening of the three day convention, for about an hour and a half, square dance groups from all over the country presented exhibition squares and rounds. All groups were beautifully costumed and well trained. One of the outstanding exhibitions was presented by Chip Hendrickson, Richfield, Conn., and the Country Squares. It has been quite a few years since New England sent an exhibition group to the National and, to say the least, the Country Squares were great. How about inviting them to the next New England Convention?

#####

While many are vacationing and generally taking life easy, some are very busy planning next season's program. Two very important events take place in Sept. Sat., Sept. 16th, the Fairs 'n Squares of Framingham, Mass., are hosts to the second Mass. Presidents' Ball. Every club president in the Bay State is urged to attend. The afternoon session will be devoted to group discussion on every phase of a club president's duties. This is a first in the history of New England square dancing and should prove very worthwhile. The seminar will be followed by a banquet and dance in the evening. If you have not already done so, contact the Fairs 'n Squares, Box 177, Framingham, Mass., 01701. All details will be sent by return mail.

Sun., Sept. 17th, is the date for the annual Necca Clinic. This event annually draws two hundred callers and their taws. A once a year opportunity for the callers of New England to sit down and discuss mutual problems. Ed Ross Smith, P.O. Box 184, Wenham, Mass., 01984, is the 1967-1968 Necca Chairman - he also can give you the latest information about the clinic.

#####

If your club or caller is sponsoring a beginners class this fall, the New England Square Dance Caller will list same free of charge in the Sept. and Oct. issues. Read details on another page. Beginner classes are the life-blood of the square dance movement. The present number of square dancers could easily be doubled if every dancer took a couple to class this fall. It's worth a try.

#####

As we start the seventeenth year of publishing the Caller, we cannot help but reflect a little on the past. During the last sixteen years, thousands have been introduced to square dancing; likewise many have given up for various reasons. All at one time or another have been a friend, and we like to think the spirit of friendship still exists.

As the square dance movement expands, being a friend to everyone becomes more difficult. However, we look forward to making an honest try and urge all, regardless of the facet of interest to be outgoing and friendly. It makes our product easier to sell and greatly enhances our image.

We look forward to many more years of friendship and close association with square dancers everywhere. Have fun - C.B.

A Statement of Policy....

From interests within and without the square dance realm, we receive requests to sell our subscription list for mailing purposes. The subscription list of the New England Square Dance Caller is not for sale to anyone.

However, for square dance callers, clubs and services, with messages of interest for the square dancer, we will direct mail, with a charge for service, mailing cost and labor, to all or any part of our subscription list.

For complete information, write New England Square Dance Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Mass., 02061



Some of the eighty Merri Valles who enjoyed a mystery ride to Riverside Manor, Farmington, N.H., shown with host and hostess Ralph and Evy Gero

MERRI VALLES, HAVERHILL, MASS.

Our first workshop in June was real fun. A strawberry festival was held, and thanks to our refreshment chairman, Alice Harris, and her committee, we had the most delicious strawberry shortcake. A highlight of the evening was the competition for a strawberry queen. A group of men dressed as ladies, complete with wigs and make-up, competed for the title, and our guests, a group of Rocketeers, served as judges. It was a hard decision, but Reggie Bates was crowned the queen. Thanks to all who participated in the contest. We were pleased to present one of our banners to the Rocketeers. Dancing with them, to Jim's excellent calling, and rounds cued by Chuck Silloway, made the evening complete.

Club members who deserve a vote of thanks are: Carl Blomquist and Pete Leonardos, who did such a fine job as our graduation pot luck supper chairmen, and to Jessie Bernier, our Rec. Sec., for the beautiful sweater she knit for the raffle - the money was added to our Tenth Anniv. Fund - Pat Raymond was the lucky winner.

A group of Merri-Valles, the Marshalls, Connors, Cranes, Silloways and Spinneys, spent a very enjoyable weekend of dancing at the Woodlands in June. Excellent workshops and dances were called by Gloria and Johnnie Roth and Dick Jones, and those dips in the pool between dances were really refreshing.

The third Wed. in Aug. will be our Grasshopper Badge Night, so come and join us. We always love to have guests. Happy summer dancing to all.

BETTY SPINNEY

COVER STORY

The cover picture of this issue is a wonderful opportunity to "take off your hat", not only to the teens of the Greater Lawrence, Mass. area who worked so hard to attend the National Convention, but to teens all over New England who dare to be different. Every month, in the Teenagers column, it is a joy to read about what the young people are doing in their clubs. Any adult club looking for a project should give consideration to sponsoring a teenage club. New England enjoys quite a few teenage clubs but their is always room for another good one.

To the Greater Lawrence teenagers, congratulations on your fine spirit of cooperation and determination, in working for your trip to Philadelphia. It is a certainty, the candy you sold and the license plates you changed, are the sweetest and best job to the adults who purchased your wares and services. We trust your trip to Philadelphia was worth the effort.

INTRODUCE YOUR FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
INSIDE BACK COVER.... HELP SPREAD THE NEWS....



HARVEST WEEKEND



October 13, 14, 15, 1967

WITH

♥ Earl Johnston

♥ Decko Deck

♥ Paul Andrews

♥ BOB & EDITH Thompson



HOLIDAY INN

1492 Lititz Pike, Lancaster, Pa.

Complete Cost: \$42.95 per person (dbl.) INCLUDES:

2 Overnights (Friday and Saturday)- Breakfast, lunch & dinner (Saturday);
Breakfast (Sunday); 2 Big Evening Dances; 3 Square Dance Workshops;
2 Round Dance Sessions; All gratuities and taxes; Visit to Farm Museum;
Snacks - After Dances.

For complete information
WRITE TO:

PAUL ANDREWS



307 1/2 Lyndana Drive
Lancaster, Penna. 17601



DANCE OF THE 50'S, CANOE CLUB

Pictured above, the beautiful Canoe Club, W. Bridgewater, Mass., home of the popular Dance of the 50's. Charlie Baldwin will be the caller the second Fri. in Sept., starting off the fourth year of the popular series. The Dance of the 50's, with live music by Dick Davis and the Do-Si-Doers orchestra provides a wonderful evening of dancing for every level of dance interest. Intriguing squares are mixed with beautiful rounds, the rounds cued by Paul and Laura Merola. The atmosphere, beautiful floor, convenient snack bar, all coupled with a good variety of squares and rounds, make an evening that continually draws large crowds to the Dance of the 50's.

NORTHEAST FIDDLERS CONVENTION, VT.

The Fourth Annual Northeast Fiddlers' Convention will be held at the Middlebury Auditorium in Middlebury, Vermont on August 4th and 5th, 1967.

At the convention hundreds of spectators and musicians will gather to play and hear the finest traditional music in our land, that of New England fiddlers. This year's convention promises to be a great success. Traditional performers from throughout New England will attend, representing all styles of playing from the Old New England to the foot-clogging of our Canadian neighbors. Saturday's program affords all attending a chance to hear the traditional music of New England played in the old style jigs, reels, and hornpipes. Saturday night the rugs will be rolled back and a lively Country Dance will begin. Al Monty's expert calling and teaching will give one and all a chance to participate in this event, with music supplied by the Convention orchestra. The proceeds of the convention will go to aid the work of the Association in reviving and preserving the traditional arts of the Northeast region.

The Convention is being held in conjunction with the Addison County Field Days on August 3rd, 4th, and 5th, at Middlebury, Vermont for the benefit of their community youth projects. This long standing event has always attracted many people to Middlebury, one of Central Vermont's most picturesque towns. As always the Field Days will have other events to round out the weekend to make it a memorable occasion. Middlebury boasts many fine accommodations at reasonable prices and several fine restaurants serving varied and delectable fare. Information regarding accommodations for the weekend can be had upon request. Write, Northeast Fiddlers Association, Inc. R.F.D. No. 3, Barre, Vermont 05641.

A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER
REMINDS FRIENDS EVERY MONTH.....THAT YOU REMEMBERED THEM!

AIR CONDITIONED HALL 8 to 10:30 PM

ALL WORKSHOPS OPEN

TARTAN TWIRLERS

AUGUST

SPECIALIZING IN ALL LEVELS OF SQUARE DANCE WORKSHOPS

CHARLIE TILLEY - Caller & Teacher

Every Wed. Hi Level Workshop, Lynn YMCA, Market St., Lynn, Mass.

Every Thursday: Intermediate Workshop, Lynn YMCA, Market St., Lynn, Mass.

TARTAN TWIRLERS, MASS.

We have had some bonnie times in the last few months. The May weekend at Troy, N.H., was a real blast. June, graduation month, kept "dear, old dad", Charlie, and his "doll", Edna, busy as can be! It is marvelous how everybody pitches in at these special affairs. The Tartan Twirler gals are outstanding cooks, as proven by our graduations at the Hurd School.

There are some BIG EVENTS in the near and distant future. Reserve the second Sun. in Aug. for our family picnic at Angle Pond, Sandown, N.H. It's going to be a real old-fashioned type picnic - the kind of family activity that Charlie and Edna specialize in. Their years of training and experience in recreation for all ages guarantees a fabulous time. On the fourth Sun. in Aug., we are in for a treat. Charlie and Edna are inviting all the Tartan Twirlers to a free Dance and Eat Party. Stan and Esther Smith have offered their farm at Atkinson, N.H. (5 miles beyond Haverhill). Good food, good dancing and good company - who could ask for anything more?

New Year's Eve with the Tartan Twirlers will be the greatest! The theme is Mexican Fiesta. Much planning will precede this gala occasion, and it is not too soon to reserve your ticket and start thinking about a costume!

The Tartan Twirler square and round dance workshops are in full swing at the Air-Conditioned YMCA, Market St., Lynn. Come on down and join us! It's real COOL! CLAIRE KRAUSE

Sail A Rounds

ROUND DANCE CLUB
LYNN YMCA
Market St., Lynn, Mass.
AIR CONDITIONED HALL

Mon. Aug. 7, 21st. . . . Club Level Round Dance Workshop
Every Tuesday: Basic Round Dance Workshop

SQUARE WHEELERS, ACTON, MASS.

First crack out of the box is the news of the smashing success of the Grasshopper Dance June 23, at Hannah and Ollie Sweeney's, Concord, Mass. Sixty people square danced to Ed Ross Smith. There was some ad lib dancing as we brushed off mosquitoes and more mosquitoes. Many couples signed the register to prove they danced in bar feet - such accomplishment entitling them to a grasshopper pin.

We celebrated the twentieth anniversary of Helen and Stan Osborn as well as the twenty third anniversary of Doris and El Pillsbury. A candle bedecked cake and other refreshments were served. I speak for the group when I express our thanks to Hannah and Ollie for giving us such a good time.

New officer are: Joan and Don Westcott, Pres.; Helen and Stan Osborn, V. Pres.; Warren and Claire Peterson, Treas.; Jane and Art Goodall, Sec.; Doris and Mac Nason, Class Rep. We are planning a gala Fifth Anniv. Celebration in Nov., with Dick Leger and Joe Dombrowski. Our new class opens the third Tues. in Sept., and Ed Ross Smith has been engaged for the 1967-68 season, which also means we will see more of his charming wife, Judy. We urge you to join up for the time of your life.

First club dance is the third Fri. in Sept., with a Pot Luck Supper! Hope to see you all there. In the meantime - a good summer to all. JANE AND ART GOODALL

TILLEY'S 9th SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND

OCTOBER 20, 21, 22, 1967 THE INN, at East Hill Farm, Troy, New Hampshire

CHARLIE TILLEY...JOE DOMBROWSKI calling EDNA TILLEY, Rounds

All rooms & cottages at the Inn sold out. Room for only 8 couples at the Motel.

Write or Call.....

CHARLIE TILLEY: 41 Elm Street, Saugus, Mass. 01906 Tel: 233-7332



Seventeen graduates shown with teachers George and Yvonne Dumas of the Hayloft Steppers.

HAYLOFT STEPPERS, BROOKFIELD, MASS.

Well, hi all you square dancing friends. Now that most of the vacationing is over, the Hayloft Steppers are beginning their new season on the first Sat. in Aug. with Bob Leslie at the mike. On the third Sat., we will be dancing to Skip Smith. Hope to see you all there.

Elections were held in June, at the annual meeting. Elected for the 67-68 season are: Pres.-Gibb and Jean Mann; V. Pres.-Bill and Rita Belanger; Treas.-Estelle Gravel; Sec.-Armand and Estelle St. Germain; Pub.-John and Jeanne Dawber; Prog.-Fred and Althea Jeffrey and Ed and Irene Stearns; Nom. Comm.-Roger and Lou Suprenant, Donald and Pauline Stearns and Charles and Carolyn Colwell. We would like to take this opportunity to thank the past officers for a job well done, and hope we can do as well. Also in June, we had our second graduation of the year. With our own George Dumas as teacher, the new graduates are now real square dance pros.

Please do square up with us sometime in Aug., so that you can get your ticket for our Chicken Barbeque Square Dance, which will be held on the third Sat. Sept., with Horace Upham calling. Tickets are limited, so get them early. You can also earn a special badge that night??? All in all, there is sure to be a great time at the Hayloft. Hope to see you soon.

JOHN AND JEANNE DAWBER

CHASE'S ENGRAVING CO.

Box 237...Versailles, Conn. 06383

We have...Mother's Rings...Plaques...all kinds of Jewelry and Trophies at DISCOUNT PRICES! I.D. Bracelets for Men & Boys; Women's Badges of all shapes and sizes made to order. QUANTITY PRICES...24 HR. SERVICE!

BELLES & BEAUS, N. BRANFORD, CONN.

Area clubs beware! Belles & Beaus is finally on the move again, hoping to recapture our long absent banners. Thanks to our members, who have worked hard to organize group traveling, we managed to collect banners from Valley Squares, Sikorsky Flying Squares and Seaside Swingers, and also to bring home Gene Novak's petti-pants from Seaside Swingers.

We held our annual meeting on May 26, and on the agenda was the election of officers. Marion and Henry Hall had the courage to take another year as Pres., with Jean and Ken Louis - V. Pres., Kathy and Bill Jensen - Sec., and Jan and Syl Huston - Treas. Welcome, group!

June 3, we danced with Frannie Heintz at the mike. He called a delightful dance and succeeded in putting everyone in high spirits with his humor. Our club celebrated it's second anniv. on June 17, with our own Ed Novak doing the honors. Despite the intense heat, Ed did a terrific job. There are no scheduled dances in Aug., but we hope to see you all on the first Sat. in Sept., when we open the new season with Ed Novak at the mike. BRIAN AND GAIL KELLEY



PAUL & LAURA MEROLA'S

Canoe Club



WEST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Rt. 106 & 28, Take River St. to
20 South Street. 588-4747
W. Bridgewater, Mass. 02379

Sat. 5th	JACK LIVINGSTON
Sat. 12th	EARL JOHNSTON
Sat. 19th	RED BATES
Sat. 26th	KEN ANDERSON & EDDIE VIERIA

So. Shore Round Dance Club

Basic Rounds Every Sunday Afternoon
3:00-5:00

Basic Rounds Every MONDAY
8:30 to 10:30

Advanced Rounds Every TUESDAY
8:30-10:30

Intermediate Rounds EVERY WEDNESDAY - 8:30-10:30

Easy Rounds EVERY THURSDAY - 8:30 - 10:30

Intermediate Rounds EVERY SUNDAY 7:00 - 9:00

ALL DANCES OPEN!



New
2

BASIC ROUND DANCE CLASSES

SEPTEMBER

SUN.10 MON.11

PICK YOUR DAY

PAUL & LAURA MEROLA, Instructing

Res: 55 Bryant Street

West Bridgewater, Mass. 02379

Tel: 588-4036



Gingham Squares graduating class with their caller and teacher, Leo Chauvin

GINGHAM SQUARES, MILLBURY, MASS.

Hi to all our square dancing friends! Even though we are a new club, we are going to be a busy one, and this makes us very happy. On June 4, we graduated our class and welcomed twenty four new members into our club. We hope they will enjoy it as much as we are enjoying it now!

Our Strawberry Festival was a huge success in spite of the terrific heat wave. We welcomed guests from the Duffy Squares, Hoot Owls, Kingsteppers, Gemini 8's and Allen Homestead. Also present were several callers; Gene Vassar, Leo Ethier, Bob Beausoleil and Roger Dufault, who all called a tip for us, and we appreciated and enjoyed dancing to all of them very much - along with our own smiling Leo Chauvin.

We are going to dance all summer with a Pie Festival in July, and a Carnival Dance on the third Sat. in Aug., in the parking lot of the Sentry Super Market, Providence St., Millbury. Everyone is welcome; the more the merrier. We are going to have carnival clothes, and carnival food; peanuts, popcorn and hot dogs. We are looking forward to greeting one and all and having a ball. Remember, we are a banner club and two squares takes our banner which we hope to have to retrieve many times from many places.

We wish to thank all the clubs and all the people who have helped to make our first dances so very successful and enjoyable, and remember - square dancing is fun. Hope to see you in a square.

CAROLE AMOUR

TRI STATE DANCE FESTIVAL, FT. WAYNE, IND.

Sept. 29, 30, 1967

Northeastern Indiana square dance clubs and callers as well as callers and clubs along Ohio and Michigan borders are joining forces to stage a Tri-State Square Dance Festival in Fort Wayne's double deck Coliseum Fri. night and Sat. afternoon and evening, Sept. 29, 30.

Plan now to attend. Follow the crowd to Ft. Wayne, Ind. Dancers save money by making reservations now. If your club or caller does not have blanks, write to: Tri-State S/D Festival, 310 Central Building, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 46802.

FUN CLUB BADGES

Idiots, Cuckoos, Square Ducks, Stinkers, Goons, Snow Bunnies,
Travelers, Night Owls.....By Armeta

12505 N. E. Fremont St., Portland, Oregon, 97230

Representative: Promenade Shop, Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Mass.

INTRODUCE YOUR FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
INSIDE BACK COVER.... HELP SPREAD THE NEWS....

SQUARE ACRES

RTE. 106, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

TEL: 617-697-2308

Home of the Modern Square and Round Dance

"For more and better square dancing"

Sat. Aug. 5th

CARL STINSON

Sat. Aug. 12th

DICK JONES

Sat. Aug. 19th

LOU MINCONE

Sat. Aug. 26th

DICK TILLEY

BEGINNER ROUNDS WITH GEORGE & MILLIE IRELAND - Thurs. Eve 8-10:30 P.M.

ROUNDS WITH FREDDIE & GEORGIE BUNKER, Workshop every Sun. & Tues. Nite

BEACH OPEN - Bring your bathing suit & have a swim before or after the dance!

COUNTRY SQUARES

1st & 3rd Sundays

ARNIE KANASH

CALICO SQUARES

2nd & 4th Sundays

LOU MINCONE

SQUARE DANCE

with **JACK BRIGHT**

and the Jolly Squares

2nd & 4th Wednesdays

CUPID SQUARES

3rd Wednesday

IRV TOUSIGNANT

DANCE 'N CAMP WEEKENDS AT SQUARE ACRES...

AUGUST 11-13

*Ted Perkins &
Dick Jones*

(Sat. only)

SEPT. 1-4

BIG LABOR DAY WEEKEND!

*Arnie Kanash &
Lou Mincone*

MAY 1st to NOV. 1st....FAMILY CAMPING AT SQUARE ACRES

Swimming...Fishing...Picnic Tables...Hot Showers...Sandy Beach...

Fireplaces....Camp Store.....Write for free brochure!



Checkmates graduating class with Art and Dot Nurse

CHECKMATES, READING, MASS.

Well, here we are well into the summer with graduation and our closing dance behind us and the anticipation of a new season coming up in Sept. Our class graduation was truly a night to remember with Art Nurse calling in his usual smooth manner for not only the fifty two new dancers present but for the many Checkmate alumnae who attended.

Our final dance in June was a huge success thanks to Dave Hass who so graciously filled in for Jack O'Leary. Although the evening was warm, everyone kept moving to Dave's expert calling and time out for the well-known refreshments served by the Checkmates helped to make the temperature more bearable.

Sept. starts off with a bang for us with our good friend and caller Jay King doing the calling. We hope to see you all there, tapping your feet and raring to go. Happy dancing this summer.

THE HOYLES



Miss Darlene Crommett won the 12' maple - shown with Pres. Al Rossinni and Ray Hansen.

HOMENOSCITT SQUAHES, CLINTON, CONN.

Thirty eight feathered Homenoscitts hit the road to invade the Ellington Twist 'N Twirlers. Jack Leonard called an excellent dance to the accompaniment of Indian warwhoops, and our hosts provided an intermission treat of fresh strawberry shortcake. Our traveling enthusiasm is growing and other clubs will see us soon!

Another brave has joined the growing roster of Homenoscitts. Gary Schreiber, our newest member will meet you at our Summer Madness on the first Fir. in Aug., and at the Footprints in the Sand dance on the third Fri. Caller Harry Tucciarone will introduce several calls new to the area and will preview record releases at these dances. Area club members are invited to join us on the first and third Fri. for evenings of smooth and cordial dancing. **THE FRIENDLY INDIAN**

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

"Most Beautiful and Authentic Barn"
in New England

455 Union St., So. Weymouth, Mass.
ALL DANCES OPEN

Tel: ED 5-1884 or ED 5 - 9699
DANCE 8:30-11:30 PM

JULY
Sat. 29th...Don't miss the New England S/D Caller cover girl

TERESA MORAN

from Milford, Maine



Sat. Aug. 5th **SLIM JIM**

Sat. 12th **BILL WHITE**

Sat. 19th **ART NURSE**

Sat. 26th **CARL STINSON**

ROUNDS with the SWANSONS

EVERY SATURDAY
RHYTHMAIRES INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED ROUNDS
Every Wednesday
Easy and Intermediate Rounds every Thursday
New Basic R/D Class starts September 26th



DANCE IN COMFORT
DINE IN COMFORT

ON OUR BREEZE CONDITIONED FLOOR!
IN OUR AIR CONDITIONED DAIRY BAR!

HALLS FOR RENT FOR SQUARE DANCING AND FOR PRIVATE PARTIES

K-BAR SQUARES

1, 3, 5 Mondays Aug. 7, 21st

BILL WHITE

Lessons Every Wed.

JAKES and JILLS

Aug. 1st & 15th

ROY PERRY

LOFTY SQUARES

2 & 4 Tuesdays Aug. 8th & 22nd

BILL BEAN

S/D Lessons Every Saturday

GINGHAM SWINGERS

2 & 4th Thurs. Aug. 10th and 24th

DICK SPENCER

COME IN AND BROWSE

Promenade Shop



owned and operated by Merle Silva and Bob Trochsler

Located at Square Acres, Route 106, E. Bridgewater, Mass. 02333

ED 5-2558

OPEN EVERY NIGHT 7:00 PM til 10:00 PM Weekdays

SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS 12:00 non til MIDNIGHT

AUGUST Dress and Shirt SALE

20% off

ALL DRESSES AND ALL COTTON AND COTTON -DACRON
BLEND SHIRTS

HEADQUARTERS NEWCOMB
SOUND SYSTEMS

WE STOCK THE COAST BALLET
PRINCESS SHOES

IN STOCK

TR 1625 Amplifier Section Only

TR1625 Complete

M9 Monitor

TR1640 Amplifier Section only

SOUTH SHORE PROMENADERS, S. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

Two sets of Promenaders traveled to Waltham on June 9th to recapture their banner from the Waltham Twirlers. Arnie Kanash was calling a Hawaiian Luau for the Twirlers filling the festive occasion with good dancing and warm hospitality. On June 29th, we graduated a welcome group of new dancers. After a Grand March around the Hayshed at Kramers, Ed Herbert (club caller) and his taw, Betty, warmly congratulated the new dancers. Ed's words to his class will long be remembered, "Square dancing is for fun and fun alone. You will meet a lot of wonderful people square dancing - I know, I've met them here."

Special mention was made of Al and Betsy Hyman, our friendly 'post-grads' who seem to have taken an awful long time to graduate! We were all glad to see Ina and Steve Cobb back dancing with us again. Come join us thru the summer on the second and fourth Mon. at Pond Plain Hall, Pond St., S. Weymouth, Mass. Happy dancing. **HAVE FUN'S HELPER**

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS YOU A WHOLE YEAR (12 ISSUES) OF SQUARE DANCE NEWS AND KNOW HOW
TELL YOUR FRIENDS!!!

K BAR SQUARES, S. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

By the time this is printed, we will be sunburned or tanned, some vacations will be over and the K-Bars' first annual summer outing will be a thing of the past. However, every first, third and fifth Mon., you will find those who are around down at Kramer's dancing to Bill White. We had some lively doings in June - we went to the Gingham Swingers June 8th, where a marvelous evening was enjoyed by everyone, and Tom Dooley carried back our banner - but not for long - those Square Saints were out hunting again. Four squares got their banner back and while Tom and Leon were trying to untangle the two banners, we said Why bother, - they're taking them both, anyway. It was a good evening dancing to Bill, plus tips from Bill Whidden and Art Nurse. We invited his class to join us for refreshments and dancing. A real good time! Thanks to Gwen Laine and Tom and Elaine Dooley for taking care of refreshments and the punch bowl and Joyce MacDonald for her assistance.

Our best wishes go to Becky Timberlake and Don Peterson who became man and wife June 24th. We welcome Jim and Melinda Kershaw, also newlyweds, into the K-Bars. We should take advantage of that parachute while it's up and get some more couples to take the plunge - not to mention any names - but who's next? Many of our square dancing friends are saddened by the sudden death of Alice Turner, who had originally graduated with our Bill and Carol into the Square Saints. All of us K-Bars who knew Alice send to Earl and Ronnie, their son, our very deepest sympathy.

K-BAR-K

COMING DANCES AT THE COOP

Earl and Lorry Standring
Tel: 885 - 4528



Fri. 4th..NO DANCE
11th..BOB BARBER
18th..BOB LINDEN & EARL
25th..NO DANCE

Sat. 5..KEN ANDERSON
12th..LOU TADDIA
19th..BOB LINDEN & EARL
26th..ART NURSE

SUN. AUGUST 20 BOB LINDEN and EARL

Afternoon 2:30-5:30 Evening 7:30-10:30

BRING BOX LUNCH.....
COFFEE SERVED
\$3.00 single session
\$5.00 double session

SUN. AUGUST 27 HERB KEYS (PENN.)

Afternoon 2:30-5:30 Evening 7:30-10:30

BRING BOX LUNCH....
COFFEE SERVED
\$3.00 single session
\$5.00 double session

GALA LABOR DAY

CAMPING AND SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND
SEPTEMBER 1-2-3-4

ART NURSE EARL STANDRING
DICK TILLEY

\$15.00 per family

Send \$5.00 deposit to the Coop, Spencer, Mass. 01562
(Limited)

DANCES OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

Dances start at 8:30

\$2.50 per dance

BEGINNER SQUARE DANCE CLASS

OPEN SEPT. 7, 14, 21st (Thurs. 8 PM) EARL TEACHING

BEGINNER CALLER'S CLASS

OPEN - SEPTEMBER 20-27 (WED. 8 PM)

FOR INFORMATION:

WRITE THE COOP

SPENCER, MASS. 01562

TEL: 885-4528

Take GREENVILLE STREET.....OFF RT. 9 ..SPENCER, MASS.



Off Route 123

257 READ STREET - SOUTH ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS 02774

AREA CODE 617 - 761-6574

HOURS: Wed-Thurs. 12-9 Fri. Sat. 12-6 Closed Sun. days during July, Aug. Sept.
From Boston area: Take Rt. 95, ext 34 West to Rt. 123, in S. Attleboro, Mass.
From Providence area: Take Rte. 95, exit 35 North, then to Rt. 123, turn right at 123.

MANY *Specials* FOR AUGUST!!!!

LARGEST SELECTIONS

RECORDS

EVERYTHING FOR SQUARE DANCERS!

FOUR HANDS ROUND, SWANSEA, MASS.

We welcomed many visitors at our June dances. On Caller Appreciation night, while Pres. Joe Foster read the proclamation declaring it Tom Daley Night, Paulette Foster settled Tom in a chair with a footstool and ice cream soda. Julie Hays made a pretty square dance bib for him. Anna received a pennant in appreciation for her club work. They were really surprised. Manucktee Night was a great fun evening, and everybody was in a dancing mood. Big Chief Tom was at his best, and initiation into the tribe was quite the thing.

We're dancing in Aug. and pie a la mode is scheduled for our first dance. That should taste mighty good at break time. Dick Arruda will be our guest caller at the second dance, and we're looking forward to a night of indoor and outdoor dancing for both affairs. . weather permitting. Then there will be the beanburger party at the Daley's; slides of past events will be shown and we'll get in some dancing, too.

The club is entering a float in the Tercentenary parade the 13th. Members have helped make more than 5000 red and white roses for the decorations. On the third Sun., members and their families are anticipating the outing at Wally and Barbara Creighton's. It's a busy summer for us, and we are enjoying it. Won't you come and join the fun? St. Andrew's Hall, Ocean Grove Ave., Swansea, Mass.
JOHN AND EDNA

SQUARE SHOOTERS, S. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

The first outside dance was enthusiastically received in spite of a hot, humid day and threatening skies. We had over eight squares dancing and several hundred spectators. Comments were most favorable. Many of the graduating class attended and had a great time. Welcome to the Broadway Twirlers - hope to see them again soon.

Graduation is over and it was a wonderful class. They had a great party, and Gerry and Dick DeLesDernier deserve a very special vote of thanks. The Chapmans headed up the graduating committee and were assisted by the DeLesDerniers, Gibbs, MacDougals, Andersons, Kamps and McManns. Welcome to the club, everyone. Our annual outing was an outstanding success. It rained everywhere but Ellis Haven and the crowd all shoed up. Russ and Gladys Gibbs, Dick and Gerry DeLesDernier did a fine job.

Banner trip coming up! Also our knothead trip (sorry - sold out). Don't forget we're dancing outside at Rockland Plaza (see ad), July 21 and the first Fri. in Aug. In case of rain, we'll be at the Bean Post, S. Weymouth. Many of the Square Shooters from Rockland are running a Benefit Dance July 28, 8:30 p.m., Memorial Park School, Taunton Ave., Rockland - going to have Marie Hawes, Lou Mincone, Bill Bean, Russ Gibbs, Don Jussey and Jessie Brundage - entertainment, prizes - lots of fun. Hope to see you all there.
FRAN

AUGUST 13-19
HERITAGE DAYS
SALEM, MASS.

DANCE TO
DICK LEGER
(THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR)

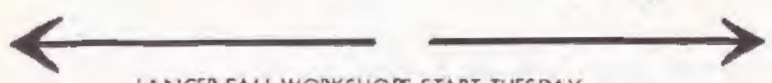
and
JOE PORTELANCE
(LANCER CLUB CALLER)

AUGUST 15 - 7:30-10:30 P.M.
RILEY PLAZA

The LANCERS S/D/C

FREE
DANCE

FREE
DANCE



LANCER FALL WORKSHOPS START TUESDAY

SEPT. 19th... NEW CLASS STARTS FRI -Sept. 15th

JOE PORTELANCE
• CLUB CALLER
and TEACHER



DICK DAVIS

Telephone: 668-0678



33 PARK LANE, E. WALPOLE, MASS. 02032

AUGUST

Sat. 5th... Lakeside Steppers, Burlington, Vermont
Sat. 12th... DANCE OF THE 50's - Mattapoisset Wharf
(Orchestra)

Mon. 28th... Do-Si-Doers S/D/C, Cook Out (Private)

Tues. 29th... Cape Cod Chowder Club, Community Building, W. Dennis, Mass.
HAVE RAMBLER! WILL TRAVEL!

DO SI DOERS, WALPOLE, MASS.

Our 11th season wound up in a blaze of glory with Squire Davis Night, at Vallee's Steak House, Braintree. Dick had a struggle holding our founder, sponsor and ever faithful benefactor away until things were ready. All the banners were back, as sixteen members went to the Boston YMCA in May. Charlie Baldwin (hand in glove with Squire these many years) was the speaker (Bertha, of course, to his right) and ex-Pres. Dot and Fred Mattson and the Do-Si-Doers arrived en masse. The Do-Si-Doers orchestra provided live music and Squire zeroed in with banjo for many numbers. Mary and Joe Roark were there to furnish a picture story for the Caller and Squire's memory book. Emma

CRAIG "RED" GLASSEY

Fri. Aug. 11th... Merry Jesters 3rd Annual Jamboree, 7-11 PM, with many area callers, Attleboro High School, Parking Lot, Attleboro, Mass.
Rain date, Aug. 25th

RATES & DATES: 43 Bay Road, Norton, Mass. 02766... Tel: 617-824-9686

and Taffy Gervais and Flavia and Dom Serge joined the group. Doc came upon a stunning silver bowl which was presented to Squire "with Love and Affection from the Do-si-Doers".

Doc handed the reins to Pres.-elect Harlan Herbert with Ruth Preus-Treas.; Ruth Lemieux-Sec.; and guess who for Prog. Chairman - yup - Squire Davis. Squire in turn was the bearer of gifts to Doc and Julie, outgoing Pres. - his and her matching shirts - they are deeply grateful. Julie received the traditional apron with the signatures of all those present. As they came to the end of their two year hitch, Doc and Julie with to thank everyone for backing them up in every endeavor. A big pat on the back to Squire for keeping us on an even keel. It has been fun and very rewarding. A happy summer to Do-Si-Doers and square dance friends everywhere, and a forward look to 1967-1968.
Bye J&J

TOM DALEY calling

AUGUST

Sat. 12th... Four Hands Rounds S/D/C, (adult) Open, Apple Pie & Ice Cream
Square Dance

Sat. 26th... Guest caller night... DICK ARRUDA... Adult (Open)

Both dances held at St. Andrews Hall, Ocean Grove Ave., Swansea, Mass.

NEW SQUARE DANCERS NIGHT (learners) starting Tues. Night, Sept. 12th
8 PM at St. Andrews Hall, Ocean Grove Ave., will accept new group members
for three weeks (open).

For further info. write or call: TOM DALEY, 41 Juniper Ave., Swansea, Mass.

Tel: area code 617 - 672 - 2268

02777



BUZZ CHAPMAN and CLIFF BRODEUR

PLUS.....LIZ & CHARLIE UNDERWOODROUNDS

CLUB LEVEL DANCES, SQUARE & ROUND DANCE WORKSHOPS,
AFTER PARTY, SWIMMING, SOFTBALL, VOLLEYBALL,
BICYCLE RENTAL, FISHING.

ENJOY THE FACILITIES: On-Site Trailer Rentals, 100 wooded sites..

4 large open fields...flush toilets...Hot showers...
wash sinks...tables...fireplaces...2 sand beaches on large
spring-fed pond...Teen Shed (with ping pong and jukebox)
electrical hookups.

15.00

per family for the ENTIRE WEEKEND!
PRICE COVERS ENTIRE COST! NO EXTRA CHARGES!

REGISTER NOW! SEND \$5.00 registration fee to: HIDDEN ACRES,
P.O. Box 711, Danielson, Conn. 06239

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



ART NURSE

CALLING

12 Randlett Street, Wollaston, Mass. 02170

Tel: PR 3-9539

AUGUST

Thurs. 3rd...Advanced Workshop, Kramers,
So. Weymouth, Mass.

Every Wed...Square Saints, DAV Hall, Braintree,
Mass.

Tues. 8th...Cape Cod Chowder Club, West
Dennis, Mass.

Thurs. 17, 31st...Jolly Jubileers, Kramers

Fri. 11th...Two Hearts as One, Gardner, Mass.

Sat. 12th...The Hayloft, Chester, New Hampshire

Sat. 19th...Kramers Hayloft, Union St., South Weymouth, Mass.

Sat. 26th...The Coop, Spencer, Mass.

GINGHAM SWINGERS, WEYMOUTH, MASS.

Our grateful thanks to the many square dancers for making our last dance in June such a success and to Arnie Kanash who called a wonderful dance. He had the hall jumping with eleven squares of happy smiling faces and fast moving feet. A good time was had by all. Dick Spencer, our caller, was unable to be there as he and Gert attended an out-of-state family reunion. The gals fixed a box lunch loaded with sandwiches and goodies, tied them with pretty ribbons then shared them with the lucky fellow who drew her number from a hat. After eating, we kept the same partner for the next tip. It proved to be different and loads of fun.

Our chicken box lunch and outdoor dance will be held on the second Thurs. of Aug. at Rexham beach. If you would like to attend, please call Nancy Knudsen, 479-7962, or Adele Lyons, 479-7743, for reservations. It will be necessary to know how many are attending so we can order the box lunches.

Visiting squares for the evening were Squares El, Lofty Squares, Country Squares, Calico Sqs., Rocketeers and Norwood Square Dancers who retrieved their banner. The club meets every second and fourth Thurs. Hope to meet you in a square. DEL LYONS

SETS IN RHYTHM
OPEN 8:30-11:00 M

First & Third
Mondays

Charlie Baldwin - Calling

August 7th & 21st

POND PLAIN HALL.....POND STREET.....SO. WEYMOUTH, MASS.
Round of the Month..Len & Ethel McVicar

CALICO SQUARES, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

I hope the Caller editor will forgive me for being late, but I want to include the news on the Philadelphia Conv. Marge and I just returned, and we agree that it was truly a magnificent affair and worth the effort put into getting there. We got lost five times - those streets really are murder. The string bands and dancing exhibitions were fabulous. Not to be critical, but our fair Commonwealth could have been better represented - clubwise. We noted a pitifully small number of dancers from Mass. I'm proud to relate, however, that the Calico Squares, E. Bridgewater, were there - seven couples strong. Honestly!

June 8, two sets visited Marie Hawes and the Gay Promenaders where we have a tremendous time and captured their banner. Our movin'-man, Lou Mincone, won a free pass to one of their dances. June 11, our regular club dance got off to a fine start. Six sets enjoyed the calling of our Lou. Hank Krawiec won \$2 and Bob Kane won \$1. The food was delicious and the coffee plentiful. Congratulations to the outgoing committee for handling the dancing arrangements admirably. That benefit dance at Taunton State Hosp., arranged by Nate Fredericks turned out a little sour. Some who said they would attend - didn't. Bill and Mary Adamo are a little said - the kids are leaving home - both for Calif. Dottie is joining Frank who is in the Navy, and Sandy has already left to be with Fr eddie who is in the Air Force.

Our intentions are to deliver this article to the Caller first thing in the morning - so now to bed. No dances are scheduled for Aug. In the meantime keep smiling, and we hope to see you soon. Amigos!

VERN AND MARGE TATEM

Dance with DICK DOYLE

62 Martin Rd., Milton, Mass. 02186
Oxford 6-0432



AUGUST

Mon. 14, 28th... Square Dancers Rounds - Allens Homestead, Shrewsbury, Mass.

Tues. 1, 8, 14, 22, 29th... Inter to Adv. Rounds, Allens Homestead

Wed. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30th... Round Dancing, Nabnasset School, Westford, Mass.

Thurs. 10th... Round Dancing, College Court, Chicopee, Dinner 6:15 Dance 8:15

SPARES N SQUARES, QUINCY, MASS.

Welcome back, Archie! Glad you didn't leave us for too long. Our annual cookout-square dance will be held the first Sat. in Aug., Fields Park, Brockton, starting at 6:00 p.m. In case of rain, it will be postponed 'til the next Sat. Don Harvey is chairman of the affair and would welcome any assistance offered.

Elections were held in June and club officers for next year are: Pres.-Gil Smith; V. Pres.- John

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE AT

316 Huntington Avenue

Boston, Mass.

Tel: KE 6-7800

Ample free parking in the rear.

BOSTON YMCA

H.M. "TEX" WILSON, Squares August 11th & 25th

Square Dance Lessons - Tues. Nites 7:30-10:30

HARRY WILSON, Rounds 8:30-11:15 PM

Come as a couple or come alone. ALL WELCOME.

Shea; Treas.-Charlie Behring; Rec. Sec.- Betty Loughman; Corres. Sec.-Bill Carney - congratulations! Plans will be starting soon for our Installation Banquet which is scheduled for the second Tues. in Sept. Previously, it has been a closed affair - this year, club members may invite a guest.

A beginners class is scheduled to start in Sept. Details regarding this will be in the Sept. issue of the Caller. Workshop every Thurs. during the summer. 'Til next month -

HELENA GRIFFIN

RECORDS

P.A. SYSTEMS

NEW & USED

MICROPHONES

NEW & USED!

NEEDLES,

RECORD CASES

CARTRIDGES,

SHOES!

COLUMNS,

SPEAKERS,

SUMMER SCHEDULE... AUGUST...

MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY! NO REGULAR SHOP HOURS
EVENING APPOINTMENTS ARRANGED!

The Caller Record Shop

413 East Street... Hingham, Mass. 02043 RI9-2079

LEN & ETHEL MAC VICAR

Archie Howell

Square Dance Caller
17 Pierce St., Stoughton, Mass. 02072
Tel: FI 4-3591

AUGUST

Thurs. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31st. Spares -N-Squares Workshop at Sons of Italy Hall, Furnace Brook Pk., Quincy, Mass.

Sat. 5th... Spares 'n Squares, Cook-out and Dance, Fields Park, Brockton, Mass.

Sat. 19th... Spares 'n Squares Outdoor Dance at the Turnstyle Parking Lot, Quincy (pending permission)

DON'T FORGET! Oct. 27, 28, 20th Square Dance Weekend with Howell-Hass-Adams at East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H.



MERRY JESTERS, ATTLEBORO, MASS.

Come and join the fun at the Third Annual Merry Jesters Square Dance Jamboree. See our ad in this for all the details. At this early writing (June 29), we are unable to say how many callers will attend, but, if it's like the past two years, we'll have trouble trying to schedule them all! We have plenty of room, so ya'all come.

The Merry Jesters had a delightful mystery ride and banquet on June 3rd. We followed the "leaders" to the Uxbridge Inn where we enjoyed a delicious meal, and from there, we journeyed to Allen Homestead for a wonderful evening of dancing to John Hendron. Many thanks to the committee and a special thanks to our outgoing officers for the past year - and a grand welcome to Cal Payette-Pres.; Roger Fontneau-V. Pres.; Jane Hetu-Corr-Sec.; Betty Swope-Rec. Sec.; Linda Warncke-Treas.; Gus Stubbs, Bob Blaha and Ray Lamontagne, Board of Directors Members. Lots of luck to you all.

I hope you're all enjoying the summer as much as I am - see you at the Jamboree.

A MERRY JESTER

RUFUS ALDRIDGE SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER RATES and DATES

Available for Club Calling, Teaching and Workshops

WRITE: Daniels St., Franklin, Mass. 02038

CALL: Tel: 528-2982



LOFTY SQUARES, S. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

Kraners Hayloft is where we meet every second and fourth Tues. We love company and our caller Bill Bean and his wonderful wife, Kitty, make everyone feel right at home. June 13th - we had our usual packed hall. The 14th, we were at the Milton S/D/C. Birthday greetings to Florence Johnson, and May Delaney wants to thank everyone for all the cards.

Although it was very hot - eight squares had a wonderful time at the Coop June 10th. Seven couples went and Bill really appreciated it. Visiting us on the 13th, were Adele and Charlie Lyons, Meg and Frank Christofi, Jack and Pat Copus, Larry and Doris Callahan, Will and Loretta Caron and Bruce Eskner. Many thanks to Marie and Al Ecker - for two years they have taken boys from the Silver Spurs into their home - they are wonderful people.

June 27th, we really had a workout! Bill taught us a few new figures. Guests were Al Carroll, Bill Allen, Charlie and Adele Lyons and Henry Smith and Eleanore Sharkey. We enjoyed the tip that Warren Johnson called. Our deepest sympathy to Gilda Adams, Nick Mutascio, Ray Perkins Faith Mullaney and Dick Pells - they have all lost members of their family. Gerrie Mutascio had an operation and would love to hear from you all. That's it for now, but remember to smile and the whole square smiles with you.

GLORY BEE

DOT AND STU
ALLEN
VI 2- 6813



All Dances
Begin at
8:30 pm

SATURDAYS
5th . . BUZZ CHAPMAN 12th BOB MCGOWAN
WEDNESDAY SPECIAL
16th JOHN HENDRON FOR HOMESTEAD SQUARE DANCE CLUB
SATURDAYS
19th No Dance 26th MARIE HAWES
Open Rounds . . . The Dick Doyles Advanced: Every Tuesday
Square Dancers Rounds . . . Mondays 14th, 28th
COMING - SAT. SEPT. 2nd . . . DICK JONES, N. Y.

HOMESTEAD SQUARES, SHREWSBURY, MASS.

What is so rare as a day in June? - why, a night in June dancing to John "Smoothie" Hendron at the Homestead Squares! The evening fairly flew by as our club and its many friendly guests danced the light fantastic to the spritely music and spirited calling of our John. We received an invitation from the Fairs & Squares and Swingin' Skippers to attend their double club dance on June 22, and we hope to have a good representative group going down to dance to Paul Pratt and Skip Smith, their respective club callers.

Parting is such sweet sorrow, but the memories of our last club meeting of the season will be etched on our hearts until we resume regular activities in Sept. Everyone - old friends and new - joined to make this last night outstanding. Lingerin in our minds for the rest of the summer will be marvelous recollections of fun, frolic and, yes - even confusion - as John unwound the stunned entanglement of humanity produced by his new call Barge Thru. And who will be able to stop humming the catchy strains of the great new singing call Walkin' in the Sunshine?

In the meantime, we again invite all you swingers to join us on the third Wed. in Aug., at Allen's Homestead for our special dance. John, of course, will be calling for us in his usual unforgettable manner. Have a marvelous summer, folks, and for goodness sakes, keep dancing! We will be looking for you.
GEORGE AND JEAN SHERMAN

FRANNIE HEINTZ and LAKEWOOD MANOR INVITE YOU TO HAVE THE SQUARE DANCE TIME OF YOUR LIFE!

WEEKENDS IN SEPTEMBER:
15, 16, 17th

SKIP SMITH AND
GENE VANDALL

22, 23, 24th

"FRANNIE" & LEE KOPMAN

29, 30 - Oct. 1st

"FRANNIE" & FRED LUST



For more info and
brochure
write:

"Frannie" Heintz

27 Flynt Avenue

Monson, Mass.

01057



AUGUST

5th..WAYNE MORSE
12th..JOE DOMBROWSKI
19th..FRANNIE HEINTZ
26th..FRANK PRETTIE

SARGENT'S Sterling Springs
Ford's Rd., Sterling, Mass.

MAIL TO: RFD, Lancaster, Mass.

ALL DANCES OPEN!
1967 Schedule.....8 to 11 P.M.

SEPTEMBER

2nd...BOB ARSENAULT

Yours Hosts:
Eileen & Harry Sargent

HICKORY HILL SQUARES, SHREWSBURY, MASS.

The one and only Bob McGowan graduated four and one half sets from Hudson into Hickory Hill Squares. They had a grand time, a grand feed, and a grand dance. Bob was his usual great. We had a good turnout for our mystery ride which ended up at Two Hearts as One, Baldwinville. We stole their banner, and we are waiting for them to retrieve it.

We always dance at the Ray Stone Legion Post, Shrewsbury., the first Fri. of every month, and we have a good time with our many guests from clubs near and far. We have trouble keeping track of our banner - so if you are looking for banners, come see us. You may also leave with one of our prizes. Keep smiling and keep dancing.

NORMA AND RAY HUNTER

THE
HOMESTEAD
SQUARES

Present....



OPEN
DANCE

ALL WELCOME!

at.....ALLEN'S HOMESTEAD, SOUTH STREET, SHREWSBURY, MASS.

WED. AUG. 16th SPECIAL

Dancing 8:30 to 11:30 PM



BRAVES AND SQUAWS, GRAFTON, MASS.

How! Many moons have passed since last you heard from the Braves and Squaws. Our last dance was made a success by Frank Prettie - a wonderful caller. Also, in May, the Braves and Squaws attacked the Gemini 8's and recaptured the club banner. Dick Leger has promised to call at our dance on the second Fri. in Sept. Dick is a great caller and shouldn't be missed.

The Braves and Squaws hope to see many palefaces at their reservation at our Sept. affair.
SIS LAVALLEY

THE HAYLOFT STEPPERS

HAYLOFT BARN Off Webber Rd., Vicinity of Tantasqua Regional High School
Brookfield, Mass. OPEN Dancing 8:30-11:30 PM

Aug. 5th...BOB LESLIE

Aug. 19th...SKIP SMITH

Ticket Dance - 6:30 to 11:30.....SEPT. 16th
CHICKEN BAR-B-QUE SQUARE DANCE

Tickets Available
from

HORACE UPHAM, calling

John Dawber

Dinner and Dance..\$5.00 per couple

9 Hillcrest Ave.,

Limit 20 Sets EARN SPECIAL BADGE??

Southbridge, Mass.

STORE HOURS: JUNE, JULY, AUGUST
Thurs. Fri. & Sat. 12:30-4:00 Tues. & Thurs. Eves 7-9

HICKORY SQUARE DANCE SUPPLIES HILLS

Shop in AIR CONDITIONED Comfort

Ag and Bob McGowan
895 Boston Turnpike, Route 9
Shrewsbury, Massachusetts
VI 2-6122

WESTERN TROUSERS
BOOTS TIES
SHOES
BELTS & BUCKLES
TOTE TOWELS
CUSTOM QUALITY Western Jackets
One of a kind dresses by "Ferrucci"
SLO-DOWN & SPEED-UP



SLEPPERS
PANTALOONS
SQUARE DANCE SPECIALTIES
SKIRTS-BLOUSES
PROM PUMPS
SQUAW & PATIO DRESSES
JEWELRY & BELTS
PETTICOATS

SEND FOR FREE MAIL ORDER CATALOG

SQUAKHEG SQUARES, NORTHFIELD, MASS.
In May, we enjoyed dancing to Red McCain as guest caller and Frank Prettie, our club caller. Our big event was the 5th Annual Nite Owl Dance held May 30 with Bob Leslie and Frank Prettie. The hours were advertised as 12:01 a.m. - 3:00 a.m., but most of the seventeen squares were still

"SKIP" SMITH calling . . . 18 Riverlin Parkway
Millbury, Mass. 01527

AUGUST Tel. 865-6241

Sat. 12thMonadnock Squares, Keene, New Hampshire
Thurs. 17, 24, 31stLessons - Marlboro, Mass.
Sat. 19thHayloft Steppers, Brookfield, Mass.
Wed. 23rdWorkshop, Raymond Memorial Church, E. Millbury, Mass.
Sat. 26thSquare Riggers, Mattapoisett Wharf, Mass. 8-11 PM

dancing at 3:45 when we had to close shop. There were twenty two clubs represented from as far as Cape Cod, Conn., and New York. If you missed it this time, we'll look for you next year.
Julian and Helen Barber

NEW CANOE CLUB

20 South Street, W. Bridgewater, Mass. 02379

● **EASY ROUNDS EVERY THURSDAY**

STARTING SEPTEMBER 14th 8:30 to 10:30 PM

PAUL & LAURA MEROLA,
Instructing

OPEN TO ALL!

NEW



THIRD ANNUAL MERRY JESTERS SQUARE DANCE JAMBOREE

PLACE: ATTLEBORO SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL PARKING LOT

DATE: AUGUST 11, 1967 (Rain Date Aug. 25)

TIME: 7 PM to 11 PM

ADMISSION: FREE REFRESHMENTS: on sale at the dance

FOR YOUR DANCING PLEASURE

SQUARES • OUR OWN DICK ARRUDA plus many others!
ROUNDS • MILLIE & GEORGE IRELAND

COUNTRY SQUARES, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Our Strawberry Festival in June saw Cindy Lapham crowned Strawberry Queen. The four finalists were as charming a collection of pulchritude as any square dance club could claim and we challenge any club to match our taws in a beauty contest. If another can match us, their membership may dance as our guests for the evening.

We dance at Square Acres from 8:00 to 11:00 p.m. on the first and third Sun., Arnie Kanash calling. See our ad for a genuine Grand Barn Dance and Husking Bee the third Sun. in Aug. Besides the square dancing and corn husking bee, we'll swim and swap box lunches. Old time barn dance refreshments will be on hand. All shooting irons to be turned in at the sheriff's office. Y'all come. G.A.B.

FOR THE *Man*

A COMPLETE LINE OF MEN'S WESTERN CLOTHING!

SQUARE WEAR SHOP

450 WHITMAN STREET, HANSON, MASS. TEL: 447-5483

1/2 mile from junction of Spring St. & Rte. 5B

HOURS: Mon. Tues. Wed. 2 to 10 PM

Thurs. & Fri. 10 to 4 Weekends by Appointment



DO YOUR FRIENDS WONDER WHERE YOU DANCE, WHEN, TO WHOM????
INTRODUCE THEM TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK ON THE BACK COVER!!!

CAPE COD CHOWDER CLUB

SUMMER DANCES 1967

COMMUNITY BUILDING

AUGUST 1st..EDDIE VIEIRA

5th..DICK STEELE

8th..ART NURSE

12th..CHARLIE BALDWIN

15th..JIM PURCELL

19th..MARIE HAWES

22nd..ARNIE KANASH

26th..HERM PARKER

29th..DICK DAVIS

School Street

West Dennis, Mass.

8:30 to 11:00 PM

Tuesdays & Saturdays

SEPTEMBER 2nd... EDDIE VIEIRA

CROSSROAD SQUARES, NORFOLK, MASS.

Hi square dancers - we've had a busy month with elections, banquet and graduation. First, though, I'd like to say so long to two couples: Anne and Norman Lougee who have moved to Calif. Best of luck and please visit us when you are back in New England. Secondly, Bev and Jim Darling, and believe me, they are darlings. They organized beginner guest nights over a year ago and interested enough couples to originate the Crossroad Squares. They have moved to R.I. and plan to visit when they can.

On June 9, we held our elections. The following are our new officers: Pres.-Dick Stanley; V. Pres. - Herb Carr; Treas. - Myrna Graves; Corr. Sec.-Linda Molloy; and Rec. Sec.-Dot Blodgett. Many, many thanks to our outgoing officers for a job well done. We have also had two classes graduate and would like to welcome our twenty new members into the club. Here's to a good year to come. Our banquet was held on June 21 at the Alamo in Abington. Archie Howell, our good ol' regular, saw to it that everyone had loads of fun. We danced right at the Alamo in their special banquet room.

LINDA MOLLOY

JOHNSON'S BARN

AUGUST

Sat. 5 **DICK MASTRIANI** Sat. 19 **JOE DOMBROWSKI**

Sat. 12 **CHUCK CARLSON** Sat. 26 **BUZZ CHAPMAN**

TUES. ROUND DANCE CLASS (OPEN)

BASIC R/D CLASS (STARTING IN SEPTEMBER)

Anawan Street... Rt. 118..... No. Rehoboth, Mass..... Tel: 252-4788

SQUARE SAINTS, BRAINTREE, MASS.

Come! We're still dancing at the D.A.V. Hall, Liberty St., Braintree, every Wed. in July and Aug. We'd love to have you sharing our good times. Welcome to our new officers: Pres.-Audrey and Joe Boudrow; Sec. - Vic and Helen Swanson; Treas.- Grace and Andy Villard. Our guests for June were most welcome. They were Arlene and Jim McCormack, Ann and Vin Maglio, Dot and Robert Mixer, and Doris and Larry Calahan. Thanks go to our refreshment Comm., Fran and Paul Gerrior and their helpers, especially her daughter, Jean.

Congratulations to Rose and Bob Mowbray on the arrival of their baby. Hope to see Loretta Doyle off the sick list and back with us soon. We deeply regret the loss of Alice Turner. She'll long be remembered. Hope to see all of you at our summer dances. Art Nurse is calling better than ever, and we know you'll have a good time.

A summer outing is being planned for Aug. More on that later. Have a good summer and spend it with us.

LITTLE AUDREY

Dance

with
BOB and ELLEN KENDALL

at the GRAFTON TOWN HALL

AUGUST

Mon. 7, 14, 21, 28th... R/D Class, 34 Woodside Drive,
Grafton, Mass. 8:30 PM

Sat. 19th... Conn. Valley R/D Club open dance at
K of C Hall, Windsor Locks, Conn. 8 PM

Sun. 6, 20th... R/D Workshop - Woodside Drive, Grafton, Mass. 8:30 PM

Sun. 6, 27th... R/D Workshop for Callers, Woodside Drive, Grafton 7:00 PM

NEW ROUND DANCE BASIC CLASS starting Monday Sept. 11th 7:00 PM location
K of C Hall, Windsor Locks, Conn.



TOWN N COUNTRY, SOUTHWICK, MASS.

June was busy here at Town N Country. June 10th saw Wally Wallaway come to town, and a large crowd turned out for an enjoyable evening. June 24th, John Mirtle - a warm night but a good turnout. He had a few new tricks to make an interesting night of dancing. Our annual meeting was the 14th, when we elected our new caller - Henry Cosimini from Agawam. You'll be able to meet the Cosiminis at the July 8th dance. Let's all welcome our new caller and taw, at Brzaska's Pavillion, College Highway, Westfield.

We also elected new officers; Pres.-Kellys; V. Pres. -Pearsons; Sec.-Bogens; Treas.-Roys; Hosp.-Hulls; Pub.-Curtis'. We're sure that they will do a wonderful job for us in the coming year. The winner of our scholarship is Kathleen Figueiredo, who will be attending Newton-Wellesley School of Nursing. Congratulations and best wishes for the successful pursuit of her career.

We regret that we will soon lose Marlene and Spencer Hayden - they have been transferred to Toronto. Good luck and the best of everything. This past year, they have done a marvelous job as club Sec., and we're going to miss them very much. Well, that's all for now. Hope to see you at the Pavillion, July 8th.

RICK AND JEANNE FLEMATTI

CAM 'BA'RA' GO

DAVIS RD., OFF RTE. 31, ASHBY, MASS. 01431

CAMPING...BARBECUES...RANCH PARTIES...GO-GO DANCES
SQUARE DANCING

RESERVATIONS OPEN! CAMP & DANCE WEEKENDS!

DANCE PARTIES!
ALL DANCES OPEN

Aug. 5th..BOB ARSENAULT Aug. 12th...ART T-BOW

Aug. 18, 19, 20th..CAMP & DANCE WEEKEND with Bob Sicard &

Aug. 26th..Mystery Caller! Jim McDowell

For information Call: 386-7967 or 839-4030 Area Code 617
or write to: Norm & Rose Perrault, c/o Cam'ba'ra'go address above

SWINGING SWEETHEARTS, SHELBURNE FALLS, MASS.

A well attended dance on June 3rd started off a good month for our club. This was followed by a banner trip to the Calico Couples, Leeds, June 10th. Everyone enjoyed the good humor and pleasing personality of caller, Frannie Heintz, who made us all feel welcome. Two of our couples came in late to save the evening by enabling us to come home with our banner. Our thanks to them for cooperating in spite of other commitments. June 17th only found three sets on our dance floor, but we considered this remarkable considering the very violent storm which descended on our area early that evening.

We are looking forward to seeing lots of our friends at the big outdoor dance which we are sponsoring in Conway, in connection with their Bi-Centennial July 1st, with Larry Larange and Bob Leslie as callers. Prizes will be given out during the entire evening. We are all looking forward to Aug., which will bring us two guest callers, Jay King on the first Sat., and George Belt on the third Sat. We hope many of you will be able to join us for an evening of fun on these dates, and help give these fine callers a warm welcome.

CARLTON AND MARGARET TAINTOR

where the action is!

FAIRS 'N SQUARES

Framingham, Mass.

PAUL PRATT
CALLING & TEACHING
ROUND DANCE BEGINNERS CLASS
Aug. 1, 8, 14, 22, 29th
OPEN CLUB DANCES Every Thurs.
Aug. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31st

To arrange for directions or special
group accommodations, drop us a
line at Box 177, Framingham, Mass.
01701

Ordway Place (behind Police Sta)

FAIRS N SQUARES, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

We had our usual busy, sociable month in June. Fairs n Squares and Swinging Skippers joined forces and Paul Pratt and Skip Smith called a great dance to a big crowd on a hot night. What a friendly group the S.S. are! We entertained the Friendly Squares, Springfield, on the last Sa. A long ride for them and lots of fun for us. Had a mystery ride visit from the Broadway Twirlers, too. Another lively bunch. We're planning an exhibition at Shoppers World, July 28; join us if you can!

Classes in round dance basics begin July 11, and will continue all summer. A good chance to learn this popular dance form. Club level dancing every Thurs. beginning July 13 - you are more than welcome.

Wasn't that National Conv. a real ball? And weren't you proud of our good showing from N.E.? And didn't our N.E. callers do a wonderful job? And wasn't that N.E. after-party just great? Next big event - THE PRESIDENTS' BALL. We hope you are planning to send your Pres. and his tax. We're all working hard to make it a memorable occasion.

This issue marks the last contribution from us Brown. We want to say a special thanks to Charlie Baldwin and his staff for helping us in so many ways. The new publicity chairmen will be Bud and Jeanne Smith, a real personable and capable couple with a genuine interest in square dancing and all it means. See you dancing - WALT AND WINNIE BROWN

THE SUNAPEE AREA WELCOMES SQUARE DANCERS TO

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

CRICENTI'S MARKET.....New London, N.H.

SARGENT'S LAKESORE COTTAGES....Georges Mills, N.H.

See ad Page 89

WHEEL N DEALERS, DEDHAM, MASS.

The Wheel N Dealers Square Dance Club wishes everyone a wonderful summer, as we are not dancing until the fall. However, we will be visiting quite a bit and will probably drop in on you. We are starting our beginners class the second Thurs. in Sept., at the Greenlodge School, Greenlodge St., Dedham, 8 p.m. So dancers from this area, kindly spread the word and do your friends a favor as well as us.

Our caller is Fran Curran. For more information about the class and club, call 326-5460.
A WHEEL N DEALER

WAYNE MORSE

AUGUST

Sat. 5th.....Sargent's Sterling Springs, Ford's Road, Sterling, Mass. Open 8-11
Sat. 26th....Ruffles & Bows, Wildwood Park, Dayville, Conn.

RATES & DATES:

950 No. Woodstock Rd., Southbridge, Mass. 01550 764-2266

COOP

Take Greenville Street...off Route 9.....Spencer, Mass....Tel: 885-4528

LABOR DAY WEEKEND

September 1-2-3-4

CAMP and DANCE

THREE CALLERS

ART NURSE

DICK TILLEY EARL STANDRING

● DANCES OPEN TO THE PUBLIC ●

\$2.50 per session

DANCING & CAMPING

\$15.00 PER FAMILY

\$5.00 Deposit

Make Checks Payable to:

EARL STANDRING...The Coop, Spencer, Mass.

Make Reservations Early!

NIGHT OWLS, ROCHESTER, MASS.

Our Gay Nineties Dance was a huge success. Members gave a Really Big Show, which included songs, dances and costumes of that time. A lot of work and time was involved in making this dance such fun. A ham and bean supper was a delicious change. We thank the committee for a job well done.

June 25th, we held our family outing at the camp of Daniel and Jeannette Poulin which was an ideal spot. Many thanks to you folks. A corn husking contest began the festivities, followed by a few games for the children and adults. Prizes were given to the winners. Many enjoyed swimming while others just relaxed in the sun. A talent show by the children completed the day. A fine time was had by all and again we thank the committee who worked so hard getting this affair together.

We wish to welcome two new members to our club - may you have many good years of dancing, Vic and Irene Pearson. In Aug., we will have our regular workshop (open) on the third Sun. Hope to see you soon at our fun loving club.

PETE AND RITA TOURIGNY

INTER-TOWN SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Southbridge, Mass.

Present

A GRAND SUMMER FINALE

with

RED BATES



SAT. AUGUST 26th at 8:30 P.M.

NOTRE DAME HALL

Main Street

Route 131

Southbridge, Mass.



BOB MCGOWAN

Calling 1

JULY

July 28, 29, 30th...the Coop, Spencer, Mass. with Earl
Stranding - Campers Encourages

AUGUST

Fri. 4th...Hickory Hills S/D/C, Ray Stone Post, Shrewsbury, Mass.

Sat. 12th...The Allen Homestead, South St., Shrewsbury, Mass.

Sat. 19th...Pinecrest Family Campgrounds, Hubbardston, Mass.

Fri. 25th...Scarlet Squares, Shoemaker Legion Post, Lynn, Mass.

SEPT. 1, 2, 3, 4th...Labor Day Weekend at Holiday Acres with Paul Pratt,

Applications upon request -

DATES & RATES: 71 Janet Circle, Shrewsbury, Mass. 01545 Tel: 842-8543

CLOVERLEAF SQUARES, SHREWSBURY, MASS.

For our June 4th, meeting, the Cloverleaf Squares held a Strawberry Festival. M-m-m-good! It will take a heap of dancing to burn up those calories. One of the highlights was a mock wedding, shotgun and all. The bride was radiant in a fingertip veil of curtain lace and carried a beautiful mixed-vegetable bouquet. Our caller, Dick Trudeau, officiated at the ceremony. Sharing our fun were guests from Two Hearts as One, Morgan Twirlers, Hickory Hills, Natick Square Riggers, Sterling Silver Squares, Do Si Doers, Bay Path Twirlers and Bay Path Barn. Doris and Bob Ellison, Morgan Twirlers, were the lucky winners of the door prize - the bouquet of the month. Would

GINGHAM SQUARES

Millbury, Mass.

SAT. AUG. 19 CARNIVAL DANCE

SEVENTY SUPER PARKING LOT

Rte. 122 A

In case of Rain...Millbury Town Hall

LEO CHAUVIN. CALLING... .

CAMP & DANCE WEEKEND ..AUG. 4-5-6. PROSPECT LAKE PARK

No. Egremont, Mass.

Take Mass. Pike to Lee, follow Rt. 7 to Great Barrington,
take Route 71 to No. Egremont, Mass.

\$10.00

SWIM...BOAT...FISH...DANCE...SNACK BAR...HOT SHOWERS..COTTAGES
LAUNDRO-MAT

For information - reservations send \$5.00 to Leo Chauvin, 131 Wheelock Ave.,
Millbury, Mass. 01527 755-3313
or Prospect Lake Park, No. Egremont, Mass. 01252

you like to be our next winner?

June 24th, we visited our namesakes, the Cloverleaf Squares, Agawam. We had a delightful time and brought home a banner since we had two squares of dancers. In July, we plan to celebrate the 4th with a dance and cookout. On the first Sun. in Aug., 8 p.m., we will hold our regular dance, and guests are always welcome. In fact, at present, we have a few openings for new memberships. First come, first served, so don't delay. Be seeing you at Weagle's Red Roost, Walnut St., Shrewsbury, Mass.

BETTY JORDAN

"BE MERRY with JERRY" JERRY BENOIT



AUGUST

- Sat. 5th...Enfield S/D/C, St. John's Pavilion,
Leonard St., Agawam, Mass.
- Fri. 11th...Kacey Squares, K of C Pavilion, Main St.,
East Hartford, Conn.
- Sat. 12th...Russell Ridge Runners, Stanley Park,
Westfield, Mass.
- Sun. 13th...16 Acres S/D/C, Stanley Park, Westfield, Mass. PICNIC
- Thurs. 17th...College Town Twirlers, Grace Church Parish Hall, Spring St.,
Amherst, Mass.
- Sat. 19th...16 Acres S/D/C, Aldenville Pavilion, Aldenville, Mass.
- Fri. 25th...Kacey Squares, K of C Pavilion, Main Street, E. Hartford, Conn.
- Sun. 27th...Patty Squares, Stanley Park, Westfield, Mass. PICNIC
- JERRY BENOIT: 48 Grove St., Springfield, Mass. 01107 Tel: 732-6334

SWINGING SKIPPERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

Hi Everyone! The heat finally hit us at our June 11th dance. We danced, but it was pretty warm. We had guests from the Morgan Twirlers and Barbara Dumphy from our club won the door prize. May 26th, we went to the Morgan Twirlers Strawberry Festival and took home a banner. Our double dance, June 22nd, with the Fairs N Squares was a big success. Many thanks go to the Homestead Squares who came down to Framingham in full force. The Square Riggers and Knights and Gals were there, too. Everyone had a great time. We're all looking forward to our Annual Banquet and election of officers in Aug.

ATTENTION! We will not have a club dance the second Sun. in Aug., but don't forget, after Aug., we will still dance the second Sun. at the Franco-American Hall, Millbury, Mass. See you in a square!

THE JANKOWSKIS

♥♥ TWO HEARTS AS ONE . . . ♥♥

American Legion Hall, Rt. 68, Baldwinville, Mass.

Fri. August 11th
ART NURSE (Teens Invited)

Fri. August 25th
MILES EASTMAN

8:30-11:30 PM

Refreshments!

Door Prize!

JOLLY K'S, OXFORD, MASS.

We have come to the end of what we consider a very successful dance season! Our last dance was June 3rd, with Art Nurse calling on a HOT night. Among those to beat the heat were members of the Double K's, Rhody Merry Mixers, Village Promenaders, and Allen Homestead. Sutton Country Squares were well represented and once again took their travel banner home. We'll see you again in the fall, Sutton.

We would like to take this opportunity to welcome all the new members who have joined our club. Once again we completed the season with a gettogether at Rom's, Sturbridge. As always, the meal was enjoyed by everyone. Clair Huckins celebrated her birthday the same day and was served her own individual birthday cake with one candle on it. Why did you have such a hard time blowing out only one candle, Claire?

CHET AND ANN MCCARTHY

SQUAKHEAG SQUARES

TOWN HALL

NORTHFIELD, MASS.

DANCING - 8:30 to 11:30

Aug. 5thJOE PRYSTUPA

Aug. 19thFRANK PRETTIE

ALL WEEKS -- WEEKENDS and SPECIALS

WITH GLORIA RIOS ROTH plus Staff Callers

DAILY WORKSHOPS IN SQUARES & ROUNDS

EVENING DANCING TOO !!!

The Woodlands

NORTHWEST ROAD, WESTFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS MASS. PIKE EXIT 3

For information write: Gloria & Johnny Roth, The Woodlands, Westfield, Mass. 01085

DATES	STAFF	FEES
Weekend, AUGUST 4, 5, 6 till noon	VAUGHN PARRISH, Colorado.	\$16 per couple \$5 per child
Weekend, AUGUST 11, 12, 13 till noon	JACK JACKSON, Florida.	\$16 per couple \$5 per child
Weekend, AUGUST 18, 19, 20 till noon	JOHNNY DAVIS, Kentucky.	\$16 per couple \$5 per child
Labor Day Special SEPT. 1, 2, 3, till noon 4th	GLORIA with JOHNNIE ROTH and EARL TURNER, DANA BLOOD, WARD HAMLEN, GEORGE OSGOOD.	\$20 per couple \$5 per child
Special.. Weekend for NEFCA Squares	New England Family Camping Association's Square dance segment... September 8, 9, 10 till noon- closed to members	

NOTE:

All weekend campers may arrive after 4:00 p.m. Friday
Those staying in nearby Motels receive \$5.00 reduction from The Woodland.

Arrangements for rooms made directly with Motels.

PIONEER VALLEY, WESTFIELD, MASS.

Fifty-five couples attended the June 3rd steak roast of Pioneer Valley. The delicious supper was followed by the annual meeting and election of officers. Many thanks go to retiring officers Lou and Betty Vadnais, Wally and Betty Grudowski, Dave and Lois Kellogg, Al and Jean Sleeper, and Floyd and Erna Bull for their jobs well done. Their duties have been turned over to Ted and Marge Hellstein, Sec.; John and Emilia Brzoska, Treas.; Gene and Julie Coombs, Pub.; and Larry and Pauline Barker, Hosp.

Aug. will find us dancing on the first Sat. to our own Bob Brundage, and on the third Sat. to Chic Bentley as guest caller. Come dance with us at beautiful Stanley Park, where we will be throughout Aug. Everyone is welcome.

GENE AND JULIE COOMBS



CLAUDIA'S GIFT SHOPPE

60 Leamy St., Gardner, Mass. Tel: 632-5070

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR PETTICOATS? Come to Claudia's Giftshoppe - Square Dance Accessories! SKIRTS & DRESSES MADE ESPECIALLY FOR YOU !!!



OPEN Tues. thru Friday 1-9 PM Sat. 9 am til 6 PM Closed Mon.

BERKSHIRE PIONEERS, HINSDALE, MASS.

Our new officers began their duties in May. They are - Pres.-Don and Shirley Andrews; V. Pres.-Art and Betty Russell; Sec.-Dick and Martha Roots; Treas.-Dick and Milly LeBarbera Hosp.-George and Betty Telts; Refresh.-Bob and Donna Thompson; Pub.-Peg and Roy Barnes; Secp. Events-Geoff and Joyce Rushton.

The Pioneers celebrated summer on June 4th with a fun picnic at Camp Taconic, which was generously loaned to us. There was a good turnout of Pioneers to see the dancing of the Silver Spurs at the Pittsfield Boys Club. Chuck Carlson came to help us celebrate our 6th Anniv. on June 30th.

July looks good with Dana Blood and Doc Gray as guest callers. In Aug., Ward Hamlen will be calling on the second Fri. and fourth Sat. This is on our summer schedule of 8:30-11:30, which gives you time to ride out and join us!

ROY AND PEG BARNES

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street, Hampden, Mass.

HOURS:

Daily: 1:00 PM to 9:30 PM Closed Sat. Eve.

VERY VERY FULL

Show off the beauty of your bouffant skirts

TRIPLE TIERED PETTICOAT

ALL BOTTOMS BOUND

Nylon Lace over two nylon net underskirts

White/White Binding

Black

Nylon Lace over two nylon net underskirts

White/White Binding

White/Multi-Color Binding

Black/Black Binding

Black/Multi-Color Binding

Black/Red Binding

Red/Red Binding

Yellow/Yellow Binding

Mint/Mint Binding. \$5.95

NEW . . . Rainbow Colored Lace over two white nylon net underskirts. Vivid multi-colored binding on all skirts. \$6.95

SIZES: Petite-Small, Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, and Tall-Large. (Please give height, waist & hip measurements)

Everything for Square Dancers



\$95

CLOSED: Sundays & Mondays for the month of August!

Order by Mail
Add 35¢ for Handling

W. SPRINGFIELD S/D/C, W. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Greetings from W. Springfield. Your reporter is on vacation and from this point, news of the club is necessarily scant. Our summer of dancing has been very gratifying so far with the large attendance at the Mt. Park Ballroom. Vacationers are really seeking us out judging by the number of strange faces at our dances. We have tried to make them welcome.

A picnic is being planned for members only; more on this later. June 29 finds us co-sponsoring a dance with the Chicopee Club - an annual affair; John Hendron calling this one. Our birthday people for July - Midge Fournies, Gladys Lehrer, a firecracker on July 4th, and Jim Messer; anniversary greetings to Bob and Viv Sattler, Pres. Congratulations to all of you.



SUN. AUG. 6th, at 8:00 P.M.

DICK TRUDEAU

calling!

at WEAGLES RED ROOST, 14 Walnut Street,
Shrewsbury, Mass.

RUSSELL RIDGE RUNNERS, RUSSELL, MASS.

Here it is the end of June already! Where does the time go? The end of May came and went so fast, that it was too late when the date hit me. This month I drew a big circle around the date to remind me. Our dancing at the Russell Elementary School came to a close for the season with our Getting to Know You Dance - there were prizes and fun for all. For the summer, we'll be enjoying out-of-door dancing at Stanley Park, Westfield. In July, we will dance to Fritz Guyette and Red Bates.

In Aug., we will have one dance at the Park on the second Sat. with Jerry Benoit as our caller. On the fourth Sat., we will have our Annual Picnic at Strathmore Park with games, fun and food for the whole family, and some square dancing after our picnic supper, with our own Ralph Smith at the mike. Ralph is the calling half of our Prog. Chairmen. The Exec. Comm. will be busy planning the picnic and making advanced plans for the fall.

At present, plans are progressing for a supper dance to start our fall program. Come and join the cool dancing at Stanley Park.

JOHN AND INA PEEBLES

The Woodlands

1967 SATURDAY (and Special) NIGHT SCHEDULE

Club dancers in the area, or Club dancers traveling through New England may attend the club level dances listed below.

Dances are from 8-11 PM with refreshments and swimming as added attractions!
\$2.50 per couple

Note: No children or teens may be brought with couples attending the Saturday night dance.

NORTHWEST ROAD, WESTFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS PIKE EXIT 3

- SAT. JULY 29 **RON SCHNEIDER, Ohio**
SAT. AUGUST 5 **VAUGHN PARRISH, Colorado**
SAT. AUGUST 12 **JACK JACKSON, Florida**
SAT. AUGUST 19 **JOHNNY DAVIS, Kentucky**
SAT. AUGUST 26 **NO DANCE**
SAT. SEPTEMBER 2 **GLORIA with TURNER, BLOOD, HAMLEN, OSGOOD**
SAT. SEPTEMBER 9 **CLOSING DANCE WITH GLORIA and JOHNNIE ROTH**

HOLYOKE S'D/C, HOLYOKE, MASS.

The carefree summer months are upon us, and we began June with a Hot Dog and Tuna Grinder night. The Lynchs and Della-Torres, ably assisted by their kitchen committee, really did a wonderful job to make this an event to remember. Special events chairmen Joe and Ethel Lynch are planning our Watermelon Dance in July. It has also been announced that, during the summer, casual dress may be worn at the dances.

Our dance the first Fri. in Aug. will feature Joe Prystupa as guest caller. Our regularly scheduled dance the third Fri. has been cancelled as we will have our Annual Steak Roast and Square Dance the third Sat. at Hillside Beach Pavilion, S. Hadley. Joe Portelance, Beverly, will be special guest caller. Chairmen Dot and Dave Houston have announced that the steak roast will be open to fellow square dancers, but the reservation deadline is the second Sat. in Aug. Sand Flea and/or Aqua Duck badges may be earned so don't miss out on the good food, friendliness and fun. Call Dot Houston, 533-6488, for more information.

Plans are now in the works for fall classes, more details later. We have great callers lined up for fall - Joe and Ethel and Rose and John are cooking up some really special events. We dance the first and third Fri. Second Congregational Church, corner of High and Appleton Sts., Holyoke. Our friendly host and hostess will be on hand to welcome you - hope to have the pleasure of squaring up with you.

A WHOLE YOKER

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK HELP SPREAD THE NEWS

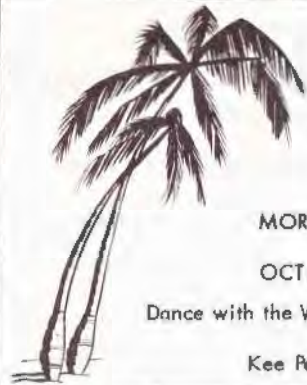
HAIRPIN TURNERS, N. ADAMS, MASS.

Hi, square dancers. Introducing ourselves, we are Helen and Bob Wadlegger, new reporters. We wish to commend Les and Carolyn Ey for a year of newsworthy reporting and all the club members wish them happiness and contentment in their new home. The Hairpin Turners celebrated their first anniversary with a dance June 10th with our man Sam Estabrooks calling. It was a hot night so Sam decided to go easy on us. To make the occasion more special, he instructed us in the Grand Spin. The refreshment table was appropriately festive with a delicious cake baked and decorated by our first lady, Bernie Ross.

We have been very busy banner collecting. Eleven Hairpin Turners enjoyed themselves at the Cheshire Stompers fifth anniversary dance, and we took back one of our banners. Our greatest achievement to date was a banner trip to Peterborough, N.H., May 20th, where our Sam was guest caller. We not only received a banner, but we qualified for a knothead badge and brought back the traveling door from Whippany, N.J. - we passed it on to the South Congo Squares, Pittsfield.

July 8th, we have Sue Autio calling with Sam. The plans for the picnic are well along, and Sy and Sonya Saposnik are the chairmen for the affair to be held at Daubs Pond on the first Sun. in Aug. A mystery ride in the fall, guest callers, Christmas dance, New Years Eve dance - have to go now and start arranging our schedule so we can attend all of these affairs.

BOB AND HELEN WADLEGGER



ALOHA, KANES & WAHINES...

GLENN ZENO

from Hawaii

calls for the first time in this area on SEPT. 9th
at the SOUTHAMPTON RD. SCHOOL,
WESTFIELD, MASS. 8-11 PM

MORE..MORE..MORE SEPT. 23rd..George Hinkel, Fla.

OCT. 14th.....George Peterson, Michigan

Dance with the WAGON WHEELS 2 Sets for a Banner!
For information write:

Kee Pennington, Sackett Rd., Westfield, Mass. 01085

WAGON WHEELS, WESTFIELD, MASS.

Here I am on the run again to beat the deadline. Lounging by poolside, heard some Hawaiian music and that's when the light went on. Get the big news in about our coming dance on the second Sat. of Sept., at the Southampton Rd. School, Westfield. Glory to King Kamehameha and Pele's tears; we have Glenn Zeno from Hawaii booked to guest call. We had the good fortune to dance to Glenn when we vacationed in the Islands, and just can't wait to square up with him again. Here is your chance to add another name to you holders of Century Books. We are a banner club, so add another to your string and, of course, knothead badge groups are always welcome.

Another bit of exciting news, on the fourth Sat. of Sept., we will welcome George Hinkel, Sebastian, Fla., as guest caller. So mark both these dates on your must be there calendar. You look for Wagon Wheels ad in this issue and I'm going to jump into the pool again. I'll be out in time to open the fall dancing at Southampton Rd. School. KEE PENNINGTON

FRIENDLY SQUARES, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Hot, isn't it? Are you dancing this summer? There are some nice pavilions, resort areas, etc., that are featuring some real "cool" dancing. So why not keep your hand in (or feet in) and enjoy summer square dancing.

Our final vampire dance June 10th was a howling success. Dana called a fine dance (even tho the temperature was kinda high). We had guests from Jumptown Twirlers, Windham Whirlers, Men and Maids, Chic-Mates, Circle Eighters, State Line Stompers and Ludlow. The raffle was won by Tom Trembley with Tom Foley (2), Bob Browders (3) and Charles Cherry (4). We traveled to Powder Mill Puffers and Chicopee in June. Our mystery ride took us to Fairs & Squares in Framingham, with Paul Pratt calling, June 24th, and we had a ball - got a banner, also. It was nice dancing with some of our friends again who shared the square dance weekend with us.

Our annual outing on July 16 will be a rip snorter according to reports with games, swimming, square dancing and FOOD! See you round the square - Dance Friendly and Keep Smiling.

RUSS AND BOBBI MOORHOUSE

MYSTERY RIDES ARE FUN - Not so mystery clubs!! Always start your newsletters with your CLUB NAME and the TOWN and STATE in which you meet, and end your articles with the correspondent's FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

STAR PROMENADERS, FITCHBURG, MASS.

Although very warm, our first dance of the summer season at Ft. Pond was, as expected, a big success. People from six different clubs joined us for an evening of fine dancing to Bob Arsenault. Club members, Fran Brideau and yours truly, split a tip, and I was especially pleased to be the 100th name in a guest's Century Book. Promenaders Elaine and Don Bernard, who were vacationing at Hampton Beach, N.H., drove down to open summer festivities with us, and then drove all the way back! That's dedication! Quite a few goons were in evidence after Rena Arsenault passed out the badges earned a while back at Greenmeadow Lodge in Sterling.

At the mid-dance break, the lunch committee treated us to a very fine feast. Plaudits go to chairmen Rita and Ernie Musgrove with Bobbi and Ray Newton, Mary and Bill Conlin and Joe and Lea Lemieux assisting. All who attended owe a special thanks to Joe for his highly successful campaign against our winged friends. Pres. Sciabarrasi announced that invitations have been received asking our club to perform at several civic functions and, of course, we'll be out in style.

We'll be dancing twice in Aug. Check our ad for dates. Won't you join us? GEORGE EMOND



BOB MARSH



4 SWANSEA ROAD

WAKEFIELD, MASS. 01880

TEL: 245-7087



COSMOPOLITANS, WAKEFIELD, MASS.

June saw the dual accomplishment of graduation and formal establishment of the club. Several Rouse-ta-Bouts came from Lynn to help us graduate. We had so much fun that many club members went over to Lynnfield to celebrate the Starlighters' graduation and wish them well as

The COSMOPOLITANS

of Wakefield, Mass.

OPEN DANCES..

August 5th...HERM PARKER

August 16th...JOE DOMBROWSKI

All Welcome!

Knights of Columbus Hall.....North Avenue.....Wakefield, Mass.

they received their diplomas.

The gang is temporarily reduced, as the McCarthys have taken off to summer quarters. Jody and Bill Riffey expect to move to Va. very soon, and the club will need new treasurers. Election due in Aug. The rest are anticipating pleasant dancing in Aug. with Herm Parker and Joe Dombrowski.

JOE AND GORDON McRAE

◆ LADIES DANCE SHOES ◆

COMPLETE LINE OF

SQUARE DANCE

CLOTHES

AND

ACCESSORIES FOR

MEN AND WOMEN

GRAND SQUARE SHOP

■ HOURS

Every Afternoon

1:30-4:00 Mon. -Fri.

Tues. & Wed. eve

6:30 til 9:30

Sat. 1:00 til 5:30

BY APPOINTMENT

ANYTIME.

CLOSED FOR VACATION
July 29 until August 13th

MAY and JOHN J. CHANDNOIT

745 LINCOLN ST., WALTHAM, MASS. 02154 - TEL: 893-4277

MYSTERY RIDES ARE FUN - Not so mystery clubs!! Always start your newsletters with your CLUB NAME and the TOWN and STATE in which you meet, and end your articles with the correspondent's FULL NAME and ADDRESS.



BOB BURWELL

*CALLER &
TEACHER*

AUGUST OPEN CLUB LEVEL DANCING

Every Wed: Club Level Dancing, South End Italian Club
Fowle St., off Rt. 38, Woburn, Mass.

AIR CONDITIONED HALL Soft Soled Shoes

Every Thursday: Club Level Dancing, Odd Fellows Hall, Cliftondale Square,
Saugus, Mass.

Every Saturday: Club Level Dancing, Ossippe Lake Camping Area, Rt. #25
Effingham, N.H.

SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND

Sept. 29, 30th & Oct. 1st. The Inn, East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H. with Joe Portelance
\$32.00 per person, \$5.00 deposit per person will hold your
reservation, call or write us for details.

COME JOIN US FOR THE TIME OF YOUR LIFE.

RATES & DATES: 95A Francis Wyman Rd., Burlington, Mass. 01803 Tel: 272-9547

BALDWIN APPLE SQUARES, WOBURN, MASS.

June has been hot and busy for us. Not being able to do anything about the weather, I'll get right to the news. We are dancing every Wed. in our beautiful new air-conditioned hall, the South End Italian Club, and we are meeting all summer - come dance with us. June 9th we visited the Yankee Twirlers and captured their banner - hope they will come soon and take it back. We also visited the Red Hot Squares and danced to Marie Hawes' hot calls. About twenty of the male members took in a Red Sox game while the distaffs got together for cards and conversation at Ann Cristaldi's lovely home - a good time was had by all.

The N.S.S.R.D.A. Dance in Boxford brought out more than two squares who joined with the other dancers in wishing our Pres. Paul McElhiney many happy returns. Jim and Jan Baird flew to Germany; the Irwins to Expo, and many others will follow. What travelers! Next week our outing at Upham's and dancing all summer - we hope you'll come and square up with us. Bob Burwell makes it a lively night.

HOWARD AND SYBIL IRWIN

BANNER	<h1>MERRI-VALLLES</h1> <p>YMCA, Winter St., Haverhill, Mass. JIM MAYO, caller Aug. 2nd Workshop Aug. 16th. Workshop, Grasshopper Badge Dance</p> <p>TWO SQUARES TAKE A BANNER ALL DANCERS WELCOME!</p>	CLUB
--------	--	------

SQUARES OF FRIENDS, CHELMSFORD, MASS.

With no special activities of our own planned for this summer, Squares of Friends have been doing a little friendly visiting. By twos and fours, and sometimes more, we have accepted the hospitality of the Starlighters, Rocketeers, Turkey Town Trotters and Waltham Twirlers. I think we can speak for all the Friends when we say we have never met more friendly people than square dancers. Since most of us are first year dancers, we really appreciate this friendliness, especially when we goof up a square and have to square up again.

This month, we extend birthday greetings and best wishes for many more to our Pres., Luke Gear, who will be seventy three years young on Aug. 17th. He is living proof that there are no "old" square dancers. He is always ready to go whenever square dancing is mentioned. Happy birthday, Luke!

Come visit us at the American Legion Hall, Chelmsford, Mass. We'll be dancing and starting a new class in Sept. Will have more to say about next season's plans later on. So, until we square up together, Happy Dancing from a couple of square friends - DAVE AND JOAN BROWN

First Annual BENEFIT

LABOR DAY... SEPTEMBER 4th

COUNTRY WESTERN JAMBOREE &

Square Dance JUBILEE!

SQUARE DANCING & WESTERN SINGING from 1 PM to 11 PM

CALLERS?..... THE BEST!

Joe Dombrowski

Herm Parker

AND OTHERS!

FAMILY DAY, BRING YOUR FRIENDS!
ALL DAY ENTERTAINMENT AND DANCING

TRICK RIDING... SINGING... BEAN SUPPER... PONY RIDES FOR
YOUNG AND OLD... CLOWN'S...

BROTHER GILBERT STADIUM, Malden, Mass.

Sponsored by the Westside Athletic Assn.

LUDLOW S/D/C, LUDLOW, MASS.

Hi, the month of July is upon us, and it is time to write again. Can you imagine the executive committee and friends picking all the strawberries for our Strawberry Festival Dance in June. I'm sure they were the first pickers (sorry about the mosquito bites). It was really delicious; many thanks, committee. Dick Mastriani was the caller.

The committee is now planning for our annual picnic. Hope to see you all there. It's the third Sun. in Aug., at Crystal Park in Bondsville, starting at 1 p.m. - reservations must be made.

HARRY AND VIOLA GOFF

JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS, ORANGE, MASS.

The Jumptown Twirlers celebrated their fifth Anniversary Dance June 2 with a pot-roast dinner. Art Nurse and Dana Blood did the calling. June 11, we had our annual meeting along with a pot luck supper. Bob and Audrey Brazeau were elected our new Pres. for the club. Other officers are Bud and Freda Clough, V. Pres; Bob and Leona Gallagher, Treas; Norman and Stella Haney, Sec; and Ken and Althea Royal, Prog. Chair.

June 16, we had our first dance in the open air pavillion at the Ranch, E. River St., Orange. We will be dancing there all through the summer. All square dancers are welcome to dance with us on the first, third and fifth weeks of the month. See you in a square!

BUD AND FREDA CLOUGH

TWO HEARTS AS ONE, GARDNER, MASS.

The heat was on and the crowd was out for our third Anniv. Dance, June 24th. We had many clubs represented, with the Groton Merry Mixers coming with ten couples and taking home a banner. The Jumptown Twirlers came to reclaim their beautiful banner, stolen by our culprits at their scholarship dance, also receiving their fourth banner from us. Likewise, the Star Promenaders went home with a third banner. Our Traveling Chair came back after its year's journey with autographs of all the clubs it visited. It has now started on its second year of travel which should make it a challenge for any club to find a unique spot for their insignia. In spite of the heat, the crowd had a bang up time dancing to Miles Eastman. Our special thanks go to the committee, headed by Leo and Annette Grenier, who put on a gourmet buffet, and all the extras making this affair such a success.

Dance at our club this summer and join in on our fun. OUR club is a FUN club.

JACK AND REGGIE TAYLOR

SCARLET SQUARES



SAUGUS, MASS.

2 SQUARES TAKE THIS BANNER

AIR CONDITIONED

SHOEMAKER AMER. LEG. POST
35 LYNNFIELD ST. LYNN
JUST OFF WYOMA SQUARE

FRI. AUG. 4 ----- **Kip Garvey**

FRI. AUG. 11----- **Paul Pratt**

FRI. AUG. 18----- **Kip Garvey**

FRI. AUG. 25----- **Bob McGowan**

ROUSE TA BOUTS, LYNN, MASS.

The first Thur. in June was enjoyable for us. Over five squares of eager-beaver graduates attended our workshop for the first time as full-fledged members. We hope we made them feel as welcome as they really are. They will long remember their graduation. Claire and Fred LeTourneau and Arlene and Art Hahn planned novel and entertaining stunts. Fourteen members are flying high as Angels. The hall decorations and delicious food made an already wonderful evening a complete success. Our caller and his wife, Doug and Ginny Rouse will be reminded of the class of

CLASS LEVEL DANCE

EVERY

SATURDAY NIGHT

ODD FELLOWS HALL, 8 to 11 PM, Cliffondale Square, Saugus, Mass.

Squares and Rounds

Sign up now for Merri-go-Rounds, Beginners Rounds to start Wed. Sept 6 8 to 10:30

RAY WHITTIER calling

COOL HALL

For Info. call: 593-1315

1967 everytime they use their beautiful new luggage.

We, as well as Dottie, miss Bill Rouse, but we're sure he's thinking of us from Ft. Knox, Ky. Get home in time for our Sept. weekend, Bill! June 15th, we had another first - a Shipwreck Dance. We found dancers who had been shipwrecked from the Isle of Capri to the shores of Wakiki. Along with welcoming Ginny and Norm Deacon as new members, we wished Mercy and Lucien Theriault a happy wedding anniversary.

Our new clown mascot has been officially named - by popular vote, it's Joe-Pass-O. He's quite a cute little fellow and may be taken in place of our banner by any club who visits us with two or more squares. We will continue to hold workshops during the summer in our air-conditioned hall at 143 Fayette St., Lynn, on the first, third and fifth Thurs. Dew drop in.

A ROUSE TA BOUT

DOUG ROUSE

*CALLER

*TEACHER

47 Fay Street

Lynn, Mass. 01902

Tel: 595-5066

AUGUST

Thurs. 3, 17, 31st... Rouse-ta-bouts Club Level Workshop - Dance Open

Air Conditional Hall... 143 Fayette St., Lynn, Mass. 8:15 PM

SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND

Sept. 22, 23, 24th... The Inn, East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H. with Red Faulkner

COME ONE, COME ALL, AT OUR WEEKEND YOU'LL HAVE A BALL!

SUMMER CLEARANCE

PAW'S & TAW'S
GRAND SQUARE WEAR

Sale

Storewide Clearance

RALPH & DOTTIE BAILEY
72 Beech Avenue
Melrose, Mass. 02176

Phone: 662-9259

SUMMER HOURS:

Thurs. Fri. 6 to 9 P.M.

Sat. 11 to 6 PM

by Appointment anytime!

"EVERYTHING"

MYSTERY RIDERS CLUB FAMILY OUTING AUG. 6 7-9 PM
THE UPHAM'S, KINGSTON, N.H.
All Square Dancers Welcome!

HOOT OWLS, ROCKDALE, MASS.

Summer is upon us and square dancing's a-plenty down at the Vassar homestead where the unexpected can always be expected, as attested even by our last mystery ride which turned out to be a mystery for the bus driver - of all people to get lost. We would like to thank the Killingly Squares, Killingly, Conn., for being fine hosts to our mystery ride and hope they visit soon to retrieve their banner. Also, our thanks go to the Square Riggers, Natick, who made a fine showing at our workshop and took home another banner to add to their collection.

There are a lot of banners ready to be given away. We take pride in having all square dancers come join in the fun every second Sun., 8:00-10:30 p.m. Hope to see you there!

GENE AND KAY HOULE

ED ROSS SMITH Square Dance Caller

Tel. 468-2533

BOX 184, WENHAM, MASS 01984

AUGUST

Monday 21st...Broadway Twirlers - Malden Moose Home, 526 Broadway,
Malden, Mass.

Wed. 2, 16, 30th...Advanced Workshop for First Year Dancers - Beverly
Cove Community Center, East Corning St.,
Beverly, Mass.

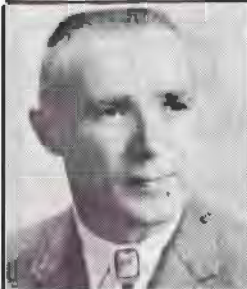
Wed. SEPTEMBER 6th...Wenham Shindiggers, Bessie Buker School, Wenham, Mass.

SAUGUS MILL WHEELERS, SAUGUS, MASS.

We hope everyone is enjoying the summer. It seems as though it is never too warm for square dancing. We found this out when over 130 couples arrived at the first dance sponsored by the North Shore Square and Round Dance Assn. (NSSARDA). A good time was had by all though it was hot. Ten couples attended from our club.

Squares in Focus has had our banner for sometime, but we plan to get it back and take theirs, too, before the summer is over. Plans are completed for our annual Family Picnic in Aug. at Horace Upham's. Have you signed up yet for Bob Burwell and Joe Portelance's Weekend at East Hill Farm? Hope to see you - the last weekend in Sept.

We are dancing all summer on Thurs., 8 p.m., Odd Fellows Hall, Cliftondale Square, Saugus. Visitors are always welcome. See you in a square. PEARL AND HELMER HART



JAY KING

CALLER & TEACHER

P.O. Box 462.. Lexington, Mass. 02173 862-4764

AUGUST

Mon. 14th... Broadway Twirlers, Malden Moose Hall,
Rte. 1, Malden, Mass.

Tues. 1, 8, 15, 22nd.. Straight Eights Open Advanced
Workshops, Page School, Rte. 62, Bedford, Mass.

(NOTE! NO STRAIGHT EIGHTS DANCE on August 29)

Tues. 29th... Valley Stompers, Southington, Conn.

Wed. 9 & 23rd... Workshop Series for the Seaside Steppers, Briarcliff Lodge,
Lynn, Mass.

Wed. 16th... Scheutzen Park, Hartford, Conn.

Sat. 5th... Swinging Sweethearts, Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts

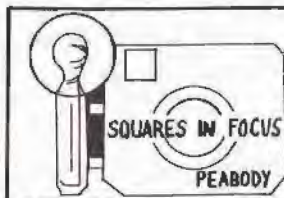
Sat. 12th... Spring Gulch, New Holland, Pennsylvania

CLAMDIGGERS-TERN-A-ROUNDS, ESSEX, MASS.

John Hendron kept his fans happy when he called to a capacity filled Clamdigger Hall. Too bad Bob Coull and Russ Tupper missed it - guess they're enjoying the National Conv., though. One of the nicest events this year was the Strawberry Festival - sandwiches and coffee, followed by luscious, homemade strawberry shortcakes. Evie Gero commented a fashion show - models round danced onto the floor, and took you through the S/D season from beginner blouses and skirts, Oct. costumes, Nov. cotillion, through a June S/D wedding. Ralph Gero gave us some smooth calling for the rest of the evening.

Buster's banner raiders brought home banners from the Strato Jets and Carriage Set - we still have wall space to fill, so watch out all banner clubs! This being the end of the S/D year, we would like to thank a few people who have done a lot - Pres., Russ Tupper and first lady, Alberta Daniels, Sec., Marge Cook, Treas., Jackie Begin, The Poors, Pennells, Guerins, Doucettes, Johnsons, Pistennas and Lufkins, all contributed to the well being of our club and thanks also to all who have brought food for our refreshment table.

New officers for next year are June and Bill Poor, V. Pres.; Betty and Eddie Mazerol, Marge and Joe Guerin and Pet and Roy Pennell, Exec. Board. Just a reminder that the Clamdiggers dance all summer, and welcome visitors and banner raiders. **WALLY AND JOAN CALDWELL**



SQUARES IN FOCUS

with our own "HERM" PARKER, Calling!

Thurs. 3, 17, 31st.. Open Workshop, Northshore Shopping
Center, Auditorium, Rte. 114, Peabody, Mass.

AIR CONDITIONED HALL

Banner Club! Casual Dress Acceptable! Visitors Welcome!

SQUARE RIGGERS, NATICK, MASS.

The Riggers ended the season with a bang. On June 2, we had our second annual Grasshopper Dance. This one was held at the Felton's house in Framingham. Over four squares of Riggers turned up and earned their Grasshopper badge in addition to having a great time. John Thompson's calling was tops, and we were also treated to dancing to live music when Guy Talbourdet got out his guitar and Viv Monahan her accordion. The party ended with all kinds of food and a sing-along.

On June 11, almost three squares of Riggers traveled to Rochdale and enjoyed swinging with Gene Yassar and the Hoot Owls - we captured their traveling banner. Our last dance of the season was June 16, and we were pleased that guests from the Sterling Silver Squares, Checkmates, and Hoot Owls braved the hot weather to join us. In addition to swinging with our own John Thompson, we enjoyed the guest calling of Gene Yassar very much. And, oh yes, the Checkmates came two squares strong and recaptured their banner - temporarily, anyway.

Since we've reached the end of our second year, we'd like to wish the best again to our new Executive Board who will take care of us during the coming year. We'll be dancing around and hope to visit some of the clubs that continue dancing all summer. Our first dance of the fall will be on the third Fri. of Sept., Murphy School (Rt. 27), Natick. Why not come down and see us and get a banner if you bring two squares.

DON HARRIS

"HERM" PARKER

25 Douglas Road, Lynnfield, Mass. 01940 598-0662

AUGUST

Sat. 5th...THE COSMOPOLITANS, K of C Hall,
North Ave., Wakefield, Mass.

AIR CONDITIONED

Sat. 12th...TRI-SQUARES, Portland, Maine

Sat. 19th...Outing

Sat. 26th...CAPE COD CHOWDER CLUB, Community Bldg., School St., West
Dennis, Mass.

Thurs. 3, 17, 31st...SQUARE IN FOCUS Summer Series, Northshore Shopping Center
Auditorium, Peabody, Mass. AIR CONDITIONED



GROTON MERRY MIXERS, GROTON, MASS.

Who said square dancing slows down during the summer? We captured three banners last month! We have had a tremendous time visiting our friends - Westford Ho's, Two Hearts as One, (who provided a delicious repast at their anniversary party), Ocean Waves and Star Promenaders (the Fort Pond Pavilion is really cool on these warm nights!)

We have been putting on some square dance exhibitions for local clubs and hope we are opening the door to many couples to join our classes next fall. Just think what our non-square dancing

CLAMDIGGERS

Essex, Mass.

Fri. 4, 11, 18, 25th...Workshop with BOB COULL

Sun. 6, 30th...Intermediate R/D with BARBARA & TOM POTTS

Sun. 13th...Advance Round Dance

Sun. 27th...Advance Review

friends are missing. Our program committee has already completed plans for a full year starting in Sept. Watch the Caller for our ads and come on out for some fun and food.

We've a cookout and dance coming up this month - we'll eat like pigs at a trough and then dance off those calories in the evening. We'll let you know who waddles off with the honors! Well, the grass is getting long and the shingles are falling off the barn - I'd better get to work if we plan on dancing this weekend.

Remember - the bending of lines and loading of boats doesn't always mean you've had a good day fishing.

BOB AND JOEY



SEASIDE STEPPERS

OPEN
CLUB DANCES

8:00 PM
BRIARCLIFF LGDGE
LYNNFIELD ST., LYNN, MASS.

August 4th

BILLY GAWTHROP

August 18th

CHUCK CARLSON

WORKSHOPS with JAY KING

Wed. August 9th

Wed. August 23rd

at Briarcliff Lodge 8 PM Open

BROADWAY TWIRLERS

Thurs. Aug. 17th **JIM MAYO**

Mon. Aug. 7th **JOE DOMBROWSKI**

Mon. Aug. 14th **JAY KING**

Mon. Aug. 28th **EDDIE VIEIRA**

All dances at Malden Moose Home, 562 Broadway, Malden, Mass.

BANNER CLUB

AIR CONDITIONED HALL

FREE OPEN AIR DANCE

AUG. 25th **JOE DOMBROWSKI**

Northgate Shopping Center...Squire Road...Revere, Mass.

BROADWAY TWIRLERS, MALDEN, MASS.

Well, June has passed and so has graduation, putting many new dancers on the dance floor. Our new graduate dances on Mon. nights in our air conditioned hall are a huge success with callers like Joe Dombrowski, Dick Steele, Jay King and Kip Garvey.

Our banner was taken this month by the Checkmates, but we'll be back to get it. We managed to get the Scarlet Squares' banner, so we expect to see them soon. Our club level dance with Tom Rinker, Omaha, Neb., was a success with ten squares enjoying his fine calling. Don't forget our free Aug. open air dance with Joe Dombrowski at the Northgate Shopping Center, Revere. Come on down and join us. Hope to see you soon. **PAUL AND EVELYN**

FRIENDLY FOLK of CHELSEA

Knights of Columbus.....25 Winthrop Ave.....Revere, Mass.

August 13th.....JOHN CHADWICK...Workshop (Open)

Open Dances August 27th.....JOE PORTELANCE

8-11 PM

AIR CONDITIONED

BANNER CLUB - TWO SQUARES

LANGERS, SALEM, MASS.

Welcome our new slate of officers!!! - Sally and Hank Flight-Pres.; Dot and Al Hildebrandt-V. Pres.; Peggy and Steve Schevis-Sec.; Alanna and Jack Linton-Treas.; Doris and George Beauregard, Pat and Tony Celentano and Barbara and Frank Poole, Board. Thanks to outgoing Sylvia and Spud D'Iorio, Kay and Bob Goodwin, and Claire and Roger Pelletier.

Don't forget, we need help on our Heritage Days' float - watch for it Aug. 13th - attend the free dance Aug. 15th - tempis fugets - (Betsy White and Butch Ouellette, chairmen of float) - Many tnx to everyone who had a part in our outing - notably, the Flights and Tufts - it was a peachy picnic!!! Peggy and Steve Schevis had the youngest baby - Sally and Hank Flight had two beautiful children driving them nuts!!! All the children enjoyed the fun, games and prizes - to those of you who left early after our evening storm - oh ho!! did you miss something - what a terrific thrill it was.

Keep forgetting to thank Sylvia D'Iorio for the magnificent cake she made for our graduation.. she does everything well, but outdid herself this time (that is 'til the next one)- Betting is it won't be long before Rita and Armand Beauregard are Grandmère and Grandpère - Son Paul was recently married. Two young, good-looking kids like Rita and Armand approaching grandparenthood - it's astounding.

Keep cool. Enjoy your vacations. See you Heritage Days, especially Aug. 15th, Riley Plaza, Salem - work on new candidates for square dancing - our new class starts in Sept. Drive carefully as tho the other guy were driving your car - figuratively speaking, yours - **PAUL MOLLIVE**

COLORED PICTURES can not be reproduced - **SHARP BLACK AND WHITE** prints of special events will be published whenever space allows.

BEAT THE HEAT!!

40 SET CAPACITY HALL

WITH THE

YANKEE TWIRLERS

NEW FACILITY

MAPLE FLOOR

"air conditioned"

REFRESHMENTS

HAPPY BIRTHDAY! HAPPY BIRTHDAY!

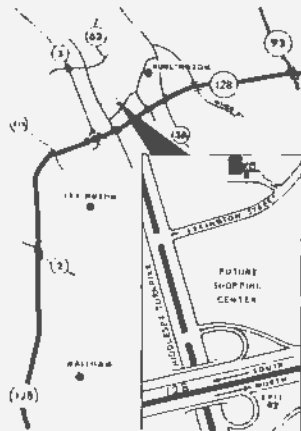
RED
BATES

JOHN
HENDRON

wed. AUGUST 9



RED CARPET TREATMENT !!



All our well known dances with the Yankee Twirlers & our favorite light & brilliancy on

wed. AUGUST 23

ALL DANCES AT THE
NEWBURYPORT K. OF C. HALL

1/4 MILE FROM 128
8:00 P.M.
ADMISSION \$1.25

FOR INFO CALL WES 2234

OLD TOWNE SQUARES, NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

Vacation time is here - workshops have ceased for the summer and beach parties and cook-outs are now in order. At our annual meeting in June, the following officers were elected to lead us during the coming year. Arthur Plouff, Pres.; Mickey Lynch, V. Pres.; Merry Brown, Sec.; Joe Pottie, Treas. Exec. Board members are Cliff Duff, Fred McAskill, Frank Finnegan and Ralph Thompson. The past year was one of the most successful seasons we have had both socially and financially, and it was all due to the hard work and cooperation of our elected officers. A good job well done. Joe Casey was again chosen to be our club caller, and this will be the start of his tenth year with us.

Our first cookout of the season held at Pete's Barn, Newbury, was a real good time with a record number of members showing up together with many nice guests. Joe Casey kept everyone in a good mood with a great variety of calls. On June 17, we entertained the Golden Age Club at their monthly social. Four squares gave a few demonstrations of square dancing, and then Joe Casey had the audience get up for group participation and taught a few basics so that everybody was squared up in a short time, and they all found out that Square Dancing is Fun for Everyone. Happy dancing during the summer - see you in a square.

OLD TOWNER

BARNSTORMERS, ROWLEY, MASS.

Howdy, Folks! Hope everyone is having a happy and safe summer. The June Covered Dish Supper and Dance was a success. Our ladies are mighty handy in the kitchen - very nice, we thank you. Tom Potts, our caller, took pity on us as he heard moans and groans from those who could not stay away from seconds at the table - a very pleasant evening for all.

Barnstormers have now entered their summer schedule: workshops first and third Wed. - round dance basic beginners class Mon., Rowley Town Hall, Rowley, Mass. - Tom Potts caller and teacher. We have a lobster cook-out the second Wed. in Aug., and another knot head trip. Aug. is a good time to stretch out in a lawn chair and review what the past year did or did not accomplish. Also, we turn our thoughts to fall and winter programs. Elections, classes - beginners and round dance - how can we make our programs better - who will not be coming back - how much have we slipped - difficult calls we are sure we'll never learn - the hope that callers will remember our old legs are a year older - the refreshing enthusiasm of new members who look to us for encouraging smiles and comments. The firm resolve that our club will, in the highest traditions of square dancing, be the nicest place to visit, the friendliest group to dance with.

Well, that all sounds pretty good - the sun is peeping round the tree - we better get up and hoe the carrots, those pesky weeds just won't stay down.

GEORGE AND GLADYS CONDON

Joe Dombrowski

... Calling ...

AUGUST

Sat. 5th...Belles and Beaus, E. Hampton, Mass.

Mon. 7th...Broadway Twirlers, Moose Hall, Malden, Mass.

Fri. 11th...Shutter Strutters, Londonderry, N. H.

Sat. 12th...Sargent's Sterling Springs, Sterling, Mass.

Wed. 16th...Cosmopolitans, K of C, Wakefield, Mass.

Fri. 18th...Seacoast Regional S/D/A, Hampton Beach, New Hampshire

Sat. 19th...Johnson's Barn, Rehoboth, Mass.

Fri. 25th...BROADWAY TWIRLERS OUTDOOR DANCE AT ALMY'S, NORTHGATE SHOPPING CENTER, REVERE, MASS. FREE!

Sat. 26th...Circle 8's, East Hartford, Conn.

RATES & DATES: 21 Maplewood Rd., Lynnfield, Mass. 01940 Tel: 334-5404



GLOUCESTER SKIPPERS, GLOUCESTER, MASS.

We wound up our workshop for the year with our good friend and skipper, Maurice Dench, calling for our jolly group of old and new members and guests. Pres. Dyke Brown reminded us of the barbeque which will be held at the Rockport Country Club on the third Thurs. in Aug. Come on down, all you skippers, bring your friends and have a ball.

Walt and Sue Bradford and their committee are planning to enter a float in the Gloucester and Rockport parades. I believe that it will be a replica of The Man at the Wheel. Our fall schedule starts with a workshop with John Hendron on the first Thurs. in Sept., and our class on the second Tues., with Maurice Dench and Mert Rogers, teachers.

Lots of good dances around this summer - enjoy yourself. WALLY & MIM EKLUND

THE SUNAPEE AREA WELCOMES SQUARE DANCERS TO

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

LAKEWOOD MANOR.....Newbury, N. H.

LAMPLIGHTER MOTEL.....New London, N. H.

See ad Page 89

YANKEE TWIRLERS, WOBURN, MASS.

So there we were, grounded by a church business meeting while the rest of the Twirlers and others from near and far were dancing up a storm at the first of our summer series of air-conditioned flings at the Burling K of C Hall. We missed a good one! Pres. Doug Fuller phoned us the next evening to report a total success. Red Bates was happy, all twenty seven sets were happy and the club is happy and proud to have sponsored another first quality dance. Two more of these will be history by the time this hits your mailbox, but there will be two more in Aug., on the second and fourth Wed., with Red and John Hendron, respectively. See you there!

Square dancing, we find, is not only where you find it, but also where you make it. Four couples, John and Dot Brown, Bob and Carol Lyon, John and Muriel Briggs and the undersigned danced early in the season under the trees at Lakeside Pines Campground, Bridgton, Maine, to the 1967 Sets-In-Order LP and other good records. Is there a pine cone badge available?

Next month, we'll be back at the Tarkey School, our hexagonal haven, where heads are heads, sides are sides, and all have a barrel of fun. See you around. BILL AND JOY CHADWICK

BARNSTORMERS

Present...

DICK STEELE.....OPEN DANCE....SEPT. 8th 8:30 PM

WORKSHOPS...TOM POTTS.....SEPT. 15, 22nd....8:00 PM

ROWLEY TOWN HALL.....ROWLEY, MASS.

JOE PORTELANCE

AUGUST

Wed. 2nd...Angle Pond Grove, Sandown, N.H. 8 P.M.
Fri. 4th...Mack Park, Open Air Dance FREE 6:30 PM
Tues. 15th...Salem Heritage Days with Dick Leger See ad
Sat. 19th...Holyoke S/D/C, South Hadley, Mass.
Sat. 26th...Surfside B's, Arundel, Maine 8 PM
Sun. 27th...Friendly Folks, K of C Hall, Revere, Mass.



Still openings for September 29, 30, October 1st Weekend
at East Hill Farm, Troy, New Hampshire

For information, Rates & Dates: 36 Sunset Dr., Beverly, Mass. 01915 Tel: 922-7572

TURNVEREIN SQUARES, MALDEN, MASS.

The Annual Meeting for elections was held in June, and the following were elected for the 1967-68 season: Pres.-John Kierstead; V. Pres.-Louis Gordon; Treas.-Paul Ryan; Pub.-Floyd Davis, Sr.; Enter.-Russell Philippy, Lenny Gordon, Arthur Kingsley. We wish them all good luck and much success in the coming year.

Our Mystery Ride in May was a big success, and most all the club attended. Our bus driver sure was a "good Joe" - he had us all confused by driving all over Mass. We finally made it to Framingham, and all had a fun filled night. Duaine Steinhoff, our caller, is planning an annual outing in his backyard for the third Sat. in Aug. We always have a big crowd and really eat well when we go there. Our new members can't wait to go to our outing and join us in the fun.

The club's next dance is scheduled for the fourth Sat. in Sept., with Duaine calling. We are also planning some dances with a few guest callers, and these will be announced later. Dates for our new class and workshops will also come at a later date.

We hope everyone has a nice summer and will join us in the fall with their dancing shoes on, ready to square it up again. We are a friendly club. JEAN AND FLOYD DAVIS, Sr.

EDDIE MAYALL .calling . . .

AUGUST

Wed. Aug. 16th...Angle Pond Grove, Sandown, N.H. Rt. 121 A, just off Rt. 111
Aug. 18, 19, 20th...Camp 'n Dance Weekend, Rt. 85, Camp Court, Raymond,
Maine - For info write: Fred Adams, 40 Webster St,
Westbrook, Maine

RATES & DATES: EDDIE MAYALL, 1287 Bridge St., Dracut, Mass. 01826

TOWN TRAVELERS, LOWELL, MASS.

Hello, friends! We're all in the midst of vacations here and there - planned around dancing dates, undoubtedly. The early summer square dance weekends were like a club dance in another location, there were so many Town Travelers. We just go everywhere in bunches. Six and a half squares traveled to the Andover Rocketeers and took a banner. They have two of ours, and we they'd give us three for the six squares, but we couldn't make a deal so we just brought one banner back. Oh, well...

Because he ran out of nights, Jim Mayo, our club caller, has had to give up teaching. We wish to thank him for his generosity and enthusiasm which certainly helped to make our first year classes so successful. We are happy to have Jim McDowell as our new club teacher, and he will host our Fun Night on Sept. 21. Now's the time to get the non-dancers rounded up.

Coming events - Sept. 14th is our outdoor dance at the Sunrise Shopping Center parking lot, Bridge St., Lowell. Details of our Mystery Ride will be in the next communique. So long for now.

PETE AND BLANCHE

ART ROSS Caller and Teacher

FOR DATES & RATES:

Meeting House Hill, W. Newbury, Mass.

01985

Tel: 363-2640



Squares in Focus graduates

SQUARES IN FOCUS, PEABODY, MASS.

Our mystery ride, June 3, found sixty three happy dancers having a fine time squaring to Horace Upham, Kingston, N.H. On June 4th, three squares danced to Herm on Boston Common at the Dairy Festival. The Friendly Folks from Chelsea reclaimed their banner on June 15, and we reclaimed our banner from the Riverside Squares at their open dance with Frannie Heintz. But for the shortage of one couple, we would have claimed theirs, also.

The club extends their sympathies to Lou Barber, Earl Beaton, and Cathy Beckhusen on their recent loss of a parent. Congratulations to Sue and Dick O'Neill on the birth of a beautiful daughter. Happy Anniv. to Pres. Ralph and Nancy Osgood.

Seventy graduates became member of the club, following a catered roast beef dinner at Kennedy Memorial Jr. High School. The grand march was led by Pres. Ralph and Nancy Osgood and caller and teacher, Herm Parker, aided by Beverly and the Osgoods presented the diplomas and club badges. Club founders Bud and Ann Caples presented each graduated with a complimentary copy of the Caller, and a subscription was awarded to Don and Lorraine Child and Pete and Doty Sheehan for perfect attendance. Gen Peterson presented a gift to the Parkers on behalf of the class and angel badges were given to Ed and Georgia Arsenault, Tom and Marion Conon, Bill Parkinson and Connie and Joan Makarewicz.

We have open workshops every other Thurs, up to and including the first Thurs. in Sept., in the air conditioned auditorium at the Northshor Shopping Center, Peabody - casual dress is acceptable. Bring two squares and take our banner.
CONNIE AND JOAN MAKAREWICZ

DO C O O S/D/C, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Much whirling and swirling took place at our first summer dance on June 24th at the Martha Lawrence School. We had our favorite caller, Bob Paris, calling up a storm, which we could have used incidentally to cool the temperature. And for a little extra bonus, we were treated to a great tip called by Harry Tucciarone. Harry, you'll remember, taught our April graduation class everything they know, which is a great deal. They sure do whip through those calls. Guests were present from Tarry Squares, Cornwall Club, Lefooters and Tracktown Trotters.

Our relaxation between tips was provided by that ever-smiling round dance teacher, Web Adler and his nimble wife, Doris. If you enjoy watching rounds, you would enjoy dancing them even more. Congratulations to Fred and Madolyn Zieres who received their century badges. Makes one wonder if these two really do have a home, doesn't it?

We are looking forward to Bob's smooth calling the second Sat. of Aug., at Tri-Po-Bed Grotto Hall, 168 Cannon St., Poughkeepsie. Hope to see old friends and new faces at this last summer dance.
BARB AND AL HUARD

VALI DANCERS, CAMBRIDGE, N.S.

The annual business meeting, pot luck supper, and last dance of the season was held June 10th, at the Cambridge District Elementary School. The new slate of officers elected by nomination and ballot is as follows: Pres.-Murray and Shirley Acker; V. Pres.-Leonard and Lorraine Ward; Sec.-Don and Rosalie Rafuse; Treas.-Zelma Vaughn and Ken Long; Soc. Comm-Hugh and Joyce Spidell, Brad and Marjie Morton and Alex and Ethel Middleton; Reporter-Jean Gibson.

After election of officers, an executive meeting was held where the new office of Jamboree Chief was created. The Vali Dancers big annual project is the Apple Blossom S/D Jamboree which needs experienced and expert planning - retiring Pres. Don Keith was elected by the board to fill this new office. He will be ably assisted by his wife, Ruth.

During the evening, retiring V. Pres. Keith and Bette Pettigrew presented gifts of appreciation on behalf of the club, to Don and Ruth, who have served a five year term of office, and to caller Pat Hearn and his wife, Mary. The evening ended with refreshments. Club dancing and a new class start in Sept.
JEAN GIBSON

**FOR YOUR SHOPPING
COMFORT**

WE ARE NOW FULLY

AIR-CONDITIONED



AREA'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP!

**SUE'S
SPECIALTY
SHOP**

South Main Street
Topsfield, Mass. 01983
TU 7-2737

Just 1 mile off U.S. Routes 1 & 95
Take any Exit.

Closed Vacation...
Aug. 11 - 27th

SUMMER HOURS:

Mondays 2 PM to 9 PM

Tues. thru Thurs. 6:30 to 9 PM

Closed Friday, Saturday & Sundays

SEASIDE STEPPERS, LYNN, MASS.

The new Executive Board of Seaside Steppers is off and running. One meeting with Don and Camille Perham and another coming up with Sam and Jean Milne - wonderful of them to have us, and lots of fun along with the work.

The night of John Hendron's dance turned out to be a real June scorcher. He cooled his speed just a wee mite - enough so we could catch a whiff of that delightful lake breeze as we danced by the windows. Four new window fans were added which helped a lot, and will continue to cool our summer dances. Even so - how about a badge for dancing on a night when it was still 90° at 8 p.m.? Badge makers, please note!

Stan and Muriel Mynahan have accepted the big job of running the Seaside Steppers' New Years Party at Briarcliff. Already they have plans for a real fun night - a sit-down roast beef dinner, fun and dancing. Save the date.

THELMA AND HERB

TELL YOUR FRIENDS WHAT THEY ARE MISSING IF THEY DO
NOT SUBSCRIBE TO THE CALLER.

NOBS, MASS.

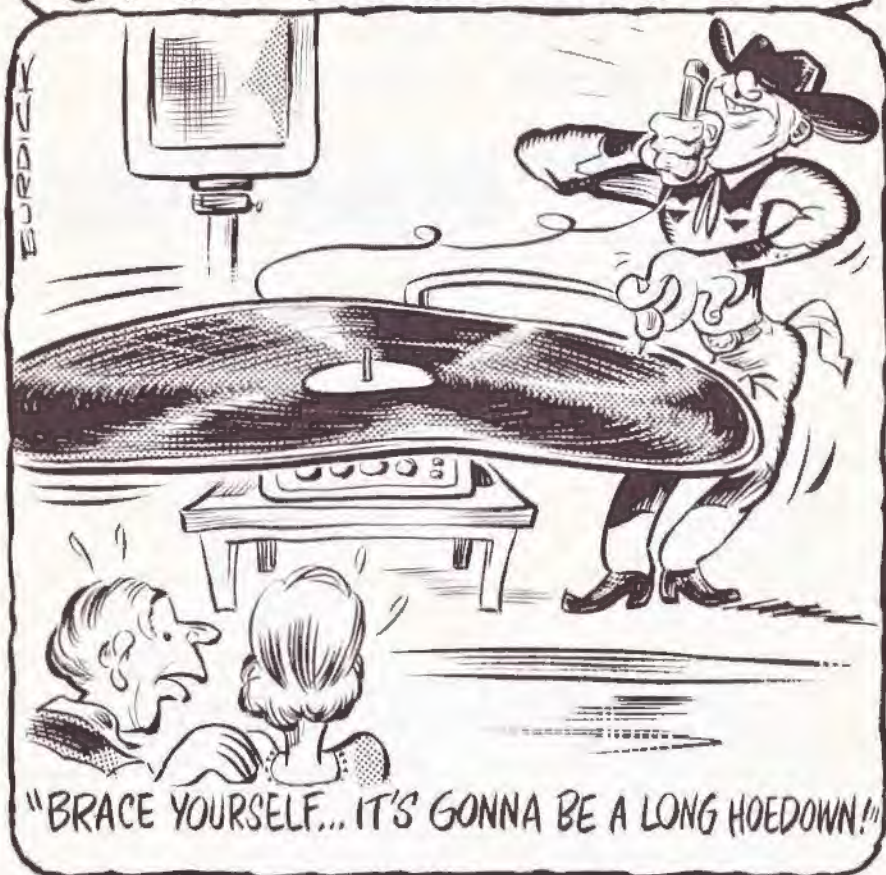
Summer is halfway over, and dancers are resting on their laurels, except for eager beavers and recent graduates. Chairmen are formulating ideas for a busy fall and winter. It must be difficult to suggest a better program than the one planned by previous committees. Do we realize how fortunate we are to be able, physically and mentally, to participate in the wonderful rhythmic exercise called square dancing? Have you found some prospects for the beginners class in Sept.? Nothing equals the pleasure of sharing your dancing enjoyment with others.

The Joey Fund (cystic Fibrosis) Comm. has discussed plans for Nov. 17th. If you see some suitable gift items in your travels or have some good white elephants, the Brechicks and their committee would appreciate donations of some as door prizes. Judging by attendance, many missed seeing the Silver Spurs in Andover, June 27th. Do give yourself a treat and spend a delightful evening with these teenagers the next time they appear in this area. As a busy person to do a job if you want it well done - certainly applies to Don Scott. In spite of his involvement with NESDA, the National Conv., and always EDSARDA, he sponsored and promoted their appearance and obtained their lodgings.

By now, we hope Alice Crowley and Joe Lane have fully recovered and are enjoying good health again. It won't be too long before we're back - in the square - again. 'Til then,

PHYLLIS AND RONALD BRICHER

'SPLIT-YER-SIDES' ^{by} Stan B



FOR SQUARE DANCING ENJOYMENT

with

Earl Johnston

Bonnie Oaks
Fairlee, Vermont

SEPTEMBER 22, 23, 24, 1967

DOUG & DONNA SHULTZ, Liverpool, N.Y.
DORIS & LeVERNE REILLY - ROUNDS

OCT. 13, 14, 15, 1967

HARVEST WEEK-END

In the HEART OF PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH COUNTRY at Lancaster, Pa. with
DECKO.....PAUL ANDREWS.....THE THOMPSONS

COMING IN MAY... A TRIP TO GREECE AND THE ISLE OF RHODES... Send

For Information: EARL JOHNSTON, P.O. BOX 223, Vernon, Conn. 06086

BAY PATH BARN

CHET
&
BARBARA SMITH



BOYLSTON, MASS. Tel. UNDERhill 9-2271

Aug. 4th. . PAUL PRATT
11th. . JOE PRYSTUPA
18th. . EARL JOHNSTON
25th. . JIM MAYO

Aug. 5th. . . CHET SMITH
12th. . . JOHN HENDRON
19th. . . EARL JOHNSTON
26th. . . AL BRUNDAGE

INTERTOWN SQUARES, SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS.

You come to the end of a perfect summer - about this time, the youngsters are beginning to get in your hair and are champing at the bit for school to open - afford yourself an evening of quiet, fun-filled relaxation at Notre Dame Hall, Rt. 131, Southbridge, and dance to the calls of everyone's favorite, Red Bates. The hall is spacious and inviting- there's room for mystery rides and bus-loads of guests. The dance will be on the fourth Sat. of Aug. (see our ad elsewhere in the magazine). Mark it on your calendar - it's a big date.

Everyone is tanned and well-vacationed in the Tri-Town area. Our officers are making arrange-

WORCESTER COUNTY'S ORIGINAL

WAGON WHEEL WESTERN SHOP



• A COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE APPAREL •

• ALL PRESENT STOCK NOW AT 1/2 OFF •

Now located at 34 Lansing Ave., Worcester, Mass. until Fall.
Mail Orders Filled - or Tel. Evenings 752-6566 to order

PETTICOATS - BLOUSE & SKIRT SETS - PANTALOONS
LADIES SEAMLESS ELASTIC TOP SHOES - MENS PANTS
WHITE SHIRTS - BUCKLES - BELTS - TIES
HELEN & JOE BERRY

ments for a banner year - club caller, Larry Gaumont, is exercising his vocal chords and Armand and Jeanne Brault are burning the midnight oil dreaming up new round dances. Members Armand and Phil Bourbeau and Lou and Shirley Trahan have kept trim by following the callers: The Paquins and Therriens are square dancing and enjoying it: The Brown are lining up callers for next year; and the Decataldies are relaxing. The Gaulins gave the Caouettes a blazing send-off onto the marital seas and Irene and Cleo Brodeur are tapering off the golf and polishing up on dancing. The Corbeilles are ready to put the boat into drydock - These are thumbnail sketches of some of our members. Come on up and meet the rest of them, including Pres. Carl and Ruth Jowett. Keep smiling and keep dancing.

THE MURPHYS

8:30-11:30
PM

STAR PROMENADERS

Fitchburg,
Mass.

August 5th. . . . RED BATES

August 19th. . . BUZZ CHAPMAN

YMCA PAVILION, Ft. Pond, Lunenburg, Mass. Exit 23 off Rt. 2
Follow the signs

CHEQUERED SQUARES

OUTDOOR SUMMER DANCES

WEDNESDAY NIGHTS

8:30 to 11:00 PM

August 2nd	FRANNIE HEINTZ	Monson, Mass.
9th	JOHN HENDRON	Framingham, Mass.
16th	EARL JOHNSTON	Vernon, Conn.
23rd	KEN ANDERSON	Burnt Hills, N. Y.
30th	DICK MASTRIANI	Agawam, Mass.

ALMAC'S PARKING AREA Rt. 1, So. Attleboro, Mass.
(1/4 mile south of Junction, Rt. 1 & 123)

Admission \$2.00 per couple

In case of rain - indoors at the CLUB LUZITANIA, VALLEY FALLS, R.I.

One block west of Broad St., Town Hall Area

FAN C SQUARES, WOONSOCKET, R.I.

The Fan-C-Squares' outside dances at Walnut Plaza are going along very smoothly and successfully. The first, June 13, was a bit chilly. Guest caller, Jim Kelley, had a bit of frost on the tip of his nose, but we kept him defrosted with hot coffee, and he kept us hopping with very good

THE SUNAPEE AREA WELCOMES SQUARE DANCERS TO

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

INDIAN CAVE LODGE.....Sunapee, N.H.

JOHNSON'S BEN FRANKLIN STORE, Newport, N.H.

See ad Page 89

calling. Dick Leger on the 25th, was terrific as usual. The Fan-C-Squares enjoy dancing with square dancers from many different clubs. We hope they enjoyed dancing with us and will come to more of our dances.

See you in a square or round.

A FAN

YOU HAVE A DATES EVERY SUNDAY STARTING SEPT. 10th WITH..

THE JACKS & JILLS S/D/C.

Odd Fellows Hall 460 Warwick Avenue Warwick, R.I.

Sponsoring Relaxed Square Dance Lessons 6:30 to 8:30 PM and....

Easy and Intermediate Rounds with Basics...8:30 to 10:30 P.M.

Squares...JOHN & MILDRED McCOY...Tel: 737-4977

Rounds...GEORGETTE TORACINTA...Tel: 724-5625

3

CAMP'n DANCE WEEKENDS at

HOLIDAY ACRES

Snake Hill Road
Off Rt. #6-44-116

Glocester, R.I.
Tel: 647- 5204

JULY 28, 29, 30th

JACK O'LEARY

& Len & Winnie Taylor, Rounds

AUGUST 11, 12, 13th..The One & Only..**FRANNIE HEINTZ**

LONG LABOR DAY WEEKEND
SEPT. 1, 2, 3, 4th.....

**BOB MCGOWAN
& PAUL PRATT**

SATURDAYS OPEN

REGISTER EARLY - LIMITED

\$12.00 per family per weekend

Rounds, Squares, Workshops, Teen Program, Swimming, Fishing, Boating, Lifeguard in attendance, Clean Flush Toilets, Indoor and Outdoor Dancing, Campsites, After Parties.

Bring your Food...Tent...Trailer....Folding Table.....Children!

Day and Seasonal Campsites available at Holiday Acres, R.I.

LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOPPE AT THE CAMPGROUND

(Wear your I.D. for a 10% Discount)

For more information write to: Holiday Acres Campground, Snake Hill Road, RFD #2, No. Scituate, R.I. 02857

SURFSIDE 8 S/D/C, WESTERLY, R.I.

We are enjoying our Fri. night dancing at Surfside 8 - we're in the process of having some fun with our Bermuda Shorts Dance on the first Fri. in Aug., and enjoying our guest caller, Don Atkinson, on the third Fri. If you are visiting around our area, stop in some Fri. night - we'd love to have you join us at the Westerly YMCA.

Last month we enjoyed our outdoor dancing, and we're looking forward to some more of them. Some of our gang will be traveling this summer to visit our friends at the Surfside Squares, Marra-

DANCE UNDER THE STARS WITH...

8 to 11 PM

FAN-C-SQUARES

at WALNUT HILL PLAZA, DIAMOND HILL RD, RT. 111 East Woonsocket, R.I.

AUGUST 15th....AUSTIN WATSON

AUGUST 29th....ART ANTHONY

In case of rain: Ice House Club, Carter Ave., Blackstone, Mass.

gansett Pier, and our favorite fella, Jerry Le Blanc, will be calling there this month. We always have a lot of fun at the Pier. Our new officers have taken over the reins and are conducting a smooth running organization. Hope you will stop in to visit us sometime.

Until the next time, have fun

KEN AND DOLORES POST

GOLDEN SPURS

BILL & JILL CALDARONE

Auburn Legion Post, 7 Legion Way, Cranston, R.I.

Thurs. Aug. 10th...Round Dancing

Sat. Aug. 19th...Regular Square Dance

Come if you will!

Information: 401-467-9811



GOLDEN SPUR S/D/C. CRANSTON, R.I.

Oh, how we ate at our third anniversary dance when the Golden Spurs welcome guests from the Pearl Promenaders, Four Hands Round, Gemini 8's and Heel and Toes. Chairmen for this event were John and Bridget Menna, assisted by Ray and Cully Campagnone, Lou and Inez Mangi and Ed and Marie Stabile. Simply delicious is the only way we can describe the variety of food that pleased the tastebuds of all who visited the buffet table for seconds. Door prizes were a-

NEW CANOE CLUB

20 South Street, W. Bridgewater, Mass. 02379

EASY ROUNDS EVERY THURSDAY

STARTING SEPTEMBER 14th

8:30 to 10:30 PM

PAUL & LAURA MEROLA,
Instructing

OPEN TO ALL!

NEW

warded and once again another very enjoyable evening came to an end. Rudy Martino was in charge and everything was in excellent taste, especially the necklaces and towel clips that were presented to the members as a remembrance of the occasion.

Another nice gesture - this time on the part of our caller, Bill Caldarone - was the presentation of a trophy to each of our three past presidents who were completely overwhelmed but managed to say a few words as cameras clicked and rolled. Since this will be our last writing, we'd like to say thanks to a fine group of outgoing officers, and wish continued success to our newly elected friends. Hope to see you in a square soon!

ANGELO AND BARBARA MENNA

SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL CLUBS AND CALLERS... THEY ARE THE FOUNDATION OF
THE WHOLE SQUARE DANCE MOVEMENT!

FISHING FOR SUMMER FUN?

Surfside Squares

Rhode Island

JULY

Sat. 29th...BOB LINDEN

AUGUST

Sat. 5th...JERRY Le BLANC

Sat. 12th...EARL LARSON

Sat. 26th...BEN SMITH

Dance at 8:30 PM

Narr. Recreation Hall, Kingstown Rd., Narragansett Pier, R.I.



LABOR DAY CAMP *and* DANCE WEEK·END

SEPT. 1·2·3·4·

at HIDDEN ACRES

Preston, Conn.



SQUARE DANCE to

KEN VANWESTENDORP & JERRY PASCUZZI

ROUNDS *with*

FRED & ROSE GERTNER

FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY !

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE WORKSHOPS

CLUB LEVEL DANCES...SAT. & SUN. NIGHT (plenty of dancing with
2 rounds & 2 squares) AFTER PARTIES

ENJOY THE FACILITIES: On-site Trailer Rental...Flush Toilets...Hot Showers
Wash Sinks...Tables...Faireplaces...2 Sand Beaches on large
spring-fed pond...Teen Shed (with ping pong and jukebox) Shelters...
Electrical hookups...Excellent fishing...Swimming; Softball;
Tetherball; Badminton; Volleyball; Campfire gathering;
ALSO: Outdoor Church Service.

\$14.00 PER FAMILY FOR THE ENTIRE WEEKEND. PACK UP YOUR TENT OR
TRAILER AND JOIN THE FUN!

LABOR DAY CAMP AND DANCE WEEKEND

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Send \$4.00 deposit and registration to:
HIDDEN ACRES,
BOX 711, DANIELSON, CONN. 06239



CONNECTICUT

Inter-Club Squares



- Tues. 1 Shoreliners, Junior High School, Guilford - Sonja Magel
- Wed. 2 Norwalk Swingin Squares, Nathan Hale Jr. High - Al Brundage
- Thurs. 3 Golden Squares, Jr. High, Rt. 7 North, Wilton - Dick Jones
- Fri. 4 Homenoscutt Squares, Glenwood School, Clinton - Harry Tucciarone
Milford S/D/C, Orange Ave. School, Milford - Bob Brundage
Fairfield S/D/C, Fairfield Woods School, Fairfield - Dave Hass
- Sat. 5 Stratford S/D/C, Chapel St. School, Stratford - Bob Paris
Buttons & Bows, High Plains School, Orange - Al Brozek
Rip Snorters, Schuetzen Park, Hartford - Chic Bentley
Roost Promenaders, 151 Grassy Hill Road, Waterbury - Frank Prettie
- Tues. 8 Shoreliners, Community Center, Guilford - Jim Murray
Valley Stompers, YMCA, Southington (Air Conditioned) - Dave Hass
- Wed. 9 Norwalk Swingin Squares, Nathan Hale Jr. High - Dick Steele
- Thurs. 10 Golden Squares, Jr. High, Rt. 7 North, Wilton - Vaughn Parrish
- Fri. 11 So. Windsor S/D/C, Wapping Elem. School, S. Windsor - Bob Grandpre
Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path School, Hamden - Don Atkinson
Kacey Squares, K of C Pavilion, 1831 Main St, E. Hart - Jerry Benoit
Sound Steppers, High School Cafe, Saybrook - Eddie Vieira
Mox Nix, High Plains School, Orange - Dick Mastriani 8:30 PM
T-Squares, Grange Hall, Northfield - Allan Brozek
Nautical Wheelers, Surf Club, Madison, 8-11 PM - Jack Middeker
- Sat. 12 Pioneer Squares, Congo. Church, Prospect - Carmen Fontanarosa
Oxbows, Grange Hall, Oxford - Allan Brozek
Meriden Silver Squares, Y.M.C.A, Southington - Bob Merunka
Whirlaways, Coventry H.S., Rt. 31, Ripley Hill Rd, 8-11 - Jerry Pascuzzi
Nutmeg Squares, Wakelee Sch., Spindle Hill Rd, Wolcott - Rudy Delamotte
Circle 8, Schuetzen Park, Hartford - Dave Hass
- Tues. 15 Shoreliners, Community Center, Guilford - Jim Murray
- Wed. 16 Norwalk Swingin Squares, Nathan Hale Jr. High - Al Brundage
- Thurs. 17 Seaside Swingers, Community House, Branford - Charlie Ouellet
- Fri. 18 Homenoscutt Squares, Glenwood School, Clinton - Harry Tucciarone
Windham Whirlers, North Windham School - Ed Senay
Milford S/D/C, Orange Ave. School, Milford - Ken VanWestendorp
Fairfield S/D/C, Fairfield Woods School, Fairfield - Chip Hendrickson
- Sat. 19 Stratford S/D/C, Birdseye School, Stratford - Bob Paris
Middletown S/D/C, Crystal Lake, Falcon Pk, Middletown - Eddie Vieira
Buttons & Bows, High Plains School, Orange - Allan Brozek
Roost Promenaders, 151 Grassy Hill Rd., Waterbury - Bob Brundage
- Tues. 22 Shoreliners, Community Center, Guilford - Jim Murray
Valley Stompers, YMCA (Air Conditioned) Southington - Bob Brundage
- Wed. 23 Norwalk Swingin Squares, Nathan Hale Jr. High - Rufus Aldridge
- Fri. 25 So. Windsor S/D/C, Wapping Elem. School, S. Windsor - Bob Grandpre
Kacey Squares, K of C Pavilion, 1831 Main St, E. Hart - Jerry Benoit
Sound Steppers, High School Cafe, Saybrook - Allan Brozek
Mox Nix, High Plains School, Orange - Red Bates - 8:30 PM
T-Squares, Grange Hall, Northfield - Jerry Pascuzzi
Nautical Wheelers, Surf Club, Madison, 8-11 PM - Ed Novak
- Sat. 26 Pioneer Squares, Congo. Church, Prospect - Cliff Brodeur
Oxbows, Grange Hall, Oxford - Allan Brozek
Meriden Silver Squares, YMCA, Southington - Bob Merunka
Nutmeg Squares, Wakelee Sch, Spindle Hill Rd, Wolcott - Rudy Delamotte

(Continued on Page 64)

SQUARE DANCE WITH
AL BROZEK

AUGUST

Thurs. 3rd...Tent Dance, Branford (Private)

Sat. 5th....Buttons & Bows, High Plains School,
Orange, Conn.

Fri. 11th....T-Squares, Grange Hall, Northfield,
Conn.

Sat. 12th...Oxbows, Grange Hall, Oxford, Conn.

Thurs. 17th...Seaside Swingers, Community Center,
Branford, Conn.

Fri. 25th...Sound Steppers, Old Saybrook, Conn.

Sat. 26th....Oxbows, Oxford, Conn.

Sat. SEPT. 2nd.....Buttons & Bows, Orange, Connecticut

Mon. SEPT. 4th....LABOR DAY SPECIAL, Lake Compounce, Bristol, Conn.

with Dave Hass., Adm. \$1.00

(All dances 8:00 to 11:00 PM)

RATES & DATES: ALLAN BROZEK, Pines Bridge Road, Oxford, Conn. 06483



BUCKS N DOES, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

The heat of June doesn't seem to have slowed down our March graduates. Since graduation, they have acquired thirteen banners by visiting the Rhythm Squares, Friendly Westerners, Shooting Stars, Newington, Powder Mill Puffers, Windsor Old Towners and Valley Stompers. In Southington, there were some firsts for the Bucks 'n Does. This was the first group to square dance on roller skates and the first travel banner to temporarily hang on our wall. Wonder how long it will take the Valley Stompers to reclaim it?

Our executive board is meeting regularly to get our Sept. dance off to a good start. So mark your calendar now to come visit us the second and fourth Fri. starting in Sept. B & D'S

HOMENOSCITT S/D/C

ART NURSE ♦ JULY 28th

BENEFIT DANCE

GLENWOOD SCHOOL

Aug. 4th.....SUMMER MADNESS.....TOWN HALL

Aug. 18th.....FOOTSTEPS IN THE SAND...TOWN HALL

HARRY TUCCARONE, club caller

HOMENOSCITT SQUARES

CLINTON, CONN.

PIONEER SQUARES, PROSPECT, CONN.

The Pioneer Squares are shifting into high gear. At our last club meeting, plans were made for our annual club picnic on the fourth Sun., of Aug., at the Roost, Waterbury. We've started mouths to water already! Everyone's sure to have a good time with Mike and Martha Genova doing the planning. We wish to thank everyone who helped make our Cancer Crusade Square Dance, jointly sponsored by the Roost Promenaders, the success that it was. Through everyone's combined efforts, approximately two hundred and fifty dollars was donated to the Cancer Fund.

Our summer season is starting off with a bang. June 10th, with Dick Leger doing the honors, we had visitors from eighteen different clubs. It was our pleasure, also, to present a banner to the Town and Country Squares. It's great having so many of our friends join in the fun with us. We added another banner when our traveling group traveled to New Britain Bucks n Does with Earl Johnston.

We're looking forward to Conn.'s Official Square Dance Week Sept. 17-23, when we hope to put on demonstrations. Our Aug. dances are the second Sat., Carmen Fontanarosa, fourth Tues., Cliff Brodeur, Prospect Congregational Church at the Green. Would love to have you dance with us.

PAT AND ELEANOR



Middletown S/D/C graduating class

MIDDLETOWN S/D/C, MIDDLETON, CONN.

June 6th was graduation evening, and we welcomed forty two people into square dancing. Club caller, Al Brozek, remarked that these graduates represented the best class he has ever taught - we agree! The evening began with a delicious pot luck supper and then followed an evening of dancing with seventeen sets on the floor. We welcome all these new dancers and hope they have the same fun and friendship that we have experienced over the years through square dancing.

June 20th found ten sets dancing to our club caller, Al Brozek, and the club elected officers whose term begins this coming Sept. These officers are: Pres.-Ted and Leona Trudel; V. Pres.-Ray and Betsy Kensel; Treas.-Frank and Mary Pickup; Sec.-Ronny and Helen Perron.

We have one dance in Aug. - the third Sat., with guest caller Eddie Vieira doing the chores. We dance at Crystal Lake, Falcon Park, Middletown, during the summer. We are sure you will find a cool evening of dancing in store for you if you join us. We dance in a pavilion with many windows - no mosquitoes! We will be looking forward to dancing with you on this night - and any other night you would like to come!

JOYCE AND PARKER CAREY

The INN

EAST HILL FARM

TROY, N. E.



IN THE MONADNOCK REGION
 Parker Whitcomb....Host
 Circle 2-6495
 Everything for Square Dance Weekends

- YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- The Best of Country Style Dining
- Fine Accommodations
- Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pool
- Saddle Horses, Shuffleboard

**JULY AND AUGUST
 COMPLETE FAMILY VACATIONS**

* Free Family Vacation Kit with Photos, maps, rates.
FREE FOLDERS!

THE RESORT THAT'S ALWAYS IMPROVING ITS FACILITIES!

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| Sat. 26 | Friends 'n Neighbors, Mary Morrison School, Groton - Jerry LeBlanc
Conn. Singletons, Dance Academy, Milford - Jim Murray
Circle 8, Schuetzen Park, Hartford - Joe Dombrowski |
| Tues. 29 | Shoreliners, Jr. High School, Guilford - Bud Flebotte
Valley Stompers, YMCA (Air Conditioned) Southington - Jay King |
| Thurs. 31 | Golden Squares, Jr. High, Rt. 7 North, Wilton - Johnnie Roth |

SAT. AUG. 5

EAST HAMPTON, CONN.
7:30-11:00 PM

CLUB LEVEL

SQUARE DANCE

Sponsored by...



BELLTOWN SQUARES

MEMORIAL SCHOOL
Smith Street, East Hampton, Conn.

DAVE "HASH" HASS calling

... Come Help Us Celebrate East Hampton's
BI-CENTENNIAL ...

1 PM PARADE...FLOATS...EIGHTEEN BANDS
8 PM ANTIQUE AUTO SHOW...BEARD GROWING CONTEST..
MANY BOOTHS & DISPLAYS..KIDDIE RIDES

WHY NOT COME FOR THE ENTIRE DAY ?

VALLEY SQUARES, SHELTON, CONN.

Valley Squares held their annual red checker dinner dance June 16th, and Rev. Robert Jewett, club member, opened the meeting. An excellent fried chicken dinner was prepared by Rudy Becker, and enjoyed by all. Eva Paige, Sec., announced that our membership has increased to sixty. The nominees for next year's officers were unanimously approved: Pres.- Mr. and Mrs. Jack von der Heide; V. Pres.-Mr. and Mrs. Robert Johnson; Sec.-Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Loux; Treas.-Mr. and Mrs. William Wilber. This is an enthusiastic group and we are expecting an enjoyable year.

Mr. and Mrs. Rudy Beacker are moving to N.J., and were presented with an engraved tray in recognition of their charter membership and for their faithful service. Any club in N.J. need an excellent refreshment chairman?

Ted Burghart presented outgoing Pres. Henry and Flo Baer a gift. Dancing followed with club caller Charlie Quellet, and although it was the hottest night to date, all had a good time. June 24th, the club went on a mystery ride to Scheutzen Park, Hartford, and we were graciously welcomed by the Circle 8'ers. We received an IOU for a banner - hope they retrieve it soon, and we all enjoyed the strawberry shortcake and excellent calling by Skip Smith.

No dances are scheduled during the summer. Starting the fourth Fri. in Sept., club dances and classes will be at Mohegan School, Mohegan Rd., Huntington section of Shelton, on the second and fourth Fri. New England square dancers lookout for red checkered flags and tablecloths - the Valley Squares will be around.

TWO CHECKERED SQUARES.

OXBOWS, OXFORD, CONN.

Hi there! It's going to be hard to come up to Beulah Renker's swinging style, but here goes my first attempt at giving the Oxbows' news. In May, we elected a new Pres., Larry MacDonald. V. Pres.-Norman Husted, Treas.-Zelma Barrett and Sec.-Dorothea Ramponi are going to carry on for another year. Becoming Pres. brought Larry luck. He won the door prize the night he was elected and at the next dance, too!

Our June 10th dance started off the summer season with a hot night and a thunder shower, but the weather doesn't bother the Oxbows. We had five sets and all had a fine time with Al Brozek calling. Our second dance on June 24th was a hot night, too. We don't mind after all that snow last winter. Al, our favorite, called the tips, and he will call for both our dances in Aug.

We are always glad to see folks from other clubs, so come on over. It's easy to find. We dance the second and fourth Sat. at the Grangel Hall, next to the Oxford Centralized School, Rt. 67. Hope to see you - the more the merrier.

ELLIE NYBERG

IR & IR

SQUARE DANCE AND WESTERN CLOTHING

RFD #2, Cook Hill Road, Danielson, Conn. 06239 PR 4-2276

HOURS: JUNE, JULY, AUG. SEPT. Tues - Thurs. 9-9 Fri, Sat, 9-5

Shop Now!

Store will be closed August 13-28th.

See you at the fairs.

ROOST PROMENADERS, WATERBURY, CONN.

The Roost Promenaders are having two guest callers in Aug. - Frank Prettie will be with us on the first Sat.; Bob Brundage, the third Sat. Our Family Picnic is over, and it's beginning to look like the end of summer.

We're planning classes for the fall with our own Chic Bentley. A Fun Dance will be held in the week of Sept. 25th, to be followed by classes early in Oct. - so it's time to look around for prospective dancers and plan to be an angel in the fall. **BILL AND REGINA TRUSIEWICZ**

MANCHESTER S/D/C, MANCHESTER, CONN.

We have had plenty of activity at the Manchester S/D/C at Waddell School. March 10th, we started with Jerry Salisbury, Massapequa Park, L.I. - Jerry's a fine caller. April 29th, Marie Hawes, Rockland, Mass., and she certainly is dynamic. May 16th, we had the pleasure of Jim Cargill, N.J. Isn't he a big fellow and wonderful person. Finally, June 17th, Jay King, Lexington, Mass. Jay has real fine combinations, and he calls a fun evening of dancing.

In between all these guest callers, we had the extreme pleasure of dancing to our own caller, Earl Johnston. What more can you say about Earl - he is just the greatest. Doesn't he call a rhythmic tip?

We had a couple of 25th wedding anniversaries - Pres. John and Elaine Thieling and the Treas. Ed and Marion Atkinson. Congratulations from us all. We had two knothead visits. They were the Tenakill Twirlers, Teanock, N.J., and Monardnock Squares, Keen, N.H., who paid us a visit after our knothead trip to Keene. **DICK AND JANET NELSON**

KACEY SQUARES, E. HARTFORD, CONN.

Hi there...Anyone seen the Kaceys lately? You bet - about 300 people who were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Ignatz Birenbaum at the Bar Mitzvah of their son, Barry, held at the Greenfield St. synagogue recently. Mr. and Mrs. Emile Veillette, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond St. Pierre, Mr. and Mrs. William Addis and Mr. and Mrs. Norman Lang were the members who gave a demonstration of western style square dancing and received a very warm ovation. The Birenbaums really went way out for their guests, with a fabulous dinner and program. It was hard to say who was more pleased and proud - mama and papa with their son or their son with mama and papa.

Program chairman Marshall and Rita Bergh came up with a novel idea at our June 23rd dance - birthday cakes for each month were baked by Kacey members and each dancer happily partook of a portion of the one representing their birth month. Dottie Meyerson's cake was judged the best decorated.

See you next month and remember - square dancing is fun - so come on over and square up with the Kacey Squares. **DON AND KAY BALLARD**

WINDHAM WHIRLERS, WINDHAM, CONN.

My! How time flies! Here it is another month and summer is here. June was very busy for everyone with school activities high on the priority list for most of us. June 9, ten couples went over to Putnam to the Checkerboard Squares to retrieve our traveling silhouette. It is now home and we would like to have some other club capture it. When you have our silhouette, the club name is added to those already on it. We would like to have many different names on it so come on, three sets can win it - we will then visit you to retrieve it.

June 10, several couples danced down at Hidden Acres, Preston, where the Moscas, Santors and Gertners were camping. Callers were Leo Dumas and Jerry Pascuzzi with Fred and Rose Gertner cueing the rounds. On June 16, we enjoyed Bob Kent at our own dance. The square dance demonstrations given at the Sweeney School and at St. Joseph's were very successful, and an enjoyable time was had by all. Many favorable comments were heard and we are looking forward to some of our audience joining us at our lessons in the fall.

Our summer schedule will consist of a dance on July 21st, and the third Fri. in Aug. Both will be with club caller, Ed Senay. Fred and Rose Gertner will be with us to cue rounds. We dance at the N. Windham School, Rt. 203, N. Windham, 8-11. Won't you join us in a square? We would love to have you all. **ANN AND ROGER ENGLISH**



DANCING'S GREAT at SURFSIDE 8

WITH SINGING CALLER



JERRY LEBLANC



AUGUST

Fri. 4th...Bermuda Shorts Dance, Surfside 8, YMCA
Westerly, Rhode Island

Sat. 5th...Surfside Squares, Narragansett Pier, Rhode Island

Fri. 18th...Don Atkinson Guest Calling - Surfside 8, YMCA, Westerly, R.I.

Fri. 25th...Surfside 8, Y.M.C.A., Westerly, Rhode Island

Sat. 26th... Friends 'n Neighbors, Mary Morrison School, Groton, Conn.

Rounds at Surfside 8 with JIM & JO NEUGENT

RATES & DATES: 13 School Street, Mystic, Conn. 06355 Tel: 536-2340

ROCKING ROOSTERS, NEWTOWN, CONN.

The Rocking Roosters finished their regular square dance season with two special dances. The first Fri. of June saw the dance floor taken over by a wild assortment of bums at a Hobo Dance. Everyone joined the fun and came in costume to earn a badge and to compete for the prizes. The judges had a real hard time but prizes were awarded for the most original, oldest and most tattered and torn.

The second Fri. was the last dance of the season, enjoyed at the city park in the outdoor pavillion. It was a bit warm - but fun! Our summer dance schedule this year is in conjunction with the Bethel and Brookfield clubs. We shall be dancing together the first and third Fri. of July and Aug. at Serge's, Danbury. Come join us - it's air conditioned. JEAN WALLMAN

YOU ARE INVITED BY...

"RUFFLES and BOWS"

TO A FABULOUS EVENING OF SQUARE DANCING AT THE..

ALEXANDER LAKE PAVILION in Danielson, Conn.

on AUGUST 26, 1967 8 PM



COME AND DANCE TO A COOLING LAKE BREEZE. COME,
AND BRING YOUR FRIENDS!

THE CALLER WILL BE FUN LOVING..

WAYNE MORSE

LADS & LASSIES, E. LYME, CONN.

To show their appreciation to the Flanders and Center Schools where we hold dances and classes, a Benefit Dance was held June 1st. We raised \$60, which we voted to increase to \$100; this money is used to buy books for the school libraries.

We held a meeting June 6th at the Conn. Yankee Motel and re-elected for a second term Pres.- Stanley Wilson; Sec.-Doris Gates and Treas.-Sam Vara. For personal reasons, V. Pres. Dick Neary could not accept a second term and in his place we elected Allen Walker for the coming year. We held our Annual Banquet at the motel on June 16th, with about thirty five couples present. After a wonderful dinner, we did a bit of dancing to John Mirtle's calling.

June 24th, we had our Seventh Annual Rocky Neck Dance and twenty two sets danced to Archie Howell, Quincy, Mass. We had rain all week, but Sat. the sun came out for us. The beautiful day brought visitors from all over the state and the Guilford Shoreliners took home our traveling banner, which we shall have to retrieve after we resume our activities this fall. Keep Smiling and Keep Dancing.

HAROLD GAUDET



DANCE TO
DAVE (HASH) HASS
IT'S FUN!

AUGUST

- Fri. 4th..Fairfield S/D/C, Fairfield Woods School, Fairfield, Conn.
Sat. 5th..BI-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION, Memorial School, Smith St., East Hampton, Conn. Dance 7:30 to 11:00 PM
Come for the whole day, Big Parade.. many other events during the day
(See separate ad)

- Tues. 8th.....Valley Stompers, Southington, Conn. Y.M.C.A.
Sat. 12th..... Circle Eight, Schuetzen Park, Hartford, Conn.
Sat. 19 - Sat. 26th...SQUARE DANCE WEEK AT PAPOOSE POND, North Waterford, Maine with Hank Drumm and Tom & Barb Potts
Sat. 26th.....Round Squares, Portland, Maine
September - Sunday 3rd...Arrow Crest Lodge, N.J. and MON. 4th
SPECIAL DANCE with Allan Brozek at LAKE COMPOUNCE, Bristol, Conn.

RATES & DATES: P.O. Box 5, East Hampton, Conn. 06424 Tel: AN 7-2214

BELLTOWN S/D/C, E. HAMPTON, CONN.

Our graduation and anniversary celebration was a success. Welcome new members - happy dancing. We held a pot luck supper and business meeting. Our new officers for the coming year are: Pres.-Durfly Fleming; V. Pres.-Bob Ide; Sec.-Shirley House; Treas.-JoAnne Benard and member-at-large, Frank Gawlak. Our thanks to the outgoing officers.

During the summer, we will not have regular dances - but reserve the first Sat. in Aug. - E. Hampton's Bicentennial weekend. Members are busy working on the float for the parade. Sat. night dance with our own Dave Hass calling; time and place to be announced! Join us for this special dance and help us celebrate. Our town has a camping area available. MARGE REED

HAMDEN PROMENADERS, HAMDEN, CONN.

Hi Folks - hope you're enjoying the summer season with all its varied activities. Quite a few of our favorite people have moved down salt water way for the warm months and are doing some dancing at local clubs, and you know, we're driving down and dancing along with them. We're busy planning our Family Picnic, an annual get-together, on the fourth Sun. in Sept., at Brooksville Park. This year the vote was for having it catered which is really great for a change.

We held elections at our annual meeting in May and the new officers are as follows: Pres.-Art and Gloria Mallory; V. Pres.-Jim and Rhoda Walker; Treas.-Fred and Charlotte Mowrey; Sec.-Ed and Helen Batorsky; Pub.-Les and Blanche Avery; Refresh.-Stan and Eleanor Farat. We take office Sept. 1, I hear, and I also understand we have to designate some space for all the paraphernalia that goes with the job!

Don't forget our Aug. dance on the third Fri. - we dance just once a month in the summer - with our own Don Atkinson, Bear Path School. Happy vacation to everyone!

ART AND GLORIA MALLORY

POWDER KEG SQUARES, HAZARDVILLE, CONN.

Here we are again. June certainly proved to be a very hot and wet month. June 9th, the Powder Keg had their first dance with Ralph Sweet as caller. Guests were from Glastonbury and W. Springfield. It was a hot night, but everyone had a good time, and Ralph taught us a few new calls. June 23rd was also a hot and humid night, but we had a fair sized crowd and guests were from Farmington Valley and the Wagon Wheels.

June 17th, the Kegs had planned a banner dance at the Ludlow Club. Unfortunately, we were one couple short to get our banner. The Kegs are planning two other banner dances. The first is on July 22nd at Scheutzen Park, E. Hartford. The caller will be Jay King and the club is Circle 8. The second is for the first Sat. in Aug. Vernon Elementary School, Vernon, with Eddie Vieira as caller. So try to make every effort to attend in full force to start collecting banners for our club.

Another little reminder of a great event to come. The fourth Sat. in Aug. is the Powder Keg picnic. Powder Keg Barn, and we anticipate a large crowd so get your tickets early. See you next month or perhaps at the National Conv. in Philly. CLAIRE AND ARMAND LUSSIER

TED PERKINS Calling



AUGUST

Sat. 5th...Jolly Squares, Oswegatchie Firehouse, Rt. 1A
Waterford, Conn.

Fri.-Sat. 11-12 - Camping Weekend, Square Acres,
East Bridgewater, Mass.

Fri. 18th...Stardusters, Holiday Inn, Rockville Center, Long Island

Sat. 19th...Jolly Squares, Oswegatchie Firehouse, Waterford, Conn.

Sat. 26th...Small City Steppers, Vergennes, Vermont

Fri. Sept. 1st...Lake Compounce, Bristol, Conn.

RATES & DATES: 38 North Road..Waterford, Conn. 06385..Tel: GI 3-1466

JOLLY SQUARES, WATERFORD, CONN.

Well, I guess the most important news we have to report this time is that Betty and Ted Perkins are now grandparents. Their daughter, Sharon, had a boy on June 27th. Congratulations! We had a successful series of brush-up dances during June, and it really was nice to see some of the old familiar faces back again. Hope they all keep dancing.

Our first dance in June, at which Bill Starr called, was ably taken care of by the Tremmels and Edwards and at our second June dance, we enjoyed having a group from the Kacey Squares with us. Don't forget we are dancing at the Oswegatchie Firehouse every first and third Sat. through Sept. We have enjoyed having several vacationers dance with us, and look forward to seeing lots more of you during the summer.

HAZEL AND BILL STRICKLAND

MOX NIX, ORANGE, CONN.

Happy holidays - cool cats and hot dogs. June 9th, Jim Cargill, N.J., called a delightful dance to a large crowd. He certainly made a bunch of new friends, and we expect to see him often in Conn. now. We celebrated our Sixth Anniv. on the 23rd, with Bob Paris who kept the crowd jolly despite the muggy, foggy weather. Rev. and Mrs. Johnson of our sponsoring church, the Church of the Good Shepherd, paid us a visit to wish us a happy anniversary. Vacationing Jean and Bill Peters and son, Danny, also visited us and stayed for the night because of the weather. Thanks for the visit, folks. First meeting of the new Exec. Bd. was held in June and had the first strawberry shortcake of the season. Plans are shaping up for a fine year ahead for Mox Nix.

We wish to extend our sympathy and kind thoughts to Sally Graham on the passing of her husband, Roy. Former Mox Nixers and avid round dancers (Tri-M), they made a gracious, happy couple. Also, we wish a speedy recovery to Jessie Wilson after her operation. Jessie and Earl are senior members of our club and honorary lifetime members. We welcome two new members - Bobby Ann and Craig Wright, daughter and son of Jack and Ellen Wright.

Mox Nix summer dances at High Plains School, second and fourth Fri., 8:30-11:00. The first Fri. in Aug., Dick Mastrianni; fourth Fri., Red Bates. Sept. second Fri., Yikes Cameron and fourth Fri. Rufus Aldridge. Get set! and allemande left, ladies star right, allemande left, gents star right, allemande left and away we go-o-o.

DRU H.

SIKORSKY FLYING SQUARES, STRATFORD, CONN.

In May, the Sikorsky Flying Squares visited the Happy Squares, Huntington, L.I. Following that evening, spring flowers decorated Wilcoxsin School. Dancing to Dan Spath and meeting the heartwarming members of his club from Md. made this occasion most enjoyable. John Hendron was the first caller and the Wheel and Dealers our first club to hear and visit in June. Our next visit was to Hartford to capture the Capitol City Twirlers' banner and retrieve our own. Bob Leslie's calling and the friendliness of this club made this evening most enjoyable.

Torrington was our next destination, where John Helm was the guest caller for the Torrington Trippers. We captured our large banner after a rousing good time. June 10th was our Hawaiian Luau. Earl Standing substituted for Ernie Waldorf. June 15th, we danced to Charlie Quellet and brought home a banner from Seaside Swingers. Three and one half squares enjoyed dancing to Chic Bentley at Scheutzen Park where we retrieved our banner and brought home one of the Rip Snorters'. Chip Hendrickson and Luv and Johnny Anderson made a lively and pleasant evening on June 24th.

We are looking forward to the National Convention, the Barnum Festival Squar-o-Rama in July, and our camp and dance weekend at Hidden Acres the end of Aug. Larry Dee and Dick Leger will call. Regular club dances will be resumed on the second Sat. of Sept. for another happy year of square dancing.

JERRY KELLETT



CLIFF BRODEUR

Write: 36 Tobey Ave., Windsor, Conn. 06095 203-688-2691
JULY

July 29th...Belchertown, Robins Farm with Don & Sally
Atkinson

AUGUST

5th....YMCA, Southington, Conn. with Tony DeCarlo &
Bud Flebotte (air conditioned)

11, 12, 13th..HIDDEN ACRES, Preston, Conn. (see ad) with
Buzz Chapman - Camp & Dance Weekend

19th.....Lonestar Square Dance Club, East Hartford, Connecticut

21st, 25th.....Callers School, Troy, New Hampshire

26th.....Pioneer Squares, Prospect, Conn.

27th.....Springfield Callers Meeting

VALLEY STOMPERS, SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

It doesn't seem possible, but our term as publicity writers has ended with this article. Our annual meeting was held for election of officers. Dot and Roy Herdman will be Pres. for a second term, also Shirley and Herman Schultz, V. Pres. Sec.-Margaret and Jerry Provencher; Treas.-Phyllis and Ken Wilbur; Pub.-Gert and Bob Semrow and Ellen and Ed Stages; Prog.-Gladys and Archie Lamb; Refresh.-Lou and Neil Larabee and Carol and Bob Ibitz; Decor.-Joanne and Al Denton; Historian-Elsa and Henry Krampetz and Ways and Means - yours truly. We wish them all the best of luck.

Two dances in June took the limelite. Our Calico Ball was held on the 13th. We graduated several couples who are real eager to get with it and enjoy the fun in square dancing. Angel badges were handed out to the faithful club members who donated their time and help. Special thanks were given to Dave Hass, who taught their class and to Toni DeCarlo, who would help out whenever needed.

June 27th marked our Third Anniv., and the theme was silver. Our decorations committee went all out. Their hard work was not in vain as twenty three sets joined us to celebrate. Several door prizes, all silver, were handed to lucky winners. The evening was topped off with delicious refreshments and a happy smile from our host and hostess.

In ending, we must say that writing this article has been enjoyable. We have happy summer dancing at our air conditioned YMCA, every second and fourth Tues. Come over for a visit.

DON AND NANCY MIRAULT

SWING & SWAY WITH ED SENAY

Fri. August 18th.....Windham Whirlers, No. Windham School, Conn.
Rounds by Fred & Rose Gertner

Fri. Sept. 1st.....Windham Whirlers, No. Windham, Connecticut

RATES & DATES:

ED SENAY, Box 60, Woodstock, Conn. 06281 Tel: 928-4057

FRIENDS N NEIGHBORS, GROTON, CONN.

June is the month for graduations, and Dot and I had the pleasure of attending two really fine such events. The first was Friends N Neighbors own with Jerry LeBlanc calling. Mike and Shirley Shinault and their committee did a bang up job on the arrangements. The folks came from far and near to fill our hall, including Charlie Underwood, who called a couple of tips. The second graduation was at the Mystic Community Center. Charlie did a fine job, and the gang left no stone unturned in their effort to make visitors feel welcome. Our compliments to all that had any part in the arrangements for this dance.

Friends N Neighbors were able to squeeze in a couple of workshops before school closed. Jerry really put us through the paces, then along came Bob Kent on the fourth Sat. to call many of the same figures. It was a real pleasure to have the Squarenaders join us. We are looking forward to the resumption of their fall schedule in hopes that we might repay the visit.

Jerry LeBlanc will call the fourth Sat. in Aug. We won't be dancing on the second Sat. Watch for our ad in the Caller next month as CURLY CUSTER IS COMING TO GROTON.

DOT AND DON ALLEN

RUTH & REUEL DETURK
1606 Hopmeadow Street
Simsbury, Conn.
Rts. 10-202
Opp. Bowling Lanes on
Granby Line



HOURS:

Tues. & Thurs. 11-7
Wed. & Fri. 11-9:30
Sat. 11-6 PM
Closed Sun. & Monday

WESTERN POLYESTER SHIRTS - NO IRON \$ 8.98

Plain colors..White..Blue..Tan..Gold..Mint..Soldier Blue!
Sizes 14 thru 18 Sleeves 32-36

Add 75¢
Postage

NEW STYLES

- a. White with Silver Motif on Shoulder
- b. Black with Silver Motif
- c. Oxford Cloth in Polyester Green-Blue-Pink

\$ 9.98 add 75¢
Postage

Also...Stripes & Tweeds in Tan & Blue Sizes 14 thru 18 Sleeves 32-36

NEW!

BROWN...TAN...
NATURAL
BLACK...WHITE

.35 Postpaid



NEW

THE LATEST FASHIONS
IN

PRETTY PANTS

Lots of Lace RUFFLES... (10 Rows Min.) in S-M-L
on New Velvet Crepe Nylon

SHORTER LENGTH \$ 3.98
LONGER LENGTH \$ 5.98
Add 60¢ Postage

in the **WILDEST** COLORS!

Orange..Lime..Lemon..Hot Pink..Red..Black..White!

Sample card of Materials & trims -50¢ in stamps...3 1/2 % Sales Tax to Conn. Resi.
10% Discount to Collers & Leaders
(HAVE MOBILE STORE..WILL TRAVEL)

SHORELINERS, GUILFORD, CONN.

June was really bustin' out all over for the Guilford Shoreliners: Earl Johnston started the month with his excellent calling; then came our benefit which raised \$100 for the new Community Center; next, a Fathers Day celebration with Bill Terrible a shoo-in for the crown, with his six little tax deductions, and last but not least, our caller Jim Murray's birthday which we celebrated with a gift of a square dance shirt and tie and a big birthday cake. Dancing every week on Tues. keeps us hopping (we mean shuffling)!

On this July 1 reporting date, we're having our annual picnic with the Kalinowskis, Guilford Lakes, and hoping for good weather. If you miss our July 11 and 18 Fan Nights, do catch the one on the second Tues. in Aug. This is the brainchild of Lois Jalbert and a hot weather special.

Two guest callers are scheduled for Aug., both new to us - Sonja Mogel and Bud Fiebotte. See Conn. Inter-Club Squares pages for dates. We dance not only every week, but all summer, too - so vacationers, come on over to Guilford's Community Center or the junior high school, as listed. Our Veep, Jo McAdam, will be guest reporter next month while we are allemanding with those down-easters at Bar Harbor, and perhaps at Promenade In, Hillie's Hideaway or Happy Acres. She will tell you what happened in July and what's in store for Sept., which promises to be busier than June!

THE ROLSTONS



AIR-CONDITIONED

A Complete Selection of Square Fashions at...

THE SQUARE HOUSE

1073 Palisado Ave., Route 5A, Windsor, Conn.

SUMMER HOURS: Mon. Tues. Thurs. Fri. 3-9 PM
Sat. 11 to 5 PM

Closed Wed & Sun during June, July, Aug.

Frank & Dot Holda

Tel: 688-5339

Closed 1st Mon. of each month except by appointment.

Everything for the Square Dancer

CROSS TRAILERS, MERIDEN, CONN.

A great big howdy and a little bit of news from the Cross Trailers. June 3 was our graduation with eighteen people joining our club, and we all had a good time with Tony DeCarlo calling. We are very happy to have these new people with us. Our other club production was a picnic at Lake Besok, Middlefield. It was pot luck and all the food was just great. There was a short business meeting followed by dancing. We all wish to thank the committee, headed by John and Bernice Shelberg, for a job well done.

The club traveled to the Rosetown Squares, June 10, where we danced to Phil Moran. It was rather hot so some of us danced outside until the rain came. They served strawberry shortcake during the break, and it tasted really great. The 23rd found some of us at Lake Compounce. It was great to be back again, and if the first dance was any indication of dances to come, it will be a great summer of square dancing.

Hope to see you all real soon at a dance somewhere. Until then, keep dancin' and keep smilin'.
K TOIFL

STRATFORD S. D. C. STRATFORD, CONN.

Many area dancers turned out to help us celebrate our 15th anniversary in May - including one square from Venus - or was it Mars? Bob Paris called in his usual fine style, and our special thanks to Jane Sawyer and Janice Rainey and all who contributed the delicious refreshments and beautiful table decorations. Fairfield retrieved their banner and Rocking Roosters took ours.

Our regular Sat. night dances were held on the second and third Sat. in June with Bob Paris calling. Two new members were welcomed into the club, and we were happy to have visitors from Hartford and Hamden Promenaders. Charlie Quillet called a tip which everyone enjoyed, and Mary and Ed Feather had a nice group of round dancers. Curley Custer called the last Sat., and we would enjoy a repeat performance.

Many members attended the Festival hosted by Wilton Golden Squares. Everyone had a wonderful time dancing to Red Bates, Dick Jones and our own Bob Paris. We look forward to dancing to Bob again the first Sat. in Aug., Chapel St. School, and the third Sat., Birdseye School - This will be preceded by a workshop session. Mary and Ed Feather will teach the round of the month. We will be looking for YOU.

MARY AND JERRY HORN BROOK

FARMINGTON VALLEY, SIMSBURY, CONN.

A hungry crowd braved high humidity to end our tenth year. A delicious smorgasbord quieted the hunger, but nothing could quench the humidity. All present felt the year had been a memorable one with great co-operation from members and worthwhile hard work by the leaders. Pres. Esther and Paul Petersen came in for particular praise. Next year's officers are: Pres.-Lois and Steve Connors, V. Pres.-Flo and Dick Stahl; Treas.-Kay and Charlie Dorn; Sec.-Helen and Duane Elmore and Marion and Frank Naegelen. New comm. chairmen are: Spec. Events-the Otsens; Co-Ordinators and Prog.-The Pierces; Refresh.-Derys and Hayners; Soda-the Guimonds and Pub.-the Bentons.

Prizes were awarded for the best attendance - past Pres. Tribous, a year's free dues and five free dances, and three names were drawn for five free dances next year. Winners were the Morrrows, McCabes and Nolans. Gifts of appreciation were given caller Ralph Sweet, the Rousseaus (round dance leaders) and Charlie, our faithful custodian.

If we can get the backing of a local recreation assn. for a meeting place, we hope to start a teen group. Lessons, both square and round, are planned for Wed., next Sept. We hope to kick them off with a Free Party Night, Sept. 20th, during Square Dance Week, proclaimed by Gov. Dempsey. Family picnicing finished off our special events for the year. Esther Petersen engineered a pot luck supper, followed by field events run by Lois and Joe Tetro.

So until next Sept.'s opener on the second Sat., see ya - round a campfire - or - squared up - in the cool of the evening.

BY BENTON

JOHN CONDY

168 Lincoln Ave., New London, Conn. 06320

Tel: 442-7076

CALLING FOR.....

Norwich Circle 8

Norwich Rose City Teens

Ledyard Shirts & Skirts



LEDYARD SQUARES, LEDYARD, CONN.

Summer is well on its way now, as are the Ledyard Squares. The good weather has brought with it many traveling guests from the other sections of New England. Together, with our own club members, these guests have made our summer schedule thus far very successful.

July starts a new standard in our club. Charlie Underwood calls the first dance and will call again once every month. A small reminder to you members that our family picnic this year will be held the second Sun., at the Burlingame State Park, R.I. See you there - if you have paid your dues.

CHERYL ANN PRICHARD

LEDYARD SQUARES

Dance begins at 8:00 PM

August 10th...

CHARLIE UNDERWOOD

August 24th... TO BE ANNOUNCED

COOL SUMMER DANCING!

FOR INFORMATION CALL:

Ed Warakomsky 442-5608

Athellen Huser 464-2134



NORWALK SWINGING SQUARES, NORWALK, CONN.

It is with deep regret we note the passing of Al Harding. Marie Scofield is on the sick list at Norwalk Hosp. Get well soon, Marie. We miss your smiling face. We would like to wish a speedy recovery to Walt Birmingham after his brief stay in the Stamford Hosp. Wedding bells rang out for Jane Hogue and Joe Bell. We all wish them every happiness.

Charlie Duelllet stopped in on one of our dances with some of his club members, and we enjoyed having them. Charlie called a couple of tips, and the dancers liked his fine style. Guest caller of the month was Dick Mastriani, and he certainly called a great dance. Here's hoping we have the pleasure of his calls again soon.

We are looking forward to seeing all you nice people at the Nathan Hale Jr. High School, Norwalk, Conn. Our dances are open, the place - Strawberry Hill Ave., - the day - every Wed. - the time - 8:30 - 10:45 p.m. We'll be looking for you.

HELEN AND JUKIE

ROSETOWN SQUARES, CROWELL, CONN.

On June 10th, we had our second Anniv. Dinner and Dance with Phil Moran calling. The dance was held after election of officers for the 1967-1968 term: Pres. - Harold and Ginny Wilson; V. Pres. - Ron and Marilyn Duteau; Sec. - Walt and Peg Johnson and Treas. - Joe and Dot Branciforte. Retiring Pres. Mackey gave a resume' of the past two years, and then he presented gifts to his core of officers and committees that worked for the club under many trying time. The hall was well decorated with a split-rail fence design showing club members' names on each rail. Shirley Carlson and her committee did a real fine job.

Betty and Jim Kelly are getting our club interested in round dancing with Bob Merunka, Meriden Silver Squares, cueing us. Bob's better half, Lou, was on hand, also. For our last dance of the summer, we had Red McCain, Granby, Mass., calling on June 24th. He sure called a nice dance, and we had about twenty visitors from other clubs.

Almost forgot to mention this - our supper on June 10th was pot luck and our wives sure did a good job of feeding us. See you in Sept.

FRANK

Square Dance & Tack Shop a n a v a g e



PARUM ROAD, COLCHESTER,
CONNECTICUT

* FULL LINE OF WESTERN & ENGLISH RIDING
WEAR! COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE
DANCE Clothing & Accessories!

• SHOP HOURS: 10 AM - 7 PM TUES - SUN
Tel: 537-5014 or 537-2742

BUTTONS & BOWS, ORANGE, CONN.

June 3rd, Buttons & Bows offered VIP Night featuring guest caller Ed Rutty, Portland, Conn., with a special treat of a tip by Ed and his law. The VIPs (past-pres., presidents and vice presidents) and wives participated in a quiz game with plants awarded as prizes.

The warm evening of June 17th brought a Boss' Night saluting Fathers Day - Dad is boss?? Everyone enjoyed the smooth style of our own caller, Al Brozek, the fun in the awarding of the You Come First aprons as prizes and the typically fine Buttons & Bows refreshments. Join us in a square at one of our Aug. dances at the club offering real hospitality. THE J'S

FUN LUVIN' SQUARES, STRATFORD, CONN.

Hello, Friends! June 11th, two squares were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. John Santucci, Cheshire, Conn., and participated in a gala celebration of their son's graduation from Cheshire Academy. We were asked to give an exhibition of square dancing, and the Fun Luvin' Squares - loved sports that they are - performed to some real hot hash and singing calls. The jubilant crowd loved every minute of it, and many showed interest to the extent of how it all began. The Hayseeders, a country style trio, offered the enthusiastic dancers some real hoedown music. They were just great to listen and dance to. We wish to thank the Santuccis for their wonderful hospitality.

June 14th was certainly a banner day for us. Several of the group got together and made up our club's black and white banner - and it all happened on Flag Day - how about that! Our new badges were under discussion as to whether or not we would have them for our trip to the 16th National. We were assured that they would be here and this made our evening complete.

Well, friends, we are off to the Convention. More on this in the next issue. Keep smiling and happy dancing.
ADAM AND ELSIE LEONE

GOLDEN SQUARES, WILTON, CONN.

June 11th was a BIG day as people came from far and near for the First Southwestern Conn. Festival. The calling was at its best with our own Dick Jones sharing the honors with Bob Paris and Red Bates. The round dance program was handled by Ed and Mary Feather and Rita and Lee Kenny. The decorations gave a festive air especially the huge backdrop for the callers and the caller's name cards. These were supplied by our skillful artist and wife combination, the Zavishos.

We were very happy to see how many guests picnicked with the club for the supper hour. Tables were set up and free coffee and tea were supplied by the club. Following supper, there was a fashion show by the L-B Square Dance Shop, Milford. The dresses modeled by some of our Golden Sq. girls were so colorful and stylish that everyone enjoyed the show immensely. The Bannins also set up shop on the stage with all the furnishings necessary to keep dancing both colorful and comfortable.

The evening dancing got underway with an even larger crowd than the afternoon. We had the big hall filled with wall to wall dancers - forty two sets plus. When 10 o'clock arrived, the floor was still full of dancers who wanted one more little tip. In spite of the warm weather, everyone seemed very enthusiastic and satisfied that a new, annual event had arrived in Conn.

We would like to thank everyone who helped to make this dance such a success, as this enabled the club to make a substantial donation to the Wilton Recreation Commission.

THE GOLDEN SQUARES OF WILTON

GREATER HARTFORD



SQUARE DANCE CLUB

FRIDAYS - AUGUST - WATERMELON TIME.. All dances at Scheutzen Park
8:30 to 11:00 PM

August 4thAL BRUNDAGE.....Scheutzen Park

August 11th.....RED BATES.....Scheutzen Park

August 18th.....AL ADERENTE (N.J.).....Scheutzen Park

August 25th.....HERB KEYES (Penn.).....Scheutzen Park

NOTE: Scheutzen Park is located in Keney Park in Hartford. From Rte. 91, exit Windsor-Wilson ramp. Go south on No. Main St., to Tower Ave. Turn right, then right again at Barbour St. (at double flashing red light.) Follow double square signs to pavilion.

GREATER HARTFORD S/D-C, HARTFORD, CONN.

If it has been hot dancing in July, then come on down to Scheutzen Park where the dancing is the coolest, just the callers are HOT. The month of July is a wonderful dancing month. With our Aug. line-up of callers, we are looking forward to another great month. Come on down and join the fun. We can promise you a great dance, and terrific watermelon. Mark the dates on your calendar - we'll be looking for you.

FRAN AND RAY MARKOWITZ

Circulate with

CIRCLE EIGHT

East Hartford, Conn.

Rounds by

Russ & Anita White

Aug. 12 - DAVE HASS - Scheutzen Park, Hartford, Conn.

Aug. 26th...JOE DOMBROWSKI - Scheutzen Park, Hartford, Conn.

Sept. 9th...LOU TADDIA - Scheutzen Park, Hartford, Conn.

Sept. 23rd...BOB PARIS - Hockanum School, East Hartford, Conn.

Sept. 30th...PAUL PRATT - Hockanum School, E. Hartford, Conn.

CIRCLE 8 S/D-C, E. HARTFORD, CONN.

Well, now, here we are in the middle of summer. Our club has continued to have summer dances at Scheutzen Park, Hartford, so for a refreshing, cool dance, visit us at the open-air pavillion, on the second and fourth Sat. in Aug., and the second Sat. in Sept. Our family picnic was a huge success as was our splash party at the Glenbrook Club Pool. A number of club members attended the National Conv. in Philadelphia, and the Jaegers and Smiths are planning a trip to Hawaii in Aug. Lucky people!

Plans are underway to start lessons in Sept. under the capable guidance of Louise and Earl Lawrence. It will be great - if it is your face - to circulate - with Circle 8. See you in a set.

JOE AND JEAN BOUCHER

DO YOUR FRIENDS WONDER WHERE YOU DANCE, WHEN, TO WHOM???

INTRODUCE THEM TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK ON THE BACK COVER!!!

NUTMEG SQS & NUTMEG SQUIRTS, WOLCOTT, CONN.

June was certainly busy for Nutmegs. Our Calico Ball saw Wakelee School bulging at the seams, as we welcome a large group of parents and children into our fold. Besides the customary march and diplomas, they had to dance with some "zany" partners from the club, and the youngsters tried to maneuver tricycles through the figures. The director of the Wolcott Rec. Dept., Adolph Birkenberger, was called on for remarks, as was our new Pres., Bob Hill. It was good to have so many from the new Cheshire Cats Club, with their caller, Ed Novak. Do come again!

Word has come from many folks about the behavior of our fine youngsters who are welcome at all our dances. They conduct themselves with aplomb, and join an adult set only if invited. Whole families have discovered what fun there is in square dancing together. If yours is a dancing family, plan to join us this summer on a second or fourth Sat., Wakelee School, Wolcott.

Over 100 enjoyed swimming, games, etc., and dancing with Rudy deLamotte, and Howard Salisbury, at our picnic at Black Rock State Park. Officers for next season are Bob and Dot Hill - Pres.; Bernie and George Kelley - V. Pres.; Midge and Ed Mullally - Sec.; and Howard and Elaine Salisbury - Treas. Altho Howard cannot dance with us, he is Johnny-on-the-spot running the club, and lovely Elaine is the most effervescent greeter we've ever had! We should also give a big thank you to our outgoing officers - Frank and Ruth George and Ed and Dee Hicks; and the Picnic Chairmen Mr. and Mrs. Lou Godin and Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ouellette.

July 22nd, Burt Van Horn calls. Aug., Rudy calls both dances - family style. Attend six of our dances and win a Nutmeg Kernel badge!

JEAN FLEMING



**LOOK WHAT
THE STAGE
DROPPED OFF!**

FOR PAWS

New lightweight pants
Pastel shirts
Square dance shoes
Cowboy boots and mocs
Belts, Belt Buckles, Ties
Jewelry — Badges

FOR TAWS

New skirts and blouses in shades
of pink, blue, tan.
Full, full Petticoats
Lovely, new no iron dresses
Belts and Jewelry
Princess Shoes

L-BAR-B

WESTERN CLOTHES

400 BOSTON POST ROAD, MILFORD, CONN.

Take Exit 26 Off Thruway
Hours: Wed. & Fri. 11-9, Tues., Thur., Sat. 11-6
Closed Monday

FAIRFIELD S'D C, FAIRFIELD, CONN.

June was rather busy for us! We had three Fri. to fill, and I think we did pretty well! June 2nd, Dave Hass came down to whoop it up, with the Feathers who were on the rounds. June 16th, we had Jack Leonard, Mass. (originally from Texas). His western twang gave his wonderful calling that little added touch. The Feathers again joined us with some beautiful rounds. June 30th brought Al Brozek to the mike. Ed and Mary couldn't make it because they went to the National Conv. in Philly. Never-the-less, we had a real good dance!!

Our new program cards are all made our for the coming season, and can be picked up at any of our dances (see Conn. Inter-club Squares). Rhoda Pristey, a teen from our group, went to Europe for a good part of the summer to study art. We all miss you, Rhoda. Talking about trips, the Fairfield Club is planning a big one this fall. Top secret as of now, but you'll hear more later. Our annual picnic is in July, at the YMCA Boy's Camp, Westport. Our yearly club level square dance lessons are coming up in Sept., so non-dancers keep this in mind! Well, we've been dancing all summer now and would like to have ya'll come down and join us!

See you next month! Adios!

BOB NAGY (teen)

SQUAW DRESSES
designed by

Bill Bettina

Available through Most Better Stores everywhere
Illustrated brochure upon request

2110 N. W. Miami Court

Miami 37, Florida

MERIDEN SILVER SQUARES, S. MERIDEN, CONN.

The final month of the summer sees the Meriden Silver Squares dancing in the air conditioned Southington Y. On the second and fourth Sat., we'll be dancing to our own great caller, Bob Merunka. We're all looking forward to the fall and winter season when the new Exec. Comm. under Pres. Dave and Nancy Wodatch will really get in the swing. In Sept., we'll be having Red McCain from Granby, Mass.

All Meriden Silver Squares experienced with great sadness in June, the passing of John Warzocha, an active member of our club and a productive member of our community. He will be greatly missed.

BETTY AND FRED HOLDEN

JERRY PASCUZZI

SQUARE DANCE CALLER..TEACHER

AVAILABLE FOR CLUB CALLING..TEACHING.....FUN NIGHTS!

RATES & DATES: Rt. 4, Box 50, Coventry, Conn. 06238 Tel: 742-7762

Sat. 12th...Whirlways S/D Club, Coventry High School, Coventry, Conn.

Fri. 25th...T Squares, Northfield Grange, Rt. 254, Northfield, Conn.

CAMP & DANCE WEEKENDS....Hidden Acres, River Road, Preston, Conn.

AUG. 4 - 6 th..with Don Atkinson.....Rounds, Bob & Judy Smith

LABOR DAY - Sept. 1-4th..with Ken Van Westendorp, Rounds Fred & Rose Gertner

BRING THE KIDS.....HAVE FUN..

For Reservations and information write: JIM & WENDY SCHEIBELER, Hidden Acres, Box 7-11, Danielson, Conn. Call: 203-887-9633

RIP SNORTERS, W. HARTFORD, CONN.

The Rip Snorters are at the beginning of a new fiscal year. With the election of officers and a new program, we hope to continue seeing all the friendly faces we've become so fond of, as well as some happy new ones. June 17th, Scheutzen Park was the place for square dancing, with twenty two sets representing fifteen different clubs. The rafters of the old pavilion really echoed with laughter and applause for our own Chic Bentley. Much fun is expected at the July and Aug. dances.

June 25th, the Rip Snorters made a terrific showing at the Plaze 7 Festival, Constitution Plaza, Hartford. Chic called and there were many inquiries about square dancing as a fun pastime. The Rip Snorter Weekend at Klar-Crest, Moodus, was as perfect as the weather. A great time was had by all who attended.

Keep enjoying your summer, and we will see you in Sept. if not sooner. We'll still be dancing the second and fourth Sat. of each month. Come visit us for a fun and friendly good time.

GEORGETTE PAQUETTE

THE SUNAPEE AREA WELCOMES SQUARE DANCERS TO

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

KNOLLWOOD INN.....Newbury, N. H.

BURKHAVEN MOTEL.....Sunapee Harbor, N. H.

See ad Page 89

CALICO SQUARES, BROOKFIELD CENTER, CONN.

June 8, the Calico Squares held their last dance with Bob Paris as regular club caller. For personal reasons, Bob asked the club to accept his resignations. With regret, the members unanimously accepted, thanking Bob for everything he had done for us. We will all miss him as he is a wonderful guy and a really fine caller. We will continue to dance with him during the summer in conjunction with other clubs in the area. In the fall, we will be dancing to a new caller to be selected by a committee appointed by our Pres. We hope that we will be able to advise you as to who this will be in the next issue of the Caller.

Plans are presently progressing for a demonstration to be given by members of the club on July 28, at New Milford, Conn. This is in connection with the Remember When Days sponsored by their Chamber of Commerce. It is the first in a series of demonstration which we will present to acquaint area residents with square dancing. The committee in charge of the new fall class has indicated quite a bit of interest, and it feels that these demonstrations will develop additional prospects.

ALAN AND ALTHEA GROVER

NECCA



HERM TURRELL

AVAILABLE FOR CLUB CALLING
FOR RATES & DATES:

Box 44, Lakeside, Connecticut 06758. Tel: 567-8620



New officers of Conn. Valley R/D/C - standing L-R, V. Pres., Frank Merrigan; Pres., George Gebhart; Treas., Jim Prebit. Sitting, Gert Merrigan, Roseanne Gebhart and Sec., Lorraine Prebit.

CONN. VALLEY R/D/C, WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.

Our annual dinner dance at the Tobacco Valley Inn was the scene of the CVR/D Club's first annual dinner dance. Members came from all over the Conn. Valley - as far north as Montpelier, Vt., and as far east as Dedham, Mass. Election of next year's officers was held with the following results: Pres.-George Gebhart; V. Pres.-Frank Merrigan; Treas.-Jim Prebit; Sec.-Lorraine Prebit. A delicious dinner was served followed by an evening of round dancing.

The highlight of the evening was when the club presented Lee and Rita Kenney, our dance directors, with a going away gift - a Polaroid Land Camera. The Kenneys will spend the next year in Japan and are taking a leave of absence. Meanwhile, club members, Bob and Ellen Kendall, will take over the instructing.



LUDLOW R/D/C, Ludlow, Mass.

Len & Winnie Taylor, seventh couple from the left popular Round Dance Teachers of Ludlow, Mass. with the June 21st graduates. The theme of the evening was Spanish. The ladies wore colorful mantillas to match their gowns and carried fans, while the men had Spanish hats and red cummerbunds at their waists. The graduates chose the dance WALTZ ESPANA for their class dance.

Len and Winnie's new dance that night was, CALL IT SPANISH. The club dances at the East Street School, Ludlow on the 1st, 3rd, and 5th Wednesdays of the month, September thru June.

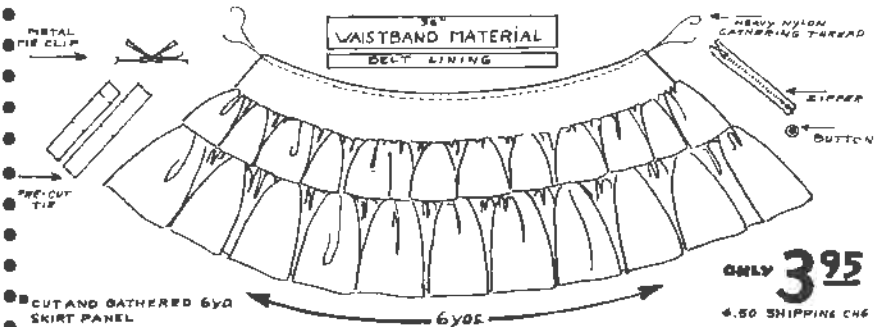
KAY WENTWORTH

CALICO HOUSE

MANCHESTER, N.H. SKIRT KITS

35 HALE AVENUE
Tel: 603-627-2531

STORE HOURS:
Mon. thru Fri. 10 AM til 5 PM
Thurs. til 9 PM Sat. 1-6 PM



ONLY **3⁹⁵**
+.50 SHIPPING CHG

- CUT AND GATHERED 6YD SKIRT PANEL
- NON PRAYING HERROWED IN-SEAM
- PROPORTIONED LENGTHS AT 28"-29"-25"-26"
- CHOICE OF 28 COLORS

- | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| WHITE | BONNIE BLUE | ROSE * | SHOCKING PINK |
| PINK * | GATHRAL TAN | BROWN | PEACOCK |
| ORANGE CREAM | ANTIQUE GOLD | OPEN BLUE * | ZIPPER * |
| GOLD | LAVENDER * | EMERALD * | DEEP PURPLE |
| MINT | COCOA | PURPLE * | BROWN * |
| MAIZE | BLUE JAY | RED * | NAVY |
| SUNLIGHT YELLOW | LIGHT BLUE * | RUST | BLACK * |

* INDICATES COLORS AVAILABLE IN 1/2" GINGHAM AT 4.95
PRINTS - STRIPES PLAIDS - FANCIES AT OUR SHOP ONLY

WE HAVE DONE THE HARD PART ÷ THE FUN IS UP TO YOU.

GRANITE CHIPS, GILSUM, N.H.

At our May and June dances, we had visitors from Monadnock Squares, State Line Stompers and their caller, Ted Cromack, who called a tip for us. We returned their visit and brought home a banner. Some of our dancers got detoured, and we are sure if Pres. Vern Guyette hadn't sniffed the coffee, they never would have made it. Our caller, Pat Laughlin, went with us. We will hold a dance on the third Sat. of July and Aug. and Pat will call both dances. These will be Come-As-You-Are dances - we had a few of these dances last year and found it much cooler to dance in shorts.

We hope to see some new faces at our dances this fall and also at our two summer dances. We will hold fun night at the Gilsun Town Hall on Sept. 9th. **VIOLET FRINT**

COME-AS-YOU-ARE-DANCE

GRANITE CHIPS S/D/C

SAT. AUG. 19th

LEGION HALL

PAT LAUGHLIN, caller

West Street, Keene, New Hampshire

FUN NITE...SEPT. 9th...Gilsun, N.H. TOWN HALL

SPACETOWN SQUARES, DERRY, N.H.

Well, here we are, summer nearly over and our thoughts should be turning to square dancing again. Time to start getting squares together, planning knobhead trips and ending mystery rides with friends in other towns. Why not plan to come to Spacetown Squares, Derry, N.H. The club is setting up a schedule for the coming year, starting with a pre-Labor Day Dance on the first Sun. in Sept., and a Fun Night later in Sept. with Jim and Polly Floyd. Watch for our advertisement in next month's Caller for more particulars.

See you in Sept., we hope.

SUZIE Q



"MAINE'S SINGING CALLER"

Phil Adams

With that western style and that "downeast smile"



ADAMS ROAD KITTERY, MAINE

03904

Code 207-439-2579

AUGUST

Mondays 7, 14, 21, 28th... Strato-Jet Squares, Pease AFB, N. H. Visitors Welcome! (Note, Ralph Gero, Farmington, N. H. calls the 28th)

Tuesdays 1, 8, 15, 22, 29th... Silhouette Squares, Pythias Hall, Berwick, Me. (Note! Bev Dodge, Haverhill, Mass, calls the 29th dance)

Saturday 5th... Houlton Promenaders, Gentle Mem. Bldg. Houlton, Me.

Saturday 19th... Newton Pavilion, Newton, N. H.

Fri. 25th... The Green Shutter, Manchester, N. H.

Still time to join our "Week-end" at East Hill Farm in October with Archie Howell & Dave Hass. Write for details to above address!

ROUND SQUARES, PORTLAND, MAINE

This is a good summer for square dancing in Maine. A lively crowd enjoyed our dance with Maurice Dench and we started something new for this area. Dan Sylvester cued the rounds for us. He has been hired to cue rounds for the Cumberland Council and for us for the season. We think that this will get a lot more dancers on the floor for rounds.

Herm Parker will be calling for the Tri-Squares at Falmouth Jr.-Sr. High School on the second Sat. in Aug., and Dave Hass, Conn., will be calling the fourth Sat., at Lyseth School for the Round Squares. If you are in the Portland area this summer and want to square dance, call us at 799-5925, and we will tell you where the dances are and how to get there. LEON AND NATALIE BUSBY

AUGUST DANCES

Greater Portland Maine Area...

TRI-SQUARES

HERM PARKER calling

AUG. 12th FALMOUTH JR-SR. HIGH SCHOOL
WOODVILLE ROAD, FALMOUTH, ME.

F & G's
AUG. 5th DON BLAINE
NEWBEGIN GYM, GRAY, ME.

ROUND SQ'S.
AUG. 26th DAVE HASS
LYSETH SCHOOL
175 Auburn St., Portland, Me.

C.C.R.C.
AUG. 18, 19, 20th EDDIE MAYALL
SECOND ANNUAL CAMPING WEEKEND
RTE. 85, CAMPING COURT
RAYMOND, ME.



RESERVATIONS: Fred Adams, 40 Webster St., Westbrook, Me.



GLENN ZENO

Caller-Teacher



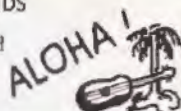
JUST ARRIVED FROM THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Looking forward to Calling for each and all!

Now booking...Contact at..

76-C Martin Road Kittery, Maine 03904

(Tel: 207-439-0824)



EFFENGY SQUARES, FALMOUTH-GRAY, MAINE

The summer season is on and despite the heat, we saw a good turnout at our June dance. Henry Cosimini was the caller, new to us, and a lot of fun. We had a few visitors, one couple from as far away as Guantanamo Bay. It was a pleasure to welcome the Pelletiers back after a winter in Florida. They are avid dancers and certainly add a lot to any square.

We know a lot of our members are traveling around this summer, camping and dancing. The Effengy Squares should be well represented around New England. We hear via the grapevine that

EFFENGY SQUARES

Aug. 5th - Don Blair Sept. 16th. .Art Nurse Oct. 21st. .Dick Steele

Nov. 18th. .Dick Arruda

Summer dances at Newbegin Gym, Gray, Maine. All are Club Dances!

Winter dances will all be held at the Newbegin Gym, Gray, Maine

the Eastmans and the Gordons are going to the National Convention. What fun! Many of our club members traveled to Pittsfield and had a very good time. Dancing a lot, but sleeping little, so the word goes.

The Exec. Board is working hard this summer setting up new classes in the fall. Cal Main will be our teacher, with Della teaching a few rounds. Cindy, their poodle, will be along. If our members are one half as enthusiastic as our Exec. Board, it should be a great year for the Effengy's. Hope to hear from our many travelers. Have fun - dance a lot and be careful. That square dance emblem on our cars stands for a lot - all good. LEE AND BILL CURRIER



MARTY VANWART

GUEST CALLER... SUNRISE SHORES

PERRY, MAINE

AUG. 26th

R #1...Box 135.....HAMPDEN HIGHLANDS, ME. 04445

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS A WHOLE YEAR (12 issues)
OF SQUARE DANCE NEWSTELL YOUR FRIENDS,

GOFF BROOK LODGE

SINNOTT RD., ARUNDEL, MAINE

August 5th...JOE CASEY & CAL MAIN (Come with a good voice and join in,
this is sing along night)

Aug. 12th..MARIE HAWES 19th...MAURICE DENCH

Aug. 26th..JOE PORTELANCE

Sept. 2nd..JAY KING Sept. 9th...CAL MAIN

Dancing 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

WORKSHOPS EVERY THURSDAY AND FRIDAY 8 to 10:30

Thursdays - Club Level

Fridays: Intermediate Level



ALLEN OGILVIE

AUGUST

Thurs. 3, 10, 17, 24, 31st... Small City Steppers, Vergennes, Vt.

Fri. 4, 11, 18, 25th... Mountain Do'ers, Moriah, New York

Sat. 26th... Boots & Slippers, Rochester, New York

Sat. 19th... Tony De-Carlo - Small City Steppers

Sat. 26th... Ted Perkins, Small City Steppers

FOR RATES & DATES WRITE:

ALLEN OGILVIE, Watch Hill Rd., Ripton, Vt. 05766

SMALL CITY STEPPERS, VERGENNES, VT.

Our new officers are: Pres.-Patrick Little; V. Pres.-Robert Bingham; Sec.-Laura Conlon; Treas.-William Plankey. Congratulations and the best of luck. We held our seventh graduation for twelve new members. There was a delicious buffet supper after which the graduates were put through their paces and provided lots of entertainment for more than one hundred of us. A special thank you to Pat and Ruth Little for helping this class during their lessons.

A few weeks ago, we held our fourth anniversary dance and were fortunate to have Earl Johnston as guest caller. As an added treat, Bob Page, Calif., called a tip. Recently, we were the main attraction at a "Happening" sponsored by St. Mary's Church, Middlebury, Vt., where we demonstrated before a large and enthusiastic audience some of whom intend to begin lessons in the fall. A large group of us attended a fashion show and dance sponsored by the Mountain Doers, a new club at Moriah Center, N.Y. Allen Ogilvie is turning out some fine dancers there, and we are looking forward to helping them celebrate their first graduation soon.

We are continuing our Thurs. night workshops during the summer at St. Peter's Parish Hall in Vergennes. We are happy to say that Lloyd and Annie LaValley have again consented to teach round dancing from 7:30-8:30 after which Allen Ogilvie takes over for square dancing. Stop by on your way to Expo '67!

Laura Conlon

LEFOOTERS, SAUGERTIES, N.Y.

Ending the activities for the Lefooters' busy spring was a covered dish supper attended by some twenty five couples. Co-chairmen for this well planned event were Cynthia and Fred Fetty and March and Bill Tompkins. Following the supper and preceding the dance, a general information meeting was held so that members would have a chance to learn how their club is operated.

During May and June, we enjoyed dancing to three excellent guest callers - Paul Childers, Buzz Chapman, and Ed Blaine. These, in addition to our own club caller, Don Blair. Lefooters are looking forward to a first for the club on July 7. This will be a parking lot dance at Simmons Plaza, Saugerties, and the guest caller will be Earl Standing. Also, on the first Fri. in Aug., we will be enjoying the calling of Red Bates at the Governor Clinton Hotel, Kingston, N.Y.

Round dancing classes have been discontinued for the summer months, and we will be square dancing only two nights a month during July and Aug., the first and third Fri. We would welcome any summer visitors who are in our area. Our regular dances are held at the Hurley Reformed Church Hall, Hurley, with the exception of the two previously mentioned dances.

Happy summer dancing

ONE OF THE LEFOOTERS

ARE YOU KEEPING THE "SQUARE DANCER'S BIBLE" ALL TO YOURSELF? INTRODUCE YOUR FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK INSIDE THE BACK COVER. . . . TODAY!!!

TAMARAC TWIRLERS, TROY, N.Y.

Hello Square Dancers! Do hope you are enjoying the summer as much as yours truly. So far, we've filed some fine vacation days in our memory book under the heading of June; four days at Canada's Expo '67 and three days at Atlantic City. And...by press time... the Nation Conv. will be tucked among-our-souvenirs. The only news we have on report is that our summer dances got off to a good start. Two dances were held in June; two are coming up in July and three in Aug.

Soooo -

Passing thru by any chance?
Looking for a summer dance?
Well, don't worry, don't you fret,
Tamarac's open to the go-go set.

The place is huge, acoustics fine,
No elbow's pokin' at our spine,
So couple up and head this way
Come join us in a grand sashay.

In Troy, N.Y., we Twirlers meet
At 4th Ave. and 114th St.,
In air-conditioned St. Augustine's Hall,
From 8 to 11...we have a ball.

On Aug. 3 and 17...
Dick Kelly will be on the scene,
Then Dana Blood is calling here
On Aug. 31 --- this year.

We'll be looking for you on the corner-of-a-square!!! MILT AND KAY WINDOVER

Bob Clapp's Sporting Goods

Slacks...Shirts...Ties...Dresses
Shoes...Petticoats...
Jewelry!

157 Main Street, Brattleboro, Vt.
Tel. AL 4-1260

VERMONT HEADQUARTERS FOR Square Dance Wear



PRECISION VALLEY SQUARES, SPRINGFIELD, VT.

Howdy, folks - how's the dancing? Sure would be nice to have you stop in on your vacation or just make a special trip for some special fun dancing to Bill Starr at the Charlestown, N.H., town hall every other Wed. night during the remainder of the summer. We'd love to have you, and remember this is a banner club, so come on, take one away from us!

A new year has started, and we have new officers at the reins - maybe some fresh ideas will pop up and make the club just that much more fun. Congratulations to last year's officers for a job well done. Many hours were spent for the good of our club, and we know the members appreciated their efforts. New Pres. are Ralph and Caroline Stoddard, two capable and efficient people. Good luck to them and to all the new officers.

July is the annual picnic at Townshend Dam, and we're sure everyone that attends will enjoy it. This is a beautiful spot for such an occasion. In Aug., we will dance the second and fourth Wed. These are regular dances at the Charlestown town hall. Sept., we will go back to Sat. on the second and fourth weekends. Hope to see you all at these times.

Well, our year of being Sec. ends with this article. May we say we were proud and honored to do this for our club. Remember, everyone, have fun dancing and keep smiling. BETTY PERKINS

OKEMO SQUARES...

PRESENTING...

DANA BLOOD

2nd ANNUAL FEAST

AUGUST 25th 8:00 to 11:30 PM

\$2.00 per couple

TOWN HALL, LUDLOW, VERMONT

Foothead and Mystery Rides are always welcome!

CATAMOUNT GADABOUTS, BENNINGTON, VT.

The Catamount Gadabouts completed a successful regular season May 19 and have planned some summer activities. An outdoor dance at Lake Paran in June was hampered by thundershowers, but two dances are scheduled for July 8th and 22nd, and the first and third Sat. in Aug. A Bennington Battle Day Celebration Dance will have callers Jim Ford and Earl Turner at the Bennington Armory on the second Fri.

The Gadabouts elected Bud and Annie Peterson, Brad and Amy Jones, Jim and Bea Harrington and Wally and Diane Oshkiri for their 1967-68

GREEN MT. SQUARES, BRATTLEBORO, VT.

Hi there! It's been a couple of months since you have heard from the Green Mt. Squares, but we hope to do better in the future. May 21st, we had our Anny. dance with Singing Sam Mitchell and Joe Prystupa. We really had a large crowd from several clubs. Thanks everyone for the large turnout. Charter members all received a beautiful personalized ashtray as a gift from the club. Thank you, it was a wonderful surprise.

June 7th, we held our annual supper followed by our annual meeting. The following officers were elected: Pres.-Dave and Irene Dearborn; V. Pres.-Dick and Marge Lesure; Sec.-Ed and Anna Mae Coombs. Treas.-Ken and Marilyn Rounds; Sunshine-Morris and Louise W. Sell; Hosp.-Paul and Louisa Frenchette and Ed and Donna Jones; Pub.-Barb and Salty Howe and Phil and Vera Trotter and Co-ordinators - Lloyd and Vivian Glover.

June 25th, we held a Sun. Workshop with John Hendron and Joe Prystupa calling. July 9th, club members and their families will have the annual picnic at Look Park. July 14, 15, 16 will be our Campers Weekend, Springbrook, Shelburne, Mass. The only dance in Aug. will be held at the Community Center, Brattleboro, Vt., on the third Fri. Hope to square up with you soon.

SALTY AND BARB HOWE



CALLER **DONA PRUDHOMME**
TEACHER..

27 Columbus Circle, Newport, N. H. 03773-863-1930
Sun. 20th..Field day for Cone Auto, Hartland, Vermont
Thurs. 10, 31st...Band concerts, Claremont, New Hampshire
Fri. 4, 18th...Giant Store, Claremont, New Hampshire
Sat. 5th.....Camp & Dance, Shaker Mt., Lebanon, N. H.
Sat. 12th....Mountain Do'ers, Morriah, New York
STILL BOOKING FOR THE 1967 FALL SEASON

PIECES OF EIGHT, WALPOLE, N.H.

Although we had two real sprightly dance, we didn't hear many poets singing, "what is so rare as a day in June!" We made our way between the raindrops and did the best we could. Honey Red McCain drew a really hot night on June 3rd, but conveniently forgot his tie (it needed fixing, he said), and proceeded to give us a truly fun-filled evening. The clan regathered for Ken Ringland's calling on June 17, an even hotter night, and such was Ken's magic that he made us completely forget the heat.

Tapering off for the summer doesn't mean a thing for Pieces of Eight. There's more going on now than ever! Five demonstrations in the works for July and Aug. - no, four. One's in Sept.. Great plans afoot for the Fifth Anniv. Celebration on the fifth Sat, in Sept. are still gathering momentum - a real wingding! The facts are being brought home that these things JUST DO NOT HAPPEN! First Fun Night is Sept. 24th - and on and on. Strangely enough, it isn't hectic - it's orderly and efficient.

Pieces of Eight in real force attended the benefit dance for retarded children, sponsored by the Village Squares. We were proud to find ourselves as much in evidence as any of the twelve clubs attending.
JANTJE AND DON PRUDEN

PIECES OF EIGHT of Walpole, N.H.

Coming Up.....OUR 5th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION WITH DANA BLOOD
Guest Caller and KEN RINGLAND, Club Caller
Doing the Honors!
August 19th.....KEN RINGLAND, Walpole Town Hall. . . 8:30 P.M.

NORTHWOOD HIGH STEPPERS, NORTHWOOD, N.H.

At the annual meeting in June, the following officers were elected: Pres.-Robert and Jackie Palmer; V. Pres.-Mr. and Mrs. Robert Graves; Sec.-Bruce and Ellen Eppelsheimer; Treas.-Ted and Betty Natti; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Blackman are Prog. Chairmen. It was decided to start new classes the second Fri. in Oct.

Club dances are being held during the summer at the Northwood Elementary School on the first and third Sat., and are having good attendance. Ted Perkins is the caller in July and Ellis Ring is calling the turns in Aug. The club basks in the glory of two adventurous couples who went to the 16th National, Philadelphia - Clayton and Ruth Heath and Wendall and Barbara Bassett. Other news of swing feet - in June, fourteen couples attended the Suncook Sunsett Swingers anniversary dance and came home with a banner and door prizes. Another group went to Maine July 1st, Theresa Moran calling.

At the last club dance in June at Ring's Lake Shore Farm, Northwood, a farewell gift was presented to Fred and Pete McCleary (appropriately decorated with life savers) who are moving to Maine. We will miss them- they have given so much time and good humor to make the club successful. An enjoyable dancing weekend was held June 30-July 1 at Lake Shore Farm with Bob Grandpre' and Jerry Benoit calling.
BRUCE AND ELLEN EPPELSHEIMER

The **SHUTTER STRUTTERS' Summer Program**

GREEN SHUTTER INN...Rt. 28-28A...near Londonderry, Manchester, N. H.

Aug. 4th..RALPH LOWELL

Aug. 18th..SURPRISE CALLER

Aug. 11th..JOE DOMBROWSKI

Aug. 25th..PHIL ADAMS

Outside Dancing

In case of rain

All dances start 8:30 to 11:30 PM

Newton Pavilion

Newton, New Hampshire

5000 SQUARE FEET OF HARDWOOD FLOORING DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO SQUARE DANCING

6 MILES NORTH OF HAVERHILL, MASS. ON ROUTE 108

Dancing 8-11 PM

Sat. 5th.. **FRANNIE HEINTZ**

Sat. 12th.. **RED BATES**

Sat. 19th... **PHIL ADAMS**

Sat. 26th... **DICK JONES**

ROUNDS with TOM & BARBARA POTTS

RIVERSIDE RAMBLERS, FARMINGTON, N.H.

Thanks to all our many square dance friends, mystery rides and knothead groups who have made May and June such fun months for us. The Grays and Lytles are back from Fla., nice to see our summer neighbors again. People like the Curriers, Hartlys, Kings and Ouimettes have sparked our dances so that we can't wait from one Sat. to the next.

Sorry our past presidents have moved from this area. We will all miss Earl and Vivian McAlister and hope the farewell dinner June 7th let them know how much their effervescent personalities

The Riverside Manor

11 Summer Street Farmington, N.H. 03835 603-755-2551
HOST CLUB: Riverside Ramblers HOST CALLER: RALPH GERO

SQUARE DANCING EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT AT 8:00 P.M., YEAR 'ROUND
EXCEPT...

NO DANCE on August 12th as we'll be attending the Fifth Annual Reunion of Overseas Dancers at the Margate Motel in Laconia, New Hampshire.

Official Washington Knothead Representatives - Mystery Rides also welcome
Square Dance Clothing Store in the premises.

August 2, 16, 23, 30th: Ralph will be calling at the Riverbrook Camping Grounds
So. Lebanon, Maine at 8 PM Open Dances

August 4, 18, 25th: Ralph will be calling at the Mi-Te-Jo Camping Area
Milton, N.H. at 8:00 PM Open Dances

will be missed by anyone who met them. Our loss will be a great gain to the Pittsfield, Mass., area.

The club has enjoyed following our caller, Ralph Gero, over to his dances at Riverbrook Campgrounds, S. Lebanon, Maine, and at Mi-Te-Jo Campgrounds in Milton, N.H. The weekend of July 29th will find a group of Riverside Ramblers at Mi-Te-Jo for three days of eating, dancing, sleeping on "terra firma" and trying to keep track of the offspring.

Hats off to our new club officers: Pres.-Murrey Lepene; V. Pres.-Ronnie Garneau; Sec.-Elaine Needham; Treas.-Dave Pheasant. Looking forward to seeing you all in a square soon!

GLADYS LEPENE

MID-SUMMER DANCE

RON HEBERT

and

JIM MAYO

WEDNESDAY, JULY 26th, 1967

8:00 P.M.

PULASKI HALL, . . . Manchester Street, . . . Manchester, N.H.

TRACK TOWN TROTTERS, SALEM, N.H.

We finally reached the end of our busy and joyful year of dancing. A large group received their PhD on June 8, with members from the Broadway Twirlers, Yankee Twirlers, Lakeside Swingers, Merry Mixers, Carriage Set and Heel and Toes. On June 10, thirty eight members and guests journeyed to the Woodlands to earn our knothed badges - some also earned their duck badges. A real good time was had by all dancing to Gloria and Johnnie Roth. June 18, we had a cookout and dancing at Horace Upham's. The weatherman kind of let us down, but to square dancers neither snow, sleet nor rain can break our spirit. Horace really made us feel comfortable.

We are not yet a large club and we must all support our events. When we have guests, we are grateful and try to make them feel welcome. We hope they will return again and again. Our last event will be July 29, with a camp and dance weekend at Winnasquam Lake.

Officers for next term are Charlie and Dot Boehm as club advisors.; Ted and Mary Perrault, Pres.; Ronnie and Shirley Martin, V. Pres.; Al and Beryl Chase, Sec.; Bill and Marion Sawyer, Treas.; Bill and June Bamber, Corr. Sec. We wish them lots of luck. The committee for the next class will be Frank and Armande Morel, Herb and Martha Fendersen, Bernie and Dora McDonald, Chuck and Linda Carter and Joe and Bea Brosco. We are all working like beavers to get many members for the next class which starts the second Thurs. in Sept.

So long - hope you all have a safe summer. See you in Sept. ARMANDE AND FRANK MOREL .

MONADNOCK SQUARES

Recreation Center Keene, N.H.

Sat. Aug. 12th

SKIP SMITH

Sat. Aug. 26th

HERB KEYS

8:30 to 11:30 P.M.

SEPT. 15th ROUND DANCE LESSONS 8:00-10:30 P.M.

with RAY & LOUISE WOODS

CIRCLE 8'S, CLAREMONT, N.H.

Greetings to all who read the Circle 8 news - our first event in June was graduation #5 - three more squares have been added to our big happy family and we say, welcome aboard. We also welcome twelve new round dancers who graduated with honors the same evening - who ever said that never the twain shall meet?? We hope to have many more combined graduations such as this. Also receiving a diploma and Circle 8 badge was Abner Link, our visiting square dance mannequin. Guests were Monadnock Squares, Pieces of Eight, Village Squares, Rhythmic Reelers, Small City Steppers, Okemo Squares, Manorettes and State Line Stompers, with caller and taw, who took home a banner. We thank you all for making this occasion memorable.

Here is the announcement that members have been waiting for - the cash award of \$65 or a weekend at East Hill Farm for the couple with the best attendance record was awarded to Norman and Sophie Sicard. We also thank those Circle 8's who took Abner on tour. It has been a pleasure having him. Our July 1st dance is in his honor, and the club best represented will become his foster parents. This ends our inside dancing until fall. We will be dancing this summer at the band concerts Thurs. evening and at the Giant Store parking lot Fri. evening. Check Dona Prudhomme's ad - dancing is free and fresh air is good for you - so please join us - the more the merrier. Keep the faith.

ONE OF THE EIGHTS

★ UNDER THE STARS ★
SQUARE
 at **DANCIN'**

HAMPTON BEACH
 STATE PARK

8:30 - 11:30 PM



SEVENTEENTH SEASON

ON ROUTE I-A at the SOUTHERN END of HAMPTON BEACH, Hampton, N.H.

Aug. 4th..... **DICK STEELE**
 Aug. 11th..... **JOHN HENDRON**
 Aug. 18th..... **JOE DOMBROWSKI**
 Aug. 25th..... **EARL JOHNSTON**
 Sept. 1st..... **EDDIE VIEIRA**

Sponsored by: Seacoast Region Square Dance Association

SURFSIDE B'S, ARUNDAL, MAINE

Our annual membership supper was enjoyed on June 3 by all. The Lodge was filled to capacity and so were we! Thanks to Cal and Della's good cooking. Guest caller and neighbor, Glenn Zeno, didn't let a little thunder and lightning dampen our fun on June 17. It sure was quiet when the lights went out. Cal was in the kitchen with Cindy - She looks great with her new hairdo!

We are looking forward to dancing in July to guest callers - Theresa Moran, Maurice Dench, Ed Ross Smith, Hank Drumm and Joe Dombrowski. Goff Brook Lodge is being enlarged - it is going to be just wonderful - cool and spacious. The contractor has already started the new addition.

Hope we see you some time this summer. We are always happy to meet vacationers, so come and spend an evening with us.
BILL AND CARMEN McDONALD

CONTRA DANCE JAMBOREE

Newton Pavilion, Newton, N.H.

FRI. SEPTEMBER 29th

CHARLIE BALDWIN
MAL HAYDEN **DICK LEGER**

Sponsored by... Seacoast Region Square Dance Association

TIMBERLANE SQUARES, HAMPSTEAD, N.H.

What a wonderful party our lobster festival at the Woodside's turned out to be. No one knows whether it was spring fever or rapture of the seafood, but most of us found ourselves in loud pajamas or lacy nighties at 2:30 in the a.m., knocking at Ralph Lowell's door. How's that for a bunch of idiots? Ralph and Ginny were wonderful sports welcoming us in spite of stifled yawns. Ralph in baggy seated saffron colored P.J.s demonstrated another of his many talents. He is a wonderful man with scrambled eggs and English muffins. In fact, he could be described as a chef extraordinaire. The only sour note was when a disgruntled hornet pierced poor Ginny's finger with a venomous stinger, but a glass of vinegar eased the pain and Henry Sebrowsky bravely leapt the vile creature to death with his bare left hand.

Happy Holidays from "the biggest idiot of them all." **VIRGINIA TALBOT**

STAN HUNTLEY'S ADMIRAL'S CHOICE MOTEL and APARTMENTS

SQUARE DANCING EVERY NIGHT...EXCEPT SUNDAYS

Dance with the Ocean Waves S/D/C on Thursdays

Square Dancing "FREE" for Motel Guests

MOTEL UNITS - Accommodate up to four persons.

COOKING UNITS - with Kitchenette accommodate up to Four persons

2-3-4 ROOM APARTMENTS - accommodate from 2 to 7

PENTHOUSE APARTMENT - accommodates seven!

Sundeck with Ocean View....Easy on the Premises Parking....Baby sitters...

WRITE FOR FOLDER: STAN HUNTLEY, 10 G St., Hampton Beach, N.H.

Tel: (603) 926-2529

03842

MONADNOCK SQUARES, KEENE, N.H.

A wonderful summer of square dancing, swimming and vacations are all but gone for another year. I sure hope everyone has enjoyed meeting and dancing with other clubs as has the Monadnock Squares. Our most enjoyable trip, June 17th, was a knothead journey to Manchester, Conn. Our dancers were greeted with a giant-size banner to bring home. Also a cake, decorated with miniature square dancers, was presented to the group. Thanks for the red carpet welcome - we shall return.

Sept. 9th, Monadnock Squares are having Fun Night with our new club caller Rufus Aldridge. Come and bring a friend. The third Fri., from 8-10:30, we will be starting round dance lessons with Ray and Louise Woods. We begin with basic steps and classes are open to anyone - all clubs are welcome. Don't forget to sign our guest book. Free pass to every 100th guest - see our ad.

BEN AND JOAN CREAMER

SPINDRIFTERS

JIM WICKS *calling*

FLO & ANDY HART, Rounds

"Haven for vacationing dancers"

TOWN HALL

RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

OPEN WORKSHOP EVERY THURS.

8:30 to 11:00 PM

Everyone Welcome!

We dance all summer!

SPINDRIFTERS, RYE, N.H.

What better way could we start our eighth year than by welcoming Peter David Splaine, born May 2nd? Congratulations to Bev and Art. After fifteen weeks of excellent instructions by club caller, Jim Wicks, May 11th found twenty two new Spindrifters receiving their diplomas and badges. Did you ever try square dancing in shoeboxes - well they did! Among the guests was Ralph Gero who called a tip for us. The refreshments were scrumptious, topped off by a beautifully decorated cake made by our expert, Grace Spinney.

New officers are: Pres.-Bob Goodsell; V. Pres.-Jim Knowles; Sec.-Rita Walker; Treas.-Grace Spinney; and Prog. Chair.-Thurston Caswell. This evening was Ole Prez Myron Spinney's last night as head of the Spindrifters so he was presented "gifts" appropriately selected with tender loving care. Bob Goodsell, New Pres., was presented a hand hewn gavel made by club member Charlie Hayden.

Callers Joe Casey and Glenn Zeno joined us June 8th. June 15th, our seventh anniversary was colorfully celebrated. Two squares from Strato-Jets and their caller, Phil Adams, came and captured a banner. Bob Baillie was on hand to join in the festivities, too. How can you top the trio of Wicks, Adams and Baillie all in one evening? A flashback of the past seven years was read, and charter members Flo and Andy Hart and Jim Wicks were presented gif. \$ - a lovely compote to the Harts and a cigarette lighter to Jim. The Spinneys were given a hibachi for their camping trips. We also welcome back Jessie and John Kalix after much too long an unavoidable absence.

For an evening of fun and heaven knows what else, why not join us at Rye Town Hall, any Thurs. night. We love meeting old friends and making new ones. NO 5

Dance at

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

in Scenic New Hampshire

Off Rt. 103. Mt. Sunapee, New Hampshire

Less than 2 hrs. drive from Boston, 3 hrs from Providence & Hartford

SWIM

CAMP

SUMMER SCHEDULE

MANORETTES and KEARSARGE KAPERS

AUG. 12th **FREDDIE LUST** 8 PM

MT. SUNAPEE JAMBOREE
CORRECTION DATE 8 P.M. AUG. 26th

THERESA MORAN &



FREDDIE LUST



RIDE THE GONDOLA

DANCE

PICNIC

HIKE

For cool carefree summer dances
dance at MT. SUNAPEE ST. PARK
in the shadow of Mt. Sunapee
near the Lake.

DANCE FEE: \$2.00 /couple

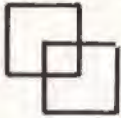
PLAN YOUR VACATION AROUND
SQUARE DANCING
AT MT. SUNAPEE. THE PLAYGROUND
OF WESTERN NEW HAMPSHIRE!

For more information write:

LAKE SUNAPEE BOARD OF TRADE
BOX S/D
So. Newbury, N.H. 03272

Sponsored by: Lake Sunapee Board of Trade
& New Hampshire Dept. of Parks





SETS IN FOCUS



By JOE ROARK

The Continental Squares, in conjunction with Earl Johnston's Holiday Squares, last Nov. held a Cotillion at the Sheraton-Boston Hotel, part of the Prudential complex. Thanksgiving Eve was the date selected for the event which attracted about ninety couples. Formal square dance attire was introduced into the square dance activity, and it resulted in the girls arriving for the event in the most beautiful gowns imaginable - all designed around the traditional full skirt and bouffant petticoats. Every known type of fabric was utilized by the girls to effect the formal atmosphere of the evening, and they succeeded handsomely. Whipped cream, brocades, eye-lash, silk, taffeta and rayons all superseded the cottons and ginghams as the girls appeared in their stunning attire. With the white gloves that were requested for the affair, the girls really matched the beautiful hall with its romantic chandeliers and beautiful embellishments.

Another unique aspect of the Cotillion was the printed program that enabled the dancers to exchange tips with other couples prom style. It was an evening of surprises and dance master Charlie Baldwin was the source of these surprises. For the interlude between tips, Charlie taught and cued a gavotte, a cute little easy dance to the Glowworm melody as well as the Duchess and the Waltz Country Dance. The latter was a real hit as the dancers formed teams of two couples to effect a mixer type of waltzing all around the floor.

Caller Earl Johnston was his usual best and he had programmed numbers that told of the history of singing calls during the past fifteen years. As was expected, the event drew a host of observers many of whom expressed amazement at the color, grace and beauty of the dancers and their activity.

COTILLION NOTES: Earl Johnston in a tuxedo? That's right, and he looked pretty sharp! Flo and Andy Hart led the grand march that was a colorful highlight of the evening. Rita and Lee Kenney and Ellen and Bob Kendall cued the two round dances that were programmed for the evening- Ray Bordon of Lexington was called upon by Charlie Baldwin to offer an invocation, and although his remarks were impromptue, they were inspiring and pertinent.

As is the policy with the Continental Squares, a survey was sent to each couple who attended the Cotillion requesting comments and suggestions on the event, and for the one next year. Most of the complaints centered around the fact that the hall was not large enough. Most people agreed that the white gloves and printed programs added much to the event. Many people felt that it was not necessary to hold the Cotillion in a locale as elaborate as the Sheraton-Boston Hotel, but all agreed that it should be held in either another Boston hotel or a prestige country club. Suggestions for next year's Cotillion were rather inconclusive as some suggested a higher level of dancing, but then many suggested the same level. Some felt that Thanksgiving Eve was a poor choice, others felt it added much to the festive atmosphere. As it appears now the Cotillion for next year will be Sat. evening, Dec. 2nd, probably at a Boston hotel or a greater Boston or Framingham Country Club. It will again be formal attire but will have a novel twist to the dress requirement that will be released at a later date. If the event has to be limited to fifty or seventy five couples, those who attended last year's Cotillion will be given first opportunity for tickets.



Happy Cotillion dancers, Les and Agnes Gaffney and Earl and Barbara Franklin.



Top picture: Part of the Cotillion dancers at the conclusion of the Grand March. The ladies never looked any prettier and the men looked "real sharp." Bottom pictures L-R; Cotillion dancers, Mary and Ed Loika and Mary and Eric Moberg.

(Continued on Page 93)



Let's Dance

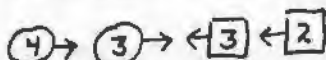
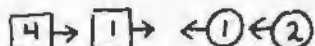
by
Jay King



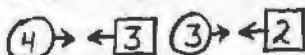
DIXIE DAISY by Bill Shymkus, Chicago, Illinois (1958)

Dixie Daisy can be done when two dancers in single file are facing another two dancers in single file. In today's choreography the Dixie Daisy is most often used when the set is in "double pass thru" position. The leading person in each column of two gives a right hand to the one he (or she) faces and walks by. This brings each leader face to face with the trailing person in the other column. With a left forearm, turn this person exactly halfway around. Leave him (or her) facing out and the leaders, who are again facing each other in the center of the set, give a right hand and walk by. Each column of two is now facing in the opposite direction (from its starting direction) and the original leading people have become the trailing people.

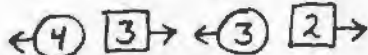
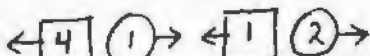
DIXIE DAISY DIAGRAMS



START WITH SET IN
DOUBLE PASS THRU
POSITION



LEADERS GIVE A
RIGHT AND WALK BY



TURN OUTSIDE PEOPLE
HALF BY THE LEFT AND
LEAVE THEM FACING
OUT



LEADERS GIVE A
RIGHT AND WALK BY
AGAIN

JAY KING
New England S/D Caller, Aug., 1967

17TH NATIONAL CONV., OMAHA, NEB.

First to report 100% advance registration to the 17th National Square Dance Conv. is the Omaha Area Square Dance Callers Assn. Come on dancers, don't let the callers show us up - help your club join the growing list of member groups in the Advance Registration 100% Club. For advance registrations write to - Elvo and Geneva Pratt, Cook, Neb., 68329. While we wait for your club to be counted, hats off to the first 100% Club members.

And while we are at it, hats off also to the Omaha Chamber of Commerce who have volunteered to coordinate the housing requirements for our out of town dancers. They already have lodging commitments from most of the hotels and motels and are now developing a list of available private home accommodations. Their motto seems to be "provide a multiple choice of accommodations to every visiting Nebraskaland convention dancer." And, by golly, they'll do it, too!

Don't forget - you've got a date June 20, 21 and 22, 1968, to "Swing Your Taw in Omaha" at the 17th National Square Dance Convention with all of Nebraskaland as your hosts!



Top picture: Larry and Irene Bampton, and Lois and Brad Bernard arriving at the Sheraton-Boston for Cotillion. Bottom picture: Marion Johnston and Bertha Baldwin serving punch to Cotillion dancers.

DO YOU WANT YOUR FRIENDS TO BE WELL-INFORMED, AMUSED, INTELLIGENT. . . .
DELIGHTED?HAPPY?
INTRODUCE THEM TO THE N. E. CALLER. . .TODAY!!!

Record Review

- BLUE STAR 1810** FOR ME AND MY GAL - Flipside WC by Al Brownlee. Key F.
4 ladies promenade inside. Box the gnat. Do-Si-Do. 4 men star left turn partner right. Allemande left, do-si-do partner. Swing corner and promenade. Glossary terms.
- BLUE STAR 1811** FIDDLER'S DREAM, Key of G / JAYDEL, Key of A.
A pair of well played instrumental hoedowns with guitar and fiddle leads respectively.
- GRENN 12093** RIDE RIDE RIDE - Flipside WC by Johnny Davis, Key of E.
A fine number featuring four different patterns which may be used in combination or separately.
- HAT 349** NO TEARS MILADY - Flipside by Ernie Kinney. Key of C.
Heads whirlaway. Turn thru. Separate around one. Circle four. Roll away. Right hand star to corner. Allemande left, do-si-do partner. Swing corner and promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- KALOX 1071** CROSS THE BRAZDS - Flipside WC by C.O. Guest. Key of B flat.
Four ladies chain, roll away, do-si-do next. Men star left. Star promenade four ladies backtrack twice around. Do-si-do, weave the ring. Swing and promenade. Fine figure and music.
- MACGREGOR 2018** RIBBON OF DARKNESS - Flipside WC by Frank Lesperance. Key G.
4 ladies chain 1/2. Head ladies chain. 4 gents promenade inside. All promenade. Heads wheel around, R and L thru. Do-Si-Do, swing thru. Box the gnat. Square thru. Swing. Circle left. Allemande left, do-si-do weave ring. Do-si-do. Allemande left and promenade. A rather uninspiring dance. Quality of the with-call side is not up to the usual standard.
- SCOPE 503** CHARMAINE - flipside WC by Tommy Cavanagh, Key A-flat.
Heads square thru. R and L thru. Do-si-do to ocean wave. Slide thru. Star thru. Swing corner. Allemande left and promenade. A workable dance called in typical Tommy Cavanagh style.
- SCOPE ALBUM 2001** Featuring the calls of Frank Lane of Col., and Bob Page of Calif. Two fine callers alternate in calling 8 patter and 2 singing calls. These dances are fast moving, danceable, club-level numbers which should provide an evening of pleasurable dancing for the most ardent square dancer. The balance between calls and music is very good.
- TOP 25147** BE HAPPY - Flipside WC by Bill Dann. Key of A-flat.
Heads R and L thru, star thru, pass thru, swing thru. A l eight circulate. Swing thru, R and L thru. Allemande left, do-si-do, swing corner and promenade. Fine dance and music.
- TOP 25148** MAME - Flipside WC by Harry Pearcey. This is the DANCE OF THE MONTH
- TOP 25150** BUSTERS SHOES - Flipside WC by Ben Baldwin, Jr. Key of G.
4 ladies chain. Roll away. Swing. Allemande left, do-si-do partner gents star left. Star promenade. Girls backtrack. Box the gnat. Pull by, allemande left and promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- WINDSOR 4876** GOOD ADVICE - Flipside WC by Lee Helsel. Key of G.
Four ladies promenade inside. Swing. Heads pass thru around one. Square thru. Allemande left. Do-si-do, swing corner and promenade. Another excellent number.
- WINDSOR 4877** BABY FACE - Flipside WC by Al Brundage. Key of B flat.
Heads promenade 1/2. Swing star thru. Do-si-do outside two. Swing thru. Box the gnat. Square thru. Round. Allemande left pass by one promenade the next. Excellent dance, music and calling.

All of the above records are available from the Promenade Shop, Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Mass., where the service is friendly and dependable. **DICK DAVIS**

New England S D Caller, Aug., 1967

CALLERS CO OP, LYNN, MASS.

This will be my last letter as scribe for the Co-Op. We have an active and enthusiastic group of new officers who will be taking over for the new season. We wish the best of luck to Pres.-John Chalwick; V. Pres.-Art F-Bow; Rec. Sec.-Harold Wilson; Corr. Sec.-Mert Ames and Treas.-Charlie Hunter. Of course, we wish the best to all of the taws, too. We know that they will be planning with an interesting and active program for the coming season.

On June 4, the Co-Op completed its second year with a Chuckwagon Special which was enjoyed by almost 100 persons. The Co Op members all brought the food and invited interested dancers to an afternoon and evening of pot luck food and dancing. The affair was a huge success.

The Co-Op plans to continue in a limited manner this summer but will be back to a full scale program on the first Sun. in Oct. We meet at the Lynn YMCA and welcome any interested callers and prospective callers to our meetings.

JOHN THOMPSON

For the Caller....Flip Instrumentals

- Sc.504 DON'T SWEETHEART ME JOE LEWIS
 Sc.503 CHARMAINE TOMMY CAVANAGH
 Sc.502 APRIL IN PORTUGAL BOB PAGE
 Sc.501 THERE'LL BE A SQUARE DANCE HERE TONIGHT JIM MAYO

For the Dancer - 12" Long Playing Album

- Sc.2001 TWO FOR THE SQUARE DANCE TONITE featuring
 BOB PAGE & FRANK LANE

P. O. BOX 64349 • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90064

SQUARE DANCING TODAY IN NORTH AMERICA
 (As presented at 1967 National Convention)
 Brisbane, Australia

When I was first asked to tackle this topic, my immediate reaction was - why North America? Is it because that's the main stamping grounds of our favorite activity or do you really want to know if things are different there from "down under"?

-----there is no difference in calling, thus no difference in dancing - except in one or two areas such as styling. So let's say it's the same all over. What's the difference? Is it people? Partly. Is it the callers? Partly. Is it that the great revival is five to ten years ahead in North America? Yes. I think this is the answer. My conservative estimate would be that there are 5,000,000 active dancers in Canada and the U.S.A.

-----In my notes from the Purdue Seminar, the main effort of this school was to determine what is best for square dancing generally.

-----Square dancing is a billion dollar industry. Halls, clothing and accessories, records, books and dancing are all part of the activity and if one wants to be "on top" one must be better than average. Certainly there are problems. You have them here and you know what they are; to overcome some they have full-time courses for callers, leaders and dancers. If any person wants to be a leader or caller, they had better attend one or more and "pick the brains" of the best leaders and callers. Some of the top callers in North America never travel - they are too busy in their home areas. They just cannot get away from 20-25 sets seven nights a week plus Sunday afternoon.

The big problem on the North American Continent is now coming to a head. Two organizations are trying to "reap a harvest" from dancers. Such slogans as "Join our organization at \$10 couple" and so on means that someone is out to profit more than they should from people who only want to have fun, be it low or high level dancing. They want to set a standard for callers - a good thing, and dancers - still a good thing - but a standard already exists. Sets In Order has for years produced a fairly good set of movements and teaching techniques and the vast majority of callers in North America use it. They have done this with no idea of profit but simply with the idea that a basic standard is necessary for the good of the activity so that a caller or dancer can travel and know he or she can join any group and dance.

Generally speaking, square dancing in North America is a healthy, happy activity and it should grow even more in the next decade.

It will always have problems because someone will invent some new movement to add to the difficulty of dancers - we must progress but temper our progress with common sense and be selective in our choice of material.

-----Provided you have good leaders, then the movement will grow if you all work together and become a well-knit unit rather than a bunch of individuals all pulling in different directions. This has paid off in many places like Toronto, Saskatchewan, California, just to mention some. Three places have district councils for callers and for dancers, then a council representing both. It is the job of this council to sort out and sift problems before they arise.

ART SHEPHERD, New Zealand
 South Pacific Square Dance Review Vol. 12, #4.

Editor's Note: The above are excerpts from a presentation made by Art Shepherd to the Australian National Square Dance Convention last spring. He spent some time last year on the North American Continent and we thought you would be interested in his observations regarding our square dance program. CB

A SQUARE DANCE HALL IS NOT A PLACE TO TEST MENTAL AND PHYSICAL SKILLS...
 BUT A MEETING PLACE FOR KINDRED SOULS IN SEARCH OF FUN AND RELAXATION



*"Authentic" Western Wear
and accessories for the*

Square Dancer

ROUND DANCER and CALLER

SQUARE STORE INC.
817 State St. Springfield 9, Mass. 01109

SQUARE DANCING
S.D.

SQUARE STORE INC.
817 State St. Springfield Mass. 01109

**SEND
FOR
OUR
FREE
CATALOG**

of "Authentic" Western Wear
and accessories for the Square
Dancer, Round Dancer and Caller.

SQUARE STORE INC.

817 State St. Springfield Mass. 01109

Editor's Note: The following talk was made by Earl Johnston, Popular national caller, during the Caller's Panel at the National Convention in Philadelphia. The following lacks the warmth and humor which Earl projected, but we thought he made some points callers would like to ponder.

ART AND SCIENCE OF CALLING

By Earl Johnston, Vernon, Conn.

It occurred to me as I sat down to write this article, that it might be interesting to look at the Art and Science of Calling from a little different aspect than is the normal line of thinking when this subject is brought up under the above heading. My first thought when I heard the title of this panel was how do you tell anyone how to be a caller in 20 minutes. Obviously you can't. My next step was to look up the words, Art and Science in the dictionary and after writing down what I found, it started me thinking in a completely different vein. The following is what I found and a few of the thousands of ideas that ran thru my mind:

Art--Skill, experience; Study; Observation. Science--Knowledge; Study; Practice. Experience---as a dancer, must come first; as a member of the activity, thinking like a dancer and then as a caller; As a caller. Study---Application of the mind for acquiring knowledge; Process of acquiring by ones own efforts, knowledge of a subject. Observation---to inspect or take note of. Knowledge---Familiarity gained by actual experience, practical skill; the act or state of understanding. Practice---to perform or work at repeatedly; to acquire proficiency.

If a person takes the time to break down our subject title it would appear that it certainly fits very well with the majority thinking of what it takes to become a good square dance caller. It is difficult to try to place Art and Science in proper sequence. In other words, which should come first, The Art or The Science.

Most new callers pursue both the Art and the Science with equal determination. The reason being, that the callers who are considered as the standard of success, have proven to be masters in both the Art and the Science. I believe, however, that for most of us, there comes a time when we have to decide just which course we really want to take. Do we want to be both Artist and Scientist? Of course we do, but in honesty, we should make the decision as to which of the two we are going to excel in.

At this point in our calling careers, we must be honest with ourselves or be ready to face a long frustrating life as a caller. We can't all be the greatest. Of course we can try, but in order to find personal satisfaction and happiness, it is necessary to know where we are going. We also have to know when we get there. The goal must be realistic and attainable. The satisfaction comes from knowing when we have arrived. Of the thousands of callers in the U. S. and Canada, there are probably less than 100 who are considered Top Notch Pros. Even among the 100, there is a separation, but basically they are the ones who are fortunate enough to be able to combine both the Art and the Science successfully. What about the rest of us? Where do we fit in and what has



A New Singing Call, By RED BATES

"SHEBOYGAN"

DICK CARY BAND HI HAT 350

NEW ROUNDS

"ALWAYS IN MY ARMS"

"SOMEDAY"

Exciting Rhumba by Archie & Nora

Easy Two-Step by:

Murrell

Russ & Mabel Ayrton

HI HAT 840

HI HAT Dance Records

Tom Curto & Sons
10 Fontaine Street

Tel: 583-6495
Ludlow, Mass. 01056

S & R Engravers



SQUARE



ROUND

Dance Badges Novelty Badges
SQUARE & ROUND DANCE DIPLOMAS

this to do with Art and Science? My idea of Art and Science is this: First we have a dancer. This person develops a feeling for Square Dancing that goes just a little further than most. He thinks about the dances and how they are built or constructed. To use the common term, he thinks about the Choreography. He finds himself singing the calls when he is alone or when dancing. Somewhere or somehow, the idea comes forth that perhaps that person could call if he wanted to. Next, he wants to. Then comes the long process of learning some patter and singing calls, the buying of a sound system and the myriad things that get a caller started. At the beginning, everyone is about the same. Scared! But in reality, everyone isn't the same. Some can't sing on key. Some can't be understood clearly. Some can't remember the calls when they pick up a mike. There are many other things too numerous to mention, nevertheless, you must get the idea. But, this person and his friends make excuses because he is a beginner.

Now let's jump ahead three years. What do we have now? I think we are at the point where Art and Science start to separate. After three years, the definition of Art can be used as a guide. This person has experience. He has studied and has observed other callers at work. Does this person have skill in performance? By this time there should be some sign of this. The singing calls should ALL be pleasant. The timing of the patter should be good. The personality on stage should now be starting to develop into a style that is pleasing to most. A feeling for the floor should be evident. This is most commonly referred to as empathy.

Empathy must be defined.--The imaginative projection of one's own consciousness into another being. In other words being able to call the right dance or type of dance at the right time without really knowing why the choice was made. Empathy cannot be programmed ahead. The ability to create enthusiasm thru the use of voice and music. Keeping the whole floor happy without regard to level and ability of the dancer. The Artist Caller can always call a good dance that is pleasing to people who appreciate Art. Don't ever sell dancers short. They will recognize Art when they see or hear it. Regardless of their ability as dancers, whether they are Hot Rods or beginners Art is lost on very few of them. As the teenagers would say, "There are numb heads, but not very many", and they should not be worried about. To sum up, an Artist Caller has skill in performance. He knows how to call. Really call. He does it every night and rarely fails to be successful.

This gives a brief outline of the Artist, but what about the Science of calling.

(Continued in next issue)



SQUIRE DAVIS - SURPRISED!

The annual banquet of the Do-si-Doers S/D Club, East Walpole, Mass. turned out to be more than just a perfunctory gorging of delightful edibles. Nothing detracted from the sumptuous fare, in fact the excitement created by the surprise element only served to whet the appetites of the Do-si-Doers and their guests.

Earle Davis, was the 'surprised one', as the Do-si-Doers used the banquet for an excuse to honor the "Squire". Surprised and honored he was. Entering the door to Vallee's banquet room, in Braintree, the "Squire" was met by camera flashlight and a great big SURPRISE, echoed by all his admirers. The banquet room was appropriately and beautifully decorated for the occasion.

Following the banquet, which by choice was either steak-lobster, Jim & Julia Hasson, outgoing Presidents of the Do-si-Doers called the gathering to order. Appropriate thanks was given the committees in charge of the occasion, following which Jim introduced Charlie Baldwin, close associate of the "Squire" and long time friend.

Charlie's remarks pointed out the many contributions of the "Squire" to the square dance movement, such as, pioneering in the early days of the revival; treasurer of the New England S/D Caller for sixteen years; charter member of the first Callers Association in New England 1951; founder of the Do-si-Doers S/D Club, now eleven years old; and much more, which space restricts recounting.

Following Charlie's tribute (on behalf of the Do-si-Doers), he presented "Squire" with a Paul Revere Bowl, suitably inscribed. The "Squire" responded with thanks, which in turn the gathering echoed, "We Love Squire Davis."

Dick Davis, club caller and leader of the Do-si-Doers Orchestra, called the gathering to the floor and the remainder of the evening of surprise and honor was spent (naturally) square dancing.





Pictures, opposite page, top: "Squire" Davis receiving Paul Revere Bowl from Charlie Baldwin, flanked by Jim & Julia Hasson. Bottom of page, Ralph Hildreth, "Squire" Davis, Arabelle Hildreth, three charter members of the Do-si-Doers S/D Club.

Top of page left to right, Will & Ruth Lemieus, Christ Ruth Preus, Dick Davis, Marion Gorham, Miriam Gittines, Alice Skinner, Ann Hutchins, Peg Emus and Ruth Lemieus. Center picture: Harlan & Kathy Herbert, new club Presidents, and Kay & Tom Walsh. Bottom picture, "Squire" Davis reading inscription on Paul Revere Bowl, applause being led by Charlie Baldwin.

Square Dancing with the TEEN-AGERS!

T N TEEN'S D C, MILLVILLE, MASS.

Hi Everyone! Here I am again writing an article for the Caller. I didn't expect to be doing this so soon, but I asked for the privilege one more time. Instead of telling you about our club this month, I'd like to tell you of a few other people. First, thanks to the owners and managers of the Southwick Wild Animal Farm, for letting us hold a wiener roast there. Everyone was so nice and co-operative, and we all had a swell time.

A tip of the hat to the Gemini 8's, Upton, who are closely knit in the square dance world with us. They have worked for the last three months on a float to enter in the 300th Anniversary parade in Mendon. There were sixty hours of welding put into it and approximately 93,000 napkins were used to make 3,000 flowers for it. About three quarters of the way through the parade, something went wrong and they pulled over to repair it - forty five minutes later they re-entered the parade. Coming home a shower ruined some of the float. They are now fixing it over for a parade coming up this week. That is the spirit and enthusiasm we can all admire. They are an example to all square dancers. Good luck -
LEONA

TEEN TRAVELERS, LOWELL, MASS.

On June 23, we had our banquet, and Stan Kandrut was presented a plaque in honor of his many years of devotion to the Teen Travelers. This summer, both Stan and our new club caller, Bob Arsenault will call dances for us. Stan will call on July 19 and Bob will call on Aug. 16. Those dances will both be on a Wed., outdoors, weather permitting.

In the fall, starting on Sept. 8th, Bob Arsenault will take over the duties as club caller. The 29th, will be fun night, and this is when the class opens. It will close Oct. 13th. That's it for this month. Enjoy the remaining days of your vacation and remember - keep your squares flying
ROBIN MAYALL

SWINGING SQUARES, S. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

Hi, the month of June was really exciting. On June 17th, thirty five club members went to Horace Upham's in Kingston, N.H., for the day. We wish to thank Mrs. Cripps very much for chaperoning on the bus - she did a real fine job.

Everyone enjoyed themselves in N.H. - thanks go to Mr. and Mrs. Upham, we will be going up there again some time in Aug. Everyone come visit us any Fri. night between 7:30 and 11:00 at St. John's Lutheran Church, S. Weymouth, Mass. See you in a square. BETTY JO BOWMAN

RHODY ROCK A TEENS, CRANSTON, R.I.

Summer is here again, and the Rock A Teens dances have ended until fall, but we will be dancing wherever and whenever we can, and hope to see all our friends in a square. We want to thank Chubby Gauvin and his fine group of Chubby Teens for visiting us, and making our dance a merry one. Having Chubby, Bud Sherman and Herb passing the mike back and forth was a great thrill for us.

During the past year, we have had a few members who have earned their Angel Badges by help-out with our classes. They are: Ann Del Sesto, Anita Giff, Diane Swenson, Paul Blanding, Peter Blanding, Kathy Blanding, Debbie Darling, Nancy Germain, Kathy Wallhillich, David Dowding, David Graves and Bob Keefe. Congratulations to all of you. RHODY ROCKET

Engraved Badges & Hangers

 CLUB 

FUN... SPECIAL EVENT...

Designed & Made from your Sketch

Choice of 11 Colors

P & H ENGRAVERS 218 Meadowlark Drive
Longmeadow, Mass. 413-567-0165



EDSARDA ACTIVITY

Congratulations to Don Scott and his officers who so ably guided the activities of EDSARDA the past two years. Don, your friendly attitude, enthusiasm and keen interest in square dancing have sparked the continued growth of EDSARDA. Your ability to inject a note of humor at sticky moments during the meetings has been well appreciated. Incidentally, I've been practicing, on the local

level, your "Taw" hugging technique. While I haven't as yet mastered it, I find it to be a fun thing.

Great strides have been made during your term in office organizing regional associations and increasing EDSARDA membership - a program we will certainly continue. The newly formed North Shore Square and Round Dance Association is off to a good start having sponsored its first successful dance at Masconomet School, Boxford, June 24th, and is co-sponsoring a spectacular dance at the Prudential Center, Sept. 23rd. They are setting a good example for association responsibility in perpetuating the square dance program.

I urge all club presidents to attend the 2nd Pres.'s Ball being sponsored by its founders, the Fairs 'n' Squares, Framingham. The program is being expanded to include seminars and dinner, as well as dancing. Don't miss it. If you, as Pres., cannot attend, send your representative. This is the type of program that helps strengthen the square dance movement. Let's support it!

As a freshman Pres., I am not yet acquainted with all the activities going on within EDSARDA, but I'm sure, as time goes on, this column will grow in length and content. Have a good summer, drive carefully, dance for fun and come back to your clubs in the fall with fresh enthusiasm to make the coming year a better one for square dancing.

ERNIE CHASE

New England S/D Caller, Aug., 1967

NEW NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE MAGAZINE

"Let's Dance", the Magazine for Square and Round Dancers, July, 1967, issue, Vol. 1, No. 1, was introduced at the National Convention in Philadelphia. Edited by Howard Ellis, "Let's Dance" is a neat, professional looking magazine. The first issue, 9 x 6 inches, consists of sixty eight pages, printed on coated paper throughout, two column, with a variety of subjects interesting to the square and round dancer.

A quote from the Editorial: "Our first aim with this publication is to promote square and round dancing where and whenever possible. We have no intention of trying to promote our own ideas or regulating a movement that offers so much enjoyment to so many people. Our aim is to print good, objective material giving the many and diverse views. You, the dancer, can then decide for yourself and we encourage your comments, pro and con."

Let's Dance, published monthly by the Let's Dance Publications, 5225 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C. 20015. \$4.00 per year (12 issues). Introductory offer: for new subscribers, \$3.00.

CONN. CALLERS AND TEACHERS ASSN.

The Conn. Callers and Teachers Assn. met June 11, at the YWCA in Meriden. Al Brozek conducted the record review. Dave Hass and Chic Bentley reported on a meeting they attended with the Conn. Square Dance Calendar Assn. A review of the recent Caller Assn. Festival brought out ideas on how it might be improved in order to attract more dancers. The festival was not very successful, attracting some 370 dancers to a total of seven dances, an average of six to seven sets per dance. The callers donate their time and talent and the event is counted on to carry the Assn. financially in its various efforts to improve square dancing and square dance calling in Conn. Thought is being given to holding one or two big dances rather than several smaller ones.

Possible future clinics being considered for the association are Ed Gilmore, and Dick and Ardie Jones. Also mentioned was a representative of the Dale Carnegie Institute. The meeting closed with a workshop review of Spin Chain Thru presented by Chic Bentley. It was suggested that similar reviews be held at each meeting unless a special speaker is present. WALT DOWER

A SQUARE DANCE HALL IS NOT A PLACE TO TEST MENTAL AND PHYSICAL SKILLS.
BUT A MEETING PLACE FOR KINDRED SOULS IN THE SEARCH OF FUN & RELAXATION.

ROUND DANCE



Printed in U.S.A.

PRESENTS DANCE INSTRUCTIONS FOR
"TAKE ME"

(Round Dance — Two Step)

Dance composed by:

ED and JUNE TEMPLE

Windsor No. 4725

Music by: THE WINDSOR ORCHESTRA

POSITION: Intro - Open Facing - M's L and W's R hands joined. Dance - Sidecar lead hands joined.
FOOTWORK: Opposite Thru-out, Directions for M unless indicated.

EASY

MEAS

INTRODUCTION

WAIT; WAIT, APART, -, POINT, -, TOG (to SCAR), -, TCH, -;

- 1-2 In Open facing pos M's L and W's R hands joined M's back to COH wait 2 meas,
- 3 Step bk apart from ptr on L, -, point R twd ptr, -;
- 4 Step fwd twd ptr on R adjusting to Sidecar pos M's back to COH (lead hands still) joined, -, tch L to R, -;

DANCE

(Arches) CHANGE SIDES (W under), -, 2, -, FWD TWO-STEP, CHANGE SIDES (W under), -, 2, - (to L-OP); FWD TWO-STEP,

- 1 In sidecar pos lead hands joined ptrs change sides M moving twd wall L, -, R, - as W moves twd COH under joined hands on LOD side of M to end in L Open pos facing LOD;
 - 2 In L Open pos starting M's L do 1 fwd two-step prog LOD;
 - 3 Change joined hands to M's R and W's L ptrs change sides M moving twd COH R, -, L, - as W moves twd wall under joined hands on LOD side of M to end in Open pos facing LOD;
 - 4 In Open pos starting M's R repeat action meas 2;
- SIDE, -, BEHIND, -, SIDE, STEP, STEP, -, SIDE, -, BEHIND, - (W start 1-1/4 LF Roll); TURN (to SCAR), STEP, STEP, - (W finish LF Roll to SCAR, STEP, STEP, -);
- 5 In Open pos step swd twd COH on L (W swd twd wall), -, step RXIB of L (both XIB), -;
 - 6 Step swd on L, step R beside L, step L in place, -;
 - 7 Step swd twd wall on R, -; Step L XIB of R, - as W starts 1-1/4 LF roll (L, -, R, -);
 - 8 Step swd RLOD on R making 1/4 RF turn to sidecar pos M's back to COH M's L and W's R hands joined, step L beside R, step R in place, - (W finishes LF roll on L to sidecar pos, step R beside L, step L in place, -);
- (Arches) CHANGE SIDES (W under), -, 2, - (to L-OP); FWD TWO-STEP; CHANGE SIDES (W under), -, 2, - (to OP); FWD TWO-STEP;
- 9-12 Repeat action meas 1 - 4;
- SIDE, -, BEHIND, -, SIDE, STEP, STEP, -, SIDE, -, BEHIND, - (W start 1-1/4 LF Roll); TURN (to CP), STEP, STEP, - (W finish LF Roll to CP, STEP, STEP, -);
- 13-16 Repeat action meas 5 - 8 except to end in closed pos M's back to COH;
- ROCK FWD, -, RECOVER, -, BWD TWO-STEP; ROCK BACK, -, RECOVER, -, FWD TWO-STEP;
- 17 In closed pos rock fwd twd wall on L (W rock bwd), -, recover on R, -;
 - 18 Starting M's L do 1 two-step bwd twd COH;
 - 19 Rock bwd twd COH on R (W rock fwd), -, recover on L, -;
 - 20 Starting M's R do 1 two-step fwd twd wall;
- ROCK THRU (to Rev SCP), -, RECOVER (to CP), -, SIDE, STEP, STEP, -; (Lunge) TURN, -, 2, -, SIDE (to CP), STEP, STEP, -;
- 21 Rock L thru twd RLOD (both XIF) to Rev Semi CP, -, recover on R to face ptr in closed pos, -;
 - 22 Step swd LOD on L, step R beside L, step L in place, -;
- 23-24 Bring trailing hands thru between ptrs to start a full LF turn (W RF) lunge swd LOD on R, -, continue turn and recovers on L, -; finish turn to face ptr in closed pos (M's back COH) by stepping twd RLOD on R, step L beside R, step R in place, -;
- ROCK FWD, -, RECOVER, -, BWD TWO-STEP; ROCK BACK, -, RECOVER, -, FWD TWO-STEP;
- 25-28 Repeat action meas 17 - 20;
- ROCK THRU (to Rev SCP), -, RECOVER (to CP), -, SIDE, STEP, STEP, -; (Lunge) TURN, -, 2, -, SIDE (to SCAR), STEP, STEP, -;
- 29-32 Repeat action meas 21 + 24 except to end in sidecar pos M's back to COH M's L and W's R hands joined;

PERFORM ENTIRE ROUTINE FOR TOTAL OF 2 TIMES

ENDING:

FWD TWO-STEP; FWD TWO-STEP - TWIRL, -, 2, -, APART, -, POINT, -;

- 1-2 In Semi CP facing LOD do 2 fwd two-steps prog LOD;
- 3 Step fwd LOD on L, -, fwd on R making 1/4 RF turn to face ptr (W makes 1/4 RF twirl in 2 steps to end facing ptr lead hands joined);
- 4 Change joined hands to M's R and W's L and step bk apart from ptr on L, - point R to ack, -;

DICK DOYLE

New England S/D Caller, Aug., 1967

LATEST RELEASES on these OUTSTANDING LABELS
BLUE STAR

- 1812 - BLUE SIDE OF LONESOME, Caller: Marshall Flippo Flip/Instrumental
1813 - HO-HO-HO, Flip/ WAIT FOR ME, Round Dances by Al Rowland
1811 - FIDDLERS DREAM, Key G, Flip JAYDEL, Key A (Hoedowns)
1810 - FOR ME AND MY GAL, Caller: Al Brownlee, Flip/Instrumental

BOGAN

- 1206 - ROSE COLORED GLASSES, Caller: Cal Lambert, Flip/Instrumental
1205 - SMOKEY MOUNTAIN BOY, Caller: Cal Lambert, Flip/Instrumental
1204 - SOMEBODY'S TAKING MY PLACE, Caller: Keith Thomsen, Flip/Inst.

LORE

- 1096 - SHEIK OF ARABY, Caller: Johnny Creel, Flip/Instrumental
1095 - SHOW ME WHERE THE GOOD TIMES ARE, Caller: Emanuel Duming Flip/Inst.
1094 - I FEEL THAT OLD AGE CREEPING ON, Caller: Johnny Creel, Flip/Inst.

ROCKIN A

- 1334 - BAYOU BABY, Caller: Bill Wilson, Flip/Instrumental

SWINGING SQUARE

- 2336 - INTO EACH LIFE SOME RAIN MUST FALL, Caller: Johnny Reagan
2335 - LUMBERJACK, Caller: Cal Brazier, Flip/Instrumental

MUSTANG

- 118 - ONE HAS MY HEART, Caller: Billy Brooks, Flip/Instrumental

BLACK MOUNTAIN

- 4571 - OLD GREY BONNET, Flip/ SUNRISE BLUES, (Hoedowns)
4570 - SAINTS, Flip/ WOODCHOPPERS BALL, (Hoedowns)
4569 - STOCKADE BLUES, Flip/ IN THE MOOD (Hoedowns)
4568 - SLIPPIN AROUND, Flip/ DRIVING STEEL, (Hoedowns)

SQUARE 'N ROUND

- 560 - DIXIE TURN THRU/THIS AND THAT, Caller: Les Gotcher

We carry all square and round dance labels - Write us if your dealer cannot supply you

MERRBACH RECORD SERVICE, 323 W. 14th St., Houston, Tex.

CHECK DATES

- Sept. 16, 1967 Mass. President's Ball, Framingham, Mass.
Sept. 17, 1967 Necca Clinic
May 24, 25, 1968 2nd Annual Earl A. Nellis Festival, Canajoharie, New York
June 20-22, 1968 National Square Dance Convention, Omaha, Nebraska

COMPLETE COURSE

SQUARE DANCE FUNDAMENTALS & MOVEMENTS

All the basic figures, new movements and experimental figures, from the very first Allemande Left to the very latest being brought out are in this book. Leading callers and dancers say it is the most complete book on Square Dance they have ever seen and it should be a MUST for both dancers and callers. A new supplement is issued periodically (at a nominal cost) to keep the book up to date.

Effective Apr. 1st, '67, price including first 12 supplements revised to 3/67, \$3.75 PP

WALT WENTWORTH

5557 57th Avenue No., St. Petersburg, Florida 33709

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT...

Square dancing continues to grow. One of the best barometers is the continued increase in summer activities. In the past, dancing was considerably reduced except for barns and summer resorts. Today, many clubs and callers continue their dances and workshops and enjoy good attendance. Air conditioned halls are being searched out and are available.

Round dance groups and classes are also active and well attended. The activity does not stop with dancing. There are committee meetings such as EDSARDA, NECCA, and ACCORD. Plans are being made for fall affairs, problems are being resolved and the air is full of coordination and cooperation. Even though many of us still look forward to an extended vacation, we are aware of the hustle and bustle all about us. We become aware that at least limited indulgence is necessary to at least keep in touch. This is a good sign and is a show of interest and sincerity in the square dance and round dance movement. It behooves all of us therefore to lend our assistance and support whenever possible. We salute those who are keeping the fire kindled. Happy dancing.

BOB MARSH

New England S D Caller, Aug 1967



The Dance

of the Month.

"MAME"

Record: TOP 25148

Dance By:

"Happy" Harry Pearcey

INTRO: BREAK: ENDING:

Four ladies chain across, and you, turn Mame
Join hands, circle left, go walking round the lane
Allemande your corner, let's do an allemande thar
Go right ~~to~~ and left ~~to~~ make a right hand star
Now, slip the clutch, left allemande
Pass on by your own
Swing the next, go round and round
Promenade her home
Promenade this ladie round
When you get her back home, you swing
When your home, you swing around there with Mame

FIGURE

Head couples square thru
Four hands round you go
Do-si-do with the outside two
Make an ocean wave, you know
Rock forward and back
Then do a right and left thru
Dive thru, square thru, 3 4 round, you do
Allemande your corner, do-si-do your own
You swing your corner, promenade her home
Promenade this gal around
Cause she's a good looking dame
When your home, you swing around there with Mame

TAG: When your home, you swing her once or twice -
You swing her round, she's mighty nice -
Hey, naw, you settle down there with Mame...

INTRO: FIGURE: (Twirl for the Heads), BREAK: FIGURE: (Twirl for the Ladies)
ENDING:

DICK DAVIS

New England S D Caller, Aug. 1967

KALOX

NEW ON

K-1072 NIGHT TRAIN - MILENBURG JOY HOEDOWNS

RECENT RELEASES ON KALOX

K-1071 CROSS THE BRAZOS...Flip/Instrumental Caller: C.O. Guest

K-1070 JEALOUSY COLD CHEATIN' HEART, Flip/Inst. Caller: Billy Lewis

NEW LONG PLAY ON KALOX

K-2002 - SQUARE DANCE TIME - Long Play - Caller: Bob Yerington

NEW ON

LONGHORN

LH-163 OHI HAPPY LUCKY ME..Flip/Instrumental..Caller: Bailey Campbell

LH-162 HONEY BEE.....Flip/Instrumental..Caller: Red Warrick

LH-161 NINETEEN MINUTES TO GO..Flip/Inst..Caller: Bill Beters

NEW AFTER PARTY RECORDS

LH-503 THE TRAVELING CALLER/THE CALLERS WIFE Vocal & Music by Ray Bohn

LH-502 HOT ROD CALLER/ROUND DANCE MAN..Vocal & Music by Ray Bohn

NEW SQUARES ON

Belco

B-108 FLOATIN DOWN TO NEW ORLEANS Flip/Inst. Caller: Johnny Hozdulick

B-109 HAPPINESS IS Flip/Instrumental Caller: Walt McNeel

NEW ROUNDS ON BELCO

B-224 'TIL SOMEBODY LOVES YOU Two Step by: Lu & Toni Delson

LAZY RIVER Two Step by Jonny & Ginny Espinosa

B-225 FADED LOV' Two-Step by Charlie & Bettye Procter

SOUTHTOWN U.S.A. Two-Step by Irv & Betty Easterday

RECENT ROUNDS ON BELCO

B-223 HE'LL HAVE TO GO.....Two-Step by: Joe & Ed Freeman

BON BON.....Two-Step by: Fran & Oscar Schwartz

Produced By: **KALOX Record Distributing Co., Inc.**

316 Starr St. • Dallas, Texas



Lone Stars graduating class

LONE STARS, E. HARTFORD, CONN.

We're new - we're enthusiastic. June 3rd, the Lone Stars, a newly formed square dance club for adults **WITHOUT** partners, held a buffet supper and graduation dance for forty nine adults who completed the required instructions from our caller, Lee Pine. We will be starting another class on the fourth Wed. of Sept., Stevens School, E. Hartford.

In June, we elected the following officers: Pres.-Mrs. Lila McClintick; V. Pres.-Mrs. Amy Tice; Prog.-Lillian Arthur; Sec.-Mrs. Doris Armentano; Treas.-Ollie Girouard; Pub.-Mrs. Ruth Houston; Hosp.-Mrs. Germaine Randeau and Harry Morehouse.

Do come join us. If you do not have a partner, we would love to welcome you at either our class or our dances which we are holding on the first, third and fifth Sat. each month. If you do have a partner, great - we still would love to have you come dance with us.

RUTH HOUSTON

Folk Dance

CORRECTION- FOLK DANCE, July, 1967 (TROPANKA) - In Part II, omit the line which says "5-8 (repeated)". There is no repeat of Part II of the dance, although Part I IS repeated.

SHIBOLETH BASADEN

Record: RCA Victor 45 EPA 4136

Israeli circle dance

Formation: Single circle facing the center. No partners. Hands joined.

Note: It has become customary in this dance not to join hands in the usual way, but instead to place hands palm to palm with the persons on either side of you.

Part I: All move slowly to the right with three slide steps (step-close, step-close, step-close), then step again to the right on the R foot, hop on that foot, and at the same time drop hands and turn half round clockwise to face out of the circle. Immediately rejoin hands.

Repeat, moving to the left (i.e., continuing in the same direction - counterclockwise - around the circle) and after the three slide steps again step-hop and turn half round counter-clockwise to face the center.

Repeat all of Part I. Note: Remember to make the turn in the direction you are sliding and to rejoin hands after each turn.

Part II: Join hands (regular hand-hold, not palm to palm). All face R and do 2 step-hops to R around the circle - R, hop; L, hop. Still keeping hands joined, face to the L and do 2 step-hops backward - R, hop; L, hop - still moving in the same counterclockwise direction around the circle.

Repeat all of Part II.

Part III: Face the center and take 2 "giant" steps toward the center - R, hop; L, hop - raising joined hands upward.

Move slowly backward out of the circle with four small step-hops - R,L,R,L. The hop here is little more than an upward impulse.

Repeat the whole dance.

This is a very easy dance which, with its lovely melody and gay spirit, soon becomes a favorite even with very inexperienced groups.

LOUISE WINSTON

APPLE BLOSSOM S/D JAMBOREE

On June 1st, the opening dance of the Jamboree was held in Kentville's Centennial Arena, with Pres. Don Keith and Mayor Lowe on hand to welcome the forty five sets of dancers. Charlie Baldwin, Norwell, Mass., was caller for this 4th Jamboree. With seventy nine American couples, including two couples from Fla., two from Calif., and two from Long Island, N.Y., clubs represented were Red Hot Squares, Minuteman Squares Homestead Squares, Square Riggers (Natick), Fairs 'n Squares and Continental Squares, Mass.; Mill Wheelers, Calif.; Monadnock Squares, N.H.; Square Riggers, Sun Downers, Sebastacook Swingers, Maine; Briney Breezes, Fla.; and Gay Squares, Long Island, N.Y.. Clubs from Fredricton, Moncton, Kensington, Summerside and local clubs were well represented.

Fri. afternoon, there was a bus tour followed by a chicken barbeque, and dancing at Central King's Rural High. The dancers assembled at 6 p.m. Sat. to be piped by two pipers in full Highland dress to the cafeteria where the banquet was held. Gifts were presented to those attending for the second year or more, and to two couples celebrating wedding anniversaries; also to Charlie and Bertha Baldwin, and a Nova Scotia flag to Joe King, Continental Squares. The Order of Good Cheer was presented to all out-of-province guests, making them members of the oldest social club in North America. Refreshments were served after dancing and dancers helped themselves to MacIntosh and Delicious apples, and Scotia Gold fresh cider.

Erle and Norma Findlay presented the Apple Blossom Waltz, and the Continental Bunnies act brought much applause. Fri. evening, Youth, Please, a group of fifty young people affiliated with Up with People, put on a performance. This group sings out how to make the world of tomorrow a better place for all men. They accept no pay for their performances, but earn their money by car washes, etc., and are striving to see how many members they can send to the conference at David's Island, N.Y., in July and Aug. They received generous donations from the American visitors and the Vali Dancers.

See you at the Vali Dancers Apple Blossom Jamboree next year. JEAN GIBSON

MAC GREGOR RECORDS

FLIP INSTRUMENTAL

2019 - "WALKING IN THE SUNSHINE" Called by Bob Brundage

LAST MONTH

2017 - "DO YOU EVERY THINK OF ME" called by Bill
Lockridge

2018 - "RIBBON OF DARKNESS" called by Frank L'Esperance



MacGREGOR RECORDS, 729 So. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90005

CHAIN GANG S. D. C. ANNUAL REPORT

This project, organized to aid destitute and needy children by square dancers throught the nation, has continued to grow and now numbers 1310 members. This growth is evidence that the spirit of friendliness and warm-hearted response is universal with square dancers, as the participating members originate from 21 states and Canada. 251 towns are represented as well as 128 individual square dance clubs. Callers and their wives have done much to promote this endeavor and total 108 members. A brief summary of the structure of this club is as follows to inform those not acquainted with this organization. Membership can be obtained by so requesting of the Sec., and costs \$1 per person. A badge is forwarded to joining members that includes their name, home club, town and state. The \$1 received is applied in its entirety to support several children thru the offices of Foster Parents Plan, Inc. All expenses for badge fabrication, literature, mailing, etc., is absorbed by the originator and Sec. of this club as their contribution to a completely sponsored square dance charity. A by-laws and outline of the club is also forwarded to each couple or member joining.

The organization was formed in May, 1963, and since that time has contributed to the support of a child suggested by Foster Parents Plan, as well as a second child in Jan., 1966, and presently an alternate child as of Feb., 1967. The original youngster was 9 years old, named Marina Monsalve from Colombia, S.A., and thru your aid, has been able to attend school and have a measure of happiness despite the squalor and poverty existing in her life. Questions have occasionally arisen as to the reason for going out of this country to furnish aid, and the principal reason is that this club was designed to be non-regional and have no denominational slant. This aim is best accomplished by using Foster Parents Plan and in realizing that a child's sorry plight is grave regardless of who or where they are.

Our present second child is an 11 year old boy from Greece named Vassilios Katsoukis. This family consists of a mother who works as a weaver, a father with a mutilated arm from an undetected missile that exploded on land he was working, and four other children. They live in a single room in a small old hut and subsist on less than \$1 a day. We, thru Foster Parents Plan, furnish \$180 a year sustenance, as well as gifts or cash grants at Xmas, Easter and on the child's birthday.

Monthly letters (translated) are received from these children, and we in return write to them telling of life here and of square dance activities. Letters to the children, forwarded to me from any of our members are most welcome and will be sent on, as well as a copy of their reply to you.

The current status of the club is as follows: Receipt-Membership, \$1308; renewal dues, \$369; Benefit, Newton, N.H., by Joe Lane Leo Finen and others, called by Chic Bentley, \$50; Benefit at Forrestville, Conn., conducted by Frank Minnehan, Dave Hass, Chic Bentley and Yikes Cameron, \$73 (plus 360 new members who attended the dances). Contributions from the Borers, \$175; life member, Charlie Baldwin, \$15; Total income, \$1990. Expenses - four year support of Marina Monsalve - \$180 annual - \$720, gifts to Marina, Birthday and Xmas, 1963, '64, '65, '66 - \$190, Easter gift to Marina 1964, '65, '66, '67 - \$96, Additional child - Greek boy for 1966-67 annual support - \$360, Xmas and birthday for boy, 1966, \$40, Easter gift for boy - \$20, Packages of clothing and other articles from the Jackson of N. Andover, Mass., and from school children of Pompano, Fla., thru Mrs. Evelyn Turner, and Borers of Raymond, N.H. (no cost). Cost of badge material, literature, mailing, etc. - \$309. Total expenses - \$1735. Balance on hand - \$255.

Our heartfelt thanks to all the members who have made this project possible, and to the promotion extended by the New England Caller. As well as many of the regional callers, such as the Benoit's, Caseys, Baldwins, Channells, Mains, Baillies, and many others. Also, to Edith Roden, Jr., who with seven regional callers ran a special Chain Gang dance in the Buffalo area, as well as the Hicks who enlisted many members from the Washington, D.C., and Maryland region. This list is too extensive to continue, so again, thanks to all. HERB BORER, Sec. RFD #1, Raymond, N.H.

Holiday Acres

1967 SUMMER SQUARE DANCE SCHEDULE -Indoor & Outdoor Dancing
 Rain or Shine Off Route 6, 44, 116 to Gloucester, Rhode Island

OPEN - SATURDAYS - OPEN

July 29th - JACK O'LEARY, Mass.

Aug. 5th - ART T-BOW, Mass.
 12th - FRANNIE HEINTZ, Mass.
 19th - JEAN WYDRA, Conn.
 26th - JACK LEONARD, Mass.

Sept. 2nd - BOB MCGOWAN &
 PAUL PRATT

Visit and Register at our Holiday Acres
 Western Shoppe located at main entrance

OPEN EVERY SUNDAY!

For more information write to: Holiday Acres Campground, Snake Hill Rd, RFD #2,
 North Scituate, R.I. 02857 Tel: 647-5204

CAMP & DANCE WEEKENDS

Limited - Register EARLY

July 28,29,30th JACK O'LEARY
 Len & Winnie Taylor, Rounds

Aug. 11, 12, 13...FRANNIE HEINTZ

Long Labor Day Week - BOB MCGOWAN &
 PAUL PRATT - Sept. 1,2,3,4

NEWCOMB P.A. SYSTEMS IN STOCK

40 - 56 WATT

RECORDS - Square & Round

READERS' FORUM

Dear Editor:

This Royal Singleton enjoyed a Dancy time at the 16th National S/D Convention. It sure is true that this is the world's greatest square dance event, and I consider myself lucky to have been among those present. So much so, that I would like to encourage more Royal Singletons toward such a swinging affair.

Demonstrations were the best I have ever seen. I love to dance, and when I sit for demonstrations, they have to be TOPS. Panels? Most informative! Something for everyone but the singleton. Not that we were forgotten. The hospitality booth gave out solo badges free. Bet they didn't net the dances my Royal Singleton Arm Badges did, tho. I'd sure enjoy participating in a panel concerning the problems of the Singleton. There are enough of us to warrant such, agree? There is a need and a want for a specialized singleton session, even if only a round table discussion.

When this law gets swung at Omaha, maybe such a discussion group could be on the program for Royal Singletons at the 17th. There should be oodles in singletons going in '68. Besides, we we can't let the doubletons have all the convention fun!

See you where the west begins, HELEN NEE



CAMPING & TRAILERING

'67 BUYERS GUIDE and CATALOG

Everything for the tent, turtleback, and trailer camper may be found in this comprehensive catalog. PLUS recommendations for the wise choice of equipment.

Send 25c now for your big 8 1/2" x 11" copy of this unusual "Buyers' Guide and Catalog.

WIGAWAM

BOX 68N RT. 44
 REHOBOTH, MASS.

THE NICEST PEOPLE IN THE WORLD SUBSCRIBE TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER !!

LABOR DAY

**NEW HAMPSHIRE
HIGHWAY HOTEL**

CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE

SEPT. 1, 2, 3 & 4

**BEN & VIVIAN
HIGHBURGER**

COMPLETE COST

\$59.50 per person
(double occupancy)

3 overnights 7 meals
7 Square Dance Workshops
6 Round Dance Sessions
3 Big Evening Dances (2X2)

WEEKEND

JOHN HENDRON



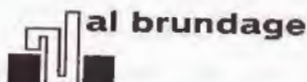
AL BRUNDAGE



JIM MAYO



**BEN & VIVIAN
HIGHBURGER**



83 Michael Road, Stamford, Conn. 06903

HILL TOP R/D/C, PROSPECT, CONN.

Our highlight for June was the Graduation Party. The graduates danced thru' an arch made by the club dancers as they received their diplomas from teacher, Norm Krysta, and assistant Lorraine O'Donnell - they were pinned by Mike and Martha Genova. Graduates were Doris and Ralph Bradley, Rose and Carmen Fontanarosa, Peggy and Frank Hedges, Myrt Hintz, Ken and Betty Neil, Celia and Joe Sendgick and Paul Smith. Refreshments were served and more dancing was enjoyed. We ended up swinging to the square dance calling of Carmen Fontanarosa and Herm Turrell. It was nice to see so many guests at this lovely affair.

Get well wishes to Virginia Doyle and John Daniels who have recently been hospitalized. Don't forget that in July and Aug., we will be dancing at the Roost, Grassy Hill Rd., Waterbury, Conn., every Tues., 8 - 10:30. Happy vacation.

MIKE AND MARTHA GENOVA

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS A WHOLE YEAR (12 issues)
OF SQUARE DANCE NEWS TELL YOUR FRIENDS.



Dance to the CALLS and MUSIC of Charlie Baldwin



Tel. 659 - 7722

P.O. BOX 16
NORWELL, MASS. 02061

AUGUST

Mon. 7, 21st... Sets In Rhythm, Pond Plain Hall, So. Weymouth, Mass.
Saturday 12th... Cape Cod Chowder Club, West Dennis, Mass.

HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS, PEMBROKE, MASS.

The regular meeting of the Hobomock Hoedowners was held at the Old Colony Sportsmens Club with Stephen Marsh presiding. A short business meeting was held and those needing badges contact the Pres. The refreshment committee of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Titus, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Cushing and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Boudreau served assorted pastries with coffee and ice cream sodas from a pretty table of yellow lillies and lilacs and matching candles and napkins.

A large group enjoyed many favorite numbers called by Howard Sherman.

COUNTRY SQUARES

Square Acres

East Bridgewater, Mass.

GRAND BARN DANCE & HUSKING BEE

Country Squares with ARNIE KANASH CALLING! SUN. AUG. 20th

Come early for a swim and Bring a Box Lunch to swap

Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Mass.

\$1.25

6:00 PM

AROUND BOSTON

The closing dance of the Jamaica Plain Square Dance Group, June 3, took the form of an Around the World party. An unexpected and delightful addition to the refreshments was provided by Sinee, a Thai student, who made many individual servings of Woon (as in book), a delicious Thailand dessert of gelatin, coconut milk, and maraschino cherries. This international touch to the cuisine was matched by an international treat for our feet, which danced through more than a dozen countries in our world tour - cheating a little, we admit, by using American squares and contra-Chinese Breakdown, Back to Donegal, Montreal Breakthrough, The Nova Scotian, The Tourist, British Sorrow and others. Jamaica Plain's opening dance on the fourth Sat. in Sept. will be a Peanuts Party, where we'll meet Charlie Brown and his friends. Note change from usual date. We'll be back on our usual first and third Sat. schedule in Oct. All are welcome - with or without partners.

June 4th, the North of Boston Callers' Assn. held its annual outing; this year on the lovely grounds of Bob and Berda Treyz. We ate a catered dinner - lobster, clams, chicken or steak - under the apple trees, then went into Berda's nursery-school building to dance, although the sunny day and the beautiful country setting kept luring us outdoors again, where NOBCA's children were playing. At the business meeting, thanks were given to the outgoing pres., Dick Delery, for his outstanding leadership this year and to Cora Butler and Josephine Bemis for their fine work as sec. and treas. The new officers installed at the meeting are Ed Butler, Edith Rankin, and Charlie Webster as Pres., Sec. and Treas., respectively.

The Country Dance Society's 25th annual weekend at Pinewoods Camp, Long Pond, Plymouth, Mass., was held the fourth weekend in June, and a most lively and successful one it was. Over 125 dancers enjoyed the beautiful camp, with Ted Sannella teaching square and contra classes and Art and Helene Cornelius, John Bremer, Cajy Cajolet and Bob Hider teaching English country, sword, and morris dancing. The busy musicians, who played for the evening parties and the classes (except for the three daily square and contra classes), were Elise Nichols, Walter Lob, and John Davison. Elise headed up a larger volunteer orchestra in the evenings. Robbie Loud led four folk-song sessions during the weekend, and after lunch each day, classes in recorder playing were held before the afternoon dance classes. After supper Sat. night, a seven-piece ensemble, led by Marlene Montgomery, gave a ¾ hour concert of Elizabethan and modern recorder music which was one of the finest we've ever heard. Next event, aside from dance demonstrations at the Newport Folk Festival in July, will be the Drop-In summer square dance the 4th Thurs. in Aug., 3 Joy St., Boston, with Ted Sannella calling. Everybody's welcome! LOUISE WINSTON

GRENN

NEWEST ROUNDS

"WHISPER WALTZ"

GR 14101

By Helen & Bob Smithwick

"YOU'RE AN OLD SMOOTHIE"

by Paul and Laura Merola

NEWEST HOEDOWNS GR 12094

"CINNAMON TWIST"

"BAYOU"

Instrumental only

RECENT ROUNDS

RECENT SQUARES

14100 Marie/Doodley Cha

12093 Ride Ride Ride - Davis

14099 Blossom of Snow/Ragtime Two-Step

12092 Happy Tracks - Davis

14098 Allegheny Waltz/Too Much Love

12091 Sq. Dance Blues - Johnston

14097 Fannie/Sweet Ga. Brown

12090 Everybody Loves - Schneider

TOP

NEWEST FLIP SQUARES

TOP 25151

"TRADING SHEIKS"

by Paul Hartman

"SINGING ON THE OHIO"

TOP 25152

by Chip Hendrickson

RECENT SQUARES

25150 Buster's Shoes - Baldwin

25146 Old Pine Tree - Sweet

25149 You're Nobody - Peterson

25145 Red Wing - Bauer

25148 Mame - Pearcey

25144 Row Row Row - Keys

25147 Be Happy - Dann

25143 Nobody - Baldwin

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

THE NEW ENGLAND S D CALLER, INC. BOX NO. NORWELL, MASS. 02061

NEW

RENEWAL

Start with _____ issue

MAIL
TODAY

Yes, I want to keep posted on Square Dancing in New England; so here's my \$3.00 for a year's subscription.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP CODE.....

Be sure to include your ZIP CODE when sending in your NEW
or RENEWAL SUBSCRIPTION.

August '67



the fun people
are going to

HAWAII

February 17-March 2, 1968

WITH AL & BEA BRUNDAGE
JOHN & BEA HENDRON

15 DAY DELUXE TOUR
FOUR ISLANDS

\$739. per person - Tax Included

- SUPERIOR HOTELS • SIGHTSEEING TRIPS • SPECIAL FEATURES
- and SQUARE DANCING INCLUDED ON EVERY ISLAND
- COMPLETE ITINERARY & BROCHURE NOW AVAILABLE

WRITE TO: AL AND BEA BRUNDAGE, 83 MICHAEL RD, STAMFORD, CONN. 06903

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX NC
NORWELL, MASS. 02061

2nd Class Postage
Paid at Norwell, Mass.

The
New England
SQUARE DANCE
Caller

SEPTEMBER

1967

30¢ per copy

BY HIS EXCELLENCY

A
PROCLAMATION

September, 1967

LEARN TO
SQUARE DANCE

and urge all citizens to take note of this event, and to participate appropriately in its observance.



Kenneth M. Curtis, Governor of Maine
John A. Volpe, Governor of Massachusetts
John Dempsey, Governor of Connecticut
John W. King, Governor of New Hampshire

(See Page 132)

"OUR ONLY EXCUSE FOR EXISTENCE....
IS TO BE OF SERVICE."

NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER



\$3.00 per year
(12 issues)

BOX NC
CENTRAL ST..
NORWELL, MASS.
02061

Tel: (617)
659-7722

Second Class
Postage
Paid at..
Norwell, Mass.

COPY #194

Vol. 17 #2

September, 1967

136 Pages

GENERAL STAFF

Editor...
CHARLIE BALDWIN

Treasurer..
EARLE DAVIS

Asst. Treasurer...
DICK DAVIS

Art...**HOWARD METCALF**

Contributing Editors:

Records....**RICHARD DAVIS**

Bounds....**DICK DOYLE**

Contras..**HERBIE GAUDREAU**

Cartoonist....**STAN BURDICK**

Square Dance Figures....**JAY KING**

Folk Dance.....

LOUISE WINSTON

Let's Do Something..

BOB MARSH

Sets in Focus..

JOE ROARK

FEATURES

Check Dates	3
Callers, Barns, Clubs	4
Calendar	7
Editor's Notebook	8
Cartoon	68
Sets in Focus	104
Beginner Classes	108
Teenagers	112
Let's Dance	114
Record Review	115
Round Dance	116
Let's Do Something	118
Dance of the Month	118
The Art & Science of Calling	121
Folk Dance	124
Contra Corner	130

Copyright, The New England Caller, Inc. 1967
All Rights Reserved
Printed in the USA

● Copy DEADLINE ●

First of the month previous to the month of publication

OCTOBER ISSUE.....SEPTEMBER 1st

1967 Massachusetts President's BALL

Seminar - Dinner - Dance

• ALL SYSTEMS ARE GO •

Framingham, Sept. 16, (via NESDC) - Gen. Chairmen Dick and Vi Walsh report all plans are complete for the 1967 Mass. Presidents Seminar, Dinner and Ball hosted by the Fairs n Squares. Seminar Chairman Trueman and Marge Jackson report a full, busy and useful afternoon has been organized. Prog. Chairmen Jim and Vera Mason have assured a fast moving, interesting, fun-filled evening (with plenty of dancing!)

Special - Urgent - Bulletin - to all Mass. Pres. If either through the Caller or by direct mail, the Fairs n Squares have not reached you 'til now, or if for any reason your response has been delayed - don't rely on pony express, carrier pigeons or the U.S. mail - call the Walshes in Natick, tel. 653-8265. The dinner reservation deadline has to be 9/11. Your own club and your fellow presidents both need YOUR attendance.

At press time - this was the picture: As the presidents arrive at the home of the Fairs n Squares in Framingham, members of the Traffic Com. will direct them to the parking areas. The registration desk just inside the door will be manned by members of the Hospitality Comm., beginning at 11 a.m. Other members of this group will direct their honored guests to the auditorium and meeting rooms where the seminar will be held.

Promptly at 1 p.m., Trueman Jackson will officially welcome the presidents and briefly explain the plans for the afternoon. He will be followed by Charlie Baldwin, keynote speaker, who will discuss the "Challenge of Responsibility". The assembly will then be broken up into discussion groups so that everyone's individual expression of problems and suggestions can be adequately aired. A distinguished group of discussion leaders has been assembled including Ernie Chase and Jim Mason, Pres. and V.P., respectively, of EDSARDA, and Ed Ross Smith, Paul Pratt and Jim Mayo, Pres., V.P., and Co-ordinator of NECCA. Following the discussion period, while the leaders are preparing their summary and report, Bill Patton (Prudential Public Relations) will present some cogent, timely and constructive thoughts on publicity planning for a square dance club.

About an hour after the seminar, the presidents will sit down together to enjoy a lieurely roast beef dinner spiced with that best of all sauces - the association and conversation of their fellow presidents. The Ball will follow the precedent established in '65 - each president couple will be the personal guest of a club couple. There will be dancing, an inspiring and thrilling exhibition by the famous Wheel-a-Capers, more dancing, the official reading and presentation by Atty. Gen. Richardson of the Governor's proclamation establishing the following week as "Learn to Square Dance Week," and still more dancing. Refreshments will be served during the evening by some of the beautiful and gracious daughters of the Fairs n Squares.

Copies of the governor's proclamation will be made available, courtesy of the New England S/D Caller for the presidents to take home to their clubs as souvenirs and to use in their own publicity efforts.

In keeping with the nature and purpose of the Ball, it will be a very strictly closed dance. With the exception of specially invited guests and the members of the Fairs n Squares, only club presidents (and their laws) will be on hand.

CHECK DATES

SEPTEMBER, 1967

Sept. 16, 1967

Sept. 17, 1967

Sept. 23, 1967

Oct. 10, 11, 1968

April 26, 27, 1968

May 24, 25, 1968

June 20, 22, 1968

BEGINNER CLASSES FOR EVERYONE!

Massachusetts President's Ball, Framingham, Mass.

Necca Clinic, Yankee Drummer Inn, Auburn, Mass.

Harvest Moon Ball, Pru Center, Boston, Mass. Free NSSARDA

3rd Annual Newport Winter Carnival, Newport, N.H.

N.E. Square Dance Convention, Pittsfield, Mass.

2nd Annual Earl A. Nellis Festival, Canajoharie, New York

National Square Dance Convention, Omaha, Nebraska

FOURTH EDITION

Over 250 square dance definitions and figures arranged alphabetically as a reference book for dancers, callers and teachers.

Single copy \$1.00

BIGGER & BETTER

The most complete booklet of its kind.

Write for bulk rates.

BARDEN'S BARN

77 PROSPECT STREET

LEBANON, N.H.

Phil Adams
 Bob Baillie
 Charlie Baldwin
 Gene Beard
 Red Bates
 Ray Belding
 Jerry Benoit
 Dana Blood
 Cliff Brodeur
 Al Brazek
 Al Brundage
 Bob Burwell
 John & Barbara Chadwick
 John Condy
 Bob Coull
 Tom Daley
 Dick Davis
 Larry Dee
 Dick Doyle
 Hank Drumm
 Leo Dumas
 Leo Ethier
 Erle & Norma Findlay
 Jim & Polly Floyd
 Kip Garvey
 Craig Glassey
 Bob Grandpre'
 Dave Hass
 Ronnie Hebert
 Archie Howell
 Earl Johnston
 Bob & Ellen Kendall
 Jay King
 Pat Laughlin
 Jerry La Blanc
 Dick Leger
 Bob Leslie

CALLERS

93 Bob Linden 64
 36 Ralph Lowell 42
 134 Bob Marsh 43, 45
 54 Bob MacKinnon 64
 57 Bob McGowan 32
 102 Sanja Mogel 21
 61 John Mirtle 77
 58 Wayne Morse 30
 87 Alan Nero 67
 74 Art Nurse 22
 136 George Osgood 58
 34 Herm Parker 42
 37 Jerry Pascuzzi 82
 79 Ted Perkins 77
 52 Gene Pontbriant 65
 16 Joe Portelance 49
 18 Paul Pratt 38
 119 Frank Prettie 95
 12 Dana Prudhomme 94
 95 Ken Ringland 97
 91 Art Ross 48
 27 Doug Rouse 39
 35 Ed Senay 88
 42 Chuck Silloway 103
 47 Ed Ross Smith 13
 21 Skip Smith 32, 78
 59 Earl Standing 33
 71, 74, 84 Dick Steele 41
 102 Art T-Bow 48
 20 John Thompson 50
 68 Charlie Tilley 54
 26 Harry Tucciarone 74
 31 Gene Vandall 28
 103 Marty Van Wart 92
 83 Ray Whittier 43
 63 Harold & Dot Wiles 100
 97 Tex Wilson 22
 Glen Zeno 96

★ See bottom of P. 9 for Abbbrs.

BARNs, RESORTS, ETC.

Allen Homestead, Mass. Sats. Fri. 29 Kramer's, Mass. Ev. Sat. 3 Fri. OW 17
 Bay Path Barn, Mass. Fri. Sats. 69 Lakewood Manor, N. H. 56
 Canoe Club, Mass. Ev. Sat. 1 Fri. 15 Mt. Sunapee, N. H. 4 Sat. 101
 Cam'Ba'Ra'Go, Mass. Ever. Sat. 24 Newton Pavilion, N. H. Ev. Sat. 95
 Coop, Mass. 5 Fri. 25 Riverside Manor, N. H. Ev. Sat. 96
 East Hill Farm, N. H. 14 Square Acres, Mass. Ev. Sat. 19
 Hayloft Barn, N. H. Ev. Sat. 4 Sun. 7 Upham's, N. H. 2, 3, 4 Sat. 94
 Holiday Acres, R. I. 1 Sat. 66 Johnson's Barn, Mass. Ev. Sat. 2, 3 Wed. 21

CLUBS - OPEN DANCES - WORKSHOPS - ROUND DANCE

MONDAYS

Broadway Twirlers, Mass. 2, 3 Mon. 54 Sets in Rhythm, Mass. 3 Mon. 23
 Fairtown Sq's, Mass. 2, 3 Mon. OW 36 Spacetown Sq's, N. H. 1, Mon 100
 Homestead Sq's, Mass. 1, 3 Mon. 32 Tartan Twirlers, Mass. 3 Mon OW 51
 Square Ells, Mass. 1 Mon. 134

TUESDAYS

Checkmates, Mass. 3 Tues. OW 44 Fairs 'n Sq's, Mass. 1, 2, 3, R/D 27
 Down East West, Me. 2, 3, 4 Tues. OW 93 Riverside Sq's, Mass. 2, 4 Tues. OW 46

(Continued on Page 6)

Northshore Square & Round Dance Association

PRESENTS . . .

Sat. Sept. 23rd

A SPECTACULAR NEW ENGLAND



HARVEST MOON BALL

at the PRUDENTIAL CENTER
Boston, Mass.

- **SPECIAL NOTE:**
This dance will be held rain or SHINE
- Dance is FREE for all square dancers
- 5 hours of dancing: 5 TO 10 PM
- more than 50 restaurants in and surrounding Pru Center.
- \$1.00 flat rate parking for cars in huge under-Pru garage.
- Bring your Club Banner!
- One set wins a 1967 NSSARDA Harvest Moon Certificate!
- Rounds twix tips
- Reduced rate for dancers on the 50th floor SKYWALK
- limited dressing facilities are available
- Free parking for buses!
- Half-hour get-acquainted fun session for interested spectators.
- Beginners class lists courtesy of the New England S/D Caller.

Joe Dombrowski
Jay King
Paul Pratt
Johnnie Roth



For information write or call:
Ralph & Nancy Osgood, Pres. NSSARDA
Harvest Moon Ball Square Dance Committee
1000 Prudential Center
Boston, Mass. 02199
Phone: 236-3500

CLUBS CONTINUED

TUESDAYS (Continued)

Sail-a-Rounds, Mass. Ev. Tues R/D	13	Spares 'n Sq's, Mass. 1, 3, 5 Tues R/D	134
Society of Sq's, Mass. 2, 4 Tues OW	36	Tracktown Trotters, N.H. 2, 4 Tues.	94

WEDNESDAYS

Calico Sq's, Mass. 4 Wed.	23	Queen City Prom, N.H. 3, 4 Wed.	102
Cladhoppers, R.I. 2, 3 Wed.	63	Rocketeers, Mass. 4, 5 Wed.	51
Dancing Sq's, R.I. 1 Wed OW	66	Shindiggers, Mass. 1, 2 Wed. OW	45
Merril Valles, Mass. 1, 3 Wed. OW	43	Star Twirlers, Mass. 1 Wed. OW	16
Merry Jesters, Mass. 3 Wed. OW	16	Tartan Twirlers, Mass. Ev. Wed. OW	13
Ould Towne Sq's, Mass. Ev. Wed. OW	47	Westford Ho Sq's, Mass. 2, 3, 4 Wed.	38

THURSDAYS

Broadway Twirlers, Mass. 3 Thurs.	54	Norwood S/D, Mass. 2, 3 OD 4 OW	20
Capeway Prom, Mass. 1 Thurs.	10	Spindrifters, N.H. 1, 3 Thurs. OW	97
Fairs 'n Sq's, Mass. 1, 2, 4 Thurs.	27	Spindrifters, N.H. 2, 4 Thurs. OD	97
Happy Sq's, R.I. 2, 4 Thurs.	67	Squares in Focus, Mass. 2, 4 OW	49
Ledyard Sq's, Conn. Ev. Thurs.	81	Starlighters, Mass. Ev. Thurs. OW	55
MacColl Twirlers, R.I. 3 Thurs.	65	Tartan Twirlers, Mass. Ev. Thurs OW	13

FRIDAYS

Allemande 8's, Mass. 2, 3, 4, 5 Fri.	96	Rhythm Squares, Conn.	33
Barnstormers, Mass. 2 Fri OD 3, 4 Fri. OW	47	Ridge Runners, Conn. 1 Fri.	80
Boston YMCA, Mass. 2, 4 Fri.	23	Scarlet Sq's, Mass. Every Fri.	39
Broadway Twirlers, Mass. 2 Fri.	54	Seaside Steppers, Mass. 1, 3 Fri.	53
Braves & Squaws, Mass. 2 Fri.	33	Square Riggers, Mass. 2, 4 Fri.	50
Conn. S/D/C, Conn. 2 Fri.	81	Square Shooters, Mass. 3 Fri.	14
Clamdiggers, Mass. Ev. Fri. OW	49	Square Wheelers, Mass. 1 Fri.	50
Friends & Neighbors, Conn. 5 Fri.	83	Sterling Silver Sq's, Mass. 1 Fri.	31
Greater Hartford, Conn. 1, 2, 3, 5 Fri.	85	Town Travelers, Mass. 1 Fri.	41
Merry Jesters, Mass. 2 Fri.	16	Twa Hearts as 1, Mass. 2, 4 Fri.	58
Morgan Twirlers, Mass. 3 Fri.	33	Waltham Twirlers, Mass. 5 Fri.	40
Red Hot Sq's, Mass. 2, 4 Fri.	34	Waltham Twirlers, Mass. 3, 4 Fri. OW	40
Riverside Sq's, Mass. 2 Fri.	46	Yankee Twirlers, Mass. 1, 3, 5 Fri.	40

SATURDAYS

Apple Sq's, Mass. 2 Sat.	61	Merry Jesters, Mass. 3 Sat.	16
Border City Sq's, N.H. 3 Sat.	100	Monadnock Sq's, N.H. 2, 4 Sat.	97
Check Mates, Mass. 2 Sat.	44, 51	NSSARDA, Mass. 4 Sat.	5
Cloudbusters, N.H. 3 Sat.	101	Pieces of 8, N.H. 1, 3, 5 Sat.	99
Dancing Sq's, R.I. 1, 3, 5 Sat.	66	Queen City Prom, N.H. 2 Sat.	102
Double K's, Mass. 2, 5 Sat.	28	Ramblin Sq's, R.I. 2, 4 Sat.	64
Effengy Sq's, Me. 1 Sat.	92	Ridge Runners, Conn. 3 Sat.	80
Fairtown Sq's, Mass. 2 Sat.	36	Red Hot Sq's, Mass. 3 Sat.	34
Fairs 'n Sq's, Mass. 2, 4 Sat.	27	Seacoast Region, N.H. 4 Sat.	89
Friendly Westerners, Conn. 2, 3 Sat.	87	Shindiggers, Mass. 3 Sat.	45
Friends & Neighbors, Conn. 2, 4 Sat.	83	Society of Sq's, Mass. 4 Sat.	36
Gingham Sq's, Mass. 3 Sat.	29	Squakheag Sq's, Mass. 1, 3 Sat.	59
Golden Spurs, R.I. 3, 5 Sat.	65	Square Shakers, Conn. 5 Sat.	86
Granite Chips, N.H. 3 Sat.	98	Starlighters, Mass. 4 Sat.	55
Groton Merry Mixers, Mass. 2 Sat.	26	Star Prom, Mass. 3, 5 Sat.	61
Happy Squares, R.I. 2, 4 Sat.	67	Star Twirlers, Mass. 3 Sat.	16
Hayloft Steppers, Mass. 1, 3, 5 Sat.	26	Sterling Silver Sq's, Mass. 3 Sat.	31
Intertown Sq's, Mass. 2, 4 Sat.	31	Strato-Jet Sq's, N.H. 5 Sat.	98
Jolly K's, Mass. Sats.	33	Sutton Country Sq's, Mass. 2, 4 Sat.	27
Killingly Sq's, Conn. 3 Sat.	88	Town Travelers, Mass. 2, 3 Sat.	41
King Steppers, Mass. 3 Sat.	24	Turkey Town Trotters, Mass. 3 Sat.	48
Kissin Kuzzins, R.I. 2, 4 Sat.	62	Tri-Squares, Me. 1, 2, 3, 4 Sat.	92
Manchester, Conn. 3, 5 Sat.	85	Wagon Wheel Sq's, Mass. 4 Sat.	56
MacColl Twirlers, R.I. 5 Sat.	65	Yankee Twirlers, Mass. 2 Sat.	40

(Continued on Page 9)

K
N
O
T
H
E
A
D

H
A
V
E
N

THE HAYLOFT BARN

M
Y
S
T
E
R
Y
L
C
R
I
M
E
S

RT. 102 CHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03036 TEL: 603-887-3616
SQUARE DANCE FOR FUN (8:30) EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT

Sept. 2nd

GLENN ZENO

Sept. 9th

BOB LESLIE

Sept. 16th..

JOE CASEY

Sept. 23rd..

THERESA MORAN

Sept. 30th..

JACK LEONARD

Sept. 24th...SUNDAY SPECIAL...2:30 P.M. with..

THERESA MORAN

SEPTEMBER

SUN.

MON.

TUES.

WED.

THURS.

FRI.

SAT.

<i>Merit Badge</i> Century Club Book \$1.25			<i>of Distinction</i> P. O. Box 57 Westfield, Mass.		1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Editor's Notebook

Among the greatest phenomena of the twentieth century are the American square dance clubs. Dance organizations are nothing new or peculiar to any one place or country. However, there has never been anything in the dance world equal or comparable to the present day square dance club. Furthermore, there has never been such a nationally popular folk dance form as the American square dance. The increasing popularity of the dance and the club movement have gone hand in hand over the years.

Clubs are born because of a need and the reasons vary. Some clubs are formed by callers, fighting and working for experience and recognition. Some are formed by dancers, who care not to travel to the next town. Some, because a particular club grew so big that it began to lack the friendly spirit it once enjoyed. Some of our older clubs have supplied the nucleus and leadership for new clubs, especially in the urban and congested areas.

Clubs have come and gone for many a year. Their history, reasons and influence on the American square dance are very interesting. In future issues of the Caller look for stories about our New England clubs. Some of those featured will be new, some old and a few will have a long history of accomplishment. Between the lines, there may be a moral, a good suggestion for success or what makes a good club tick.

The series starts in this issue. We purposely picked the Sikorsky Flying Squares to start because of its intriguing name and starting background.

Talking about clubs, what makes your club better or different? If you think your club is the best or unusual, send us your thoughts in as short a form as possible to make your point.

Beginner classes act as the inauguration of a new season of square dancing. Listed on another page, you will find classes being offered as reported to us by various clubs and callers. We feel sure there will be a great many more classes than those noted. However, the list is quite imposing, and we will repeat it with additions in October. Beginner classes are the life blood of our whole square dance movement. If we all work together, it is possible to make our classes bigger and better than ever before.

The 1966-67 season was one of the best ever in total numbers attending and graduating from classes. Some areas experienced a let-down of interest, but, by and large, great gains were made in the number of new dancers graduating. Each year, as more and more dancers join the program, the greater the challenge to the club caller. His judgement is taxed to the limit making sure the newcomers are blended into the program slowly and surely, so as to insure a minimum of dropouts.

We have a feeling the 1967-68 season will be the greatest ever. The whole six state region seems permeated with an abundance of enthusiasm. New clubs, callers and leaders are cropping up and taking their place, challenging the old order. May their tribes increase.

The enthusiasm of the square dancer is finally penetrating the executive offices of several state capitols of New England. The Governors of the six state region are beginning to realize and appreciate the large segment of the population interested in square dancing. The penetration and new interest is manifested by "Learn to Square Dance Week" Proclamations issued by several of the New England Governors.

The mere fact of a proclamation, recommending to the citizens there is value in learning to square dance, has little worth. To be sure, there is a certain sense of pride and accomplishment felt by those who take part in the signing ceremonies; and by the square dance population as a whole, that our elected executives approve.

A proclamation to be of real value should be used as a vehicle to interest the non-dancing population. A copy of the proclamation should be sent to every daily and weekly newspaper in the state, accompanied by a list of local places where square dance lessons are being offered. Copies should be posted everywhere, especially in Post Offices and on bulletin boards, accompanied by a list of places where one can go to learn.

Additional value can be gained by the reading of the proclamation at every square dance. The reading to enthuse the dancers to greater efforts in convincing their friends to join a class. Proclamations have value if put to work.

The following pages of this issue are full of events which signify everything is in a GO position for launching a wonderful season of square dancing. Callers, Clubs, Dancers and Organizations of all kinds have planned events to stir up enthusiasm with the non-dancer and dancer alike.

The President's Ball, the Mecca Clinic and the Harvest Moon Ball at the Prudential Center are only a few of the events slated for September which are indicative of a great effort. Everyone is urged to get on the bandwagon and help promote the greatest of all recreations, Square Dancing. We have to do it ourselves - nobody will do it for us!

HAVE FUN...C.B.



EDSARDA ACTIVITY

These warm days of summer make it difficult to think ahead to the fall activities of EDSARDA, but I'm sure, like myself, you are all enjoying a well deserved vacation. During these first months in office, I have been asked a number of times, "What are the benefits offered by EDSARDA to member clubs?" The following thoughts may help answer this question.

EDSARDA is a federation of clubs and related groups organized by square dancers. Its purpose is - 1-To provide a means of promoting all phases of square dancing. 2-To inform the general public of square dancing activities. 3-To provide square dance clubs an opportunity to participate in a program for improving and perpetuating the square dance movement. 4-To operate, in conjunction with NECCA, an annual convention to bring together square dancers and clubs for seminars, good dancing and obtain funds for the operation of EDSARDA and NECCA. 5-To provide and publish a roster of square dance clubs located in New England and adjoining areas. 6-To maintain close liaison with NECCA (New England Council of Callers Assn.) and promote better "caller-club" relationships. 7-To maintain close contact and assist round dance leaders in promoting a well coordinated round dance program. 8-To issue, from time to time, information relative to organizing and operating square dance clubs. 9-To periodically supply clubs and organizations copies of EDSARDA Round Dance Screening selections. 10-To act as a source of information to clubs relative to square dancing, round dancing, organizing, etc. These are but a few of the advantages offered square dance clubs joining EDSARDA.

To paraphrase our late President Kennedy - it is not only what EDSARDA can do for the clubs, but also what the clubs can do for EDSARDA. Without the support of the clubs, EDSARDA would be valueless. Join now and be heard through your delegates at the next meeting. Individual club membership in EDSARDA costs \$5.00 per year in annual dues. Each such club is represented by three delegates (3 votes) at all meetings. Clubs belonging to an area association may join EDSARDA at an annual dues of \$3.00. These clubs may be represented by one delegate (1 vote) at all meetings. Of course, couples may attend all meetings but only designated delegates present may vote.

The next EDSARDA meeting will be held at Allens Homestead, Shrewsbury, Mass., Oct. 29, 2:30 p.m. The newly elected officers of EDSARDA are:

Pres. Ernest (Ernie) E. Chase (Ellie), 12 Gregg St. Beverly, Mass. 01915, Tel: 922-2422, Vice Pres. James (Jim) Mason (Vera), 488 Grove St., Framingham, Mass. 01701, Tel: 877-2383., the Treas. Bernard (Bud) Cignoli (Bernice), 20 Governor St., Spfld, Mass. 01104, Tel: 739-1724, Exec. Sec. Barbara (Barbs) Decareau (Al), 55 Lake Drive Rd., Hamilton, Mass. 01936, Tel: 468-1906, Rec. Sec. Lucille George (Clayton), 57 Elberon Ave., Pittsfield, Mass. 01201.

The appointments of committee chairmen have not been completed as yet. It is hoped that we may have the assistance of those now serving until the new appointments are completed.

THOUGHT FOR THE MONTH - To many people a vacation means two weeks at the seashore and fifty weeks on the rocks.

ERNIE CHASE
New England S/D Caller, Sept., 1967

CLUBS CONTINUED

SUNDAYS

Calico Sq's, Mass. 2 Sun.	23	Glide-a-Rounds, R.I. Alt. Sun. R/D	62
Calico Sq's, Mass. 4 Sun. OW	23	Jacks & Jills, R.I. Ev. Sun.	66
Clamdiggers, Mass. Ev. Sun. R/D	49	Spacetown Sq's, N.H. 1 Sun.	100
Cloverleaf Sq's, Mass. 1 Sun.	69	Whirlaways, Conn. 2 Sun.	86
Friendly Folks, Mass. 2 Sun OW 4 OD	37	Mayflower R/D/C, Mass.	117
	Also...		
Capitol Couples, Vt.	91	Continental Sq's, Mass.	11, 113
Conn. Inter-Club Sq's, Conn.	70	Square Wheelers, Mass.	31

★ Above listings are for open club dances. Abbreviations are as follows: OW-Open Workshop; R/D-Round Dancing; OD-Open Dance (used only when dual listings run on same line) EV - Every.

COME IN AND BROWSE

Promenade Shop



owned and operated by Merle Silva and Bob Trochsler
Located at Square Acres, Route 106, E. Bridgewater, Mass. 02333
ED 5-2558 OPEN EVERY NIGHT 7:00 PM til 10:00 PM Weekdays
SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS 12:00 non til MIDNIGHT

SEE OUR..
DANCIN' SLIPPERS

COAST BALLET

PRINCESS in
Black & White

T-Straps in Black, White & Wilver

GUILD MOCCASIN

T-Straps in Black & White

HINOTE

FESTIVALS in Black & White

BADGES MADE
TO ORDER

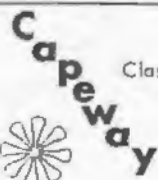
HEADQUARTERS NEWCOMB
SOUND SYSTEMS
in stock
Tr1625 Amplifier Only
Tr1640 Amplifier Only
M9 Monitor

CENTURY BOOKS

SQUARE SAINTS, BRAINTREE, MASS.

The warm weather isn't keeping our dancers at home. We have seven or more squares every Wed. at the DAV Hall, Liberty St., Braintree, dancing to the excellent calling of Art Nurse. We dance the second and fourth Wed. starting in Sept., and beginners class starts Sept. 22.

At every dance in July, we were happy to have visitors from area clubs. A big welcome to our new members, George and Flossie Kerr, Herb and Mary McEvoy and Larry and Doris Callahan. Our new banner chairmen are Sam and Lorraine Goldman; Semca delegates are Larry and Doris Callahan; EDSARDA, John and Jessie Wallace. Happy birthday to Jack McLeod, Bob Meichsner,



EDDIE VIEIRA

Classes begin

with FREE FUN NIGHT - Mon. Sept. 11th
OPEN DANCE Sept. 16th (Sat.) 8 to 11 P.M.

Sconticut Neck Hall,
Fairhaven, Mass.

PROMENADERS

Ann Doherty and Dot Nurse, and anyone else we may have missed. Happy anniversary to the Meichsners, and congratulations to the Brackens on the birth of their son. Condolences to John and Renee Dunn on the loss of his father.

A marvelous time was had at the Keene's pool party. Thanks again, from everyone who was there. The outing is at Square Acres, Aug. 27th. See you there. Thanks to the two squares who danced for the veterans at Brockton Hosp., sponsored by the Randolph DAV. It was great. We visited the Lofty Squares and Bill Bean afterward and came home with a banner. Gratitude to Vic and Helen Swanson, Andy and Grace Villiard and Joe and Audrey Boudrow for their help on refreshments.

Hope your summer was as nice as ours. See you all back in the swing of things - you'll make our hearts sing just to see you there. Where? Dancing with the Saints, round and square!

LITTLE AUDREY

CONTINENTAL SQUARES



SECOND.....

International Adventure

• FOUR DAYS...THREE NIGHTS
over the
NOVEMBER 11th
HOLIDAY WEEKEND •

\$174.50

Per Person
Double Occupancy

TO Bermuda

- * Jet Plane Boston to Bermuda on November 9th—Airport to Hotel transportation
- Deluxe accommodations at the fabulous PRINCESS HOTEL, breakfast and dinner provided
- All tips and gratuities Paid. You, by law, must pay your own \$2.75 per person Bermuda tax
- Islands tour and cookout; a Welcome to Bermuda party
- Salt and fresh water pools, afternoon tea in the Adams Lounge, sightseeing, sports, shopping, square and round dancing.
- Return flight, Bermuda to Boston on Sunday, November 12th.

SQUARE DANCE WITH...
CHARLIE BALDWIN
DICK STEELE

ROUNDS WITH
**ERLE & NORMA
FINDLAY**

SQUARE AND ROUND DANCING IS PROGRAMMED FOR 'IN-BETWEEN' TIME AND ENABLES YOU TO ENJOY THESE ACTIVITIES PLUS ALL THE OTHER BERMUDA ATTRACTIONS.

APPLICATION FOR NOVEMBER 1967 BERMUDA HOLIDAY

I enclose a \$50.00 per person deposit for my Bermuda Holiday with the understanding that the balance is due prior to October 1st. Cancellations honored up to and including October 1st.

NAME _____

WIFE'S NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ ZIP CODE _____

TEL. NUMBER _____ DATE OF RESERVATION _____

SPACE LIMITED TO THE FIRST SEVENTY-FIVE COUPLES

Mail application and check or money order to: CONTINENTAL SQUARES
BOX 55, DRACUT, MASSACHUSETTS 01826

Dance with DICK DOYLE

62 Martin Rd., Milton, Mass. 02186
OXford 6-0432



SEPTEMBER

- Mon. 11, 25th. . . Square Dancers Rounds easy to intermediate, Allen's Homestead, Shrewsbury, Mass. All Welcome!
- Tues. 5, 12, 19, 26th. . . Inter. to Advanced rounds, Allen's Homestead
- Wed. 6, 13, 20th. . . . New Basic Rounds, Allen Homestead, Shrewsbury
- Wed. 27th. . . . Rounds, Nabnasett School, Westford, Mass.
- Thurs. 7, 21st. . . Polish Home, Chicopee Falls, Chicopee R/D Club
- Thurs. 14, 28th. . . Riverdale Roundaliers, Riverdale School, Dndham Open
- Sun. 17th. . . . Advanced Rounds, Findloy Studio, Wakefield, see ad
- Sun. 24th. . . . Joe & Es Turner, Lakeview Ballroom - see ad

AROUND BOSTON

Each year your correspondent attends a session at Maine Folk Dance Camp, at Pioneer Camp, Bridgton, and directed by Mary Ann Herman of New York City's Folk Dance House. This year we went July 1-7; the staff included Ralph Page, New England squares, Lancers and contras; Jane Farwell, German folk dances; and Mary Ann, Balkan dances. Jane also presented two excellent workshops on material for social recreation. Many of the North German squares she taught are very similar in spirit and figures to English ones, as is the Ecossaise, the folk dance in this issue. It feels like a typical English longways dance. On July 5, the camp presented its annual folk festival at the Bridgton Town Hall for the benefit of the local hospital. The hall was crowded with local folks and summer visitors who enjoyed the costume parade (the Hermans have one of the finest collections of authentic national folk costumes in the U.S.) and the folk dance demonstrations, and perhaps were most of all surprised and delighted with their own success in the general dancing.

July 14-17 found the fourteenth annual Scottish dance weekend at Pinewoods dancing merrily through fog, an occasional bit of watery sunshine and just plain rain. Maybe it reminded the many Scots from Canada and the U.S. of their Scotland. The ceilidh (after-party) Sat. night presented by the large Ontario contingent in honor of Canada's centennial, was one of the gayest and most talented offerings in many a year.

Meanwhile, back in the city - Charlie Webster held his square dance on July 4th at the Unitarian Church, Harvard Square, and will continue the first Tues. of each month. Ted Sannella's

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS A WHOLE YEAR (12 issues)
OF SQUARE DANCE NEWS TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

square and folk dance evenings continue every Fri. night at the First Armenian Church, Belmont. July 20, the first of two summer Drop-8ns of CDS was held at 3 Joy St., Boston, with Rich Castner calling, and the cool evening brought a surprisingly large turnout.

Two dance camps always usher in the fall season. The first is Ralph Page's, East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H., starting the Wed. after Labor Day and running through the following Mon. The staff includes Ralph, contras and Lancers; Duke Miller, N.E. squares; Andor Czompo, Hungarian dances and Conny Taylor, other folk dances. If you haven't danced to Duke's vigorous calling, it's an experience you shouldn't miss. Write Mrs. Ralph Page, 117 Washington St., Keene, N.H., 03431, for reservations.

The third weekend in Sept., the Country Dance Society has its annual fall dance and hike session at Mt. Cardigan near Bristol, N.H. English country and American square dancing will be led by Dick Delery, George Fogg and Louise Winston. Also available is a climb of Mt. Cardigan or the less strenuous but very beautiful walk through the woods to Weldon Falls. The dance program is arranged to avoid conflict with the hiking. In the evening, we'll dance to the playing of CDS musicians. Write Martin Markham, 35 Lincoln St., Stoneham, Mass., 02180, for a reservation.

Opening dates for the fall season - the second Wed. in Sept. for English country, morris and sword dance classes, Cambridge YWCA, led by Art and Helene Cornelius. The country dance class 7:45 - 9:15, and the morris and sword classes follow. CDS has delayed the opening of the Drop-Ins 3 Joy St., until after the Cardigan Weekend. The opening party will be the third Thurs. in Sept., 8:00. Also opening that week will be the Jamaica Plain dances on the fourth Sat., 8:00-11:00. It's to be a Peanuts Party, with Charlie Brown and his friends there to greet you. Remember that at all these dances, it is not necessary to come with a partner, and beginners are always welcome.

LOUISE WINSTON

8 to 10:30 PM

ALL WORKSHOPS OPEN

TARTAN TWIRLERS

SPECIALIZING IN ALL LEVELS
OF SQUARE DANCE
WORKSHOPS

SEPTEMBER

CHARLIE TILLEY - Caller & Teacher

- Mon. 18th..Adv. S/D Workshop, Highland School, Hobart St., Danvers, Mass.
- Wed. 6, 20th..Hi Level S/D Workshop, Lynn YMCA, Market St., Lynn, Mass.
- Wed. 13, 27th..Hi Level S/D Workshop, Hurld School, Bedford Rd., Woburn, Mass.
- Every Thurs: Inter. S/D Workshop, Lynn YMCA, Market St., Lynn, Mass.
- Fri. 8th...New Beginner S/D Class, FREE, Hurld School, Bedford Rd, Woburn, Mass.
- Fri. 15, 22, 29th..New Beginner S/D Class, open to new beginners these dates only,
Adm. \$1.00 per person, Hurld School, Bedford Rd., Woburn, Mass.

TARTAN TWIRLERS, MASS.

Goodbye to those lazy, hazy days of summer, and hello to those busy, busy days of fall and the many new square and round dance activities that are being initiated by our callers and instructors, Charlie and Edna Tilley. Take special note of the Tartan Twirler and Sail Around ads for complete details.

At the time of this writing, our Aug. activities have yet to take place. It goes without saying.

Sail A Rounds

ROUND DANCE CLUB

- MON. JULY 10, 24th...Club Level Round Dance Workshop
- Mon. Sept. 11th..New R/D Class, FREE, Highland School, Hobart St, Danvers, Mass.
- Mon. 25th..R/D Class open to new beginners, Adm. \$1.00 per person, Highland School, Hobart St., Danvers, Mass.
- Tues. 5, 19th..Easy to Intermediate Rounds, Lynn YMCA, Market St., Lynn, Mass.
- Tues. 12, 26th..Hi - Inter. - Adv. Rounds, Lynn YMCA, Market St., Lynn, Mass.

however, that the Tartan Twirler Family Picnic and the Dance and Fat Party will be most enjoyable because of two important ingredients - fun loving dancers and caller!

Charlie and Edna Tilley, our caller and taw, were pleasantly surprised recently when he called for the Round Squares, Portland, Maine, and six Tartan Twirlers sashayed into the hall. They were Dick and Joan Smith, Art and Eleanor Milley and Stan and Esther Smith. They all ended up at Bob and Mary Hersey's for coffee after the dance. The Tilleys were weekend guests of the Herseys in Windham.

CLAIRE KRAUSE

ED ROSS SMITH Square Dance Caller

Tel. 468-2533

BOX 184, WENHAM, MASS 01984

SEPTEMBER

- Wed. 6th..Wenham Shindiggers Club Dance, Bessie Buker School, Wenham, Mass.
- Fri. 15th...Acton Square Wheelers, Florence Merriam School, Rt. 27 & III, Acton, Mass.
- Fri. 29th..Scarlet Squares of Saugus, Lynnhurst School in Saugus, Mass.
- Tues. 19th..FREE, Acton Square Wheelers Learners Club, Florence Merriam School, Rt. III & 27, Acton, Mass.
- Wed. 13th..FREE, Yankee Twirlers Learners Club, Tarkey School, Russell St., Woburn, Mass.
- Thurs. 14th..FREE, Wenham Shindiggers Learners Club, Bessie Buker School, Wenham, Mass.
- Tues. 26th..Acton Square Wheelers Learners Club (Open), Acton, Mass.
- Wed. 20, 27th..Yankee Twirlers Learners Club (Open), Woburn, Mass.
- Thurs. 21, 28th..Wenham Shindiggers Learners Club (Open), Great Oaks School, Pickering St., Danvers, Mass.

The
INN
at
EAST
HILL
FARM

in TROY
NEW HAMPSHIRE

JUST what you're
LOOKING for—

FALL

FUN-FILLED WEEK-END. .

OCTOBER 12,13,14,15 '67

Plan A - \$48.50 per person
Thurs. Eve dinner 7 PM til Sun. dinner 1 PM
Plan B - \$34.00 per person
Friday Eve dinner 7 PM til Sun. dinner 1 PM
All you can eat...indoor pool...dancing...
r/dancing...workshops...after parties...
AN UNBEATABLE STAFF..



● **DICK STEELE**
● **DICK DOYLE**
● **CHARLIE BALDWIN**

ALSO, WATCH FOR OUR ...

MID WINTER FROLIC

JANUARY 19,20,21, 1968



For Reservations write: CHARLIE BALDWIN, Box 16, Norwell, Mass., 02061

GAY PROMENADERS, WEYMOUTH, MASS.

We hope everyone had a very enjoyable summer. The Gay Promenaders are holding their first dance at Kramer's Hayloft (their new home) on the third Tues. in Sept., with our own Marie Hawes calling.

We are looking forward to dancing with the Lofty Squares and Friendly Folk of Chelsea when they come to recapture their banners. We had a swell time dancing with them. Remember - come to Kramer's on the third Tues., and dance to Marie Hawes with the **GAY PROMENADERS**

SEPT. 1st..NO DANCE

LABOR DAY WEEKEND

ANNIVERSARY DANCE

POND PLAIN HALL, Pond Street,
So. Weymouth, Mass.

FRI. SEPTEMBER 15th
8:30 PM.....

MYSTERY CALLER

DANCE OPEN... CHICKEN DINNER by Pat & Co...Ticket Only
Dinner at Pond Plain Hall at 6:30 PM

SQUARE SHOOTERS

HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS, PEMBROKE, MASS.

The July meeting of the Hobomock Hoedowners was held at the Old Colony Sportsmen's Club, with Stephen Marsh presiding. Graduation pins were given to Frank and Claire Vigneau and the door prize was won by our caller, Howie Sherman. The hospitality committee, Helen and Bob Titus and Marge and Russell Hall, arranged a large strawberry plant as the centerpiece and strawberry shortcake, punch, coffee and tea were served.

A large group enjoyed many favorite dances.

THE EWELLS



PAUL & LAURA MEROLA'S

Canoe Club

WEST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.
 Rt. 106 & 28, Take River St. to
 20 South Street. 588-4747
 W. Bridgewater, Mass. 02379

- Sat. 2nd.. **BOB PARIS**
- Fri. 8th.. **CHARLIE BALDWIN** (Dance of the 50's)
- Sat. 9th.. **BOB DUBREE**
- Sat. 16th.. **MO HOWARD**
- Sat. 23rd.. **DAN DEDO**
 (3rd Anniversary CANOE CLUB)
- Sat. 30th.. **CURLEY CUSTER**
- Sun. Oct. 1st.. **JERRY HELT**

So. Shore Round Dance Club

- Basic Rounds** - Every Sun. Afternoon
 3:00-5:00
- Basic Rounds** - Every MONDAY
 8:30-10:30
- Advanced Rounds** - Every TUESDAY
 8:30-10:30
- Intermediate Rounds** - Every WED.
 8:30-10:30
- Easy Rounds** - Every THURSDAY, 8:30-10:30 PM
- Intermediate Rounds** - Every SUNDAY 7-9 PM



ALL Dances Open

New
2

BASIC ROUND DANCE CLASSES
SEPTEMBER
SUN.10 MON.11
PICK YOUR DAY

PAUL & LAURA MEROLA, Instructing

Res: 55 Bryant Street West Bridgewater, Mass. 02379 Tel: 588-4036

KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

"Most Beautiful and Authentic Barn"
in New England

455 Union St., So. Weymouth, Mass.
ALL DANCES OPEN

Tel: ED 5-1884 or ED 5 - 9699
DANCE 8:30-11:30 PM

SEPTEMBER

Sat. 2nd **KEN ANDERSON**

Sat. 16th **JOHN HENDRON**

Sat. 9th **BILL BEAN**

Special Advanced S/D Workshop

Fri. 15th **RUFUS ALDRIDGE**

Sat. 23rd **DICK STEELE**

Sat. 30th **WALT SWAN**

ROUNDS with the SWANSONS

EVERY SATURDAY

RHYTHMAIRES INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED ROUNDS

Every Wednesday

Easy and Intermediate Rounds every Thursday

New Basic Rounds starts Tues. 26th & Every Tues. 8 to 10:30



CLASSES

MON. 11th... SQUARE DANCE LESSONS IN BANQUET HALL.

with ART NURSE, calling Class continues Every Monday

SAT. 16th... SQUARE DANCE LESSONS IN THE HAYSHED.

with PAUL CAMERON, calling Class continues Every Sat.

WED. 20th... SQUARE DANCE LESSONS IN THE BANQUET HALL.

with DICK SPENCER, calling Class continues Every Wed.

FRI. 22nd... FREE BEGINNERS PARTY IN THE BANQUET HALL.

WARREN (Smilin) JOHNSON, calling Class continues Every Fri.

VISIT AND PATRONIZE OUR NEW TENANTS...

The **GAY PROMENADERS** with **MARIE HAWES** calling
Tues. Sept. 19th. ALSO... S/D Lessons STARTING OCT. 4th in Hayshed

K-BAR SQUARES

1, 3 Mondays .. SEPT. 4th & 18th
New Class Starts Oct. 5th

BILL WHITE

S/D Lessons Every Wednesday

JAKES and JILLS

SEPT. 5th & 19th

ROY PERRY

LOFTY SQUARES

2nd & 4th Tuesdays -Sept. 12, 26th
New class starts Oct. 21st

BILL BEAN

S/D Lessons Every Saturday

GINGHAM SWINGERS

2 & 4 Thurs... Sept. 14, 28th
New class starts Sept. 20th

DICK SPENCER



DICK DAVIS

Telephone: 648-0678



33 PARK LANE, E. WALPOLE, MASS. 02032

SEPTEMBER

- *Fri. 8th.. DANCE OF THE 50's, Canoe Club, W. Bridgewater, Mass. Charlie Baldwin, caller
- Mon. 11th.. Do-Si-Doers S/D/C, VFW Hall, Walpole, Mass.
- *Fri. 15th.. Newton (Private)
- Sun. 17th.. N.E.C.C.A. Clinic
- *Sat. 23rd... Sutton Country Squares, Sutton, Mass.
- Mon. 25th... DO-SI-DOers S/D/C, Walpole, Mass. Beginner Party
(A chance to bring your non-square dancing friends)
- *Live music by the DO-SI-DOers ORCHESTRA!
Beginner classes start this month.....Call or write for details!
HAVE RAMBLER! WILL TRAVEL!

LOFTY SQUARES, S. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

We have so many friends that have had serious operations lately, and we want to wish Gert Spencer and Irene Kramer (Sam's wife) God speed! - keep the cards rolling! July 11th guests were Thelma Pells, Calif.; Bruce Bruce, Charlie and Del Lyons, Grace and Bill Allen and Al and Mary Carroll. Happy birthday to Leah Mitigury and Julie Clougher and anniversary bouque & to the Cloughers. Jesse Brundage and Al S ginger called a tip; then Dick Pells and Warren Johnson called in harmony, and it was beautiful! Thanks to Anne and Maurice Cuthbert for the tremendous



Off Route 123



257 READ STREET - SOUTH ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS 02774

AREA CODE 617 - 761-6574

HOURS: Wed-Thurs. 12-9 Fri. Sat. 12-6 Closed Sundays during July, Aug. Sept.
From Boston area: Take Rt. 95, exti 34 West to Rt. 123, in S. Attleboro, Mass.
From Providence area: Take Rte. 95, exit 35 North, then to Rt. 123, turn right at 123.

"Everything for the Square Dancer"

A SQUARE DANCERS PARADISE !

time we had at their dance; even the mosquitos enjoyed our squaring up on the beautiful tennis courts. Yvonne Manza's cookout on the 16th was a Ball!

July 25th - it was fun having the Swinging Squares dance with us. Some of these teenagers are children of our very proud club members! The Square Saints took our banner, and we were happy to have them join us. Joe Boudrow (Square Saints new president) called a tip along with Charlie Morgan, Dick Pells and Paul Cameron. The Square Shooters' dance for the Rockland Swimming Pool Fund on July 28th was a huge success, and we all had a marvelous time.

We meet every second and fourth Tues. at Kramers Hayloft - love to see you there; and, remember to smile and the whole square smiles with you. GLORY BEE

SQUARE ACRES

RTE. 106, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

TEL: 617-697-2308

Home of the Modern Square and Round Dance

"For more and better square dancing!"

Sat. Sept. 2nd

ARNIE KANASH

Sat. Sept. 16th

RED BATES

Sat. Sept. 9th

AL BRUNDAGE

Sat. Sept. 23rd

CARL STINSON

Sat. Sept. 30th

BOB DUBREE

BEG. ROUNDS WITH GEORGE & MILLIE IRELAND - Thurs. Evenings 8-10:30 PM
NEW CLASS starts Friday, Sept. 29th.....Friday Nights 8 to 10:30 PM

ROUNDS WITH FREDDIE & GEORGIE BUNKER, Workshop every Sun. & Tues. Nite

COUNTRY SQUARES

1st & 3rd Sundays

ARNIE KANASH

CALICO SQUARES

2nd & 4th Sundays

LOU MINCONE

SQUARE DANCE

with **JACK BRIGHT**

and the Jolly Squares
2nd & 4th Wednesdays

CUPID SQUARES

3rd Wednesday

IRV TOUSIGNANT

SUN. SEPT. 17th

BEGINNER'S PARTY

FALL ROUND UP FOR NEW DANCERS

BRING YOUR FRIENDS TO A FREE CHICKEN BAR-B-O
DANCING...7:30 to 10:30 PM

CALL FOR BAR-B-O RESERVATIONS!

CALICO SQUARES - 13th Anniversary

Wed. Sept. 27th

Sponsoring the One & Only

LES GOTCHER OF CALIFORNIA

OPEN DANCE

8:30-11:30 PM

Archie Howell

Square Dance Caller
17 Pierce St., Stoughton, Mass. 02072
Tel: FI 4-3591



SEPTEMBER

- Fri. 8, 22nd... Crossroad Squares, Federated Church, Norfolk, Mass.
- Tues. 12th... Spares 'n Squares, Installation Banquet
- Wed. 13th... Crossroad Squares, Beginner Guest Night
- Thurs. 14th... Spares 'n Squares, Beginner Guest Night, Quincy, Mass.
- Sat. 16th... Williamstown Squares, Williamstown, Vt.
- Mon. 18th... Beginner Guest Night, Waltham Twirlers, Waltham High School

Tues. 19th... **NEW! SQUARES 'N SQUARES ROUND DANCE CLASSES,**
Basics 8:00-9:00 ROM and Square Dancers Rounds 9-11
Sons of Italy Hall, Quincy, Mass.

Mon. 25th... Beginner Classes, Waltham High School, Waltham, Mass.

Tues. 26th... Spares 'n Squares, Sons of Italy Hall, Quincy, Mass.

Fri. 15th... Waltham Twirlers, Waltham High School, Waltham, Mass.

SORRY! New Hampshire weekend at East Hill Farm is **SOLD OUT!** Sign up now for same weekend in 1968!

STAR TWIRLERS, SEEKONK, MASS.

We've recharged all our batteries during the summer and are rarin' to go! On the first Wed and third Sat., our doors will be open to welcome one and all. We're having a Fun Nite on the 20th, at the American Legion Hall, so everyone bring in your friends and relatives and let's introduce them to the wonderful world of square dancing. Be watching for our ad in next month's issue to learn more about a Ham and Bean Supper we scheduled for the first Thurs.

Meanwhile, back at our hall, we hope to be squarin' it up with all of you - so put on your dancing shoes, pick up your Caller, and come on over to visit us for a spell! **MYRTLE WATSON**

NORWOOD SQUARE DANCE CLUB

* CHUCK CARLSON caller *

Thurs. 14th... Travel Thurs. 21st... Club 8-11 Open
Thurs. 28th... Workshop 8-10 (Open) Info: Call 769-1875

PRESCOTT SCHOOL Richland Road Norwood, Mass.

NORWOOD SQUARE DANCERS, NORWOOD, MASS.

Well, here we go again with a new dancing season under way. We'll all have to live without the benefit of Pauline Grasso's articulate reporting - she is now acting as a consultant to her successor. Among the new club officers is our new chairman, Bill Kitson - lots of luck from the club members; and thanks to Connie (his wife) who will get stuck with all the work. Many thanks to last year's officers. Paul Roy, our past chairman, presided at our annual banquet and meeting in his usual good style before turning the reins over to Bill Kitson.

We got our banner back from the Gingham Swingers in June, and we welcome any club to come and get it. However, we promise you it will only be a short loan. **PIO**



LOU DRAGO CALLER

43 Brickel Road, Stoughton, Mass. 02072
FI 4-2441

September

Wed. 13th... Beginner Club, Introductory Nite,
FREE, VFW Hall, 20 Junction St.,
Needham, Mass. 8:00 P.M.

Wed. 20, 27th... Beginner Club, Open to new dancers for 3 weeks,
V. F. W. Hall, Junction St. Needham, Mass. 8 P.M.

Sat. 30th... On the Common, Granby, Mass. 8:00 P.M.



CRAIG "RED" GLASSEY

43 Bay Road, Norton, Mass. 02766 Tel: 617-824-9686
Available for Club Calling Dates..Fun Nights..Etc!

Sat. 9th..Star Steppers, Seasons Opener Dance
Sun. 10, 17, 24th..Beginners Lessons 1, 2, 3 (7:30)
Sat. 23rd...Star Steppers Dance
Dances at Norton Grange Hall, Rt. 140, Norton, Mass. 8:30-11:30

FOUR HANDS ROUND, SWANSEA, MASS.

Our Jamboree was a big success with close to 1000 dancers and spectators on hand. The guest callers were in great form and many dancers stayed to the end. Nat Daugherty opened the festivities by singing the Star Spangled Banner, and members of the Four Hands Round and Young Old Timers gave an exhibition of the Loomis Lancers; it was real precision dancing with Tom Daley prompting; very well done. Hats off to co-chairmen Joe Foster, Tom Daley and all the committees who worked so hard. It was worth it.

Each year the family outing at the Ryan's gets bigger; (120 people from 24 families) - plenty

JOHNSON'S BARN

8:00 to 11:00 PM

September

8:30-11:30 PM

Wed. 13th	BOB FISK	Sat. 2nd	JIM CARGILL
Wed. 20th	JOHN HENDRON	Sat. 9th	DICK TILLEY
Mon:	Inter-Adv. Rounds	Sat. 16th	JERRY SALISBURY
Tues:	Easy - Inter. Rounds	Sat. 23rd	PHIL ADAMS
	BASIC R/D CLASS	Sat. 30th	RED BATES
	3 to 5 PM starting Sun. Sept. 10th		

SPECIAL

Earl Johnston

First Wed. of each month

Starting OCTOBER 4th. Sign up early. Limited sets, 5 dances paid in advance.
Closed after first dance.

Anawan Street N. Rehoboth, Mass. Rt. 118 Tel: 252-4788

of room to enjoy a cookout and all sorts of games. July graduation was held at White's, Fall River. Dinner, a candlelight ceremony and plenty of square dancing. Congratulations to Charlie and Winnie Crook, Art and Audrey Iveson, Don and Joan Lamond, Dan and Jeannette Marchand, Ella Morgan, Tony and Jill Motta, Joe and Marge Mulready, Buster and Claudette St. Germain and Bob and Val Thurston. Welcome to the club.

Fall season opens with Cake Night the second Sat. in Sept. The fourth Sat. is Badge Night - come on over with all those badges - there will be prizes. Family night is the last Sat. and teen squares are invited. the Swinging Teens will be there - hope you will be, too. JOHN & EDNA

CALLER

SONJA

CALLER

Club calling Teacher

One Nite Stands

Call: 222-6087

WRITE: SONJA MOGEL, 61 Wheaton Dr, Attleboro, Mass. 02703



ART NURSE

CALLING

12 Randlett Street, Wallaston, Mass. 02170

Tel: PR 3-9539

SEPTEMBER

1,2,3,4... Labor Day Camp & Dance Weekend with Dick Tilley, Earl Standring at the Coop, Spencer, Mass. All Dances Open.

Thurs. 7th... Advanced Workshop, Kramers 8-11 PM

Sat. 9th... Yankee Twirlers, Torky School, Woburn, Mass.

Tues. 12th... Valley Stompers YMCA, Southington, Conn.

Wed. 13, 27th... Square Saints, DAV Hall, Braintree, Mass. 8-11 P.M.

Fri. 15th... Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres School, Na. Haven, Conn.

Sat. 16th... Effengy Squares, Gray, Maine

Mon. 11, 18, 25th... Jolly Jubiteers Class, Kramers, 8-10:30 PM

Tues. 19, 26th... Checkmates, Class, Reading, Mass.

Thurs. 21st... Jolly Jubiteers, Sub. Sandwich Nite, Bring what you like in your sub, we'll have the rest. Come on down and build your own sub. 8-11

Fri. 22, 29th... Square Saints, Class, Braintree, Mass.

Sat. 23rd... Glastonbury S/D/C, Academy Jr. High, Main St., Glastonbury, Conn.

Sat. 30th... Papermates, S/D/C, E. Millinocket, Maine

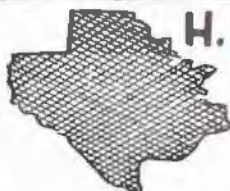
GINGHAM SWINGERS, WEYMOUTH, MASS.

It was a pleasure to have Art Nurse call at our club dance of July 13th. Gert Spencer has been in Brockton Hospital for the past few weeks so Dick has been kept busy visiting her. I understand she is coming along nicely though - so please let her hear from her square dancing friends. Hope you will be back calling for us soon, Dick, we miss you. July 27th, we enjoyed dancing to Chuck Carlson. It's good to see him back again after his long absence. A nice crowd was on hand to help make the evening a pleasant one.

We are all looking forward to our coming trip to Hidden Valley. Bill Allen (our cruise director) has been very busy taking reservations. Up to date, he has three busloads all signed up and a waiting list for cancellations. Bill did such a wonderful job last year, and everyone had such a great time that we can hardly wait for Oct. 12.

Watch for the announcement of the beginners class which will start in Sept., at Kramers. Don't forget - the club meets every second and fourth Thurs. Hope to meet you in a square.

DEL LYONS



H. M. "TEX" WILSON

Caller * Teacher

The caller with a smile as big as the state he comes from! 38 Sanford St, Mattapan, Mass. 02126

Tel: 296-1917

Fri. 1, 15, 29th... "Tex's" Twirlers

Fri. 8, 22nd... Hash Squares, Boston Y

Mon. 25th... Square Stompers, open dance with Paul Rainville

TUESDAYS & WEDS: Classes on the Boston & Quincy Y's

COUNTRY SQUARES, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

We were unable to be at our Old Fashioned Bathing Suit Dance in July, but heard there were some rare sights - or maybe it was suits. Dick Tilley's Square-A-Weys took our banner. Twenty eight from our group enjoyed a Thurs. evening with the Spares N Squares, reclaiming a banner which had spent the winter in their hands.

The first Sun. in Sept. is part of the Labor Day Square Dance weekend with Arnie Kanash and Lou Mincone at Square Acres. The third Sun. will be the Back to Normal Country Squares Club Dance. All square dancers are welcome; round dancers, too. Arnie's lovely wife, Phyllis, will cue those who are a little rusty.

CALICO SQUARES

SQUARE ACRES E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Sept. 10th... Open Club Dance Sept. 24th... Open workshop for catchups

SPECIAL NOTE: Lou Mincone plans to spend 7:30 to 8 teaching new figures on open club dance nites **ONLY** previous to the dance. Come early!

SEPT. 27th... **ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL**
with **LES GOTCHER**

The Calico Squares take pleasure in presenting the pride of California in an exquisite display of HASH calling to delight you after a hard days work. Help us to celebrate our anniversary. Is this any way to run a club dance!?

YOU BET IT IS!

SNACK BAR WILL BE OPEN. ADMISSION FOR THIS DANCE \$1.50 per person!

CALICO SQUARES, E. BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

July was a raucy month with the rain and dismal days, but it wasn't too bad for the Calico Squares. We had a marvelous dance on the 9th as fifteen sets danced to our own Lou Mincone, Dick Tilley, Chuck Carlson, Don Hussey and Annie Kanash. Check the TWO ads we have in this issue - one you will be particularly interested in.

Meanwhile, back at the ranch, two sets of Square-A-Weys came to take one of our Choo Choo traveling banners, and two sets of Square Shooters recaptured their traveling banner. We held a drawing and Art Robicheau won \$5. One of our brand new Calicos, Howard Lothrop won \$2.50. Since this was a strawberry festival, we filled up on strawberries and cream and lots of free coffee - and kept dancing 'till 11:30.

Five couples have their Century pins and two more are coming up fast on the outside. Congrat-

SETS IN RHYTHM
OPEN 8:30-11:00 M

Charlie Baldwin - Calling

POND PLAIN HALL..... POND STREET..... **SO. WEYMOUTH, MASS.**
Round of the Month... Len & Ethel McVicar

First & Third
Mondays

No Dance Labor Day
Dance Sept. 18th

ulations to Phyllis and Annie Kanash who will soon have their grandparents badges. Rockland just had a benefit dance for their swimmingpool fund, and five sets of Calicos were there to help out - you can always rely on us to get in the "swim" of things. The 20th found us at the Quincy Adams Rest Home, Brockton, where we entertained the patients. With all the clowning, it was difficult to define whether they were laughing at us or with us. Anyway, we were asked to come back. Toots and Claire Tousignant were in charge.

July 29 Lou called at the Wharf, Mattapoisett, and another five sets went to back him up. Square Shooters suffered an upset in their bus trip to N.H., so they came down and joined in the fun. There must have been at least sixteen sets there. In appreciation, Lou asked all the guest callers to join in.

Be sure to check our two ads - see you soon, Amigos! **VERN AND MARGE TATEM**

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE AT

316 Huntington Avenue
Boston, Mass.

Tel: KE 6 7800

Ample parking in the
rear of Uptown Garage

BOSTON YMCA

H.M. "TEX" WILSON Sept. 8th & 22nd
8:30-11:15 PM

Come as a couple or come alone. All Welcome

CAM'BA'RA'GO

DAVIS RD., OFF RTE. 31, ASHBY, MASS. 01431

CAMPING...BARBECUES...RANCH PARTIES...GO-GO DANCES
SQUARE DANCING
RESERVATIONS OPEN! CAMP & DANCE WEEKENDS!
DANCE PARTIES!
ALL DANCES OPEN

Sat. 2nd..YIKES CAMERON

Sat. 9th..BOB SICARD & JIM McDOWELL

Sat. 16th..Mystery Caller

Sat. 23rd..MILES EASTMAN

Sat. 30th..BOB BAILLIE

For information Call: 386-7967 or 839-4030 Area Code 617
or write to: Norm & Rose Perrault, c/o Cam'ba'ra'go address above

SQUARE RIGGERS, NATICK, MASS.

Greetings to all! Hope you're enjoying a good summer even though the weather leaves something to be desired, it has not slowed down our dancers. Four couples enjoyed a week of dancing and camping in Maine. They danced with John Thompson, our caller, in (and I repeat - in) Papoose Pond and received square duck badges for their efforts.

Marie Hawes, John Hendron, Kip Garvey, Joe Portelance and Eddie Vieira are just a few of the

Our NEW Shoppe



HAS A COMPLETE LINE
OF LADIES AND
MEN'S SQUARE
DANCING APPAREL

Hours:
Mon. Wed. 7-9:30 pm
Tues. & Thurs 1-4
Sat. 10-5

Original Designs

8 COURT ST., NATICK, MASS. 01760

by JUNE

JUNE & BRAD WARD

callers we have enjoyed dancing to this past month. We are looking forward to a large class this fall. Lessons start the third Wed. in Sept., with John at the mike - this will be a Fun Night. Club dances get underway with dances the third and last Fri. in Sept. John Thompson will call the season opener and George Gray from Fairhaven will be guest caller on the last Fri.

Our dances are held at the Murphy School (Rt. 27), Natick, 8 p.m. Come and get a banner. See you next month.
DON AND BARBARA HARRIS

KING STEPPERS

Whitinsville, Mass.

"The Friendly Club"

is proud to announce we will now be dancing at the
"HOME OF SQUARE DANCING".....

BOWEN'S BARN

off Rt. 146 in Uxbridge, Mass.

One of N.E.'s Oldest Square Dance Barns!

SAT. SEPT. 16th...FUN NITE, (Graduates & Beginners are
Welcome)

SAT. SEPT. 30th...HAY RIDE (closed)

BOB MAC KINNON
- CALLER -

All Dances - 8:30-11:30

COMING DANCES AT THE COOP

Earl and Lorry Standring
Tel: 885 - 4528

GALA LABOR DAY

CAMPING AND SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND
SEPTEMBER 1-2-3-4



ART NURSE

EARL STANDRING

DICK TILLEY

\$15.00 per family

Send \$5.00 deposit to the Coop, Spencer, Mass. 01562
(Limited) DANCES OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

Dances start at 8:30

\$2.50 per dance

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 29th...SPECIAL..

LES GOTCHER

and **EARL**

doing singing!

King of Hash doing all Hash

8:30 to 11:30 PM

BEGINNER SQUARE DANCE CLASS

OPEN SEPT. 7, 14, 21st

(Thurs. 8 PM)

EARL TEACHING

BEGINNER CALLER'S CLASS

OPEN - SEPTEMBER 20-27

(WED. 8 PM)

• FOR SALE - RENT - LEASE • The COOP

1 RANCH HOUSE - Excellent Condition

BARN (Large) HORSE STALLS

2 SQUARE DANCE HALLS

#1 - 100' X 40' (cafeteria downstairs)

#2 - 60' X 40'

CAMPING AREA

32 ACRES OF LAND

MAN MADE POOL -50' X 40'

IDEAL FOR - RIDING SCHOOL, HORSE FARM, BOYS or GIRLS CAMP &

Many other uses!

Due to circumstances beyond our control, we will be closing the "Coop" after the Labor Day Camping and Square Dance Weekend. We will have special dances at various times if we are still here at the "Coop".

Lorry and I want to thank the many people for square dancing here at the "Coop", also the many callers who made the dancing possible.

Sincerely, EARL & LORRY STANDRING

THE COOP, Greenville Street, off Rt. 9, Spencer, Mass. 01562 Tel: 885-4528

Dance

with
BOB and ELLEN KENDALL

at the GRAFTON TOWN HALL

SEPTEMBER

Mon. 11, 18, 25th. .7 to 8:30 R/D Class, K of C Hall,
Windsor Locks, Conn.

Mon. 11, 18, 25th. .8:30-11:00 Workshop, K of C Hall,
Windsor Locks, Conn.

Thurs. 7, 14, 21, 28th. .7 to 8:30 Class, 34 Woodside Drive, Grafton, Mass.

Thurs. 7, 14, 21, 28th. .8:30-11:00 Workshop, Grafton, 34 Woodside Drive

Fri. 8th. .8:30, Braves & Squaws, Grafton Town Hall, Grafton, Mass.

Sat. 16th. .8:30 to 11:00, Connecticut Valley Dance, So. School, Windsor Locks, Ct.

Sun. 10, 24th. . .8:30, Workshop, 34 Woodside Drive, Grafton, Mass.



GROTON MERRY MIXERS, GROTON, MASS.

It was a good summer and many of the Merry Mixers kept their dancing feet in shape by visiting our friends at dances throughout New England. We brought home some new banners and hope people will come collect ours this coming season. Our program committee has lined up an outstanding series of open dances starting in Sept., and each month through June. Watch for our ads in the Caller and come join us.

The summer cookout never did materialize as many of the "cooks" were "out" during the summer - vacationing, etc. We'll have to make up for lost time this fall. We have already started recruiting for the new class starting Sept. 13th. Many thanks have to be extended to our committee that has been working throughout the summer ensuring a full program for the "new arrivals".

This should spell fun for a short note letting you know the Merry Mixers are ready to go-go-go - join us this year for some fun dancing. Remember - A Georgia peach is nothing compared to a Dixie Daisy!!!

BOB AND JOEY

THE HAYLOFT STEPPERS

Hayloft Barn off Webber Rd., Vicinity of Tantasqua High School
Brookfield, Mass. OPEN Dancing 8:30-11:30 PM

Sept. 2nd. MILES EASTMAN Sept. 30th. CHIC BENTLEY
CHICKEN BAR-B-QUE SQUARE DANCE

Ticket Dance - Sept. 16th 6:30-11:30 Tickets Available from:
HORACE UPHAM, calling Mr. John Dawber

Dinner & Dance \$5.00 per couple 9 Hillcrest Avenue,
20 Set Limit - Earn a special Badge! Southbridge, Mass.

HAYLOFT STEPPERS, BROOKFIELD, MASS.

Hi, the month of Sept. is upon us, and with vacations over and the kiddies settled in school, we are now back in full swing up at the Hayloft Barn. Don't forget our Chicken Barbecue S/D on the third Sat. with Horace Upham calling. Tickets are limited so hurry, hurry, hurry. Come on down and earn your special badge?? Check our ad for other callers of the month.

Ever go to a camp and dance weekend? In July, fourteen couples went to the Ranch, Orange, Mass., for one of their weekends. The Jumptown Twirlers made us all feel very welcome, and we now have one of their banners to add to our collection. We danced to the calls of Dana Blood and Bob Arseneault. Sue Autio also called a few tips.

So long for now - hope to see you soon.

JEANNE AND JOHN DAWBER

GROTON MERRY MIXERS

START THEIR NEW SEASON WITH....

HARRY TUCCIARONE... of Conn.

Join us on Sat. Sept. 9th 8:30-11:30

Groton High School Rt. 119 off 495 Groton, Mass.



DANCE FOR FUN AND FRIENDSHIP
WITH..

LEO ETHIER



September

Sat. 16th..Gingham Squares, Harvest Dance, Open,
Millbury Town Hall, Millbury, Mass.

Sat. 9th..TnTeens Thornjumpers, Amer. Leg. Hall, Rt.122
8-11 PM, Millville, Mass.

Sun. 10, 17, 24th..Square Dance Classes 7-10 P.M., Amer.
Leg. Hall, Main St., Millville, Mass.

RATES & DATES: P.O. Box 581, Millville, Mass. 01529.....Tel: 883-4198

STERLING SILVER SQUARES, STERLING, MASS.

The annual picnic June 18th, Lake Wauchacum, Sterling, was the kickoff for another fulfilled year of square dancing. Our newly elected club officers installed that day are: Pres.-Cam and Edna Arsenault; V. Pres.-Tom and Jackie Ryan; Treas.-Clark and Joan Stuart; Rec. Sec.-Vivian Smith. Congratulations! We pledge you our support!!

Sept. will begin with a bang!! Our first dance for the new season on the first Fri. will feature

where the action is!

FAIRS 'N SQUARES

Framingham, Mass.

PAUL PRATT - Teaching and Calling!

Sept. 5, 12..Round Dance Classes

Sept. 19..R/D Graduation

Sept. 7, 9, 14, 28 Open Club Dances

Sept. 16th..Presidents Ball

Sept. 21st Exhibition Dance-
Shoppers World

Sept. 30th..Annual Fun Night
GUEST CALLER

Sept. 23rd...GLORIA RIOS

Orday Place (Behind Police Station)

Joe Dombrowsky. On Sept. 11th, the club will hold it's annual Fun Night. Come and bring your friends along - we know you won't want to miss this perfect opportunity to introduce them to the wonderful world of square dancing. And we assure you a fun packed evening of dancing. Then on the fourth Sat., Bob Arsenault, our club caller, will be on stage to bring forth another evening of enjoyment in square dancing.

Use our special ad as a reminder, and we look forward to seeing you in a square.

HELEN AND ANDY

SUTTON COUNTRY SQUARES

Invites you to be their guests at the opening dance of their fourth season.

DON BLAIR.....Open Club Level.....Sept. 9th.....8:30 to 11:30 P.M.

Dudley Gendron American Legion Post, Boston Road, Sutton, Mass. off Route #146

Why not come, and take a trip to the moon?

You are invited to come and dance to the lively music of DICK DAVIS and his
DO-SI-DOERS ORCHESTRA!

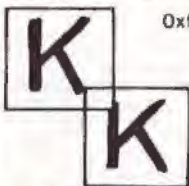
DICK DAVIS.....CLUB LEVEL.....SEPT. 23rd.....8:30-11:30

SUTTON HIGH SCHOOL.....BOSTON RD.....SUTTON, MASS.

Ticket Dance \$2.50 per couple

A FIRST IN THIS AREA!

For tickets call: 865-4228 or 755-4893



Oxford, Mass. **DOUBLE K's S/D CLUB**
present....

GENE VASSAR

. CHAFFEE SCHOOL AUDITORIUM · 8 P.M.

SAT. SEPT. 9th.....CLUB LEVEL

SAT. SEPT. 30th.....FUN NIGHTFREE!

(Introduce a Friend to Square Dancing)

RUSSELL RIDGE RUNNERS, RUSSELL MASS

The carefree summer months are just about at a close. Let's hope that with vacations over, thoughts will turn to square dancing once again. To start off our fall fun, we will have a supper before our dance the second Fri. in Sept. It will be a We Serve You Supper, with door prizes, at the Parish Hall, Russell, Mass. Dancing will follow at the Russell Elementary School, with our own Red Bates.

At our Exec. meeting, plans were made for lessons to start Sept. 12, with Red teaching. It is hoped that we'll have a good class. On the fourth Sat., we'll dance to Charlie Mollison, practically a neighbor, and a friend to most of us.

At this writing, we still have our picnic to attend and just know it will be a good one - it always is. Then we'll really get busy with all our fall and winter activities. When you write Halloween, Thanksgiving, Christmas, the winter's half gone - there'll be guest callers and we hope lots of good dancing. See you in the square. **JOHN AND INA PEEBLES**

GENE VANDALL CALLING

170 Parkerview Street.....Springfield, Mass. 01129.....Tel: 783-8427

SEPTEMBER

Fri. 1st...Holyoke S/D/C, 2nd Congregational Church, Holyoke, Mass.

Wed. 6th...Forest Park S/D/C, Camp Ceco, Forest Park, Springfield, Mass.

Tues. 12th...Longmeadow & Forest Park Combined "Fun Night", Junior High School, Woolworth St., Longmeadow, Mass.

Tues. 19th...Forest Park & Longmeadow - Class, Center School, 837, Longmeadow, Mass.

Wed. 20th...Forest Park S/D/C, Camp Ceco, Forest Park, Springfield, Mass.

Fri. 22nd...Hampton Promenaders, Hampton, Conn.

Tues. 26th...Longmeadow & Forest Park, class, Center School, Longmeadow

Thurs. 7th...Musical Squares, Fairview Memorial School, Fairview, Mass.

Thurs. 14th...Capitol Couples, Montpelier, Vermont

Thurs. 28th...Ploof's Barn, West Brookfield, Mass.

FRIENDLY SQUARES, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

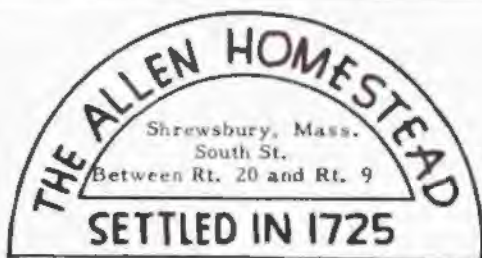
Hi fellow squares! Sept. is here, and with it comes renewal of dance schedules, fall classes, etc. We certainly hope everyone had a fine summer. There sure were some fine dances throughout New England. Were you able to attend some? July 16th found the skies opening up and pouring down rain, but it did not deter the club from having a very enjoyable outing. Thanks to Walt and Judy May for all the goodies, games and great time.

We open our fall season on the second Sat. of Sept. with club caller, Dana Blood calling. And, another Vampire Dance is in the offing - so, come on - join the fun. The fourth Sat. will find Carl Gundlach guest calling for the Friendly Squares. Remember we dance at Trinity Lutheran Church, Wilbraham Rd., Springfield, Mass.

Come on! Join the Friends of Friendly Squares. Dance with us six times and receive a souvenir handclasp badge. (the sixth dance is also free). See you round the square - dance friendly, keep smiling.

RUSS AND BOBBI MOORHOUSE

DOT AND STU
ALLEN
VI 2- 6813



All Dances
Begin at
8:30 pm

SATURDAYS

2nd...DICK JONES, N.Y.
9th...JOHN HENDRON

16th..HARRY PEARCEY
23rd..NO DANCE

30th..JACK LASRY, Florida

FRIDAY SPECIALS....

22nd..BOB FISK, California

29th..Fun Dance -GENE VASSAR

Introduce your non-dancing friends to Squaring Up with Gene Vassar
OPEN ROUNDS....THE DICK DOYLES.....Advanced Every TUESDAY

Strictly Square Dancers Rounds..Mon. 11th and 25th

NEW BEGINNERS ROUNDS...Wed. 6, 13, 20th

HOMESTEAD SQUARES, SHREWSBURY, MASS.

By the time this is published, our vacations will be a thing of the past, and we'll all be looking forward to getting into the fall swing of regular square dancing again. Our first club dance of the season will be held at Allen's Homestead on the third Mon. of Sept., with our tip-top caller, John Hendron at the controls.

We are sure to get off to a flying start and certainly hope to have a large group of our fine friends join us to make this a banner night! Can we expect you? **GEORGE AND JEAN SHERMAN**

GINGHAM SQUARES

Millbury Town Hall....Millbury, Mass.

HARVEST BALL.....SAT. SEPT. 16th.....LEO ETHIER, calling

FUN DANCE.....SAT. SEPT. 30th

NEW CLASSES.....LEO CHAUVIN....SAT. NITES...Town Hall

GINGHAM SQUARES, MILLBURY, MASS.

Hello Fellow Square Dancers: July is coming to a close, and we want to share all the fun we have had. On July 1 and 2, we had a Camp and Dance weekend at Holiday Acres with our own Happy Leo Chauvin and guest caller Bob Linden sharing the many hours of enjoyable dancing. For many of us, it was the first time dancing to Bob, and we hope it's not the last.

A Crazy Hat contest was won by Eric Kallio and Nancy Amour, and Ray Roy and Mary Wilbur. You should have seen them... WOW! The children received an extra surprise - we have two skin divers in our jolly group: Bob Dame and Eric Kallio, who went through a few air tanks teaching the young men and some of the older men the basics of skin diving. All this, along with the happy

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS A WHOLE YEAR (12 issues)
OF SQUARE DANCE NEWS TELL YOUR FRIENDS.

hours of dancing and the after-parties when club members played a game called - it's your turn to be caller.

I won't tell you WHO, but some members are real diehards - it wasn't much fun tearing down in the pouring rain. We will have another weekend (the first weekend in Aug.) at Prospect Lake, N. Egremont. July 4th we earned our fire cracker badges at Millbury High School. Several spectators participated. July 15th we had our Come as You Are Pie Festival and we welcomed eight squares. Leo Ethier and Chubby Gauvin called a few tips and they are always a pleasure to dance to. Among our guests were the Chubby Squares, Hoot Owls, Homestead Squares, Gemini 8's, Swinging Skippers, Braves & Squaws, King Steppers and TNTeens. Many thanks to our ladies who baked the pies, and the ice cream topped them off perfectly. If we keep this up, we'll be known as the club with the biggest waistlines. See you in a square

CAROLE AMDUR

**STORE HOURS: 12:30-4 TUES. THRU SAT,
THURS. EVES 7-9 PM VI 2-6122**

HICKORY
SQUARE DANCE
SUPPLIES

HILLS
SHIRTS

WESTERN TROUSERS
BOOTS TIES
SHOES

BELTS & BUCKLES

TOTE TOWELS

CUSTOM QUALITY
Western Jackets

One of a kind dresses by "Ferrucci"
SLD-DOWN & SPEE-DUP

Shop in
AIR
CONDITIONED
Comfort



Ag and Bob McGowan
895 Boston Turnpike, Route 9
Shrewsbury, Massachusetts
VI 2-6122

SLIPPERS

PANTALOONS

SQUARE DANCE
SPECIALTIES

SKIRTS-BLOUSES

PROM PUMPS

SQUAW & PATIO
DRESSES

JEWELRY & BELTS
PETTICOATS

SEND FOR FREE MAIL ORDER CATALOG

BRAVES & SQUAWS, GRAFTON, MASS.

It's square dancing time once again, and the Braves & Squaws are having a dance on the second Fri. in Sept. We hope to see new faces and many, many old friends at this dance. Like most clubs, we do not have dances in the summer, and this will be our first for the fall season. Dick Leger will be calling so come and dance with us to a wonderful caller.

I know that many square dancers have not danced all summer and they hesitate to start again because of the mistakes they might make. Well, don't let that bother you, even the best make mistakes. You will find that most square dancers are pretty nice people, and they will bare with you and help you out.

So, remember our first dance of the fall season, and we hope to see you all ready to square up with us. So long 'til then.
SIS LAYALLEY

WAYNE MORSE

SEPTEMBER

Sat. 2nd...Square Dance Exhibition - Woodstock Fair, Woodstock, Conn.

Sat. 9th...Inter Town Squares, Open, 8:30 to 11:30, Romanian Hall,
Southbridge, Mass.

Sat. 16th...Woodstock Country Dancers, Open 8 to 11 PM, Elementary School,
Woodstock, Conn.

Sat. 23rd...Ruffles and Bows, Killingly Central School, Open, Dayville,
Conn. 8 to 11 PM

RATES & DATES: 950 N. Woodstock Rd., Southbridge, Mass. 01550 764-2266

CHICOPEE S/D/C, CHICOPEE, MASS.

The summer is just flying by, and it will soon be time for our annual club picnic on Aug. 24th, at Mountain Park. It will precede our dance at the ballroom on that night and will be a chicken Bar-B-Que. from 6-8 p.m. The dance that follows will be called by guest caller John Hendron, and it will be open. Phil and Mary Greco are chairmen - Jerry and Rose Tessier are ticket chairmen. These people are being assisted by a large committee of club members.

On Aug. 31, our club and West Springfield S/D/C are holding a combination dance at Mountain Park Ballroom, Al Brundage calling. It will be the last dance at the park so why not plan to attend? In Sept., we move back to the Lambert-Lavoie School, Aldenville, and our first dance there will be on the second Fri., with John Hendron. Our second dance in Sept., will be called by Earl Turner, from Lennox, Mass.

We will be dancing on the second and fourth Fri. of the month when we return to the school in Sept. Hope to see you at some of our dances.
KARLTON AND LORRAINE BRINSON



WAYNE MORSE

Sept. 9th



STAN HUNTLEY

Sept. 23rd



Both dances at

ROMANIAN HALL..... Off Morris Street..... Southbridge, Mass. 8:30 PM

MORGAN'S TWIRLERS, SUTTON, MASS.

Hi there - well, it's time to pack away the suntan lotion and bathing suits and get set to kick up your heels. Now that the cooler weather is here, it's time for everyone to square up. Our first club dance, Sept. Swing, is the third Fri. 8:30-11:30, Grafton Town Hall, Leo 'Morgan' Dumas our club caller will be calling the tips. Come and join the fun. JIM RENARD



STERLING SILVER SQUARES



Houghton School (off Rte. #12, near Hebert's Candy House) Sterling, Mass.

Fri. Sept. 1st. JOE DOMBROWSKI Sat. Sept. 23rd. BOB ARSENAULT

Dancing 8:30-11:30 PM Two Squares will bring home a Banner!

MERRY EIGHT, DALTON, MASS.

Here we are at the beginning of a new season - welcome back all square dancers. Hope you had a nice summer. The Merry Eights are raring to go, and our first dance of the season will be on the second Sat. of Sept., with Ed Blain as caller.

We dance the first Sat. of each month at the Dalton Community Center, Dalton, Mass., and we have a great line of guest callers for this season. They are from all over New England, so watch next month's Caller for further information. ED AND ALBERTA HARRIS

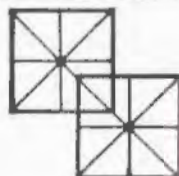
SQUARE WHEELERS

ACTON, MASS

SAVE FRIDAY NITE NOVEMBER 3rd

WOULD YOU BELIEVE FIVE YEARS?

SEE OUR SPECIAL AD NEXT MONTH!



LUDLOW S D C, LUDLOW, MASS.

It's time again to reminisce and write about our club's Appreciation Dance in July at Crystal Park, Bondsville. How surprised everyone was that no admission was charged, and refreshments were also free. Ludlow Club just wanted to say thanks to all who patronized our club during the year. Everyone had such a good time dancing to Art Boutin who calls because he "just loves to" Winnie and Len Taylor were on hand for our beautiful rounds. What a relief to wear casual clothing this warm summer evening. Thanks to everyone who helped with this dance - it was fun.

Aug. 20 is our annual picnic, and we hope to see everyone there - Crystal Park is the place. Have a nice summer everyone HARRY AND VIOLA GOFF

**LEO
'MORGAN'
DUMAS**

CALLING

SEPTEMBER

Sat. 9th. Fun Dance, Grafton, Everyone Welcome, Town Hall, Grafton, Mass. 8:30 PM

Wed. 13, 20, 27th. Lesson's 1-2-3, Grafton Town Hall, Grafton, Mass. 8:30 PM

Fri. 15th. Morgan's Twirlers, Grafton Town Hall, 8:30

Sun. 24th. WACA Meeting, Weagles Barn, Shrewsbury Mass. 8:00 P.M.

RATES & DATES: 129 Providence Rd., Sutton, Mass. 01527 Tel: 865-5209



BOB MCGOWAN

Calling!

SEPTEMBER

1, 2, 3, 4th...Weekend, with Paul Pratt, Holiday Acres, R.I.
Fri. 8th....Hickory Hills Squares, Ray Stone Post, Shrewsbury, Mass.

Fri. 15th....Sheppard Knapp School Class, Central Church, Worcester, Mass.

Sun. 17th....Necca Meeting, Yankee Drummer, Auburn, Mass.

Fri. 29th....Sheppard Knapp School Class, Central Church, Worcester, Mass.

Sat. 30th....Ploof's Barn, Church Street, West Brookfield, Mass.

Beginner's Class, 1st three lessons open to registration: Tues. 12, 19, 26th,
Portuguese Club, Port St., Hudson, Mass.

DATES & RATES: 71 Janet Circle, Shrewsbury, Mass. 01545 Tel: 842-8543

SWINGING SKIPPERS, MILLBURY, MASS.

Our club dance July 9th was election night of new officers. They are: Pres., Don Renaud; V. Pres., Arnold Record; Treas., Paul Germain; Sec., Eileen Dufresne. We would like to wish them the best of luck and a successful reign. We had a wonderful dance that night and a very good attendance.

Our Annual Banquet is being held Aug. 30th at Wright's Chicken Farm, R.I. It promises to be a big success, and our club caller, Skip Smith, will be calling for us. I hope, after the feast, we all have the energy to dance.

We still dance the second Sun. of the month at the Franco-American Hall, Millbury, Mass., 8-11 p.m. Come on down!

JOHN AND CAROL JANKOWSKI

"SKIP" SMITH . calling . .

18 Riverlin Parkway
Millbury, Mass. 01527

SEPTEMBER

Tel. 865-6241

Thurs. 7, 14, 21, 28th....Lessons, Marlboro, Mass.

Sun. 10th.....Swinging Skippers, Franco-American Hall, Millbury, Mass. 8 PM

Fri. 15th.....Fun Dance, Congregational Church, Grafton, Mass. closed

Sat. & Sun. 16, 17th..Weekend, Lakewood Manor, N.H. with Gene Vandall

Sat. 22nd.....Scarlet Squares, Saugus, Mass.

Sun. 24th.....All Level Fun Dance, Franco-American Hall, Millbury 8 PM

Fri. 29th.....Morgan Scholarship Fund, Glenwood School, Clinton, Conn. 8

Sat. 30th.....Square Shakers, Putnam, Conn. 8 PM

INTER TOWN SQUARES, SOUTHRIDGE, MASS.

We're off and running for our fall season with Wayne Morse and Stan Huntley, club favorites over the years, heading our list of callers. Wayne is our neighbor, one of our own, popular and gracious with all our members, and we look forward each year to his rejoining us and calling for a night of fun. Stan Huntley, a man for all occasions (who can forget his tremendous performance at our Halloween dances a few years back), will keep our membership happy and our floor moving with his various and articulate calls.

Meanwhile, we have scheduled an Incentive Night to entice new members to come join in the fun, too. We ask all members to bring their friends to this event and to get their interest high for this healthful, leisure time activity, and most of all, to keep them interested the year through. We haven't much news of individuals in the club as everyone seems to be in the midst of their vacation at this writing. We can say that everyone on our sick list is now in good shape. Anyway, keep smiling and keep dancing.

THE MURPHYS

HOMESTEAD SQUARES

JOHN HENDRON

-CLUB CALLER

1st & 3rd Mondays

8:30-11:30 PM

GUESTS WELCOME

Allen Homestead

South Street

Shrewsbury, Mass.

HERE WE GO WITH...

"EARL" STANDRING - CALLING - FULL TIME -

FUN LEVEL... CLUB LEVEL... WORKSHOPS... TEACHING... WILL
CONSIDER "CLUB CALLER"

SEPTEMBER

1, 2, 3, 4 - Labor Day Camping Square Dance Weekend, \$15.00 per family with
Dick Tilley & Art Nurse. Send \$5.00 deposit to Earl Standring
"Coop", Spencer, Mass.

Thurs. 7, 14, 21st... Beginner Square Dance Class starting 8:30 to 10:30

Sat. 16th... Western Rider's, Barre, Mass.

Wed. 20, 27th... Beginner Caller's Class, 8:00 P.M. to 10:00 P.M.

Fri. 29th... "LES GOTCHER" Doing Hash, "EARL" doing singing at
The Coop, Spencer, Mass.

RATES & DATES: EARL STANDRING, the Coop, Spencer, Mass. 01562 885-4528

BRAVES and SQUAWS

TOWN HALL... Route 140... GRAFTON, MASS.

FRI. SEPT. 8th... DICK LEGER... 8:30-11:30

ROUNDS... BOB & ELLEN KENDALL 8:00 PM

TWO SQUARES TAKE HOME A BANNER!

MORGAN'S TWIRLERS

CLUB DANCE

SEPTEMBER 15th

8:30-11:30 PM

GRAFTON TOWN HALL... Rt. 140... GRAFTON, MASS.

"SEPTEMBER SWING"

with our Club Caller... LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

JOLLY "K's" OXFORD · MASS. TO ALL MYSTERY RIDES THE RED CARPET CLUB

October 14th '67... SONJA

Dec. 2nd '67 DICK LEGER

Feb. 24th '68... DICK MASTRIANI April 13th, '68 BOB LINDEN

June 8 '68 WAYNE MORSE

A MYSTERY RIDE YOU WILL LONG
REMEMBER!

YOU WILL BE V I P'S FOR A NIGHT!

But Call Please: Joe Kiwak at 987-8856 or write to Joe at
Cypress Street

Oxford, Mass. 01540



BOB BURWELL

*CALLER &
TEACHER*

SEPTEMBER

Aug. 31st..Exhibition, Zayres Parking Lot, Saugus, Mass.

Fri. Sept. 1st..Staffords-in-the-field, Chicorua, N.H.

Sat. 2nd..Ossipee Lake Camping Area, Ossipee, N.H.

(Visitors Welcome)

Wed. 6, 13, 20, 27th... Baldwin Apple Squares, Workshop, Mystic School, Main St.,
Winchester, Mass. (Open)

Thurs. 7, 14, 21, 28th... Saugus Mill Wheelers Workshop, Odd Fellows Hall,
Cliffondale Square, Saugus, Mass. (Open)

Fri. 8th..FUN NIGHT, Baldwin Apple Squares, K of C Hall, Mt. Vernon St.,
Winchester, Mass.

Sat. 9th..FUN NIGHT, Saugus Mill Wheelers, Cliffondale Methodist Church Hall,
Saugus, Mass.

Mon. 11, 18, 25th..Beginner's Class, Odd Fellows Hall, Saugus class closes the 18th

Tues. 12, 19, 26th..Beginner's Class, Mystic School, Main St., Winchester, Mass.
Class closes the 19th

Fri. 15th... Briarcliff Lodge, Seaside Steppers, Lynn, Mass.

Fri. 22nd... FUN NIGHT, Proctor School, Topsfield, Mass.

Sat. 16th... Star Promenaders, Fitchburg, Mass.

Sept. 29, 30, Oct. 1st... Square Dance Weekend, Troy, New Hampshire

RATES & DATES: 95A Francis Wyman Rd., Burlington, Mass. 01803 Tel: 272-9547

N. O. B. S., MASS.

About a month to go - and NOBS will be squaring, swinging to Dick's calls and catching up on the news of the summer. Dick and Carol will have much to tell us - no one can get as much news on a postcard as Carol. The NOBS, who attended the outing at King's Island, had a wonderful day with Helen and Joe, whose genial hospitality is well known.

As many of us are former Minute Men, the formation of the Minute-Men Squares, with Dick as their caller and Freeman Nourse as their first Pres., is certainly a matter of friendly interest. Their gala opening night is the fourth Tues. in Sept., Harrington School. We wish them happiness and good luck in this venture.

Sept. is certainly as busy promoting square dancing and square dance events as June was closing them. By now, you probably have found at least two unsuspecting friends (or victims) as square dance prospects. The Minute-Men Squares are sponsoring Dick's beginners classes which commence Sept. 18th.

The brief span of summer will end shortly, but we have much to look forward to in our dancing activities for the coming months.

PHYLLIS AND RONALD BRICHER

RED HOT SQUARES

Present

SEPT. 16th JOE DOMBROWSKI 8-11 PM

Memorial School, Winn Street, Burlington, Mass.

Sept. 8th.. Club Dance.. PAUL PRATT.. 8-10:30

Sept. 11th.. Fun Night... PAUL PRATT.. 8-10:30

Sept. 22nd. Club Dance.. PAUL PRATT.. 8-10:30

MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL

Maginnis Drive... off Lexington Street... Burlington, Mass.

For information call: 643-9573



IT'S NEW! IT'S DIFFERENT!

Norma-Erle Studio

THEATRE BUILDING - 423 MAIN STREET

WAKEFIELD, MASS. 01880

(Entrance on Richardson Street)

WITH...

**ERLE & NORMA
FINDLAY**

BASIC ROUND DANCE CLASS

Starting, Mon. Sept. 11th

8:00-10:30 PM



INTERMEDIATE & SQUARE DANCERS

ROUNDS

Tuesdays, Sept. 12th & 26th

8:00-10:30 PM



WITH...

Dick & Evelyn Doyle

INTERMEDIATE & ADVANCED ROUNDS

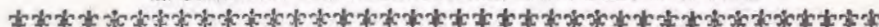
EVERY THIRD SUNDAY

SEPT. 17th

2:30-5:00 PM



INFORMATION: 5 CANDLEWOOD RD., LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940





Bob Baillie

...CALLING...

5 Ayer Street, Andover, Mass. 01810 475-4654

SEPTEMBER

Mon. 4th..Fun Level Dance under the stars, Derry, N.H. Free

Tues. 12th..Track Town Trotter Club Dance, Fiske School, Salem,N.H. exit 2 off Rt. 93

Thurs. 14th....Track Town Trotters, Class 1st lesson, Fiske School, Salem,N.H.

Fri. 15th.....Twilight Twirler, Club & Class, Central Sch., Andover,Mass.

Sat. 16th.....Cloudbusters, Peterborough,N.H. with Bob Leslie

Tues. 18th....Track Town Trotter, Class 2nd lesson, Fiske Sch., Salem,N.H.

Fri. 22nd.....Twilight Twirlers, Club & Class, Central School, Andover,Mass.

Tues. 26th.....Track Town Trotters, Open Workshop, Fiske Sch., Salem,N.H.

Thurs. 28th....Track Town Trotter, class 3rd lesson, Fiske School

Fri. 29th.....Twilight Twirlers, Class & Club, Andover, Mass.

TOWN TRAVELERS, LOWELL, MASS.

Hello friends! Time to square up and make ready for another season of good fun and friendship. We resume our regular club dances on the second Sat. in Sept., with Ken Anderson calling for us. We dance every second and fourth Sat. Come visit us at St. Louis Circle, 281 W. Sixth St., Lowell, Mass. The second Thurs. in Sept. is our outdoor dance at the Sunrise Shopping Center parking lot, Bridge St., Lowell - everyone is welcome. Sept. 21 is our Fun Night, and we hope to see you there



SOCIETY OF SQUARES

West Newbury, Mass.

Sept. 12th..Workshop -Art Ross,caller, Laurel Grange Hall, Garden St., off rt. 113, 8 PM OPEN to all dancers

Sat. 23rd..Open Dance, W. Newbury Town Hall, Rt. 113-Ralph Lowell

Relaxed, Everybody Welcome

Sat. 26th..Workshop, guest caller, Laurel Grange Hall 8 PM BANNER CLUB

with your non-dancing friends and relatives. If our usual enthusiasm shows through, they'll surely want to share our good times and will be anxious to start lessons.

On the fourth Sat. in Sept. our dance will be preceded by a bean supper. Charlie and Doris Page are chairmen. Contact them for tickets at Dracut, 957-1675. Serving from 6:30 - 8:00 p.m. Hope we'll meet you at the table. Dancing will begin at 8:30 with Jim Mayo calling. That really fills up the Sept. calendar, doesn't it? So long for now - PETE AND BLANCHE



FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

TOPSFIELD, MASS.

Present..

BUZZ CHAPMAN

of W. Springfield, Mass.

SAT. SEPT. 9th.....8 P.M. at the PROCTOR SCHOOL, TOPSFIELD, MASS.

Tues. Sept. 5th..Exhibition S/D at Topsfield Fair, JIM MAYO, 8:30 PM

Mon. 18,25th....Open Workshop, Proctor Sch, Topsfield, Jim Mayo calling

Sat. 23rd.....HARVEST MOON BALL, Pru Center, Boston,Mass. Free!

Fri. 22nd.....OPEN HOUSE, Adult Beginner Class, Proctor School,

BOB BURWELL, CALLING.



JAY KING CALLER & TEACHER

P. O. Box 462. . Lexington, Mass. 02173 862-4764

SEPTEMBER

Tues. 5, 19th. . Straight Eights, Open Advanced Workshops,
Page School, Rte. 62, Bedford, Mass.

(Note! Straight Eights now dance on 1 & 3 Tues)

Wed. 13, 27th. . Workshop Series for the Seaside Steppers,
Braithcliff Lodge, Lynn, Mass.

Fri. 8th. . . Powder Keg Squares, Hazardville, Conn.

Sat. 2nd. Goff Brook Lodge, Arundel, Maine

Sat. 9th. Checkmates, Birchmeadow School, Reading, Mass.

Sat. 16th. Vernon S/D/C, Vernon, Conn.

Sat. 23rd. Harvest Moon Ball, Prudential Center, Boston with Joe
Dombrowski, Paul Pratt and Johnnie Roth

Sat. 30th. Port City Squares, Oswego, New York

ROCKETEERS, N. ANDOVER, MASS.

Rocketeers will resume club dances in Sept. Officers for the coming season are: Pres.-Ben and Esther Isherwood; V. Pres.-Bill and Gerry Johnson; Treas.: Arthur and Doris Ginchereau; Asst. Treas.-Harry and Rose Holmes; Rec. Sec.-Dave and Mae Reynolds; Corr. Sec.-Arthur and Rita Bastian; Sunshine Comm.: Murray and Vinnie Mealey. We will be dancing at a new location - Atkinson School, off Mass. Ave., N. Andover, Mass. (see Rocketeer ad for directions).

Congratulations to our newlyweds, Ralph and Barbara (Emmons) Hanscom. This was a square dance romance. We extend a late expression of thanks to all who attended our Silver Spurs pres-

FRIENDLY FOLK of CHELSEA

Knights of Columbus. 25 Winthrop Ave. Revere, Mass.

Sept. 10th. JOHN CHADWICK. . Workshop Open

Sept. 23rd. . . HARVEST MOON BALL, Pru Center, Boston, Mass. Free

Sept. 24th. ART T-BOW

OPEN DANCES. Air Conditioned. Banner Club. Two Squares

entation. It was a great success mainly due to the untiring efforts of our senior Rocketeer - Don "Juan" Scott and his committee. Although there were no Rocketeer dances during July and Aug., we danced in Maine, N.H., Vt., all over Mass., Pa. - and even on TV.

Our club extends to all dancers a warm invitation to join us in our new hall. We look forward to many visitors (as did the Merrivalles and Town Travelers in June). For any non-dancers, Henry and Stasia Hibbits are chairmen of our new class to begin Sept. 15, Grange Hall, N. Andover Center. They will be assisted by George and Gene Schwedler, Lou and Louise Morlani, Charles and Lillian Smerdon, John and Louise Small, Frederick and Arline Earnshaw, Ken and Joanne Found and Bob and Lenora Quinn. Let's spread the pleasures of square dancing to our non-dancing friends by adding them to our class.

Looking forward to seeing you at our next dance. MILTON AND MARY STEWART.

JOHN CHADWICK with BARBARA

11 Parker Hill Terrace, Lynn, Mass. 01904 Tel: 598-9494

SEPTEMBER

Sun. 10th. . Caller's Co-op, Community Hall, Alden St., Lynn, Mass.

Sun. 20th. . Friendly Folks Workshop, K of C Hall, Revere, Mass. Open

Mon. 11th. . Broadway Twirlers, Malden Moose, Malden, Mass. Open

Wed. 13, 20, 27th. . Learner Class, K of C Hall, Revere, Mass. Open

Thurs. 14, 12, 28th. . Y L Cats, Lawrence, Mass. Y. W. C. A.

Fri. 8th. Topsfield Fair, Topsfield, Mass.

Sat. 2nd. Block Dance, Bedford, Mass. (closed)

Sat. 23rd. Star of the Sea, East Boston, Mass.

Sat. 30th. C. Y. O., Revere, Mass.



PAUL PRATT



CALLER - TEACHER
 Tel: 256-0355
 27 EVERGREEN STREET
 Chelmsford, Mass. 01824

SEPTEMBER

Fun Nights & Classes:

- Sept. 11th..Meadowbrook School, Red Hot Squares, Burlington, Mass. Classes every Mon. night
- Sept. 30th..Old Armory, Fairs 'n Squares, Framingham, Mass. every Thursday night
- Oct. 4th...Bowlerama - Alpine Sets, Chelmsford, Mass. Classes every Wed. night.

Graduations and Special Events:

- Sept. 2nd...Holiday Acres, HOLIDAY SPECIAL with BOB McGOWAN 7, 14, 21, 28 & Sat. 9th...Framingham, Brushing up for the Fall Season
- Sept. 16th.....PRESIDENTS SEMINAR & BALL, Old Armory, Framingham, Mass.
- Sept. 17th.....Necca Clinic, Yankee Drummer Inn
- Sept. 19th.....Basic Rounds, Graduation, Old Armory, Framingham, Mass.
- Sat. 23rd.....HARVEST MOON - PRUDENTIAL CENTER, Boston, Mass.
- Tues. 26th....Wethersfield, Conn. Valley Crest School
- Wed. 27th....Graduation, Square Dance Class, Alpine Sets, Chelmsford, Mass.
- Fri. 8, 22nd...Red Hot Squares, Meadowbrook School, Burlington, Mass.

RED HOT SQUARES, BURLINGTON, MASS.

Hi again, square dancers. The Red Hot Squares are ready to launch a year of fun, and we hope to see new and old members at our opening club dance on the second Fri. of Sept. Members of other clubs are always welcome, too. Our club dances and learners classes will be held at the Meadowbrook School - club level dances on the second and fourth Fri. of each month and learners class every Mon., 8-10 p.m. Paul Pratt will be calling.

The third Sat. of each month will have a guest caller at the Memorial School, Winn St., 8-11 p.m. The first one will take place on the third Sat. of Sept., with Joe Dombrowski. We are looking forward to this dance and hope many who read this will join us. Our annual Fun Night is Sept. 11, 8 p.m. - prospective square dancers - come and learn, or anyone who has been away from dancing - come and brush up.

THE CONNOLLYS

WESTFORD HO! ♣'s

Present.....

Sept. 13th...JOHN HENDRON 20th...RED BATES

27th...DICK & EVELYN DOYLE, Rounds

New Adult Class - Mon. Sept. 18th

NABNASSETT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
 Plain Rd. (part of Westford) Y'all Come
 8:00 to 10:30 p. m. Open

SCARLET SQUARES



SAUGUS, MASS.

AIR CONDITIONED

SHOEMAKER AMER. LEG. POST
35 LYNNFIELD ST. LYNN
JUST OFF WYOMA SQUARE

2 SQUARES TAKE THIS BANNER

FRI. SEPT. 1 _____ **Kip Garvey**

FRI. SEPT. 8 _____ **Marie Hawes**

FRI. SEPT. 15 _____ **Kip Garvey**

LYNNHURST SCHOOL, CORNER OF WALNUT & ELM ST., SAUGUS

FRI. SEPT. 22 _____ **Skip Smith**

FRI. SEPT. 29 _____ **Ed Ross Smith**

Sat. Sept. 23rd. HARVEST MOON BALL, Pru Center, Boston, Mass. FREE
BEGINNERS CLASS EVERY WED STARTING SEPT 20

SCARLET SQUARES, SAUGUS, MASS.

Things are really happening at Shoemaker American Legion Hall, Lynn. A good variety of callers and excellent dances make everybody happy. Our new banners have been taken by the Broadway Twirlers, Square Riggers, Square Wheelers and the Rouse ta Bouts. Our gang is making plans to recover them as soon as possible.

Did you ever see a caller when you wake him at 2 a.m.? A group went to Kip Garvey's house and woke him from a sound sleep. We squared up, and he called until 4 a.m., which qualified us for idiot badges.

Our new beginners class will start Sept. 20, and will be held every Wed. with Kip Garvey teaching. A repeat performance of last year's double star special with Earl Johnston and Dick Jones is all set for the first Fri. of Dec., Saugus High School. Watch future issues of the Caller for complete details.

Many members are campers so we haven't seen much of them at our Fri. night dances. We hope you are having fun and hope to see you back soon. We have enjoyed dancing with our guests and invite you to be with us during Sept. when we will have Kip Garvey, Marie Hawes, Skip Smith and Ed Ross Smith. On the fourth Fri. of Sept. we will move back to Lynnhurst School, Saugus. The coffee pot is on every Fri. night, so drop in, have a cuppa and enjoy an evening of dancing with us.

MILLIE'S STAND IN

DOUG ROUSE

*CALLER

*TEACHER

47 Fay Street

Lynn, Mass. 01902

Tel: 595-5066

September

Sun. 17th...Necca Annual Clinic

Tues. 12th...FREE FUN NIGHT, Rouse-ta-bouts, Beginner's Series

VFW Hall, 143 Fayette St., Lynn, Mass. 8:15 PM

(class closes Oct. 3rd)

Wed. 13th...FREE FUN NIGHT, Cosmopolitans K of C Hall,

Wakefield, Mass. (See ad)

Thurs. 7th...Rouse-ta-Bouts Club, Workshop-Dance, open, 143

Fayette St., Lynn, Mass.

Thurs. 21st...Note! No Dance

Fri. 22nd, 24th...Square Dance Weekend, East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H.



YANKEE TWIRLERS

Tarky School...Russell Street...Woburn, Mass.

OPEN DANCES 8:00-11:00 PM

Sat. 9th.. **Art Nurse**

Fri. 15th.. **Ken Anderson**

Fri. 22nd.. **John Hendron**

Sat. 23rd.....**HARVEST MOON BALL**, Pru Center, Boston, Mass. FREE

LEARNERS CLASS...

Every Wednesday starting on SEPTEMBER 13th....

Ed Ross Smith

THIS CLASS IS OPEN FOR THREE LESSONS!

PIECES OF EIGHT, WALPOLE, N.H.

That magic phrase, 5th Anniversary, is ringing through our heads these days. It rings and swings and says to all, Come and join our fun on the fifth Sat. of Sept. There will be merrymaking a-plenty, a treasure chest full of prizes, and dancing called by Dana Blood and Ken Ringland. Yes, we made it to five full years! Don't ask us how. We would like to say the whole thing was one sweet melody set to the super-sentimental words of a round dance. Twa'NT. We'll confess

WALTHAM TWIRLERS

SEPTEMBER OPENING DANCE

Fri. Sept. 29th

ARNIE KANASH

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

All Dances Held at Waltham High Cafeteria, Waltham, Mass.

BEGINNERS:

Free Fun Night-Mon. Sept. 18th

Class Night - Mon. Sept. 25th

Anyone interested in learning to square dance is welcome. The class will be open for 3 weeks to register.

WORKSHOPS:

Fri. Sept. 15th...ARCHIE HOWELL

Fri. Sept. 22nd...BILL BEAN

Brush up on your Square Dancing with the Waltham Twirlers!

**WATCH CALLER FOR GALA
NEW YEARS PARTY**

there were ups and downs and sometimes more downs.

All of a sudden, everybody seemed to grow up - like Glenn Frank said, "Only through the open and unhampered clash of contrary opinion can the truth be found. We found it! Leaders emerged - from then on the ups were upper. Smiles were all around, dancing and friendships were more fun, and we could really believe we'd earned our reputation as a happy and hospitable club.

So here we are, all ready to begin our trek to the ten-year mark and more. And here's to the mite that Pieces of Eight has contributed to the square dance movement so basic and vital in our lives. **HAVE A BALL - COME AND JOIN OUR FUN!!** JANTJE AND DON PRUDEN

DICK STEELE *calling*



SEPTEMBER

- Fri. 8th...The Barnstormers, Rowley, Mass.
 Wed. 13th...Rocketeers!
 Mon. 18, 25th...NEW MINUTEMEN SQUARES Beginners
 Class, Harrington Sch., Rt. 2A, Maple St., Lexington,
 Mass.
 Tues. 26th...First meeting of New Minutemen Squares
 Club (above address)
 Sat. 23rd...Kramers Hayloft, S. Weymouth, Mass.
 For information call: VO 2-3909 or write, 300 Bedford St, Lexington, Mass. 02173

WENHAM SHINDIGGERS, WENHAM, MASS.

Hope everyone had an enjoyable summer. It's square dance time again, and Shindiggers are ready to start things off with a bang. I just got my copy of this year's schedule and Muriel Kerr has really done an outstanding job of lining up the top callers in the country. We start things off with our own Ed Ross Smith, who always gives us a real going over on all the new and old calls. On the second Wed. in Sept., Red Bates will be on hand with the first of our progressive workshops. He will continue this program once a month during the season. Sept. 14th, Ed will conduct our Beginners Party. Most members feel he is the best teacher around, and it is hoped that everyone will try to have a large group of beginners on hand.

On the third Sat., our old favorite, Dick Jones, will be at Bessie Buker; be early for this one. Dick usually fills the hall. On the third Wed., Ben Baldwin will call our annual Caller Subscription Dance. This is one of our gala events, and because of our hall capacity, we have to limit this to Shindiggers only. We close the month with one of the top callers in the country - Bob Fisk from Calif.

Things are shaping up - why don't you come on down and have a ball?

RUSS AND DOROTHY WHITE

	ST. LOUIS CIRCLE HALL 8:30 - 11:00	
<i>present</i>		
Sat. Sept. 9th KEN ANDERSON (Iowa)	Sat. Sept. 23rd JIM MAYO (Club Caller)	
Sat. Sept. 30th BOB YERINGTON Muscantine, Iowa		
281 West Sixth Street.....Lowell, Mass.		
1st Year Lessons.....Thursdays at 8 P.M.		

BROADWAY TWIRLERS, MALDEN, MASS.

Another fun filled month has ended for the Broadway Twirlers who have been dancing in our air-conditioned hall with many fine dancers from other clubs. Joe Dombrowski, Eddie Vieira, Ed Ross Smith, Marie Hawes, Kip Garvey and John Hendron. A good time was had by all that came.

The John Hendron dance also brought a sad note. It was the last dance that our Sec.'s law, Kitty Juliano will be attending for a few months as she has entered the hospital for an operation. We will miss her. She will be back after she recovers.

Our mystery ride, June 22, wound up at the Upham's in Kingston, N.H. We had a good time and finished up with a swim in Kingston Lake. Hope to see you in a square at our regular Fri. night dances.

PAUL AND EVELYN

"HERM" PARKER

25 Douglas Road, Lynnfield, Mass. 01940 598-0662
SEPTEMBER

LABOR DAY. . . Country Western Jamboree & Square Dance
Jubilee, Brother Gilbert Stadium, Malden, Mass.
See Ad.

Thurs. 7, 21st. . . Squares in Focus, Dance-workshops,
Northshore Shopping Ctr. Auditorium, Peabody
Mass. AIR CONDITIONED

Sat. 9th. Topsfield Fair, Topsfield, Mass.

Fri. Sat. 15, 16th. . . S/D Weekend with Ralph Lowell, No. Weare, New Hampshire

Wed. 20, 27th. . . . New Class Starts, First Nite, FREE, Peabody, Mass. Phone for
Location.



ROUSE TA BOUTS, LYNN, MASS.

A barbecue, badges and banner were the order of events for our club in July - on the 3rd, we had a cookout at the home of Claire and Fred LeTourneau. The food was scrumptuous, dancing great and after many anxious hours, the weatherman gave us a beautiful evening. An extra pleasant surprise was that Helen Healy could be with us after having major surgery. Many thanks, Claire and Fred for another of your wonderful evenings.

Some members traveled to Circle 8's, in Claremont, N.H. hoping to capture Abner Link. They lost out by two couples to the Granite Chips, but tied with the Town Travelers for second place. However, they did earn their knothead badges. Another badge was earned when we came to work-

ROUND DANCING *with* JIM & POLLY FLOYD

22 Laurel Lane, Andover, Mass. 01810 Tel: 685-5279

EVERY THURS: Orbits, Andover, Mass. Recreation Park Hall,
Abbott St., 8-10 PM (Intermediate)

EVERY TUES: Basic Rounds, Ballardvale, Mass. Community Hall,
Andover St., 8-10 PM

EVERY MON: Basic Rounds, Nashua, N.H. Polish Amer. Hall,
High Street, 8-10 PM

shop ready for our Mummy discs. Doug Rouse was surprised when we wrapped him from head to toe in all shades of tissue paper.

The Common Pin Dance in Newport, attracted several of our couples - they earned common pin badges, knothead and grasshopper badges. Three squares captured a Scarlet Squares traveling banner. Anniv. congratulations to Esther and Arthur Blanchard and get well wishes to Ida Lessard who is recuperating from surgery. Plans are now underway for a combined Pool Party and Luau in Aug. at the Appletons.

Our beginners series starts Sept. 12th. If our members' enthusiasm is any sign of things to come, they should recruit a banner class. Visitors are always welcome at our regular workshop-dances, every first, third and fifth Thurs., VFW Hall, 143 Fayette St., Lynn. Dew Drop In.

A ROUSE TA BOUT

RALPH LOWELL .calls for You

SEPTEMBER

Sat. 9th. . . Williamstown Squares, Williamstown, Vermont

Sat. 23rd. . . . Society of Squares, Town Hall, West Newbury, Mass.

Fri. Sat. Sun. 15, 16, 17th. . . 3rd Annual Fling Ding at Lake Horace, N. Weare, N.H.
with Herm Parker (sorry, sold out)

Wed. 20th. . . Country Side, Wheelers, Town Hall, Madbury, New Hampshire

Wed. 27th. . . Timberlane Squares, Town Hall, Hampstead, New Hampshire

RATES & DATES: 16 Rolfe Lane, Newbury, Mass. 01950 Tel: 465-7292



BOB MARSH



4 SWANSEA ROAD

WAKEFIELD, MASS. 01880

TEL: 245-7087



WALTHAM TWRLERS, WALTHAM, MASS.

Hello again! The Waltham Twirlers have a really good program scheduled for the coming year, with a dance for each month, workshops and hopes for a big beginners class. All the dances will be held in the Waltham High School cafeteria, with plenty of parking space for all.

Plans are being made for a Gala New Year's Party. Watch the Caller so you can make your reservations early. Hope to see you all at our dances, good callers, plenty of dancing space, and tasty refreshments for all. We also have a banner ready for the first club to register with two squares. See you dancing.

JEEPY

MZZUW	<h2>MERRI-VALLES</h2> <p>JIM MAYO, caller YMCA.....Winter Street.....Haverhill, Mass. Sept. 6th & 20th.....WORKSHOP Sept. 18th....NEW CLASS WITH EDDIE MAYALL teaching</p>	WJUB
-------	---	------

MERRIVALLES, HAVERHILL, MASS.

Summer is in full swing and Merri Valles are enjoying every moment of it - tenting, traveling and at their summer homes. The Splash Party at the YMCA, July 19th, was one of our summer attractions. The Grasshopper Dance, Aug. 16, is the special event and with good luck weatherwise, everyone should have a good time. Our own caller, Jim Mayo, will be on hand to keep everyone hopping. The second Sun. in Sept., the Merri Valles hold their family outing and dance at Sanborn Shores, Hampstead, N.H., 2:00 p.m. Bring your picnic lunch, grills and so forth and the club will supply dessert and coffee. There will be a Participation Dance in Sept., sponsored by our club to promote square dancing, West Gate Shopping Centre, Eddie Mayall calling. Please watch your local paper and listen to the radio for time and date.

Our sincere sympathy to members, Toni and Lyle Connors on the death of her mother. We hope that our first lady, Betty Spinney, is well on the way to recovery after her accident. I would like to thank her for filling in for me while we were vacationing in Canada. Thanks again, Betty, and get well soon.

Our beginners class will start Sept. 18th, with Eddie Mayall teaching. This will be his first year with us, so please consider learning to square dance. No better place to learn than with us at the YMCA, Haverhill, and with Eddie Mayall. Our banners are still available; do visit us with two or more squares and earn a banner. The welcome mat is always out - come dance with us and enjoy Merri Valles hospitality. Happy dancing

JESSIE BERNIER

CLASS LEVEL DANCE

EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT

ODD FELLOWS HALL, 8 to 11 PM, Cliftondale Square, Saugus, Mass.

Squares and Rounds

8 to 11 PM

Thurs. 14, 28th. Class Level, Starlighters S/D/C, U.S. Marine Hall, Foster St., Wakefield, Mass.

RAY WHITTIER calling

ROUND DANCE CLASSES..

RAY & NONA WHITTIER - Teachers

MERRI-GO-ROUNDS - Intermediate, Every Sun. Nite starts Sept. 10-7 to 9:30 PM

MERRI-GO-ROUNDS - Basic Class, Every Wed. starts Sept. 6th 8 to 10:30 PM

All R/D Classes at Odd Fellows Hall, Cliftondale Square, Saugus, Mass.

For Info Call: RAY WHITTIER at 593-1315

COOL HALL!

First Annual BENEFIT

LABOR DAY... SEPTEMBER 4th

COUNTRY WESTERN JAMBOREE &

Square Dance JUBILEE!

SQUARE DANCING & WESTERN SINGING from 1 PM to 11 PM

CALLERS?.....THE BEST!

Joe Dombrowski

Herm Parker

AND OTHERS!

FAMILY DAY, BRING YOUR FRIENDS!
ALL DAY ENTERTAINMENT AND DANCING



TRICK RIDING...SINGING...BEAN SUPPER...PONY RIDES FOR
YOUNG AND OLD...CLOWN'S...
BROTHER GILBERT STADIUM, Malden, Mass.

Sponsored by the Westside Athletic Assn.

SEASIDE STEPPERS, LYNN, MASS.

Decko Deck went to a lot of trouble to get from his home in Arlington, W. Val. to call for us at Briarcliff. He usually flies his own plane to distant calling dates, you know, but it had conked out. So he hired another and flew into Boston, only to find the whole seacoast in a fog bank and had to get a radio beam into Beverly and drive from there.

For Seaside Steppers and guests it was worth it - a wonder dance with guests from several distant parts of New England. We'll let you know of Decko's next date at Briarcliff.

HERB AND THELMA TOWLE



CHECKMATES



Sept. 9th	Open Dance	JAY KING
Sept. 19th	Open Workshop	JOE DOMBROWSKI
Sept. 12, 19, 26th	Beginners Class	ART NURSE
SEPT. 23rd....	HARVEST MOON BALL, Pru Center, Boston, Mass....FREE	
Collidge Jr. High School.....off Route 20.....Reading, Mass.		

CHECKMATES, READING, MASS.

The Checkmates are really enjoying their summer vacation - the men are marveling at the Red Sox and the girls are dreaming up new recipes for the goodies that our dances are noted for. The up-coming dance season has our best list of callers yet and promises to be a banner year. Speaking of banners, we are looking forward to visits from the Broadway Twirlers and Baldwin Apple Squares to reclaim banners captured by the Checkmates in June (thanks to the help of our new graduates).

Looking ahead to our new dance season, we hope to have another large class starting Sept. 12 - so, come on Checkmates - let's get on the recruiting bandwagon and introduce your friends and neighbors to the joys of square dancing.

See you, one and all, at our Sept. dance with Jay King, and if all goes as planned, it will be in our new hall at Coolidge Junior High (large enough to hold fifty squares). THE HOYLES



THE SHINDIGGERS

PRESENT

Wed. Sept. 6th

Ed Ross Smith

(Workshop) *

Wed. Sept. 13th

Red Bates

(Workshop) *

Thurs. Sept. 14th

Ed Ross Smith

(Beginners Party)

Sat. Sept. 16th

Dick Jones

(New York)

Wed. Sept. 20th

Ben Baldwin

(Ohio)

New England S/D Caller Subscription Dance, members only.

Wed. Sept. 27th

Bob Fisk

(California)

BESSIE BUKER SCHOOL...Wenham, Mass.

*BOB MARSH will teach rounds 7:30 to 8:00 PM and cue rounds throughout the dance.

RIVERSIDE SQUARES, DANVERS, MASS.

The mystery ride July 12, brought twenty two couples in a spacious bus to a real cool place in Burlington. During the ride, a gift was presented to early birds, Fred and Val McDonald for being the first couple at the North Shore Shopping Center. Who was the second couple??? A special welcome sign was prepared by the Yankee Twirlers to greet the Riverside Squares. The dancing with Red Bates was swell, and everybody had a good time.

The new season will be started with a bang - Joe Dombrowski calling on the second Fri. of Sept. The workshops on the second and fourth Tues. of every month will feature excellent callers. Come and join us!

JO AND JACK VAN de KROL

COMPLETE ROUND DANCE PROGRAM

- A. Beginners group with basics, written material included
1st & 3rd Fridays starts Sept. 15th
- B. Rounds for Square Dancers starts Sept. 11th
2nd & 4th Mondays
- C. Advance Rounds including CLASSICS
2nd & 4th Fridays starts September 22nd

ALL GROUPS MEET AT 8 PM at

the CENTER CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

LYNNFIELD, MASS.

BOB & BETTY MARSH Instructors 245-7087

Sale

THE PAW'S & TAW'S GRAND SQUARE WEAR

EVERYTHING FOR SQUARE DANCERS !

SUMMER HOURS:

Thurs. Fri. 6 to 9 P.M.

Sat. 11 to 6 PM

by Appointment anytime!

RALPH & DOTTIE BAILEY

72 Beech Avenue

Melrose, Mass. 02176

Phone: 662-9259

FAIRTOWN SQUARES, TOPSFIELD, MASS.

Although vacations and summertime fun are almost over, your square dance pleasures are just beginning. In July, our new club caller, Jim Mayo, invited the Exec. Bd. to an enjoyable cookout at his home in Acton, Mass. We're sure the season ahead will be one of close cooperation between club and caller.

Sept. 5th, 8:30 p.m., Fairtown Squares will put on an exhibition at the Topsfield Fair, Jim Mayo calling. We would like to see many Fairtowners at this annual event. Contact Peggy Sullivan for free tickets (887-8417) or Lucille Bogel (774-4796). This will be an excellent opportunity for recent graduates to catch up on their dancing, and they will be very welcome to join us. On the second Sat., we will have our first open dance with Buzz Chapman calling. His dances have always been the best attended due to his crowd pleasing appeal. DON'T MISS THIS ONE. Our first open workshop will be on the third Mon. with Jim Mayo. On Sept. 22nd, we will have open house and fun night for our new adult beginner class with Bob Burwell. Please plan to attend and bring your friends to join in this fun filled evening. All three events will be at the Proctor School in Topsfield.

PHIL AND VI BEAN

RIVERSIDE SQUARES

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL LIBERTY STREET DANVERS, MASS.

Sept. 8th..

JOE DOMBROWSKI

ST. THOMAS SCHOOL HALL...Rt. 114, Peabody-Salem Line
Margin St., Peabody, Mass.

Sept. 12th.....

JOHN HENDRON

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL OPEN WORKSHOP
Danvers

Sat. 23rd.....HARVEST MOON BALL, Pru Center, Boston, Mass. FREE

Sept. 26th.....

Gene Beard

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL OPEN WORKSHOP

WE ARE A BANNER CLUB!

KIP GARVEY

Square Dance

Caller

Teacher

51 Parker St., N. Andover, Mass. 01845

Tel: 617-682-0910

SEPTEMBER

Wed. 20, 27th...Scarlet Squares, Class of '68,
Beginners & drop-outs welcomed! Lynnhurst
Elementary School, Saugus, Mass.

Fri. 1, 15th...Scarlet Squares, Workshops,
Shoemaker Amer. Leg. Post, 35 Lynnfield,
Street, Lynn, Mass.

Sat. 23rd...Lake Horace Weekend, Weare, N. H.



SAUGUS MILL WHEELERS, SAUGUS, MASS.

It seems like yesterday we were planning summer events, and now it is time for fall programs. Beginners class starts in Sept., and will be held each Mon. at Odd Fellows Hall, Cliftondale Sq., 8 p.m.

During the summer, many of us have visited other clubs, and we finally retrieved our banner from Squares in Focus. Dot and George Anthony have their reservations made for the Hawaiian

BARNSTORMERS

Sat. 8th...Open Dance with DICK STEELE, 8:30, Town Hall, Rowley, Mass.

Beginners Basic S/D Class, Hank Chase, Sept. 14th, Erie 5 Firehouse, Georgetown, Ma.

Sept. 15th...TOM POTTS calling Workshops, 8 PM, Town Hall, Rowley, Mass.

Sat. Sept. 23rd...HARVEST MOON BALL, Pru Center, Boston, Mass. FREE

Square Dance trip. Some of us are going to East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H., where Bob and Joe Portelance will be calling. Hope all will have fun square dancing. Glad Madeline's trip to the hospital was only a short visit. Hope everyone had a happy summer, and those that haven't been dancing will be soon back swinging their partners.

We love to have visitors from other clubs at our open workshops every Thurs., 8 p.m., with Bob and Madeline Burwell, callers, Odd Fellows Hall, Cliftondale Sq. See you square dancing.

PEARL AND HELMER HART

OLD TOWNE SQUARES

Port Recreation Center Route 110 Newburyport, Mass.

JOE CASEY, Club Caller

TENTH YEAR 1958-1968

Workshops, Wednesday Sept. 6, 13, 20, 27th Pot Luck Supper Wed. September 6th

Rounds 7:45 to 8:15

Squares til 10:30

Beginners Class starts Thursday, September 21st

MYSTERY RIDES ARE FUN - Not so mystery clubs!! Always start your newsletters with your CLUB NAME and the TOWN and STATE in which you meet, and end your articles with the correspondent's FULL NAME and ADDRESS.

ART T-BOW



13 Mile Lane, Ipswich,
Mass. 356-4924

Mon. 4th. .Topsfield Fair, Get your grasshopper badge!
 Mon. 11, 25th. .Round Dancing, Linebrook Comm. House,
 Linebrook Rd., Ipswich, Mass.
 Mon. 18th. .Round Dance Basics, 1st session, above address
 Tues. 19, 26th. .San 'Duners, Class 1 & 2, Winthrop Sch.
 Rt. 1A, Ipswich, Mass.
 Thurs. 7th. .San 'Duners, Workshop -above address
 Fri. 22nd. .San 'Duners Reunion Dance-above address
 Sun. 3rd.Caller's Co-op, Come Dance with Us - Lynn YMCA, Lynn, Mass.
 Sun. 24th.Friendly Folks of Chelsea

BALDWIN APPLE SQUARES, WOBURN, MASS.

Activities from B.A.S. included a family picnic July 9, that was very well attended. About fifty adults, including members and guests, danced to Horace Upham and Bob Burwell at Upton Grove, Kingston, N.H. Everyone certainly enjoyed themselves to the fullest extent. The other activity of the group included a ballgame June 23rd when the male half went to Fenway Park, and the female half enjoyed themselves visiting.

Regular dances at the South Woburn Italian Club were well attended the last two Wed. of July. Everyone is looking forward to good attendance through Aug. To start our new year rolling, a free FUN NIGHT is scheduled for Sept. 8 at the K. of C. Hall, Mt. Vernon St., Winchester. It is hoped that the interest will be good and a goodly number of prospective members will come for lessons. The lessons will start the following Tues. at the Mystic Elem. School, Main St., Winchester. Bob and Madeline Burwell will be the teachers again this year. SYBIL AND HOWARD IRWIN

ART ROSS Caller and Teacher

September

Sept. 12th.Open Workshop, Society of Squares, Grange Hall, West Newbury,
Mass.

DATES & RATES: Meeting House Hill, W. Newbury, Mass. 01985 Tel: 363-2640

YANKEE TWIRLERS, WOBURN, MASS.

When I think of our John Hendron dance on July 26th, I think of - well, sparkling burgundy - zesty, mellow and joyful. From the first tip, with many of the new grads in evidence, to the very end, when John bestowed a kiss on my co-author, this was where the action was! (Ed Ross Smith taught us that a good night handshake was proper etiquette, but John, how about that! Why didn't I get introduced to Bea?) We noticed in the guest book quite a few trail-ins and trail-outs to and from vacations. Good to see you all!

This is the Sept. issue, isn't it, coming out in Aug.? So let's have a grand kick off welcome to Art Nurse on the second Sat. and how about all you guys and gals thinking of recruiting and angeling a bang-up class starting on Sept. 13?

Danced a tip with Rufus Aldridge in the square at the Canoe Club recently and that reminds me - in May, Rufus called for us at our Tarkey home plate hexagon, and he asked - where are the heads? Not being a Navy man, I had no trouble answering! See you.

BILL AND JOY CHADWICK



TURKEY TOWN TROTTERS

Present

GLENN ZENO

from Hawaii

FIRST TIME IN OUR AREA!

SAT. SEPT. 16th First Methodist Church Hall, Main St.,
No. Andover, Mass. 8-11 PM

FREE FUN NIGHT

WED. SEPT. 13, 1967

CALLER STAN KANDRUT 8 PM

JOE PORTELANCE

SEPTEMBER

Fri. 8th. .Two Hearts as One S/D/C, Gardner, Mass.

Sun. 17th. .NECCA Clinic

Sat. 23rd. .Red Star Steppers S/D/C, Holyoke, Mass.

Fri. 29 thru Oct. 1st, East Hill Farm weekend with

Bob Burwell

Mon. 19th. .Lancer S/D/C, Workshop, Bentley School,
Salem, Mass. OPEN

Fri. 15, 22nd. .LANCERS BEGINNER GROUP, Bentley School, Open to all who
want to be Square Dancers. 8 PM Bring a Friend.

RATES & DATES: 36 Sunset Drive, Beverly, Mass. 01915 Tel: 922-7572



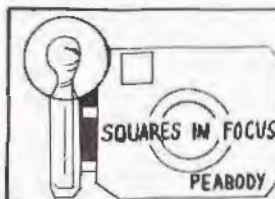
CLAMDIGGERS AND TERN A ROUNDS, ESSEX, MASS.

The hot, humid weather has done little to dampen the spirits or loyalty of the Essex Clamdiggers and Tern-a-rounds, who have been dancing all through the summer. Bob Coull has been workshoping spin thru, swing and mix, barge thru and all the new advanced calls to get his dancers ready for fall. Tom Potts has been reviewing all the classic rounds, and teaching the new rounds that came out of the National Conv. with his advanced group. The intermediate group has been active with Tom teaching the rounds of the month, some of the classics, and his favorites.

Buster's Banner Riders struck again at the Admiral's Choice Motel, Hampton Beach, and returned with the Ocean Waves' banner. Stan Huntley called a dance that made us forget all about the heat - well, almost! Are you a square dance dropout? If so, join us in Sept., a month that will be devoted to review of old and new calls - a time to meet new and old friends. Come to our get-together ham and bean supper to help kick off the new season. Date and details will be announced.

Hope to see YOU next month.

WALLY AND JOAN CALDWELL



SQUARES IN FOCUS

with our own HERM PARKER, calling

Thurs. 14, 28th. .Open Workshop, Northshore Shopping Ctr.
Rt. 114, Peabody, Mass. Air Conditioned Hall

Sat. 23rd. .Harvest Moon Ball, Pru Ctr, Boston, Mass. Free
Banner Club! Casual Dress Acceptable! Visitors Welcome!

SQUARES IN FOCUS, PEABODY, MASS.

July 7th, our workshop at the North Shore auditorium was filled to capacity. Twenty seven members of the Mill Wheelers from Saugus, came down to retrieve their banner. We'll be back to get it again soon. We also had visitors from approximately fifteen other clubs. July 14th, eleven couples from our club journeyed to Hampton Beach, N.H., and danced (under the stars?) in the fog to the calling of Red Bates. A wonderful time was had by all.

The Sept. workshops will continue at the North Shore Shopping Center (air-conditioned) auditorium on the second and fourth Thurs. - visitors always welcome. Bring two squares and take home our banner. A happy anniversary to Ray and Jackie Raftery and may you enjoy many more. Happy birthday to Walt Medding and Ed Arsenault. See you in a square. DAN & PAT CONWAY

CLAMDIGGERS

Essex, Mass.

FRIDAY: Workshop.....Bob Coull...caller.....EVERY FRIDAY

THURSDAY: 14th, 21st, 28th.....New Class.....Bob Coull....Teacher

SUNDAY, ROUNDS: 3, 17th. .Intermediate 10, 24th. .Advanced

Sat. 23rd.....HARVEST MOON BALL, Pru Center, Boston, Mass...FREE

Fri. Sept. 29th....Fall Kick Off, Baked Bean & Ham Supper



Mon. 18, 25th. . . New Class Fun Nites, Open, Teens & Adults - Cong. Ch. Littleton, Mass.
 Wed. 20, 27th. . . Square Rigger New Classes Open
 Fri. 15th. . . Square Riggers, Murphy School, Natick, Mass.

- J.A. THOMPSON -
 CO3-7761 FOR RATES AND DATES
 65 HIGH ST. - S. ACTON, MASS.



CHIC MATES, CHICOPEE, MASS.

Hear ye, hear ye! Fellow square dancers, the welcome mat is always out at Lambert Lavoie School, Kendall St., Aldenville, Mass., and our dances are the first and third Sat. at 8:00 p.m. Do come and enjoy our friendly and lively group. Fun Nite will be Sept. 10, Union Canadienne Hall, Chicopee. We hope to see many new faces. With a new season of square dancing, our program committee has already completed plans for a full year starting in Sept.

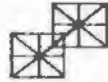
I may be a little late, but I want to thank Lou Taddia who pinch hit for us at our June 6 dance. Thanks a lot. Lou, you gave us a very good dance. Our first dance of the fall will be held on the third Sat. of Sept. Joe Prystupa will do the calling at the Lambert Lavoie School so why not come down and see us and get a banner. See you in a square. **CHRIS AND LORRAINE MARCHACOS**

ACTON SQUARE WHEELERS

FLORENCE MERRIAM SCHOOL - Rt. 111 near Rt. 27

Tues. Sept. 19th. . . New Class Fun Night (8-10 PM)
 Fri. Sept. 15th. . . First Club Workshop Dance (8-11)
 and Pot Luck Supper starts at 6:30

- ED ROSS SMITH, calling - ACTON, MASS.



HOLYOKE S/D/C, HOLYOKE, MASS.

Vacation time is in full swing, but as summer draws to a close, our beginners lessons will start under the able chairmanship of Joe and Ethel Lynch. July started off with a bang when we featured Earl Turner as guest caller. The hall was jumping and the fun and friendliness which prevailed proved that square dancers are truly wonderful people. Our Watermelon Dance in July was a great success. The melon was delicious, and a great time was had by all.

We look forward to our fall calendar. In Sept., we have Gene Vandall calling at our first dance, and Walt Swan, Riverside, R.I., as guest caller on the third Fri. Plans are being made for a gala Halloween party the third Fri. in Oct., when we feature Dick Davis and the Do-Si-Doers orchestra. Start now thinking up new ideas for costumes, as there are sure to be some special prizes.

Our friendly host and hostess will be looking forward to welcoming you to our dance. If you're not busy the first or third Fri. of the month, pay us a visit - we will be happy to square up with you. The Second Congregational Church, High and Appleton Sts., is the place - see you then. Happy dancing. **A WHOLE YOKER**

NATICK, MASS.

Murphy School
 Rt. 27 (3 Blks. S of Rt. 9)

SQUARE RIGGERS

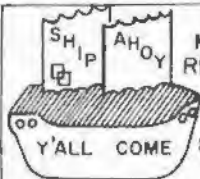
- JOHN THOMPSON CALLING -

Fri. Sept. 15th

GEORGE GRAY

CALLING -

Fri. Sept. 29th



WESTFORD HO! SQUARES, WESTFORD, MASS.

Summer has ended and also another successful weekly round dance session in Westford - all due to our excellent teachers, Dick and Evelyn Doyle! Of course, we will be seeing them on the fourth Wed. of every month except during Nov. and Dec.

We are again looking forward to an exciting dance year in Westford. Some of the callers already signed in are John Hendron, Red Bates, Earl Johnston, Vaughn Parrish, Bill Dann, Deuce Williams and Jerry Haag.

Westford is an open square dance group - we welcome all area dancers who do not have a dance on Wed. All callers call to the dance level of the floor. Why not come and join us.

WAGGIN' TONGUE

ROCKETEERS

Wed. Sept. 13th **DICK STEELE** Workshop - Dance

Wed. 20th... **GLORIA RIOS** HIGH *LEVEL Dance

Wed. 27th... **JOHN HENDRON** Club Level Dance

All Guest Callers will call HIGH * LEVEL!

AMATEUR CALLERS ATTENTION: Register at any dance for big amateur callers night in November! FUN!!!

WE HAVE A NEW HOME! ATKINSON SCHOOL HALL, Mass. Ave.,
North Andover,
Mass.

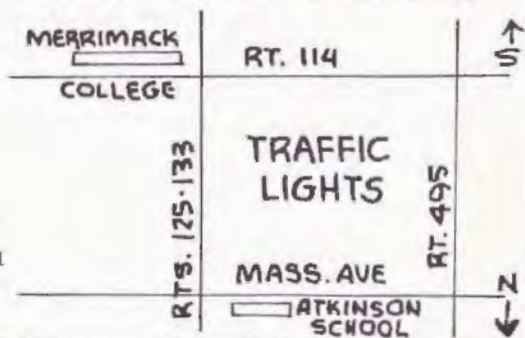
From Rt. 495 take
Mass. Ave exit 1/2 mile
up off Mass. Avenue.

Plenty of parking space!

Only 1/2 mile from Rt. 114.

All Dances 8 to 10:30 PM

WE HAVE FUN..
TRY US!



Announcing!

New! • **TARTAN TWIRLERS** •
ADVANCED S/D WORKSHOP

1st & 3rd MONDAYS

Starting Sept. 18th

8 to 10:30 PM

HIGHLAND SCHOOL Hobart Street..... Danvers, Mass.

CHARLIE TILLEY

Calling & Teaching

EDNA TILLEY

Cueing Rounds

CHECKMATES

Sept. 9th

8 to 11 PM



COOLIDGE JR. HIGH SCHOOL

Off Route 28

Reading, Mass.

"YELLOWBIRD" invites you
to "COME ON-DOWN" and spend a

GALA
NEW YEARS
EVE
PARTY

Colonel
LOU CALHOUN Calling!

ROAST BEEF DINNER
7:30 PM

\$12.00 per couple

DANCING FROM 9
to the wee hours

FOR RESERVATIONS ON THE "YELLOWBIRD"

WRITE TO.....
Stan & Muriel Mynahan
50 Moulton Street
Lynn, Mass. 01905 Tel: 593-0028

OLD TOWNE SQUARES, NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

The vacation season is over, and now is the time to pick up where we left off in June. It has been a busy summer with our members travelling far and wide from the National Conv. in Philadelphia to Expo 67 in Canada and all points in between. Our first family beach party and cookout was held at Cranes Beach, Ipswich, July 23, and the majority of our members showed up with their families. The weatherman was good to us, and it was an enjoyable time. Sand Flea and Square Duck badges

THE NICEST PEOPLE IN THE WORLD SUBSCRIBE TO THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER !!

were earned by many dancers as Joe Casey called quite a few tips.

Our fall season will open on the first Wed. in Sept., with a pot luck supper, and this is when the ladies really put on a feed guaranteed to please all appetites. If you are looking for a destination for your mystery rides, then come to Newburyport, where we have plenty of room and a good time is assured to all. Call Jean Plouff at 465-8217 for details.

Our beginners class will start on Sept. 21, so bring all your non-dancing friends to the first lesson and introduce them to square dancing. **OULD TOWNER**



DANCE THE "COULL" WAY

BOB COULL.....CALLER, TEACHER

78 Woodward Avenue Gloucester, Mass. 01930

Tel: 283-3595

RATES & DATES AVAILABLE!

WORKSHOPS with a challenge! All the latest figures! Every Friday!

Essex Clamdiggers, Essex, Mass. SEPT. 8, 15, 22, 29th

(No Workshop Sept. 1st, Labor Day Weekend)

New group starting for BEGINNER DANCERS on Thurs. night 8-10 PM

Sept. 14, 21, 28th..Be our Guest! Dance with the Best!

◆ LADIES DANCE SHOES ◆

COMPLETE LINE OF
SQUARE DANCE
CLOTHES
AND
ACCESSORIES FOR
MEN AND WOMEN



■ HOURS
Every Afternoon
1:30-4:00 Mon. - Fri.
Tues. & Wed. eve
6:30 til 9:30
Sat. 1:00 til 5:30
BY APPOINTMENT
ANYTIME.

MAY and JOHN J. CHANDNOIT

745 LINCOLN ST., WALTHAM, MASS. 02154 - TEL: 893-4277

MINUTE MEN SQUARES, LEXINGTON, MASS.

Sept. brings cool, colorful autumn and happy nights for square dancing. Nobody will have more fun than the Minute Men Squares, a group taught by its capable caller, Dick Steele, assisted by his lovely taw, Carol. Carol and Dick return to teaching with renewed vigor after a summer spent traveling in Europe. Nice to have them back home.

For the first time, the Lexington group will sponsor a formal club, namely, the Minute Men



SEASIDE STEPPERS

OPEN
CLUB DANCES

8:00 PM
BRIARCLIFF LODGE
LYNNFIELD ST., LYNN, MASS.

September 1st... **JOHNNIE ROTH**

September 15th... **BOB BURWELL**

September 29th... **CHUCK DONAHUE**

WORKSHOPS with JAY KING

Wed. Sept. 13th and 27th... at Briarcliff Lodge... 8:00 P.M.

Sat. 23rd... HARVEST MOON BALL, Pru Center, Boston, Mass. FREE

Squares. Beginners classes are on Mon., starting Sept. 18, 8 p.m. The friendly Minute Men Squares will open their season with a bang on the fourth Tues. of Sept., with a gala Get-Acquainted Dance, Harrington School, Maple Street, Lexington. On each succeeding Tues., the club will offer weekly workshops of the latest figures and calls, the round dance of the month and a fifteen minute review of the current figures. Good Minute Men that they are, on each Tues., they will grab their taws and dancing shoes and continue to enjoy and learn more about square dancing.

Hope to see all you PATRIOTS!

PAUL REVERE

BROADWAY TWIRLERS

• OPEN DANCES •

Mon. Sept. 11th.. **JOHN CHADWICK**
Malden Moose Home, 562 Broadway, Malden, Mass.

Fri. Sept. 15th **PHIL ADAMS** (from Maine)
Linden School, Salem Street, Malden, Mass.

NEW CLASS

Mon. Sept. 18th.. **JOE DOMBROWSKI**
Malden Moose Home, 562 Broadway, Malden, Mass.

BANNER CLUB

Two Squares Takes our Banner!

Sat. 23rd...HARVEST MOON BALL, Pru Center, Boston, Mass. FREE

COMING SOON...FRANNIE HEINTZ

FREE !! BASIC R/D PARTY

HIGHLAND SCHOOL Hobart Street Danvers, Mass.

MONDAY, SEPT. 11th 8:00-10:30 PM

Class continues the 2nd & 4th Mondays of each month.

Instructors: EDNA & CHARLIE TILLEY, 41 Elm Street, Saugus, Mass. 01906

Tel: 233-1732

GENE BEARD

CALLER and TEACHER

150 Summer St., Danvers, Mass. 01923

Tel: 774-4810

Sun. Sept. 3rd...TOPSFIELD FAIRGROUNDS EXHIBITION, 9:00 P.M.

Fri. Sept. 15, 22, 29th...BEGINNER'S CLASS, Highlands School, Danvers, Mass.

Tues. 26th.....WORKSHOP, Riverside Squares,
Danvers, Mass.

INTRODUCE YOUR FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
INSIDE BACK COVER.... HELP SPREAD THE NEWS....

BEGINNER SQUARE DANCE CLASS

HURD SCHOOL Bedford Road Woburn, Mass.

FRI. SEPT. 8th First lesson FREE! 8-10:30

Class open to new beginners -Sept. 14, 22, 29th

Closed Oct. 6th Adm. \$2.00 per couple

Instructor: CHARLIE TILLEY

☆ STARLIGHTERS

Present



Present...

☆ GEORGE BELT 8-11 PM SAT. SEPT. 23

DOLBEARE SCHOOL * Just off Rt. 128, Wakefield, Mass.

Take exit 32, 1 mile to 4 corners - take right

WORKSHOPS Thurs. 7-21st RED FAULKNER

Relaxed * Good Level * Good People * Good Food

Sat. 23rd...HARVEST MOON BALL, Pru Center, Boston, Mass. FREE

THURS. 14-28 RAY WHITTIER

A good program of ROUNDS AND SQUARES

ALL WORKSHOPS THURSDAYS AT 7 Foster St., Wakefield, Mass.

CLASS STARTS Tues. Sept. 12th

DOLBEARE SCHOOL • BRING YOUR FRIENDS GOOD HALL • GOOD SOUND • CLEAR TEACHER

Call: 245-8359

LANCERS, SALEM, MASS.

...Many trix to Barbara and Joe Barbeau, and Carolyn and Blaine Tufts for all their hard work at the outing...also, a great deal of thanks to all the willing workers on our Heritage Days float... all the Lancers are always available for food or work whenever you need them...and the girls are good lookin'...look forward to seeing everyone at our first workshop in Sept...understand Lorraine and Joe are now using the names Kathryn and Arthur since their smashing success on the tube... (I could have sworn that was Joe sliding into second base, during the game immediately following the square dancing telecast'')...(he was safe, too'')...enjoy what's left of the warm weather... please attend all our workshops...you'll be glad you did''... RHODA DENDRON

CAPES ARE "IN" THIS FALL !

Vinyl Raincape: Stainproof, washable, red green, white, black...\$5.95

Wools: plaids, solids, checks, reversables..\$6.95 and up

Bonded Knits: Beige, red, black, checks \$6.95 and up

Elegant: Velvets, Brocades.....\$19.95 and up

All capes trimmed in braid or fringe, button or frog.

fasteners, S. M. L (S. 19-12; M. 14-16; L. 18-20)

CAPETOWNE • U.S.A.

Please send for folder, Capes, Box 86, Medford, Mass. 02155



With or without Hoods

A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE CALLER BRINGS YOU A WHOLE YEAR (12 ISSUES) OF SQUARE DANCE NEWS AND KNOW HOW TELL YOUR FRIENDS!!!

SPECIAL . . . SEPT. 15·16·17 WEEKEND TREAT

LAKEWOOD MANOR, on Lake Sunapee, Newbury, N.H.

GENE VANDALL

SKIP SMITH

FINEST SQUARE DANCE WEEKEND!

High quality meals & accommodations! Workshops, dances & After Parties
(Group accom. available)

\$32.50 includes ALL - No Extras Deposit \$5.00 per person
per person Send reservation and deposit to:

GENE VANDALL: 170 Parkerview Street, Springfield, Mass. 01129

SKIP SMITH: 18 Riverlin Parkway, Millbury, Mass. 01527

SQUARE WHEELERS, ACTON, MASS.

The new class sponsored by Acton Square Wheelers opens Sept. 19th, 8 p.m., Florence Merriam School. Ed Ross Smith has been engaged for the 1967-68 class, and we urge you to join up for the time of your life. The 19th is free for all interested couples. The first club level dance is the third Fri., with a Pot Luck Supper! What a swingin' way to begin the year. We meet the first and third Fri., with guest callers on the second Fri., beginning in Oct. - certain holidays excepted.

Quite a few of our number have been square dancing this summer. Dora and Don Lennon have been holding workshops in their home! Our deepest thanks for their help and hospitality. One Square Wheeler couple sold two sets of tickets to the Carriers at a recent Broadway Twirlers' dance. In turn, the Carriers won a \$15 jackpot which reimbursed them to the penny for those tickets. Which brings us to the point in question - what tickets? Well, they are for our Fifth Anniv. in Nov. It will be a real go-go Dance-In with Joe Dombrowski and Dick Leger as guest callers assisting our own Ed Ross Smith. It will be Haute Cuisine with a fabulous festival banquet. 'Twill be the envy of Julia Child.

Remember: 1. First club level dance with a pot luck supper the second Fri. in Sept. and 2. new classes start on Sept. 19th. P.S. - We still have the Traveling Trophy! ART GODDALL



WAGON WHEEL S/D/C of Westfield, Mass.

Southampton Road School. . . 8 to 11 PM
Kee Pennington. . . Sackett Road

SEPT. 23rd. . . . GEORGE HINKEL of Sebastian, Florida
OCT. 14th. GEORGE PETERSON of Ionia, Michigan
OCT. 28th. DICK ARRUDA of Attleboro, Mass.

HAIRPIN TURNERS, N. ADAMS, MASS.

Hi, square dancers! We have just completed a very busy month of July. A group from our club signed in at the Ranch, Orange, Mass., on July 28. Victorious Sue Autio and our man Sam Eszabrooks danced our shoes off with the many workshops and two open dances. You square dancers should hear Sue and Sam as a duet, wonderful!! Walt and Jean Thompson taught rounds Sat. afternoon and cued the rounds Sat. night. It was a truly inspiring weekend, and we're already planning to attend next year. Also in July, we danced to Curley Custer at the Woodlands, Westfield, and to Dick Jones at Mountain Park, Holyoke.

Aug. 6th, will be our club picnic. Sy and Sonya Saposnik have been working hard as chairmen, and we hope to have a wonderful time. At our club dance Aug. 12th, we expect to be hosts to the Maple Leaf Squares, Townshend, Vt., who will be on a mystery ride. The Hairpin Turners dance the second and fourth Sat. at the McCann High School, N. Adams, Mass. See you in a square.
HELEN AND BOB WADLEGER

KING STEPPERS, WHITINSVILLE, MASS.

Well, summer is over, and it's time to get back in the swing - the King Steppers S/D/C has a new place to dance - we are very proud to have obtained Bowen's Barn, Uxbridge, for our dances. This is one of the oldest square dance barns in New England with loads of atmosphere and memories, and we are looking forward to a happy year of dancing.

Our first event at Bowen's Barn was our Graduation Dance in June. A great group of fun loving dancers graduated and an evening of fun was enjoyed with visitors from the Gingham Squares, Fairs N Squares and Guys and Pals. Leo Chauvin and Everett Cogswell each called a tip for us and were really great.

Sept. has a Fun Nite and Hay Ride in store for us - don't forget, take a ride to Bowen's Barn - We'd love to see you in a square.
MARGE MacKINNON

RED RATES *
 NEW
englands
SINGING * * * * *
CALLER



SEPTEMBER

1, 2, 3, 4th... Labor Day Weekend at Silver Bay,
 Lake George, N.Y. with Stan Burdick &
 Dick Leger

Tues. 5th... SOMETHING NEW - closed workshop
 group, Saugus, Mass. (for info contact,
 Dot Hart, 10 Fairchild Ave., Saugus, Mass.)

Thurs. 7th... College Town Twirlers, Grace Church, Amherst, Mass.

Fri. 8th... Russell Ridge Runners, Elem. School, Russell, Mass.

Sat. 9th... Hampden Promenaders, Elem. School, Hampden, Mass.

Wed. 13th... Wenham Shindiggers, Wenham, Mass.

Fri. 15th... Acrebrook Club, American Legion, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Sat. 16th... Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Mass.

Mon. 18th... Stamford Club, Stamford, Conn.

Fri. 22nd... Balance & Swing, Scotia, New York

Sat. 23rd... Monadnock Squares, Keene, New Hampshire

Wed. 27th... Norwalk Swinging Squares, Nathan Hale School, Norwalk, Conn.

Fri. 29th... Milford Club, Milford, Conn.

Sat. 30th... Johnson's Barn, Rehoboth, Mass.

RATES & DATES: 222 Glendale Rd., Hampden, Mass. 01036 Tel: JO 6-8672

CLOSING NIGHT AT THE WOODLANDS

Johnnie and Gloria Rios Roth will call the closing dance of the 1967 season at the Woodlands, Northwest Rd., Westfield, Mass. NEFCA Squares will be spending the weekend camping and dancing and will be joined Sat. evening by members of the Westfield Wagon Wheels Club and a host of other dancing guests.

Frank and Ev Burzduk, Wagon Wheel Pres., have attended every Sat. night dance but one since Memorial Day. Bob and Ellen Kendal, also Exec. Comm. members, have camped and danced Sat. evenings, too.

An exciting announcement will be made at the dance on the second Sat. in Sept., which will be of particular interest to those who know Gloria and Johnnie. Dance time 8 p.m. - Special Night!! Be on hand - the second Sat. in Sept., at The Woodlands, Westfield, Mass.

PEG'S Square Dance Shop

Maple St., Hinsdale, Mass. 01235 Tel: 413-655-2529

Hours daily 2-4 PM 7-9 PM Sat. 10-4 PM... except Thurs. Afternoon

END OF SUMMER SALE... SEPT. 1-9 DRESSES \$5.00 and up

20% OFF on colored Cotton Pettipants and men's Cotton Shirts

10% on all other items. Poke around in our Bargain Basket!

PIONEER VALLEY, WESTFIELD, MASS.

Pioneer Valley's summer dances are just about over at Stanley Park. We will dance at the Park on the first Sat. in Sept., returning to the Southampton Rd. School, the third Sat. This dance will be preceded by a Covered Dish Supper, thanks to the efforts of Chairmen Floyd and Erna Bull. Bob Brudage will call for both dances. John Hendron will be our guest caller, the fifth Sat. in Sept.

The class committee has been selected, and they are already making big plans for Fun Night, Sept. 19th, place to be announced. The committee this year consists of Carroll and Vi DeLance, Don and Donna Barnes, Joe and Mary Harbey, Al and Marge Rogers, and Dick and Dot Dewey. Dan Blair will teach the class.

Hope to see y'all in a set!

GENE AND JULIE COOMBS



Put on a **SMILE**
Dance in **STYLE**
with **DANA BLOOD** at the Mike!

64 Bayne Street, E. Longmeadow, Mass. 01028

- Aug. 25th...Okemo S/D/C, Anniversary Dance,
Ludlow, Vermont
Aug. 31st...Tamarac Twirlers, 4th Ave. & 114th Street
St. Augustine's Hall, 8-11, Troy, N.H.
SEPTEMBER
1st thru 4th...Labor Day Special, Woodlands, Westfield,
Mass.
Sat. 9th...Friendly Squares, (Vampire Dance), 400
Wilbraham Rd., Springfield, Mass.
Tues. 12th...Fun Nite, Friendly Squares, 400 Wilbraham Rd., Springfield, Mass.
Fri. 15th...Jumtpon Twirlers, The Ranch Pav., Orange, Mass.
Sun. 17th...Fun Nite, Jumtpon Twirlers, Orange, Mass.
Tues. 19th...Open Class, Friendly Squares, Springfield, Mass.
Sat. 23rd...Dancing Shadows S/D/C, South Hadley Falls, Mass.
Sun. 24th...Open Class Jumtpon Twirlers, Orange, Mass.
Tues. 26th...Open Class, Friendly Squares, Springfield, Mass.
Fri. 29th...Jumtpon Twirlers, The Ranch Pavilion, Orange, Mass.
Sat. 30th...Pieces of Eight, Anniversary Dance, Walpole, New Hampshire

TWO HEARTS AS ONE, GARDNER, MASS.

As I write this, the summer is in full swing, but the end part - vacations are a thing of the past. Had plenty of swimming and relaxing and should be ready for a busy dance season ahead. July 14th, we had a fine time dancing to guest caller, Frank Prettie, and July 28th, our own Miles

♥️ • **TWO HEARTS AS ONE** • • • ♥️

American Legion Hall. Rt. 68...Baldwinville, Mass. 8:30 to 11:30 PM

- Fri. Sept. 8th...JOE PORTELANCE
Fri. Sept. 22nd...DAVE (HASH) HASS, Conn.

Fun Nite...Sept. 10th...Eagles Hall...Gardner, Mass.

Eastman called a great dance. It seems the heat means nothing to square dancers, as both nights brought out not only our own, but visiting clubs as well.

Many of our friends have danced at different clubs this summer, and we'll be looking forward to seeing them back again, all tanned and raring to square up at their home grounds. Just a reminder - FUN NITE, Sept. 10th - Knothead Trip on the third Sat. in Sept. We dance on the second and fourth Fri., so come join us, and we'll show you what friendly neighbors we really are. Square up for fun,
JACK AND REGGIE TAYLOR

GEORGE OSGOOD

- Sept. 1, 2, 3, 4th...The Woodlands, Westfield, Mass. with Kofns, Bloods,
Turners, Hamdens
Sept. 9, 23rd...Down County Squares, Community Center,
Housatonic, Mass.
Sept. 7th...Fun Night, Down County Squares, Gt. Barrington, Mass.
Sept. 15th...Third Friday Workshop, Dwyer Hall, Copake, N.Y.
Sept. 17th...NECCA CLINIC
Rates & Dates: Seekonk Cross Rd., Gt. Barrington, Mass. 01230
Tel: 413-528-0255

Squareaway
WITH..

BOB GRANDPRÉ



SEPTEMBER

- Fri.-Sun. 8-10. Square Dance Weekend, with Jerry Benoit at Lake Shore Farm, N.H.
- Sat. 16th. Men & Maids, Memorial School, West Springfield, Mass.
- Fri. 22nd. South Windsor S/D/C, Wapping Elem. School, So. Windsor, Conn.

- Sat. 23rd. Sets in Orbit, Stanley Park, Westfield, Mass.
- Sat. 30th. Men & Maids, Memorial School, West Springfield, Mass.

RATES & DATES: 16B Circle Drive, W. Springfield, Mass. 01089 Tel: ST 8-4866

BERKSHIRE PIONEERS, HINSDALE, MASS.

We returned from a camping trip in the White Mountains just in time to beat the deadline - we hope. While many club members were away on vacation during our July dance dates (including our caller, Ward Hamlen) guest callers Dana Blood and Doc Gray kept things interesting for those who could attend.

Our Sept. schedule will keep us all busy, with the Fall Picnic at Camp Taconic on the second Sun.; Fun Night for our new class on the 17th; our regular dances with Ward calling on the second Fri. and fourth Sat., and last, but not least, guest caller Jack Leonard to do the honors on the fifth Fri. Come on up and pick up a banner!

ROY AND PEG BARNES

SQUAKHEAG SQUARES

TOWN HALL NORTHFIELD, MASS.

8:30 - 11:30 P.M.

- Sept. 2, 1967. JACK O'LEARY
- SEPT. 16th. FRANK RETTIE
- SEPT. 30th. FUN NITE

SWINGING SWEETHEARTS, SHELBURNE FALLS, MASS.

Hello, Everyone. Ours is one of the clubs that keeps going all summer, so if your club does not hold summer activities, why not come up to Shelburne Falls some Sat. night and join us?

Aug. will bring us two more guest callers - Jay King on the 5th, and George Belt on the 19th. Sept. will find us with two dances called by Larry Larange, and we hope all members will be looking for new dance enthusiasts to start another class. **CARLTON AND MARGARET TAINTOR**



CLAUDIA'S GIFT SHOPPE

60 Leamy St., Gardner, Mass. Tel: 632-5070

HAVE YOU SEEN OUR PETTICOATS? Come to Claudia's Giftshoppe - Square Dance Accessories! SKIRTS & DRESSES MADE ESPECIALLY FOR YOU !!!



OPEN Tues. Thur Friday 1-9 PM Sat. 9 am til 6 PM Closed Mon.

JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS, ORANGE, MASS.

Hi once again! The Jumptown Twirlers hope all of you square dancers have a safe and happy Labor Day weekend. Miles Eastman will be guest caller for our Aug. 4th dance, and with a lot of square dancers on vacation, we have had some very good turnouts here at the Ranch. Our caller, Dana Blood, and his law are on a well earned vacation at the Cape.

Our Annual Picnic will be held again this year at the Polish American Club, Gardner, Aug. 20. Butch and Shirley Allis are in charge of games for the little tots. Will give a report in the next issue. On the 18th, Dana Blood will call at the Ranch, and the Jumptown Twirlers are planning a knothead trip to be Okemo Squares, Ludlow, Vt., Aug. 25th, where our own Dana will be guest caller for their second anniversary dance.

A new class will start Sept. 17th (no place definite yet). Watch for the flyers. Remember, we dance at the Ranch, E. River St., Orange, every first, third, and fifth Fri. We will be there through Sept., so come join us, won't you? See you in a square!!! **BUD AND FREDIA CLOUGH**

Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street, Hampden, Mass.

HOURS:

Daily: 1:00 PM to 9:30 PM Closed Sat. Eve.

VERY VERY FULL

Show off the beauty of your bouffant skirts

TRIPLE TIERED PETTICOAT

ALL BOTTOMS BOUND

Nylon Lace over two nylon net underskirts
White/White Binding
Black

Nylon Lace over two nylon net underskirts
White/White Binding
White/Multi-Color Binding
Black/Black Binding
Black/Multi-Color Binding
Black/Red Binding
Red/Red Binding
Yellow/Yellow Binding
Mint/Mint Binding. \$5.95

NEW Rainbow Colored Lace over two white nylon net underskirts. Vivid multi-colored binding on all skirts. \$6.95

SIZES: Petite-Small, Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, and Tall-Large. (Please give height, waist & hip measurements)

Everything for Square Dancers



595

CLOSED: Sundays & Mondays for the month of August!

Order by Mail
Add 35¢ for Handling

W. SPRINGFIELD S/D/C, W. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

This summer has been outstandingly successful; we have had Mountain Park Ballroom jammed to the rafters with dancers from Fla., the far west and north, our own more-than-welcome north-easterners and area dancers. All came to enjoy the superb calling of Beryl Main, Max Forsythe and all the other great callers. Added to this was the enjoyment of our round dances with Len and Winnie Taylor cueing the rounds and giving a solo exhibition at each dance.

We have been fortunate enough to engage Ken Anderson as our permanent caller. He will start in Sept., at the Memorial School, Baldwin St. We have plenty of parking space and it is easy to find so we will be looking for you. The fifth Fri. in Sept. will welcome Ken as our new caller, and everyone is invited to give him a rousing time to let him know how happy we are that he's at the helm.

Beryl Main will be with us in Nov. so get your tickets soon. Our future looks bright, and we look forward with great anticipation and enthusiasm to the coming months. Beginning with the new classes and new members, it should be a full year. Congratulations Joe and Ceil Bertera and Francis and Blanche Kuralt on the anniversaries; Our genial co-Trea., Rico Malerba has a birthday in Sept.

Remember the W. Springfield S/D/C - the club with the new look - new hall and most important - the new caller. See you there!!!
ERNESTINE AND FRANCIS BARSALOU

LEOMINSTER APPLE SQUARES, LEOMINSTER, MASS.

Hi, fellow square dancers. We ended our season in June with our annual club party and installation of new officers for the 1967-1968 season. Our new slate is as follows: Pres.-John Joseph; V. Pres.-Ernie Callahan; Sec.-Joan Joseph; Soc. Chair.-Ron and Fern Duval; club caller-Jack Leonard. John presented outgoing Pres. Gene Beaudette a gift from the club for his fine work. Also in the spotlight, Min and Edgar Breault were presented life memberships in the Apple Squares as being the only original charter members still active in the club. Although it was a warm night, we danced up a storm, and a good time was had by all.

Jack Leonard will bring our dancing season in on the second Sat. in Sept. He calls a mighty fine dance. A free fun night on Sept. 6th will begin our lessons for the season. Jack taught last year and will do the honors again. The club is planning a banner night in Sept. so you might be seeing a few Apple Squares at one of your Sat. night dances. We wear the black and white badge with our ever-tempting apple on it.

Apples are free at all our dances and two squares receive our banner. Schedules are available by writing to John Joseph, 190 Exchange St., Leominster, Mass. 01453.

A ROUND ABOUT SQUARE

"BE MERRY with JERRY" JERRY BENOIT



SEPTEMBER

Fri. 1st...Enfield S/D/C, Enfield Street School, Rt. 5, Enfield, Conn.

Fri. 8, Sat. 9, Sun. 10th...with BOB GRANDPRE"
Square Dance Weekend, Lake Shore Farm,
Northwood, N.H. Sold Out!

Fri. 15th...Enfield S/D/C, Enfield Street School, Rt. 5, Enfield, Conn.

Sat. 16th...Capitol City Twirlers, Freja Hall, Park Road, West Hartford, Conn.

Sun. 17th...Necca Clinic Committee, Worcester, Mass.

Tues. 19th...Demonstration at Constitution Plaza, Hartford, Conn. Enfield S/D/C

Wed. 20th...Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock, Conn. FUN NIGHT

Thurs. 21st...Demonstration at Constitution Plaza, Hartford, Conn. Kacey Squares

Fri. 22nd...Kacey Squares, K of C Hall, Main St., East Hartford, Conn.

Sat. 23rd...Patty Squares, Lambert-Lavoie School, Kendall St., Aldenville, Mass.

Sun. 24th...16 Acres, Valley Bank Branch, 590 Summer Ave., Springfield, Mass.

FUN NIGHT 7:30 to 10:00 P.M.

Fri. 29th...Jeans & Queens, 8th Anniversary, Hampden Elem. School,
Hampden, Mass.

Sat. 30th...16 Acres S/D/C, Bedesda Lutheran Church, Springfield, Mass.

JERRY BENOIT: 48 Grove St., Springfield, Mass. 01107...Tel: 732-6334

STAR PROMENADERS, FITCHBURG, MASS.

Our summer dances at the YMCA Pavilion are continuing to be successful. July 8, Lou Taddia was our scheduled caller, but due to a mix-up in dates, couldn't make it. Bob Arsenaault, who came to dance, found himself up on the platform, and no one was disappointed. With a caller of Bob's high caliber, few ever are. The 22nd, Paul Pratt paid us a visit and called a very fine dance. With Pres. Sciabarrasi on vacation, V.P. George St. Onge handled the duties with a very capable hand.

8:30-11:30
PM

STAR PROMENADERS

Fitchburg,
Mass.

Sept. 16th...JACK O'LEARY

Sept. 30th...BILL NOYES

Oct. 14th...JAY KING

YMCA...Wallace Avenue, just off Main St., Fitchburg, Mass.

We wish to thank all those who assisted in making the dance a success.

The 27th, our club put on a demonstration for the Fitchburg Chamber of Commerce as part of their old Fashioned Days celebration. We danced in the middle of Main St., to a crowd of about 200 persons who enjoyed watching. Bob Arsenaault called and our club wishes to express our grateful appreciation to him for his willingness and help.

Classes begin with Fun Night, Sept. 12, at the Y in Fitchburg. We hope it will be as successful as past ones. As you read this, our summer dances are just about over, and we move back to the Y. the third Sat. in Sept. We have some fine nights planned. The Promenaders look forward to seeing old friends and meeting new ones. See you.

GEORGE EMOND



APPLE SQUARES

Leominster, Mass.



SEPT. 9th...JACK LEONARD...BANNERS!

Recreation Center

8:30 to 11:30 PM

Soft Soled Shoes, Please!

Tel: 724-5434

COME ON DOWN TO IT E.

GLIDE -A- ROUNDS

with RAY & JENNY FREGEAU

Beginning date - Sept. 17th, Basic Class on every Sun. 7 to 8:30

Easy & Intermediate Rounds - Alternate Sunday Eve. 8:30-10:30 PM

MOOSE HOME

178 EAST ST., PAWTUCKET, R.I.



SURFSIDE 8, WESTERLY, R.I.

Well, it's Sept.'s bright blue weather again, and square dancing is about the nicest now of all. We hope you had a lot of summer square dance fun, and, if you haven't had a vacation in Westerly, R.I., try one next year. If you should be around, stop in to see us on any Fri., night at Surfside 8.

By the time of publication, our guest caller dance with Don Atkinson and our Bermuda shorts dance will be happy memories. Our new class will start in Sept., and we hope to see some of our members there to help out. It is a lot of fun and makes it so much easier of we get out and help the beginners. When the class is over, you feel a sense of accomplishment, you get to know the new people, and it makes it nice for all concerned.

We hope to see you soon and we hope you have a lot of fun square dancing - 'til next time.

KEN AND DOLDRIS POST

KISSIN KUZZINS

of
East Providence, R.I.

SEPTEMBER 9th, FUN NIGHT & WORKSHOP 8:30

SEPTEMBER 23rd, OPEN DANCE to

OCTOBER 7th, OPEN DANCE 11:30

at HOPE CONG. CHURCH - Wampanoag Trail, off Pawtucket Avenue

Call Donna Field for Information at 433-0741

WHIRLWAYS, WARWICK, R.I.

Now that the summer is almost over, we will be getting back to the serious business of square dancing. We are happy to announce that, this year, the Whirlways will be holding their dances and workshops at the J. Arthur Trudeau Center, 3445 Post Rd., Apponaug, R.I. This is a larger hall, and there will be plenty of parking space. Earl Larsson will call at 8:30 p.m., and we will open our season with a workshop on the third Tues. of Sept., and a dance on the fourth Sat. of Sept.

On the first Tues. in Oct., we will have a guest caller. We hope you will be visiting us soon.

FRED AND GRACE S.

PIONEER SQUARES, PROSPECT, CONN.

We had some great summer happenings this year. Our trip to Philadelphia in July was a huge success. Homemade goodies and coffee were served on the bus. A note of extra special thanks to Rae Datelle, chairman of the trip. The flowers presented to her for her fine job could not express our gratitude for the hours of enjoyment shared by those who went.

By now, we will have had our picnic, which featured dancing, games, and plenty of food including chicken, hot dogs, hamburgers and potluck. Our new season of dancing is underway full blast with our Fun Nite the first Mon. in Oct. We're dancing the second Sat. in Sept. with Carmen Fontanarosa and the fourth Sat. with Bob Leslie. Come join us! Knotted trips are always welcome.

PAT AND ELEANOR

MOX NIX, ORANGE, CONN.

Greetings, High-Steppers! As most area clubs know by this time, Mox Nix has moved to Mary L. Tracy School, Orange, just a short distance down the road from our old location. The move was sudden, but we think our new hall is much nicer. It's more spacious and airy, and we have a lovely wood floor. Please note, however, dancers are required to WEAR SOFT SOLED, NON-MARKING SHOES.

On July 14, John Hendron called a wonderful dance for a big, generous crowd. July 28, Jim Kelly, R.I., substituting for Dick Spencer, called a real cool, swinging dance. We hope Gert Spencer is well on the road to recovery after her recent operation.

The annual search for new square dance converts has begun, and we start off our fall season with a Fun Nite Sept. 14th. Sept. will highlight Yikes Cameron on the second Fri., and Rufus Aldridge on the fourth Fri. Put on your dancing shoes and come glide and slide with us at Mary L. Tracy School, second and fourth Fri. at 8 p.m.

DRUH.



DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

SEPTEMBER

Fri. 8th..Braves & Squaws, Grafton Town Hall,
Grafton, Mass.

Sat. 9th..Rutland, Vermont

Sat. 16th..Special Beginners Dance, Benefit, Square
Dancers bring your non-dancing friends! This
dance sponsored by Rhody Merry Makers, and
all proceeds go to the Mentally Retarded Assn.
Cercle Jacque Cartier Hall, Warren, R.I.

Wed. 13, 20, 27th..Rhody Merry Makers, American
Legion Hall, Seekonk, Mass.

Tues. 19, 26th..Open class for "prospective" square dancers, American Legion,
Hall, Seekonk, Mass.

Fri. 22nd.....Buffalo, New York

Sat. 23rd.....Rochester, New York

Fri. 29th....."Contra Jamboree" Newton Pavilion, Newton, N.H.

Sat. 30th.....Newtown, Conn. "Rockin Roosters"

RATES & DATES: 434 Laurel Lane, Warren, R.I. 02885.... Tel: CH 5-4151

3 B'S S/D/C. E. PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Hi, Square Dancers. When you read this, summer will be almost over, and we will be starting our fall season. The Annual Meeting with elections was held in May, and the following members were elected to serve for 1967-68. Pfes.-Tony Saveni; V. Pres.-Bob Allard; Corr. Sec.-Mary Barber; Rec. Sec.-Vera Dwyer; Treas.-Helen Thibeault; Exec. Comm.-Armand Fontaine; Sunshine Com.-

CLODHOOPPERS

Oaklawn Grange Wheelock Ave. Cranston, R.I.
(Off Route 5)

SAT. DANCES SEPT. 9 & 23rd WED. WORKSHOPS SEPT. 13, 27th

CLUB CALLER - CHARLIE STEINMETZ

Rounds by Bernice

Lillian Allard; Ent. Comm.-Henry Gauthier.

The 3 B's are looking forward to our family picnic at Pulaski State Reservation, R.I., July 31, and also a dance and get together of the club at Tony Saveni's, Mansfield, Mass., Aug. 19. So long for now - hope to see you in a square soon. M.B.



RT. 117 - INDIAN TRAIL
COVENTRY, R. I. 02816

Phone: 397-3668

COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE
DANCE APPAREL AND
JEWELRY!

Hours: Wed. Thurs. Fri. 2-9
Sat. and Sun. 11-7 PM



ALL THE
LATEST SQUARE &
ROUND
DANCE RECORDS !!

BOB LINDEN CALLING

Chestnut Street. . Rehoboth, Mass. 02769 Tel: 252-4280

SEPTEMBER

Sat. 9, 23rd...Dates & Mates, Open Dances
 Tues. 12, & 26th...Dates & Mates, Open Workshops
 Sat. 16th...Sixteen Acres S/D/C, Springfield, Mass.
 Sun. 24th...8:00-Beginners Square Dance Class starts
 All Welcome



ALL DATES & MATES DANCES HELD AT TRINITY CHURCH, PARISH HALL,
 MAIN ST., PAWTUCKET, R.I. Sats-8:30 Tues. 8:00

R.I. JOLLY SQUARES, CRANSTON, R.I.

It's hard to believe that summer is over - soon the children will be off to school and you will find more time for square dancing. Our first dance will be on the third Sat. of Sept., at our favorite hall, Oaklawn Grange, Cranston, R.I. We look forward to our Fun Dance on Sept. 9th and our new class starting on Sept. 13th. At our last meeting, our new slate of officers was voted in and I would like to introduce them. For the first time, we present a lady president, Kay DeRouin, the wife of our outgoing president; Louis Nero, V. Pres.; Arthur DeRouin, Rec. Sec.; Mickey DeConti, Treas.; Edith Nero, Corr. Sec., and Tom and Fran Holt, Fed. Delegates. These officers are working hard making plans for the year.

For two years we have had one man as president - Arthur DeRouin. With his help, we feel sure that his wife will make as good a president as he was. Thank you, Arthur, for the many, many hours of hard work you put into your job. Thank you for always being there when we needed you.

In closing, we would like to congratulate our new lady president and to wish our new officers, the best of luck. Hope to see all of our friends sometime in a square. R.I. JOLLY SQUARES

BOB M^{AC}KINNON CALLER and TEACHER FOR RATES & DATES

Edward Avenue, Slatersville, Rhode Island 02876
 Tel: 767-2413

WESTERN WHIRLERS, CRANSTON, R.I.

During the summer, the Western Whirlers all gathered together for a day of picnicing at Pulaski Park. It was an enjoyable day for everyone. Now that summer has come and gone, another fun-filled year is about to begin for the Western Whirlers. We will start off with our annual pot luck supper and everyone will bring a favorite New England dish.

The Western Whirlers would like to take this opportunity to invite you to join us for an evening of fun and dancing. We hope to see you all sometime during our '67-'68 season.

CAROLE JOHNSON

INTRODUCE YOUR FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
 INSIDE BACK COVER.... HELP SPREAD THE NEWS....

RAMBLIN' SQUARES

RUSS ADAMS - calling

SEPTEMBER 9th

SEPTEMBER 23rd

Kick-Off Dance

BANNER CLUB!

"TIGER DANCE"

Cranston YMCA

1225 Park Ave.

Cranston, R. I.

GOLDEN SPURS

Auburn Legion Post, 7 Legion Way, Cranston, R.I.
 Sat. 16. .Green Stamp Dance Wed. 6. .Welcome Ball.
 Sat. 30. .Harvest Dance Wed. 20. .Pizza Pie Nite
 Rounds with Jill Info: 401-467-9811



GOLDEN SPURS, CRANSTON, RI

Five sets of Golden Spurs, led by Bill Caldarone and his lovely wife, Jill, enjoyed a mystery ride to a Square Dance Jamboree at Swansea, Mass., July 15th. We anticipate sunny skies for our Family Picnic at Goddard Park, and there will be food, games, prizes and square dancing. Chairman Ralph Bucci, has a wholopping line-up of events for youngsters and oldsters alike. On the move again, we went on a knothead trip to Meriden, Conn., where we were graciously welcomed by the Meriden Silver Squares. Chairman was Tony Ruscetta, and it was truly enjoyed by all.

Suntanned and OUCH! sunburned Spur founders put aside their swimsuits to review the latest rounds, with our nomination for Miss Sunshine - Jill. Our new officers are: Rudy Martino, Pres.; Ed Stabile, Treas.; Bill Shanley, Asst. Treas.; Dot Barone, Sec.; Dan Menna, Banner Chair; Jack and Irene Ellis, Fed. Del.; Paul and Barbara Francisco, Alt. Fed. Del.; Lester and Lynn Andrews, EDSARDA Del.; Bill and Jen Menesc, Asst. EDSAROA; Jean Antonelli and Cully Campagnone, Refreshments.

There is a big calendar for the coming year, starting with our Welcome Back Dance, the first regular one for the new season. Green -- in Sept.? Yes! On the third Sat., we are having a Green Stamp Dance. Auburn Legion Post. - everyone welcome! JOHN AND DOT BARONE

Route #123
 Lincoln, Rhode Island

MACCOLL TWIRLERS

"THE FRIENDLY SQUARE DANCE CLUB, R.I."

Sept. 21st. .WALT SWAN

Sept. 30th. .JIM PURCELL
 (Stoughton, Mass.)

ALL DANCES OPEN!

HAPPY SQUARES, PAWTUCKET, R.I.

Happy days are here again for all the Happy Squares! We are ready and raring to go into another bright and enthusiastic square dance season. Our caller, Happy Harry Pearcey, R.I.'s singing caller, is ready at the mike to call to your heart's delight.

To open our program of activities, a Grand Reunion Dance and An After-Dance Buffet will take place on the second Sat. of Sept., St. Martin's Church auditorium, Newport Ave., Rt. 1A, Pawtucket, R.I. Dancing will begin at 8:30 p.m. Please let Meg Postle, our Sec., know in advance if you are going to attend by calling 723-3129, so that everyone will have their taste buds well satisfied. Join us won't you? Step out and consider yourselves a part of those square dancers around you - you'll be glad you did. Stay Happy

ANNETTE TETREULT

MYSTERY RIDES ARE FUN - Not so mystery clubs!! Always start your newsletters with your CLUB NAME and the TOWN and STATE in which you meet, and end your articles with the correspondent's FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

GENE PONTBRIANT - CALLING

FAN-C SQUARES Woonsocket, R.I. FAN-C-SQUARES

Sat. 9th. .Back In the Swing, YMCA 8:00 P.M.

Wed. 13th. .Workshop, Meeting, Pawlaski 7:30 PM

Sun. 17th. .24th. .Basic Rounds, Levesque, Pawlaski,
 2:00 to 4:30

Sat. 24th. .Hono Dance, YMCA 8:00 P.M.

Wed. 27th. .Workshop, Pawlaski, 8:00.

SOFT SOLED SHOES, PLEASE!

Banner Info: Ralph Giguere, 5 Ethel St., Blsstin., Mass., 884-0384

Rates & Dates: Gene Pontbriant, 112 Loring St, Woon., R.I. 769-1606

LABOR DAY WEEK END

Sept. 1-2-3-4th

FOUR BIG DAYS

TWO BIG CALLERS

HOLIDAY ACRES

Snake Hill Road
Off Rt. #6-44-116

Glocester, R.I.
Tel: 647- 5204

BOB MCGOWAN & PAUL PRATT

\$12.00 per family

Rounds...Squares...Workshops...Teen Program...After Parties...Swimming
Fishing...Indoor-Outdoor dancing...Bring your food, Tent, Trailer,
Folding, Children.

Send \$5.00 deposit to the callers or to Holiday Acres, Glocester, R.I.

SAT. AUG. 26th.....JACK LEONARD calling Open Dance

HOLIDAY ACRES WESTERN SHOPPE - Wear your ID for 10% discount
Open Sept. Wed. Thurs. Fri. Sat. Sunday for your pleasure

COME IN...BROWSE...AND SAVE!

FAN C SQUARES, WOONSOCKET, R.I.

Well, the summer has rolled itself away to make way for the new fall season. Despite the heat and rain we've had in R.I., the Fan-C-Squares' summer dances at Walnut Hill Plaza were a huge success. If there is any such badge as a Shower Badge, many dancers in this area have earned it. Our first dance of the season will be on the second Sat. in Sept., and is called a Back in the Swing Dance. It will be programmed for rusty square dancers who might not have



DANCING SQUARES

AUSTIN WATSON, caller



Sept. 2, 16, 30th...DANCE

Sept. 6th...WORKSHOP

K of C Hall, Crestview Ave., Riverside, R.I.

danced all summer, for new graduates, and for anyone who would enjoy a relaxed evening before getting into the "meat and potatoes" of the season. Our caller, Gene Pontbriant, having put away his fishing pole and taken up his mike, is raring to go. By the way, I wonder what happened to that fish that got away on July 29th?

We hope we will see all our old friends and meet many new ones at our new hall for Sat. dances at the YMCA, Federal St., Woonsocket, R.I. Y'All Come - A FAN

YOU HAVE A DATE EVERY SUNDAY STARTING SEPT. 10th WITH..

THE JACKS & JILLS S/D/C.

Odd Fellows Hall 460 Warwick Avenue Warwick, R.I.

Sponsoring Relaxed Square Dance Lessons 6:30 to 8:30 PM and...

Easy and Intermediate Rounds with Basics...8:30 to 10:30 P.M.

Squares...JOHN & MILDRED McCOY..Tel: 737-4977

Rounds...GEORGETTE TORACINTA...Tel: 724-5625

ALAN NERO

"Mr. Personality Himself" Caller for the R.I. Jolly Squares

Sat. Sept. 9th. Fun Dance, Bring your friends... 8 P.M.

Wed. 13th... Beginners Class, both above dances at the Nickerson House, 133 Delaine St, Providence, R.I.

Sat. Sept. 16th... R.I. Jolly Sq's, Open, Oaklawn Grange, Cranston, R.I.

RATES & DATES: 11 Rome Ave., Providence, R.I. 02908 Tel: PL 1-0588



RAMBLIN' SQUARES, CRANSTON, R.I.

It is time once again to start thinking about our new season of square dancing. On the second Sat. of Sept., we will have our kick-off dance, and on the fourth Sat., we will have our first Tiger Dance of the season. There's fun for all at the Ramblin' Squares - so come on-one - come on-All - come on down and we'll have a ball.

On Aug. 13, all our members and their families are invited to our Annual Family Outing at Camp Massasoit, Johnston, R.I. There will be swimming and games galore. There will be lots of eats, lots of fun, lots of children and lots of sun - I hope!!! Our Sun. workshops begin on the first Sun. in Oct. and will be held on alternate weeks through the first Sun. in June, 8:30-11:00. Our workshops are open to all square dancers.

All of our dances are held at the beautiful Cranston YMCA Hall, Park Ave., Cranston, R.I. We welcome mystery rides, knothead trips, and all visitors. Our banner chairmen are Mike and Tessie Como, 8 Dawley St., Coventry, R.I. - 821-0827. **RAMBLIN' TIGER**

HAPPY SQUARES of R.I. HAPPY HARRY PEARCEY

St. Martins Church, Newport Ave.,

Rt. 1A, Pawtucket, Rhode Island

Your babysitters may call 723-0050

For Club Information call:

MEG POSTLE, Sec. at 723-3129

Admission \$2.00 per couple

Parking front & rear of Church

"SEPTEMBER SCHEDULE"

*Sat. 9th... Reunion Dance with

Buffet After Dance... OPEN

Thurs. 14th... Meeting & Workshop

Sat. 23rd & Thurs. 28 - Open Dances

*Please reply 1 week in advance if you will attend.

MAC COLL TWIRLERS, LINCOLN, R.I.

June highlighted the end of our activities with our annual family picnic. Our genial hosts for this fine occasion were none other than our own Walt and Gert Swan, who graciously opened their home and grounds to us. Many, many thanks from all of us, Walt and Gert. We are looking forward to the beginning of our new season, under the capable leadership of our new president, Harold Kitchin.

On Oct. 15th, we will hold a beginners square dance party, heralding the beginning of our new class. So come one - come all - see you the third Thurs. at our first dance.

HENRY AND JAN BARRY



It's "SQUARE 'M UP" Time!

Shop at

MANCOR'S

COMPLETE LINES

for all

ALL ACCESSORIES & BRAND NAMES!

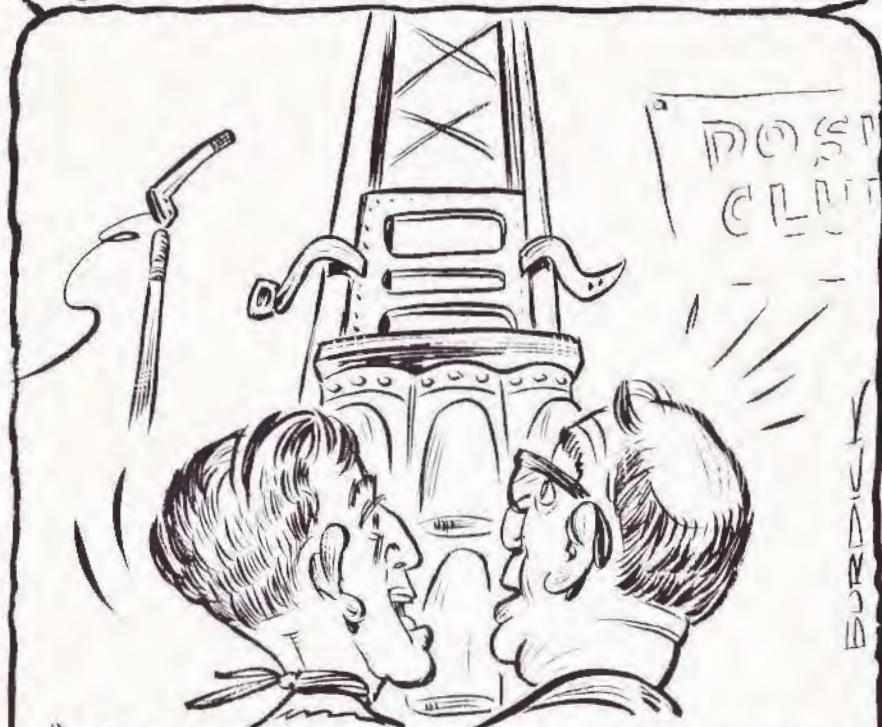
SEE OUR NEW FALL FASHIONS!

For those of you who'd rather sew up your own fashions, see us for the MOST COMPLETE line of TRIMS, LACES METALICS and RIBBONS ANYWHERE!

See Jo-Ann At Mancors Dept. Store, 1764 Warwick Ave., Warwick, R.I. RE 7-4060 Open daily at 9:45 AM

Mon, Tues, Wed til 7:30, Thurs, Fri. til 8:30 Sat til 9 Sun til 12:30

'SPLIT-YER-SIDES' by Stan B



"IT'S A NEW GUEST CALLER EJECTION SEAT...
IF HE DOESN'T LIKE US, HE PRESSES THE BUTTON...
IF WE DON'T LIKE HIM, WE PRESS THE BUTTON."

FOR SQUARE DANCING ENJOYMENT

with

Earl Johnston

Bonnie Oaks
Fairlee, Vermont

SEPTEMBER 22, 23, 24, 1967

DOUG & DONNA SHULTZ, Liverpool, N. Y.
DORIS & LEVERNE REILLY - ROUNDS

OCT. 13, 14, 15, 1967

HARVEST WEEK-END

In the HEART OF PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH COUNTRY at Lancaster, Pa. with
DECKO... PAUL ANDREWS... THE THOMPSONS

COMING IN MAY... A TRIP TO GREECE AND THE ISLE OF RHODES... Send

For Information: EARL JOHNSTON, P.O. BOX 223, Vernon, Conn. 06086

BAY PATH BARN

CHF 1
&
BARBARA SMITH



BOYLSTON, MASS. Tel. UNDERHILL 9-2271

Sept. 1st..NO DANCE, Vacation	Sept. 2nd..NO DANCE
8th..NO DANCE, Indian Cave	9th..NO DANCE Lake Sunabee
15th..BOB FISK (Calif.)	16th..BOB FISK (Calif.)
22nd..BEN BALDWIN (Ill.)	23rd..BEN BALDWIN (Ill.)
29th..JACK LASRY (Fla.)	30th..JOE PRYSTUPA
LABOR DAY DANCE..Sept. 4th...CHET, calling	

INTRODUCE YOUR DANCING FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK
HELP SPREAD THE NEWS



WORCESTER COUNTY'S ORIGINAL

WAGON WHEEL WESTERN SHOP



- A COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE DANCE APPAREL •
- ALL PRESENT STOCK NOW AT 1/2 OFF •

Now located at 34 Lansing Ave., Worcester, Mass. until Fall.
Mail Orders Filled - or Tel. Evenings 752-6566 to order

PETTICOATS - BLOUSE & SKIRT SETS - PANTALOONS
LADIES SEAMLESS ELASTIC TOP SHOES - MENS PANTS
WHITE SHIRTS - BUCKLES . BELTS - TIES
HELEN & JOE BERRY

CLOVERLEAF SQUARES, SHREWSBURY, MASS.

C stands for cookout
L ots of good things to eat,
O n July 2nd, a
V ery excellent treat.
E ight was the hour;
R ed Roost was the place;
L istening to the caller, Dick Trudeau
E very dancer made haste!
A n evening of pleasure,
F orever to treasure.

Cloverleaf Squares are planning many more exciting evenings starting with the new season in Sept., so if you would like to share in the fun and have a chance to win our "bouquet of the month" come on down to Weagles Red Roost, Walnut St., Shrewsbury, Mass., on the first Sun. of the month, 8 p.m.

BETTY JORDAN



SUN. SEPTEMBER 3rd at 8:00 P.M.

DICK TRUDEAU

calling!

at WEAGLES RED ROOST, 14 Walnut Street,
Shrewsbury, Mass.



CONNECTICUT

Inter-Club Squares

- Fri. 1 Homenoscutt Squares, Town Hall, Green Room, Clinton-H. Tucciarone
Fairfield S/D/C, Fairfield Woods School, Fairfield - Dave Hass, Feathers
Milford S/D/C, Orange Ave., School, Milford - Bob Brundage
Windham Whirlers, No. Windham School - Ed Senay
- Sat. 2 Belles & Beaus, Jr. High, No. Branford - Ed Novak
Buttons & Bows, Mary Tracy School, Orange - Allan Brozek
Roost Promenaders, 151 Grassy Hill Road, Waterbury - Chic Bentley
Vernon S/D/C, Rt. 30, Elementary School, Vernon - Frannie Heintz
- Tues. 5 Shoreliners, Comm. Center, Guilford - Jim Murray
- Wed. 6 Norwalk Swingin Squares, Nat. Hale Jr. High, Norwalk-Al Brundage
- Thurs. 7 Seaside Swingers, Comm. House, Branford-Charlie Ouelett, Free Outdoors
Golden Squares, Jr. High School, Wilton - Dick Jones
- Fri. 8 So. Windsor S/D/C, Wapping Elem. Sch., So. Windsor - Ed Blain
Kacey Squares, 1831 Main St., East Hartford - Eddie Vieira
Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path School, Hamden - Dan Atkinson
Bucks 'n Does, Slade Jr. High, New Britain - Dick Mastriani
Sound Steppers, High School Cafe, Old Saybrook - Dave Hass
Max Nix, Mary L. Tracey Sch., Orange - Yikes Cameron 8 PM
- Sat. 9 Circle B, Greenville School, Norwich - John Condy
Nutmeg Squares, Wakelee Sch., Spindle Hill Rd, Wolcott-Rudy deLamotte
Oxbows, Grange Hall, Oxford - Al Brozek
Pioneer Squares, Community School, Prospect-Carmen Fontanarosa
Ridge Runners, East Ridge J.H.S. Ridgefield - Chip Hendrickson
Friends 'n Neighbors, Morrison School, Groton, Anniv. - Marie Hawes
Friendly Westerners, Green Hills School, Forestville-Joe Prystupa
Rosetown Sq's, Nat. White School, Cromwell - Phil Moran
Middletown S/D/C, Crystal Lk, Falcon Pk, Middletown-Rutty & Dower
Stratford S/D/C, Wooster Jr. High, Stratford - Bob Paris
Sikorsky Flying Sq's, Wilcoxin School, Stratford - Chip Hendrickson
Meriden Silver Squares, Hanover School, S. Meriden - Bob Merunka
Conn. Singletons, Mathewson School, Milford - Gordon Berrien
Circle B, Schuetzen Park, E. Hartford - Lou Taddia
Windham Whirlers, Barkers Parking Lot - Ed Senay Free Open Willimantic
- Sun. 10 Whirlaways, Ray's Roller Rink, Lake St, Coventry, O'Leary & Anderson
- Tues. 12 Shoreliners, Community Center, Guilford - Jim Murray
- Wed. 13 Norwalk Swingin Sq's, Nat. Hale Jr. High, Norwalk - Al Brundage
Shooting Stars, YM-YWCA, N. Main St., W. Hart - Chic Bentley
- Fri. 15 Homenoscutt Squares, Glenwood School, Clinton - Ted Perkins
Rhythm Squares, Bristol Girls Club-C. Fontanarosa & Howard Reynolds
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres School, No. Haven-Art Nurse
Fairfield S/D/C, Fairfield Woods School, Jim Cargill & the Feathers
Milford S/D/C, Mathewson School, Milford - Bob Brundage
Windham Whirlers, No. Windham School - George Hinkle of Florida
- Sat. 16 Friendly Westerners, Green Hills School, Forestville-Buzz Chopman
Belles & Beaus, Jr. High, No. Branford - Ed Novak
Stratford S/D/C, Chapel St. School, Stratford - Marie Hawes
Buttons & Bows, Mary Tracy School, Orange - Allan Brozek
Cross Trailers, Girls Club, Meriden - Tony DeCorlo
Roost Promenaders, 151 Grassy Hill Road, Waterbury - Ken Anderson
Vernon S/D/C, Elem. School, Rt. 30, Vernon - Julius King
- Tues. 19 Circle B, Berry School, Bethel - Bob Paris
Shoreliners, Community Center, Guilford - Jim Murray

Miami Beach Florida VACATION

YOUR HOST....



FIVE DAYS and FOUR
NIGHTS at the
SAXONY HOTEL in
Miami Beach, Florida

SQUARE DANCING...
RELAXATION...
COMFORT...
SPORTS.. FUN!

DAVE (HASH) HASS Nov. 6-10, 1967

THE PRICE FOR THIS WONDERFUL VACATION. ONLY \$188.88 per person
(Based on two in a room)

PRICE INCLUDES:

- JET AIR FARE to and from MIAMI BEACH (from N.Y.)
- Transportation to and from Airport to Hotel
- AIR CONDITIONED HOTEL
- THREE DELICIOUS MEALS PER DAY
- DINE-A-ROUND: Have dinner at any of the following Hotels: Saxony, Versailles, Crown, Casablanca, & Sherry Frontenac.
- TWO DINNER SHOWS: One at Eden Roc
One at Deauville
- POOLSIDE BREAKFAST EACH MORNING - Two Olympic Pools.
- TAXES
- MANY MORE SURPRISES
- AIR CONDITIONED BALLROOM FOR SQUARE DANCING



The space for this Wonderful Vacation IS LIMITED, so don't wait a minute longer. Send your deposit in NOW (\$50.00 per person will hold your space) to:

Frank Nagy, Registration, 124 Glenridge Road, Fairfield, Conn.

FOR FREE BROCHURE write: Dave Hass, P.O. Box 5, E. Hampton, Conn. 06424 or
Frank Nagy (address above)

IR & IR

SQUARE DANCE AND WESTERN CLOTHING

RFD #2.....Cook Hill Road.....Danielson, Conn. 06239 PR 4-2276

HOURS: JUNE, JULY, AUG. SEPT. Tues - Thurs. 9-9 Fri. Sat. 9-5

Open Sundays starting in October

September..

sale

on dresses. SAVE \$2-5.00 on ANY DRESS!

Pink dectoline shirts.....the latest in S/D RECORDS!

CLEARANCE on PETTIPANTS.....just 99¢ a pair!

CHASE'S ENGRAVING CO.

Box 237...Versailles, Conn. 06383

We have...Mother's Rings..Plaques...all kinds of Jewelry and Trophies at DISCOUNT PRICES! I.D. Bracelets for Men & Boys; Women's Badges of all shapes and sizes made to order. QUANTITY PRICES..... 24 HR. SERVICE!

- | | | |
|--------|----|--|
| Wed. | 20 | Norwalk Swingin Squares, Nat. Hale Jr. High, Norwalk - Al Brundage |
| Thurs. | 21 | Seaside Swingers, Community House, Branford - Charlie Ouellett
Golden Squares, Junior High School, Wilton - Dick Jones |
| Fri. | 22 | So. Windsor S/D/C, Wapping Elem. School, S. Windsor - Bob Grandpre!
Kacey Sq's, 1831 Main St., E. Hartford - Jerry Benoit
Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path School, Hamden - Gene Vandall
Bucks 'n Doss, Slade Jr. High School, New Britain - Eddie Vieira
Sound Steppers, High School Cafe, Old Saybrook - Dick Mastriani
Mox Nix, Mary L. Tracy School, Orange - Rufus Aldridge, 8 PM
Valley Squares, Mohegon School, Shelton - Charlie Ouellett |
| Sat. | 23 | Rip Snorters, P & W Men's Club, West Hartford - Chic Bentley
Oxbows, Orange Hall, Oxford - Al Brozek
Pioneer Squares, Community School, Prospect - Bob Leslie
Friends 'n Neighbors, Morrison School, Groton - Jerry LeBlanc
Whirlaways, Coventry Grammar Sch., Rt. 31, 8-11 PM - Rufus Aldridge
Rosetown Squares, Nat. White School, Cromwell - Jerry Pascuzzi
Stratford S/D/C, Chapel St. Sch., Stratford (Adv. Tickets) Bob Dubree
Sikorsky Flying Sq's, Wilcoxsin School, Stratford - Dick Zimmer
Meriden Silver Sq's, Hanover School, So. Meriden - Red McCain
Conn. Singletons, Mathewson School, Milford - Don Atkinson
Circle 8, Hockanum School, E. Hartford - Bob Paris
Nutmeg Squares, Wakelee Sch., Spindle Hill Rd, Wolcott - Buzz Chapman
Circle 8, Greenville School, Norwich - Dick Mastriani |
| Tues. | 26 | Shoreliners, Junior High School, Ouilford - Bob Fisk |
| Wed. | 27 | Norwalk Swingin Sq's, Nat. Hale Jr. High - Norwalk - Red Bates
Shooting Stars, YM-YWCA, No. Main St., W. Hartford - Earl Johnston
Fun Luvin' Squares, Nichols School, Stratford - Buzz Chapman |
| Fri. | 29 | Conn. S/D/C, Hickory Hill, Stratford - Lee Kopman
Friends 'n Neighbors, Fitch Sr. High, Groton - Curly Custer
Fairfield S/D/C, Fairfield Woods Sch - John Hendron, The Feathers
Milford S/D/C, Mathewson School, Milford - Red Bates - Ticket Dance |
| Sat. | 30 | Friendly Westerners, Green Hills School, Forestville - Dick Mastriani
Circle 8, Hockanum School, East Hartford - Paul Pratt |

The RHYTHM SQUARES

Present . .
FOURTH ANNUAL

MUM JAMBOREE

OCTOBER 6th, 1967

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

with . .



FLORIDA'S "Singing" GEORGE HINKEL

BRISTOL GIRLS CLUB, BRISTOL, CONN.
(To benefit the Girls Club)

LOADS OF DOOR PRIZES. . . . BRISTOL CHRYSANTHEMUMS &

REFRESHMENTS!

The last three dances were completely sold out - please get your tickets early from Charlie & Helen Chamberland Tel: 582-108. - don't be disappointed!

CROSS TRAILERS, CONN.

The Cross Trailers greet all of you square dancers out there and invite you to again dance with us during the coming year. We will be at a new location - the Girls Club. During the summer, many of our members were on vacation so we did very little dancing as a club. Some of us who stayed home found many good dances to attend. We especially enjoyed those at Lake Compounce.

Until we see you at a dance - Goodbye and happy dancing! K. TOIFL

LADS & LASSIES, E. LYME, CONN.

The Lads & Lassies are having a quiet summer. Our only activity as a club was our annual picnic which was held at Gardner's Lake, July 23rd. It was attended by about eighty five club members and their families, and we enjoyed a fine sunny day and did a bit of square dancing on the grass

After a weekend at Wolfeboro, N.H., we will have our first dance of the fall at the Flanders School on the fourth Sat. of Sept. We are planning another Refresher Course to run for six weeks on Thurs. evenings at the school, commencing the second Thurs. in Sept. It will be open to any square dancer who has completed a course of instruction and is a graduate of an accredited club. Our caller, John Mirtle, will conduct the class. Even if a person has not been dancing for quite some time and is as rusty as the proverbial gate, we will be glad to have you. Let's get those drop-out square dancers back into action.

HAROLD GAUDET

KACEY SQUARES, E. HARTFORD, CONN.

Kacey Squares had an exceptionally fine get-together on July 14, with guest caller Ted Perkins who certainly does merit his reputation as an outstanding caller. The theme honored our American Flag and the ceremony was highly impressive. After a stirring Grand March up, down and around the pavillion, the lights were turned off, and while a single spotlight shone on the flag, all of the dancers sang the Star Spangled Banner. It was a truly reverent performance and was a credit to the Kacey Prog. Chairmen, Marshall and Rita Bergh. Bill and June Addis became Century Club members this month - congratulations to both of them.

Our Sept. dances will be held in the Pavillion and all area square dance clubs are invited to dance to the calling of guest caller Eddie Vieira and our own Jerry Benoit. So - for surprises, fun and friendly square dancing, come on over and square up with the Kacey Squares.

DON AND KAY BALLARD



HARRY TUCCJARONE

Fri. 1st..Homenocitt 5/D/C, Town Hall, Clinton,Conn.
 Wed. 6,13,20,27th..Workshop, Amer. Leg. Hall
 Sat. 9th..Groton Merry Mixers, High Sch, Groton,Mass.
 Fri. 22nd..T-Squares, Waterbury, Conn.
 477 Grace Trail, Orange,Conn. 06477 Tel: 203-795-3973 or
 call Bridgeport 366-6141

OXBOWS, OXFORD, CONN.

Three Oxbow couples and one from Buttons and Bows danced a few demonstration squares at Pinecrest Country Club, Shelton, June 29th, at a dinner for doctors and nurses and the square dancing was part of their entertainment. Al Brozek was the caller. The second Sat. in July, we had our Good Old Summer Time Dance, and Vivian Husted arranged a novel dance in which the dancers carried sparklers. It was a lot of fun and looked very pretty. We were happy to have visitors from several other clubs who helped make things lively.

Our July 22nd dance was a good one, too. In spite of so many members being away on vacation, we had four sets, and Al Brozek did his usual fine job of calling. He will call for our Sept. dances. Many members are swinging around the country, getting in some square dancing wherever they can. But they will all be back on the home floor in Sept. Wherever you go, keep dancing!

ELLIE NYBERG

6th Annual

LABOR DAY SPECIAL

AL BROZEK *and* DAVE HASS

at

LAKE COMPOUNCE BALLROOM

Bristol, Conn.

MON. SEPT. 4th 8-11 PM Admission \$1.00 Excellent Sound...
 Good Floor... Natural Air Conditioning...

Come early and enjoy the amusement park and FREE entertainment by Lee Moore
 of WWVA Radio.

For Further information Contact: AL BROZEK, Pines Bridge Road, Oxford,
 Conn. 06483 Tel: 888-5049

WINDSOR OLD TOWNERS, WINDSOR, CONN.

Hi Square Dancers - I'm new at this so bear with me, and I will try to give you all the news from the Windsor Old Towners. We dance on the second and fourth Sat. of each month, but in Sept. we get a bonus - we dance on three Sats. Bob Fiske starts our season on the second Sat., and on the fourth Sat., our own John Hendron will be calling. Then on the fifth Sat., we will have Jim Mayo. I'm sure you won't want to miss any of these dances. We square up at 8:15, but if you want to learn the latest round dances, Lynn and Allie Colpitts will be on hand at 7:45, ready, willing and able to instruct you.

The beginners lessons will start Sept. 20th with Jerry Benoit as caller. Do try to come and bring your friends. I'm sure they will love it as we do. See you in Poquonock.

DOT AND TOM OLIHAN

CIRCLE B, BETHEL, CONN.

Hi! Hope you all had a happy, healthy summer. We enjoyed dancing with Newtown's Rocking Roosters and Brookfield's Calico Squares in July and Aug. Our club family picnic was held in July - lots of sun and fun were had by all!

All set now to begin another wonderful year of Tues. night dancing with the great Bob Paris calling. Come see us - you'll get a real fine Circle B welcome! FLASH! Keep the fourth Tues in Oct. open - we'll have a great guest caller - to be announced in the next issue. BUSY BEE

RUTH & REUEL DETURN
1606 Hopmeadow Street
Simsbury, Conn.
Rts. 10-202
Opp. Bowling Lanes on
Cranby Line



HOURS:
Tues. & Thurs. 11-7
Wed. & Fri. 11-9:30
Sat. 11-6 PM
Closed Sun. & Monday

WESTERN POLYESTER SHIRTS-NO IRON \$8.98

Plain colors..White..Blue..Tan..Gold..Mint..Soldier Blue!
Sizes 14 thru 18 Sleeves 32-36

Add 75c
Postage

NEW STYLES

- a. White with Silver Motif on Shoulder
- b. Black with Silver Motif
- c. Oxford Cloth in Polyester Green-Blue-Pink

\$9.98 add 75c
Postage

Also...Stripes & Tweeds in Tan & Blue Sizes 14 thru 18 Sleeves 32-36

NEW!

BROWN...TAN...
NATURAL
BLACK...WHITE

.35 Postpaid



LEATHER
BADGE
HOLDER

THE LATEST FASHIONS
IN

PRETTY PANTS

Lots of Lace RUFFLES... (10 Rows Min.) in 5-M-L
on New Velvet Crepe Nylon

SHORTER LENGTH \$3.98
LONGER LENGTH \$5.98

Add 60¢ Postage

in the **WILDEST** COLORS!

Orange..Lime..Lemon..Hot Pink..Red..Black..White!

Sample card of Materials & trims -50¢ in stamps...3 1/2 % Sales Tax to Conn. Resi.
10% D'scount to Callers & Leaders
(HAVE MOBILE STORE..WILL TRAVEL)

MIDDLETOWN S/D'G, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Our summer home is Crystal Lake, Falcon Park, and July 15th, Dave Hass was guest caller. Although the evening was warm, it was pleasant with the cool breeze from the lake coming in the many windows of the pavilion. This was our ice cream social, and the refreshment committee ordered 150 cups, thinking too much was better than too little. About 142 people were there, so it was good figuring! Attendance was swelled by a busload of Sikorsky Flying Squares. Here's a club that really gets around! Dave called an excellent dance - he always does, and everyone enjoyed the evening thoroughly.

We want to welcome the graduating class of Walt Dower and Ed Rutty. Nice to have you with us - we know you are already excellent dancers because we have danced with several of you. We have a dance July 29 - too late for this report. Tony DeCarlo is calling, and I am sure we will enjoy it.

We will have one dance in Sept. - the second Sat., and Walt and Ed will do the calling at Crystal Lake. If you haven't heard either of these callers as yet, we urge you to do so by all means. They are both very good at calling, and we in the Middletown Club are proud of them - so come out, dance, and you will see what we mean!

JOYCE AND PARKER CAREY

*"Authentic" Western Wear
and accessories for the*

Square Dancer

ROUND DANCER and CALLER

SQUARE STORE INC.
817 State St. Springfield 9, Mass. 01109

SQUARE DANCING
T.S. T.D.N.

U.S. Catalogue 135
Circle 111 on Reader Service
Card for more information
Circle 112 on Reader Service
Card for Square Store, Inc.
817 State St., Springfield 9, Mass.
01109

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

of "Authentic" Western Wear
and accessories for the Square
Dancer, Round Dancer and Caller.

SQUARE STORE INC.
817 State St., Springfield, Mass. 01109



Homenoscitts enjoy a ride in driver Don Liepelt's 1911 Model T.

Chief Harry displays Try Your Wings emblem at dance for recent graduates. Al Rossini, Jim Harris and Jim Christie assist.

HOMENOSCITT SQUARES, CLINTON, CONN.

With the coming of autumn, Homenoscitts look back on pleasant summer days, enlivened by our picnic and beach party, regular club dances, two special dances, and Good Guys workshops every Wed. We welcomed new members Peg and Bob Gaa, Mildred Hellberg, and Cheryl Ann Prichard. Our teen division, the Braves and Squaws, admitted Marianne Clinton and Claude Glimpse as members.

A special all singing call Guest Request dance will be featured with caller Harry Tucciarone on the first Fri. in Oct. Write your request to Harry Tucciarone, 477 Grace Trail, Orange, Conn., 06477 Requests will be taken at the dance. The Friendly Indians invite you to our Pow-wow Dance on the first Fri. in Sept. with Chief Harry at the Town Hall. Ted Perkins will call on the third Fri. - we hope to welcome you.

Homenoscitts mourn the passing of Emma Page, a gracious and loyal friend.

THE FRIENDLY INDIAN

TED PERKINS Calling



SEPTEMBER

Fri. 1st..Lake Compounce, Bristol, Conn.

Sat. 2nd..Jolly Squares, Oswegatchie Firehouse, Rt. 1A
Waterford, Conn.

Thurs. 14, 21, 28th..Jolly Squares, Beginner Class,
Oswegatchie Firehouse, Waterford, Conn.

Fri. 15th....Homenoscott Square Dance Club, Clinton, Conn.

Sat. 16th....Jolly Squares, Oswegatchie Firehouse, Waterford, Conn.

Sat. 30th....Manchester Square Dance Club, Manchester, Conn.

RATES & DATES: 38 North Road, Waterford, Conn. 06385..Tel: GI 3-1466

JOLLY SQUARES, WATERFORD, CONN.

Even tho the weatherman wasn't too cooperative - it being a somewhat damp and sticky night - our Beachcomber Dance was a hit as usual. Good crowd, good dancing, good food, lots of fun. Don't forget that we will be dancing at the Oswegatchie Firehouse thru Sept.

It's been a busy month with babies. Helen and Homer Briggs became grandparents again - twin granddaughters to Doris and Ed Lohnes, and a baby girl to Sharon and Bob Dyer - congratulations to you all! We will be starting a new class on Sept. 15th, so get all your non-square dancing friends lined up. We all know they'll love it once we get them to give it a try.

HAZEL AND BILL STRICKLAND

JOHN MIRTLE

13 Bishop St., Waterford, Conn.
06385 Tel: 442-5732

September

Sept. 8, 9, 10th....Lads & Lassies, Lake Wentworth, N.H. (closed)

Sat. 23rd.....Lads & Lassies, Flanders School, E. Lyme, Conn.

Thurs. 14, 21, 28th...Refresher, Flanders School

ROCKING ROOSTERS, NEWTOWN, CONN.

The Rocking Roosters' annual picnic was July 23rd at Wildman's Landing, Lake Candlewood. The weather, food, music, dancing and swimming were all excellent. The summer dancing at Serges was fun, but we are all looking forward to the beginning of another season of dancing every Fri., at 8, with Bob Paris at the mike. Our season begins on the second Fri. of Sept., at the high school cafeteria, Queen St., Newtown. On the fourth Fri., we will have our annual open house to which all would-be square dancers are invited for a 'look-see' and a practice session. Do you have any non-square dancing friends in the Newtown area? Send them our way!

The last Sat. of the month, we will have a special dance with Dick Leger as our guest caller. Same place! Same time! Hope to see you.

JEAN WALLMAN

ROSETOWN SQUARES, CROMWELL, CONN.

Vacations are about over for our club, so back to square dancing for the fall and winter. Our first dance will be held the second Sat. in Sept., with Phil Moran calling. We dance at the Nathaniel White School, West St. While roving around the various dances, we met Carl and Alice Johnson, Betty and Jim Kelly, Walt and Peg Johnson, Doc and Gladys Keller, Rudy and Jane Ekstrom and Harold and Ginny Wilson. Met Ed and Mary Mackey in Philadelphia and had a few dances with them. Saw Bob and Jou Merunka in Phila., also.

We are losing two of our dancers this month when Doc and Gladys move to Troy N.Y. They sure will be missed by all of us at Rosetown. Ginny and Harold take off each weekend for some camping site where square dancing will be nearby. Ginny has a hair style all her own for the summer dancing. Many of our dancers are going to Lake Compounce in Bristol, Conn., each time they have a dance in the large pavilion. The Kellys, Godwins and the Youngs are seen each Wed. at Scheutzen Park, Hartford.

We are always glad to have banner raids or come get our little Red Rose for bringing a set to our dances.

FRANK

SKIP SMITH

Glenwood School Ginton, Connecticut



FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 29th at 8 P.M.



BENEFIT OF MORGAN HIGH SCHOLARSHIP FUND!

DOOR PRIZES
REFRESHMENTS

GOLDEN SQUARES, WILTON, CONN.

Golden Squares have had a wonderful July. On the 6th, we had the pleasure of dancing to the calling of Ernie Kinney, Calif. He did a bang-up job, and the hall was filled. On the 20th, we were to have had Ken Anderson, but something happened! He didn't arrive! Hope everything is all right. Chip Hendrickson did a GOOD job of filling in and making our evening an enjoyable one after all. On the 30th, we are planning a family picnic at the home of the Knees. **DINA KENEZ**

ROOST PROMENADERS, WATERBURY, CONN.

Sept. marks the beginning of a new square dancing season. Chic Bentley will be back calling for us on the first Sat. in Sept., and our third Sat. dance will feature Ken Andersen. On Oct. 3, our Beginners Square Dance lessons start with Chick. Registration will be open for the first three weeks. Anyone interested may call 755-9524 for further information.

BILL AND REGINA TRUSIEWICZ

BUCKS N DOES, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Earl Johnston is now our club caller and will be on deck for half our dances this coming season. Dick Mastriani will lead on the second Fri. in Sept., and a fine group of guest callers will fill out the program the second and fourth Fri. each month. Check the Inter-Club listing for details. Come and join us for a good time. Mystery rides and travel nite groups always welcome. Give us a call at 828-5710, and we will be sure to have plenty of "coffee-and". **BUCKS AND DOES**

NORWICH CIRCLE EIGHT, NORWICH, CONN.

Hi Square Dancers - Summer is in full swing, but that hasn't prevented us from dancing. Our last dance was June 24th, Greenville School, with John Condy calling. Even the heat didn't discourage the crowd. July 2nd, under the huge tent erected for our annual Rose Arts Festival, we danced to Dave Hass. We had a tremendous crowd and made a good profit for the Rose Arts. We all looked forward to our block dance in Norwich July 28th with John, but Old Man Weather decided to drench us so it had to be cancelled. Needless to say, we were all disappointed. Our members all had a good time at the picnic at Gardner Lake on July 30th. There were games and dancing along with the eating and swimming.

The second Sat. of Sept., our club will resume club dances on Sat., 8-11, Greenville School. Opening the season will be our own John Condy, followed by Dick Mastriani on the fourth Sat. We start beginners classes on Sept. 11th, Norwich YMCA, 8-10:30, with John calling and teaching. In charge of these classes will be Jim and Lil Poyerd and Frank and Jane Hoye.

Our heartfelt sympathy is extended to Flossie Remondi who lost her father.

You can see that we had a busy time this month and with fall coming, will be back in full swing again. Bye for now - see ya in a square.

FRANK AND JANE HOYE

NUTMEG SQUARES & NUTMEG SQUIRTS, WOLCOTT, CONN.

Memo to Prog. Chairmen: Please don't go on vacation leaving your Pub. Chair, holding the bag - so to speak! Get your news to them first - they have a deadline, remember??? Hope this makes the deadline!

We have enjoyed good dancing and attendance this summer, as members turned out to hear club caller Rudy deLamotte, and a banner crowd welcomed Burt Van Horn. Glad to have you and Sylvia - do come again. Recent guests included Sikorsky Flying Squares, who took a banner, W. Haven Squares, Cheshire Cats, Wheel and Dealers, Kracy 8's, Terryville T Squares, Rollaways, and Hicks and Chicks (Calif.). Our Nutmeg Squirts are at each dance and conduct themselves with aplomb. The Aug. 26th dance has been cancelled. Rudy will call our second Sat. dances in Aug. and Sept. Hopefully, our guest caller for Sept. will be Buzz Chapnan on the fourth Sat. Lessons are tentatively scheduled for Sept. 21st. Families with children from 5th grade up are invited to learn together as well as adult couples. Rudy will instruct.

Fourteen members are planning to go with Rudy and Carmen to Aruba, Netherlands Antilles in Oct., to put on demonstrations and appear on TV, with the aim being an assist in starting local clubs. Nutmegs are branching out! Be sure to let your friends know when classes start in your area - this is the best way to keep our hobby growing! Welcome to our new members - the Bill Ginn, the Al Ginn and Roger Ginn!

JEAN FLEMING

JOHN CONDY

163 Lincoln Ave., New London, Conn. 06320

Tel: 442-7076

CALLING FOR.....

Norwich Circle 8

Norwich Rose City Teens

Ledyard Shirts & Skirts



RHYTHM SQUARES, BRISTOL, CONN.

Most vacations are over, and we hope everyone had a most enjoyable summer. Many Rhythm Squares danced at various places and kept in touch with our many friends from other clubs. Some of our members attended camp and dance weekends, and others are planning fall dance weekends at some of the famous N.E. resorts. Our club dances will be back in action on the third Fri. in Sept. with a "twin-bill" - Carmen Fontanarosa and Howard Reynolds. Join us for twice the fun.

Don't forget Oct. 6th, our fourth annual Mum Jamboree for the benefit of the Bristol Girls Club. The first thousand dollars we raised has been put to good use for the girls of Bristol; this year, we hope to be well into the second thousand as the result of this dance. Our caller will be George Hinkel, Sebastian, Florida. Door prizes will be potted chrysanthemums and delicious refreshments will be served throughout the evening. Please see our ad for ticket information.

Congratulations are in order to our Sec. Helen Russell and Charlie Chamberland on their recent marriage. They met during our square dance lessons. Our sympathy to Viola Holden who lost her mother. We'll be looking for you at the Bristol Girls Club the third Fri. in Sept. Have fun.

MARGE AND RUSS HEROLD

A Complete Selection of Square Fashions at...

THE SQUARE HOUSE

1073 Palisado Ave., Route 5A, Windsor, Conn.

HOURS: Mon., Tues., Wed., Fri., 3 pm to 9 pm

Sat. 11 am to 5 pm Sun. 1 pm to 5 pm

Closed Thursdays

AIR-CONDITIONED

Frank & Dot Holda

Tel: 688-5339

Closed 1st Mon. of each month except by appointment.

Everything for the Square Dancer

CIRCLE 8 E. HARTFORD, CONN.

Our indoor season starts on the fourth Sat. of Sept., at Hockanum School, E. Hartford. We started our outdoor summer season with a Strawberry Festival in June, and we will end it with a Peach Festival on the second Sat. in Sept. at Schuetzen Park. Come join us for peach shortcake. Lou Taddia will call for this affair. On the fourth Sat., we will have Bob Paris at Hockanum School, and Paul Pratt will be our caller on the fifth Sat. We are having a crazy hat contest that evening - prizes will be given and club members will be fined if they do not wear one.

Lessons will start Sept. 25th. at Sunset Ridge School, Silver Lane, E. Hartford - this will be our Fun Night. Time - 8 to 10:30 p.m. each Mon. night. Come and bring your friends - Earl Lawrence is in charge.

It might be of interest to all our friends who attend our Isaac-St. Jude Benefit Dance in May, that we donated \$880 to the fund. Thank you very much for your support and help in making the event such a success. See you in a set!

JOE AND JEAN BOUCHER

BELLTOWN S/D/C. E. HAMPTON, CONN.

Our Bicentennial weekend is Aug. 4-5-6 - thanks to Don and JoAnne Benard and Phil and Myra DesJardins who are in charge of the float. Also, Delores Ide and Gail Rand in charge of the concession. Thanks to all members for their help.

Our club dances start the first Sun. in Sept., and are held the first and third Sun. each month. Classes are held Mon. starting Oct. 2nd with Don Benard and Peter and Pat Kelly chairmen. Come join us on the first Sun. of Sept., Memorial School, Smith St., 7-10 p.m. Dave Hash Hass caller - happy dancing.

MARGE REED

RIDGE RUNNERS

East Ridge Junior High School, East Ridge Rd. & Route 102,
Ridgefield, Conn.

NEW SCHEDULE:

1st Friday

3rd Saturday

8:30 to 11:00 PM

Club Caller... **CHIP HENDRICKSON**

SEPTEMBER 16th...CHIP

OCTOBER 6th.....RED BATES

OCTOBER 21st.....CHIP

FOR INFORMATION CALL: Chas Buckout, 914-SO 3-5086

POWDER KEG SQUARES, HAZARDVILLE, CONN.

With all this hot, damp weather, and everyone taking vacations, square dancing is a little on the quiet side. On July 8th, the PH graduation class at the Powder Barn was sponsored by the Powder Keg Club. We had a full house and gave out banners to the Farmington Club and Glastonbury Club. Ralph Sweet was our caller, and a good time was had by all.

The Powder Keg Club is also sponsoring two dances a month at the barn with Ralph Sweet and guest callers. We are going to have a banner dance on Aug. 5th, at the Vernon Elementary School, with the Vernon Club - so let's show up in large number. This reporter and husband attended the national square dance convention in Phila., the latter part of July and had a very good time. Never saw so many square dancers congregated together. Also viewed some professional dancers that were out of this world.

Don't forget our picnic on Aug. 26th, at the Barn with Ralph doing the calling.

CLAIRE AND ARMAND LUSSIER

Square Dance & Tack Shop

an n a v a g e

PARUM ROAD, COLCHESTER,
CONNECTICUT

* FULL LINE OF WESTERN & ENGLISH RIDING
WEAR! COMPLETE LINE OF SQUARE
DANCE Clothing & Accessories!

• SHOP HOURS: 10 AM - 7 PM TUES - SUN
Tel: 537-5014 or 537-2742



TEMPLE SWEETHEARTS, N. HAVEN, CONN.

Well, summer is just about gone, and we start our club dances again. The third Fri. in Sept. is the first with Art Nurse calling. Since last I wrote, we had our Calico Ball - that was on July 10 with thirteen squares - boy, was it hot, but we had a good time and plenty to eat.

Had our annual meeting and picnic, June 25 at the Ponso's - new officers were elected: Pres.- Don and Dee Hayden; V. Pres.-George and Evelyn Hayes; Treas.-Richard and Doris Fuller; Sec.- Molly Carroll; Pub.-Joe and Barbara Sergeant; Hosp.- Fred and Eleanor Beurer. We have quite a few guest callers lined up, among them Earl Standing and Dick Arruda, and we will start a new class sometime the end of Sept. or first part of Oct.

Our club dances will be on the first and third Fri., Green Acres School, Upper State St., 8 p.m. Hope to see you all there. Squarely yours,
ELSIE PONZO

LEDYARD SQUARES

Dance begins at 8 PM

Sept. 7th... **VAL ROYER**

Sept. 14th... **WALT SWAN**



Sept. 21st & 28th...

EARL JOHNSTON

For Information:

Ed Warakomsky 442-5608

Athellen Muser 464-2134

Liz Underwood for
Rounds 7:30 PM

TWIRL N TWISTERS, ELLINGTON, CONN.

Sorry I missed last month's Caller,
Makes me feel smaller and smaller.
It really was not my intention.
I was at the "Philly" Convention!

The fun we had; the friends we made
Yes, we really made the grade:
Callers were great, dancing was neat,
And entertainment made it complete!

From southern Cal, to northern Maine,
All square dancers smile the same!
Our leader, Don, we all agree,
Did great as caller and M.C.

Next event to "take the cake"
Was our big spree at Gardner Lake!
We ate and swam and ate again,
And danced until we signed, Amen.

Our kiddies really had a thrill,
They romped and played and ate their fill.
We all do hope they will inherit
The love to dance and friends to share it.

Summer is a quiet season,
That, dear friends, is the reason
In Sept., we will dance
(We'll eagerly await the chance!)

Don't forget us Ellington-ites,
Twirl N Twisters Club, that's right!
Along with terpsichoreans,
Also add them to your plans!

One last thought before I close,
And settle down for one small doze.
Relax and play with joy untold,
And get back to the square dance fold!

CAROL KEUHL

13th ANNUAL INTER-CLUB DANCE

Sponsored by the CONNECTICUT SQUARE DANCE CLUB

DAVE TAYLOR

of Michigan

AL BRUNDAGE

of Connecticut

FRIDAY, NOV. 10th
8 P.M.

Wolfpit School - Wolfpit Road - Norwalk, Conn.

Advance Tickets!

W. P. Adler - 19 Andrews Street - Cornwall on Hudson, N.Y.

Space Limited..... Buy early..... \$3.00 per couple

FAIRFIELD S/D/C, FAIRFIELD, CONN.

July 7th brought Cliff Brodeur to the Fairfield Club with Ed and Mary on the rounds. We put the Barnum Festival in full swing that night with Cliff acting as Barker and Pres., Bob Dockeray the Ringmaster. The hall was decorated beautifully (144 balloons) and we honored the newly graduated basic round dance classes with a huge cake!

As July 21st came, so did Dave Hass and Ed and Mary. We had a real good dance that night, and I'm sure everyone was jumping to Dave's new equipment. I'd like to take this time to thank the following clubs on behalf of Fairfield, for attending our dances: Buttons and Bows, Valley Squares, Stratford Squares, Fun Luvin' Squares and Star Eights.

The first Fri. in Sept., will bring Dave Hass; the third Fri., Jim Cargill, and the fifth Fri., John Hendron will be with us! Happing dancing to you all!

BDB NAGY

JERRY PASCUZZI

SQUARE DANCE CALLER. TEACHER

AVAILABLE FOR CLUB CALLING. TEACHING. FUN NIGHTS!

RATES & DATES: Rt. 4, Box 50, Coventry, Conn. 06238 Tel: 742-7762

LABOR DAY - Sept. 1-4th. .with Ken VanWestendorp, Rounds Fred & Rose Gertner

BRING THE KIDS. . .HAVE FUN!

For Reservations and information write: JIM & WENDY SCHEIBELER,
Hidden Acres, Box 7-11, Danielson, Conn. Call: 203-887-9633

Sept. 15-17 . . Nefca Area #2 Fall Frolic, Ted Williams Park, Taunton, Mass.

Sept. 23rd . . . Rosetown Squares, Nathaniel White School, Cromwell, Conn.

CONN. SINGLETONS, MILFORD, CONN.

Just call us the traveling Singletons. This year the club voted to hold only one dance during July and Aug. to give us an opportunity to travel to other clubs. That's exactly what we did - travel from Rocky Neck State Park to visit the Lads & Lassies, to the Barnum Festival in Bridgeport, and our last venture of the summer to the Meriden Silver Squares at the Southington YMCA. It was wonderful meeting the other clubs, and we hope to visit more in the future.

Now that Sept. is here and people slowly return from vacations, we, too, return to home base, Mathewson School. This year watch the Singletons' listing carefully as we are starting a new program. Once a month, the club will have a guest caller; Gordon Berrien and Jim Murray will still be with us calling in their usual good style. Gordon will do the honors on the second Sat. of Sept., and then on the fourth Sat., Don Atkinson will call. Just one of the fine guest callers to be with us this year.

Do hope that many club dancers will join us at these two dances and help us inaugurate our new program.

M. ALEXANDER

BRIDGEPORT SQUARES, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

June 22 a happening took place at the rustic Beardsley Park pavillion. The Bridgeport Squares held their Calico Ball, and the park zoo sparked the idea of animal masks for the graduates. With the backing of the park and recreation dept. and the able assistance of Judy Kubica, a dept. employee, our ball was a success.

Shortly after our big night, officers were elected. Pres.-Walt Wisinski; V. Pres.-Prog. Chair.: Joe Trappa; Sec.-Treas. - Charles Nichols; Publicity-Don Ouellette. The coming year promises to be an active one for us and our guests. Our caller is Cliff Westerling, and he will be calling our club dances on the second and fourth Thurs. Festivities begin at 8 p.m.

Guest callers are a part of our schedule, and one of them may be your favorite. Keep posted on our coming events. Classes will begin Sept. 12th, 8 p.m. Pres. Walt, on behalf of the club, has this to say, "You all come and visit us." Our dances are held at the Beardsley Park Pavilion, Bridgeport, Conn.

JOE TRAPPA

STRATFORD S/D/C, STRATFORD, CONN.

Circle this date on your calendar - third Thurs. in Sept.!! New classes start with Fun Night on that date and lessons start on the fourth Thurs., Birdseye School, Stratford, Bob Paris calling. Further details are available elsewhere in this issue of the Caller. Everyone is welcome - so come out and join the fun.

Our first fall event will be a Welcome-Back-from-Vacation Dance the second Sat. in Sept., Wooster Jr. High School. Bob will call and sandwiches, cake and coffee will be served. We will be dancing to guest caller Marie Hawes the third Sat.; the fourth Sat. brings Bob Dubree for an advance ticket dance - both at Chapel St. School. Mary and Ed Feather will be there for rounds.

July, with its heat, slowed us down, but it didn't stop us. A nice group attended the two dances and enjoyed dancing to Bob. We visited Mox Nix and brought home a banner. We also gave an exhibition for Sterling House, Charlie Ouellet calling. We will be looking for you.

MARY AND JERRY HORN BROOK

NAUTICAL WHEELERS, MADISON, CONN.

Caller Jack Middleher graduated nineteen at the Nautical Wheelers' first Calico Ball held June 30th. Club officers are: Merritt and Ellie Cleaver, Pres.; Charlie and Eunice Buell, V. Pres.; John and Lydia Waterhouse- Treas.; Dick and Shirley Burr, Refresh. Chair. On July 14th, eight squares enjoyed our opening dance at the Madison Surf Club. July 28th was a delightful dance in the same location.

We're a new club with lots of spirit, a fine caller and a warm welcome for visitors. We hope to see you the second and fourth Fri. of each month from 8-11 (come one-half hour early if you'd like to workshop). Beginning the second Fri. in Sept., dances will be held at the Madison Jr. High School - two doors east of the police station.

MERRITT AND ELLIE CLEAVER



DANCING'S GREAT at SURFSIDE 8

WITH SINGING CALLER

JERRY LEBLANC

SEPTEMBER

Friday 1, 8, 22, 29th. .Surfside 8, YMCA, Westerly, R.I.

Sat. 16th.Windsor Nutmeg Twirlers

Sat. 23rd.Friends & Neighbors S/D/C, Mary Morrison School,
Groton, Conn.

Rounds at Surfside 8, JIM & JO NEUGENT

Rates & Dates: . . . 13 School Street. . .Mystic, Conn. 06355. . .Tel: 536-2340

FRIENDS N NEIGHBORS, GROTON, CONN.

Already it is back to school time for the youngsters, and also back to school for Friends N Neighbors and other clubs. It is also a time for us to remember that someone helped us learn basics. So, get on your duds, get down to the hall and lend a hand. We have a dance on the fourth Sat. in July and Aug. Dave Hass was our caller in July and the folks came from far and near. Not only were all the neighboring clubs represented, but there were a lot of folks vacationing in N.E. and happy to find a square dance.

Friends N Neighbors round dance program has had a tremendous lift since Jim and Jo Neugent have been directing the program. They are always right up to date on all the latest rounds. Jo does a fine job of cueing, and the folks from "F Troop" make round dancing look so easy.

Sept. is a busy month for us. We start our beginner class; our 7th Anniversary Dance will be the second Sat.; we have a regular dance on the fourth Sat., and on the fifth Fri., we will have our Melody Promenade with Curly Custer. Please check our ad for particulars. Hope to see you all at one of the Sept. dances.

DOT AND DON ALLEN

FRIENDS 'N NEIGHBORS

GROTON, CONN. PRESENT. . .

CURLEY CUSTER

Fri. Sept. 29th. . Fitch Senior High School in Groton, Conn.

ALSO, .OUR 7th ANNIVERSARY DANCE on SEPT. 9th with

MARIE HAWES

8:00

Sat. Sept. 23rd. .

Jerry LeBlanc

to
11:00 PM

ROUNDS BY Jim & Jo Neugent

Sat. 9th & 23rd, . Mary Morrison School, Tollgate Rd., Groton, Conn.

WHIRLAWAYS, COVENTRY, CONN.

July was good for the Whirlaways - good dancing, good vacationing and good fortune. We engaged Ed Blain from S Hadley Falls, Mass., as club caller, and we look forward to a long and happy association. A bit thank you is in order for Bud Gilbert, Prog. Chairman, for his efforts in bringing this about. He and Marilyn are as nice a couple as ever graced a set - they are accomplished round dancers, too). Ed Blain and his wife Marlene and their two children dropped in at our July 8th dance, and Ed called for us. We were glad to see them again. Many Whirlaways are planning to attend the camping weekend at Holiday Acres, July 28th.

In Aug., there will be a family picnic at Liske Park, Coventry Lake, and Ed will call. Some Whirlaways have wandered this summer: The Ross' flew to England and the Brays and Jacobson are camping across the country. The Sobols have earned Century Badges. Jack O'Leary and Ken Anderson will team up for our Fifth Anniversary celebration, and Anita and Russ White will cue the rounds. Join us at Ray's Roller Rink, Lake St., 7-10 p.m., the second Sun. in Sept.

Our lessons will open with a free Fun Nite on Sept. 13, Nathan Hale Community Center, Main St. Ed Blain will officiate, and we can tell you right now, he is a good teacher. On the fourth Sat. in Sept., Rufus Aldridge will be our guest caller, Coventry Grammar School, Rt. 31; this promises to be a good one - so come on over.

MILDRED AND ED HANSEN



DANCE TO DAVE (HASH) HASS

IT'S FUN!

SEPTEMBER

Fri. 1st..Fairfield S/D/C, Fairfield Woods School
Fairfield, Conn.

Sun. 3rd..Arrow Crest Lodge, New Jersey

Mon. 4th..Special Labor Day Dance with Allan
Brozek, Lake Compounce, Bristol, Conn.

Fri. 8th..Sound Steppers, Saybrook, Conn.

Sat. 9th..Gloucester Skippers, Gloucester, Mass.

Sun. 10th..Callers Meeting, YWCA, Meriden,
Conn.

Sat. 16th...Swinging Squares, Utica, New York

Sun. 17th...Belltown Squares, Memorial School, Smith St., E. Hampton, Conn.

Fri. 22nd...Two Hearts as One, Gardner, Mass.

Sat. 23rd...Friendly Hoedowners, Attleboro, Mass.

Fri. 29th...Enfield S/D/C, Enfield, Conn.

Sat. 30th...Rutland Squares, Rutland, Vermont

COMING IN NOVEMBER..NOV. 6-10th..Miami Beach Florida Vacation.

See separate ad. Send your reservations in Now. Write Dave, or Frank Nagy,
Registration, 124 Glenridge Road, Fairfield, Conn. 06430

RATES & DATES: P.O. Box 5, East Hampton, Conn. 06424 Tel: 203-267-2214

MERIDEN SILVER SQUARES, MERIDEN, CONN.

Sept. finds the Meriden Silver Squares back in their old stomping ground, Hanover School, S. Meriden. Summer dances were held at the Southington Y, with good groups enjoying our caller, Bob Merunka. Many Silver Squares also enjoyed dancing in various vacation spots.

We're off to a busy season with Bob on the second Sat. in Sept., and Red McCain doing the honors on the fourth Sat. Our new class starts in Sept., and on the 20th, many of us will dance in Constitution Plaza, Hartford, to celebrate Conn. Square Dance Week. 'Til next time - happy dancing.
BETTY AND FRED HOLDEN

LONE STARS, E. HARTFORD, CONN.

The Lone Stars, a club for adults WITHOUT partners, has not been standing still this summer. Although we have been in existence only a month and a half, we already have been on three banner raids - Belltown Squares, Wethersfield S/D/C, and Kacey Squares. Many members have also been seen at the Cloverleaf Squares, Feeding Hills, Mass., the Cheshire Cats and Colchester. Some of our ladies are sporting those pretty roses on their badges which were presented to them when they visited the Rosetown Squares. Our big event in July comes on the 29th, when a busload of happy Lone Stars take off on a mystery knothead ride to only the arranger knows where.

Tell your friends and neighbors about our new class starting Sept. 27, Stevens School, E. Hartford. Call me, 232-3451, or our Pres., 289-2914, for further information. While our caller Lee Pine is vacationing, we are looking forward to dancing with Norm Marion and Cliff Brodeur in Aug. at the Slye School, E. Hartford. Hope to see you on the dance floor as our dances are open to all club dancers.
RUTH HOUSTON

BELLES AND BEAUS, N. BRANFORD, CONN.

Hi, square dancers. Believe it or not, autumn is just around the corner! Dancing lately has been extremely uncomfortable, and our club has not been too active the last few weeks. June 23, a group of us traveled to Milford to see a demonstration given by the Silver Spurs, Spokane, Wash. If you did not see them, you wouldn't believe that one group could remember so many different routines and do them so well. We would like to offer our congratulations to some Sikorsky Flying Squafes who also put on a demonstration. They were excellent and made us all wish we were able to do the same.

Ed Novak called our dance on July 1 - a real scorcher - and on July 15, we had a surprise visit from Harry Tucciarone, Homenoscott. Ed turned the mike over to Chief Harry for a couple of tips and to top off the evening, Ed and Harry combined their excellent talents.

We are all looking for the the second Sat. in Sept., with Ed Novak - this will be a Corn Palace Festival. Naturally, corn on the cob will be the refreshments. We dance again on the fourth Sat., again with Ed, and this time the welcome mat will be out for one and all to attend a Fall Fair. Hope to see you soon in a set.
GAIL AND BRIAN KELLEY

GREATER HARTFORD



SQUARE DANCE CLUB

FRIDAYS - SEPTEMBER

8:30 to 11:00 P.M.

September 1st.....KEN ANDERSON, N.Y.....Scheutzen Park

September 8th.....LEE KOPMAN, L.I.....Scheutzen Park

September 15th.....AL BRUNDAGE.....Scheutzen Park

September 29th.....EARL JOHNSTON.....Buttonball School

Note: Scheutzen Park is located in Keney Park in Hartford, Conn. From Rt. 91 exit Windsor-Wilson ramp. Go south on N. Main St. to Tower Ave., Turn right, then right again at Barbour St. (at double flashing red light) Follow double square signs to pavillion. Buttonball School, is located on Buttonball Lane off Rt. 17, S. Glastonbury, Conn.

GREATER HARTFORD S/D/C, HARTFORD, CONN.

Our thanks to all the travelers and vacationers who danced with us this summer at Scheutzen Park. If per chance you didn't get down, don't fret - 'cause there is still time to join us for the coolest dancing around. Our Fri. night dancing and watermelon eating will continue through the third Fri. in Sept., with our own Al Brundage winding up a great summer of dancing.

Now we are looking forward to fall and winter dancing. We are starting off with Earl Johnston, (and that's a good start) back at Buttonball School the fifth Fri. in Sept. We hope to see all you wonderful dancers that made our summer so much fun. Anyway, in or out, the dancing is always great. See you 'round the square.

FRAN AND RAY MARKOWITZ

MANCHESTER S/D/CLUB

WADDELL SCHOOL

163 Broad Street

Manchester, Conn.

8:00 PM

OPEN

Sept. 16th...JIM MAYO

Sept. 30th...TED PERKINS

FUN LUVIN' SQUARES, STRATFORD, CONN.

Great News! The Fun Luv'in' Squares announce our dance debut the fourth Wed. of Sept., Nichols School, Nichols Ave., off Barnum Ave., Stratford, and our caller will be Buzz Chapman. We plan to hold dances once a month on the second or fourth Wed. at least until the New Year. All area clubs are welcome to attend. Our fall schedule includes Red Bates, Phil Adams, and Dave Hass. Rufus Aldridge has the honor of calling our New Year Party which will be a ticket affair.

The 16th National had many activities, but one of the outstanding events were the wonderful exhibitions. Especially commendable were the pre-teen and teen groups featuring their famous clog square dance. Our group is still laughing over the joyous occasion and as one member said, Our club was sure well named. We chatted with many old friends and made some new acquaintances, too. Conclusion! Hurray for Moe's place!

A club first - July 14th, two squares visited Mox Nix with John Hendron calling a terrific dance. We captured our first banner and we welcome our friends from Mox Nix to return the visit. Remember the date - the fourth Wed. in Sept., Nichols School, 8-11 p.m. Come dance with us.

ADAM AND ELSIE LEONE

VALLEY SQUARES, SHELTON, CONN.

Vacations are over and our campers are back from the woods. Ten families spent a square dance weekend at Hidden Acres, and two couples danced at Mt. Sunapee State Park, N.H. Several others camped at Ocean City, Maryland, and we understand our red checkered shirts have been seen in other areas of New England.

Valley Squares will open their new season at a new location, Mohegan School, Mohegan Rd., Huntington section of Shelton. A free Fun Night will warm up the hall on Sept. 20th for those interested in attending lessons. We'll start our new season with a Kick Off Dance, the fourth Fri. in Sept., with Charlie Ouellet calling. Signs will direct you from Huntington Center. Call our Pres., Jack Von der Heide if you want specific direction - 734-0103.

Any clubs planning mystery rides or knothead trips, come dance with the Valley Squares - our red checkered tablecloths are always spread.

TWO CHECKERED SQUARES

SQUARE SHAKERS

KICK OFF DANCE.. SEPTEMBER 30th

8:00 to 11:00 P. M.

First dance of the Season

Guest caller.....

SKIP SMITH

AMERICAN LEGION HALL.....Canal Street.....Putnam, Conn.

BUTTONS AND BOWS, ORANGE, CONN.

July 4th weekend started with a bang at our Firecracker Frolic on July 1st. The punch line was patronized by the thirsty dancers on this warm evening, but Al Brozek's easy pace made the dancing most enjoyable. Appropriately, the door prizes were beautiful American flags. July 15th our Bikini Bounce Dance found us in our new location, Mary Tracy School, about a mile down the road in the center of Orange. The Gay Nineties dancers in broad striped beach costumes of by-gone days added much to the evening. Door prize winners had the pleasure of escorting the Gay 90's Girls in a beauty contest and were rewarded with plastic beach toys.

For Sept., our dances will be the School House Rock, and the Harvest Round-up. Our Fun Night to introduce others to the pleasure of square dancing will be Sept. 13th, with Al teaching the class on Wed. nights.

Join us on the first and third Sat. in a square and have fun, hospitality and good refreshments all in one evening.

JED

GALA! 5th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION

Coventry

WHIRLWAYS S/D/C

Connecticut

JACK O'LEARY, Ohio

& KEN ANDERSON of N. Y.

ROUNDS., ANITA & RUSS WHITE of Manchester, Conn.

SUN. SEPT. 10th 7 to 10 PM

RAY'S ROLLER RINK, Lake St.,

Don't Miss This One!!!

Coventry, Conn.

SHORELINERS, GUILFORD, CONN.

On the 4th, we were rained out and so danced at St. George's Church to the calls of Buzz Chapman. Spectators enjoyed the novelty of seeing square dancers in the parish hall - Clinton Club arrived in a fire truck with the ladies holding umbrellas. The 11th and 18th, fans were given to the ladies attending those nights. On the 18th, a surprise visit by Walt Dower and Ed Rutty, and their recent graduates. Each called a tip, and then Jim Murray called with them. On the 22nd, We danced at the Handcraft Exposition. What a day! Hot and humid, but we had three squares. Then back to the Community Center for refreshments. Ed Novak called on the 25th, as Jim and his family are on vacation.

At this writing, we will be dancing to Sonja Mogel and then on the 29th, to the calling of Bud Flebotte - for more details, refer to the Conn. Inter-Club pages. In Sept., we will start our fall classes - FUN NIGHT will be the 17th, 8:00, Community Center, and on the fourth Tues., Bob Fisk will pay us a visit at the Junior High School. Also, the Ralstons will be back and do this reporting for the club again.

WINDHAM WHIRLERS, WINDHAM, CONN.

The lazy days of summer are coming to an end and our thoughts turn toward fall and our new class which will begin on Sept. 17, at the YMCA, Willimantic. Lu and Bev Young are chairmen for our participation in the 275th Anniversary Celebration of the Town of Windham, Sept. 8 and 9. A demonstration on the Windham Center Green and a free square dance in Willimantic will be part of the festivities.

Don and Jeanne Young visited Spring Gulch, Pa., and report a wonderful time. Many of our members have been traveling around camping and dancing this summer. The McGarrys have just returned from Expo 67. Alma Santor is still on our sick list and we wish her a speedy recovery.

Our annual Watermelon dance July 21, was very successful. Several sets danced outside and enjoyed a lovely evening. During intermission, the club presented Peg and Ed Senay with a high-chair for their expected heir. More about this in the next issue!!

We have a P.O. Box number and all correspondence should go to Windham Whirlers, P.O. Box #173, Willimantic, Conn., 06226. Our Aug. dance is the 18th, Ed Senay calling. The first Fri. in Sept., Ed will do the honors again, and our guest on the third Fri., will be George Hinkel. Please join us at the N. Windham School, Rt. 203, N. Windham, first and third Fri., dancing from 8-11. Ed Senay is our caller and Fred and Rose Gertner cue the rounds. Won't you visit us - we'd love to give you a banner or let you win our traveling silhouette. ANN AND ROGER ENGLISH



CLIFF BRODEUR

Write: 36 Tobey Ave., Windsor, Conn. 06095 203-688-2691
SEPTEMBER

- Sat. 9th...Hidden Acres, Preston, Conn.
- Fri. 15th...Exhibition, Windsor Old Towners
- Sat. 16th...Circle Eighters, Lanesboro, Mass.
- Wed. 20th...Exhibition, Constitution Plaza
- Sat. 23rd...Twirl and Twisters S/D/C, Ellington, Conn.
- Sat. 30th...Lone Star Square Dance Club, E. Hartford, Conn.

CAPITOL CITY TWIRLERS, W. HARTFORD, CONN.

Alerts are flashing at Capitol City Twirlers - it's go - first and third Sat. - Freja Hall, for good square dancing and round dancing, too. Sept. starts with Dick Zimmer; on the third Sat., Jerry Benoit, and a big fifth Sat. with Charlie Baldwin and the Whites. Get your tickets early for this special event.

Every month we'll have great guest callers. Keep in touch with our activities - rounds and squares! Freja Hall is a great place to dance with fine acoustics and good wood floor. We'd like some of you Mass. clubs to visit - if you dance on our off Sats., we'll reciprocate. The dances at Scheutzen Park have been great this summer.

Do you like round dancing? Come to our round and square round-ups. We offer top round dance teams for your enjoyment if support is positive. We have booked some wonderful callers, so read this column to keep on the line. To all our summer vacationers, a bon voyage! See you in Sept. We appreciate your support and have upped our 1968 program to maintain your interest and to make it always fun to visit us. See you in a square

RALPH AND IRMA SHEPARD

FRIENDLY WESTERNERS

Sept. 9th, JOE PRYSTUPA, Mass.

Sept. 16th, BUZZ CHAPMAN

Sept. 30th...DICK MASTRIANI

Green Hills School

Forestville, Conn.

Dance 8 to 11 PM

FRIENDLY WESTERNERS, FORESTVILLE, CONN.

Hello again, square dance friends. With vacations in the background and children in school, square dancers are back square dancing and having a grand time. We would like to thank our Pres., Cliff and Bobbie Burnette, for the very nice after dance party at their home. We all enjoyed ourselves.

Classes will be starting soon with two Fun Nights - Sept. 20 and 27. Carmen Fontanarosa will teach again, and we are looking forward to introducing others to the enjoyment of square dancing. Ronnie and Doris Bamford are in England - hope they have a good time and come back soon. My husband and I would like to thank all our friends who sent get well messages during his stay in the hospital - he is much better and looking forward to square dancing again.

Our Sept. dances start the year with three callers from Mass. - Joe Prystupa, the second Sat. in Sept.; Buzz Chapman, the third Sat. and Dick Mastrianni the fifth Sat. In closing - don't forget Square Dance Week - Sept. 17th-23rd, Constitution Plaza, Hartford, Conn. See you in a square.

EDNA BOARDMAN

LEDYARD SQUARES, LEDYARD, CONN.

It was a long, hot, rainy summer, but that didn't stop our dancers! The first dance was called by Charlie Underwood, and he had ten squares hopping in the heat. Two weeks later, Bob Kent called a summer sizzler which brought visitors from as far away as N.Y.

With the start of school, we also resume our regular schedule of dancing every Thurs. night. Sept. has a line-up of exceptional callers, and we are also glad to welcome back our own caller, Earl Johnston. For two months, we have done without his special style of art and science. We will all be there when he once again takes his place on the Juliet Long stage.

This month's special event will be our annual appearance at the Ledyard Fair. Keep in mind our Once in Four Years dance to be held in Feb. That's it for this month, but be sure to join us soon.

CHERYL ANN PRICHARD



KILLINGLY SQUARES

MILT ADAMS -calling SEPTEMBER 16th
8 to 11 PM

Brooklyn School, Brooklyn, Conn. Gorman Road off
Route 205, at Wauregan, Conn.
off Rt. 6 at Brooklyn, Conn.

SIKORSKY FLYING SQUARES, STRATFORD, CONN.

The Sikorsky Flying Squares began an exciting month at the National Conv., Philadelphia. This 16th Conv. is recognized as the world's greatest square dance event, and attracted 10,000 dancers. From every state including Hawaii and Puerto Rico. Our own Chip Hendrickson did some calling, and ninety of our members enjoyed themselves. Our exhibition group, the Country Steppers, was the only one from New England, and many callers and dancers were proud to have Conn. represented by such talent.

July 8th, 300 square dancers followed the calls at the Barnum Festival's Squar-O-Rama. Chip Hendrickson, Frannie Heintz, Freddie Lust and Larry Dee were the callers and Luv and Johnny Anderson cued the rounds. Local clubs and some from Mass., R.I., N.H., N.Y., N.J., and Pa. were well represented. It was the first time square dancing was incorporated in the Festival, and it will be included again next year.

A mystery ride was next as four squares captured a banner from Middletown with Dave Hass. Wolcott was our destination on July 22nd. Burt Van Horn and three guest callers kept us busy and we brought back a banner from Nutmeg Squares. Cliff Brodeur was calling when we stomped with the Valley Stompers. They have new banners and we captured the first. Mox Nix was the last visit in July. Dick Spencer called, and this pleasant evening ended a fabulous month.

Howa-hawa So waka Li Bonnie Hony - 12 moons from now we go to Omaha, Neb.

JERRY KELLETT

SWING & SWAY WITH ED SENAY

Sept. 1st... Windham Whirlers, No. Windham School, No. Windham, Conn.

Sept. 8, 9th... Willimantic Celebration, Demonstration & Open Dance

Sept. 15th... George Hinkel, guest caller for the Windham Whirlers

Sept. 17, 24th... Lessons at YMCA, Willimantic, Conn.

RATES & DATES: Box 60, Woodstock, Conn. 06281. Tel: 928-4057

RIP SNORTERS, W. HARTFORD, CONN.

Hello, square dancers everywhere. We hope you enjoyed your summer, and that everyone is tanned up, rested and ready for a Rip Snortin' square dance year. As usual, we have a busy year ahead of us. Our Prog. Chairmen, Claudette and Dick Casey, have really come up with some fabulous ideas. Things will be starting off on Sept. 20th, with the Rip Snorters dancing at Constitution Plaza between 7 and 7:30 and 8 and 8:30 near the Clock Tower. Of course, our own Chic Bentley will be calling for us. This will be in celebration of Square Dance Week. The four Sat. in Sept., we will have our first Sat. Night Dance, Pratt & Whitney Men's Club, New Park Ave., W. Hartford. We hope to see many of our past friends, and it would also be nice to see some new faces. A family picnic will be held sometime in Sept., and, of course, in Oct., there are always fun festivities like the Halloween Dance. There will be many such activities throughout the coming year.

July 7, 8 and 9, a few Rip Snorters decided to have a campers' weekend. This mushroomed into a fantastic occasion with over twenty five families attending, and Chic was invited to call Sat. night. This was such a grand success that requests were made for a repeat of this affair.

We hope to see you in Sept. at the P & W Men's Club, and at all our dances on the second and fourth Sat. of each month.

GEORGETTE PAQUETTE

SHOOTING STARS, W. HARTFORD, CONN.

The Shooting Stars really whooped it up on May 7 at our gala Spring Promenade at the Glastonbury Hills Country Club. We had a delicious meal and a wonderful place to dance with Earl Johnston and Chic Bentley calling. A repeat is in the offing.

New officers are Ivan and Barbara Finkel, Pres.; Al and Betty Bosson, V. Pres.; Fif and Freida Waxman, Treas.; Art and Joan Cormier, Sec. We start dancing again at the Y on the second Wed. in Sept., with Chic Bentley calling. On the fourth Wed., our regular caller, Earl Johnston, will be back. The new class for beginners will start on Oct. 12, at the Y with Ed Daley as teacher.

DAVE AND SELMA SCHWARTZ

Seacoast Region SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION 19TH SEASON



Saturdays at 8:30 PM except as noted

*Hampton, N.H. Jr. High School

†Dover, N.H. City Hall

Kingston, N.H. Town Hall

September 23rd Mal "Yikes" Cameron

Pot Luck Supper 6:30

FRIDAY- SEPT. 29- SPECIAL - See Below

* RALPH LOWELL	14	October	28	KEN RINGLAND
†FRANK PRETTIE	11	November	25	DICK DAVIS and the Da-Si-Doers Orchestra
* ED ROSS SMITH	9	December	16	CHARLIE BALDWIN Christmas Party
+ PHIL ADAMS	13	January	27	HERM PARKER
* DICK STEELE	10	February	24	JOE PORTELANCE
† JOE DOMBROWSKI	9	March	23	BOB LESLIE

FRI. MAR. 29- DICK LEGER SPECIAL • LOCATION TBA

* DICK LEGER 13 April 27 MAL HAYDEN

Contra Dance Party

MAY 11th CHARLIE BALDWIN-NEW DANCER'S DANCE LOCATION T.B.A.

May 25 JAY KING

Pot Luck Supper 6:30

Third Fridays Beginning SEPT. 15th....8 P.M. PHIL ADAMS....Workshops
V.F.W. Hall, North Hampton, N.H.

Every Friday Beginning OCT. 6th....8 PM JOE CASEY..Beginner Classes
Location to be announced next month

SPECIAL EVENT.....IT'S A FIRST!

CONTRA DANCE JAMBOREE

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 29th

NEWTON PAVILION

Note: 8 PM starting time

PRESENTING THREE OUTSTANDING CALLERS....

DICK LEGER

MAL HAYDEN

CHARLIE BALDWIN

CONTRAS..... LIVE MUSIC..... SQUARES

A special welcome is extended to:

EXPERIENCED CONTRA DANCERS, CALLERS & THEIR TAWS!

Dancers who want to learn to Dance Contras!

Bob Clapp's Sporting Goods

Slacks...Shirts...Ties...Dresses
Shoes...Petticoats...
Jewelry!

157 Main Street, Brattleboro, Vt.
Tel. AL 4-4260

VERMONT HEADQUARTERS FOR
Square Dance

Wear



RUTLAND SQUARES, RUTLAND, VT.

Square dancing activity in Rutland during July was limited to one dance with Red Bates calling on the 8th. Nine sets of hardy souls weathered the 90° plus heat and were rewarded with an interesting session of workshoping and dancing.

While no dances are scheduled here in Aug., we are looking forward to visiting Vergennes Aug. 19 and Aug. 29 to dance with Tony DeCarlo and Ted Perkins, respectively. Then all of a sudden, fall will be just ahead with the promise of a season packed full of dancing dates starting here in Rutland on the second Sat. of Sept., with Dick Leger and on the fifth Sat., with Dave Hass as callers.

Our dances are held at the Rutland Recreation Center, 8 - 11 p.m., on alternate Sat. nights - so please do come when you can?

KEN AND BUCKY DAY

PRECISION VALLEY SQUARES, SPRINGFIELD, VT.

Summer is nearly over, but in Aug., we will continue our regular dances on Wed. Charlestown Town Hall. We will be back to the second and fourth Sat. in Sept. Also, as a bonus, we will feature three dances at the Springfield Shopping Plaza, on the first third and fifth Wed. of Aug., 7 - 11. They will be free to any and all square dancers, and will be a good chance for potential dancers to see what it's like. We start new classes the third week in Sept., with a Fun Night

Our annual picnic at Townshend Dam was rained out this year. The Watermelon Dance was a success with door prizes of the red fruit being won by Forrest Butterfield and Lou Baldvins. Guests were from Do-Si-Do 8's, and Circle 8's.

The second Sat. of Sept. will feature our annual corn roast with dancing from 8-10:30., at the Boat Landing, Charlestown, N.H. Last year, a swinging time was had by all, with the entertainment consisting of group singing and also music on the harmonica by our own Bill Starr, so come join in the festivities this year.

LOUIS AND SHORTLY LEWIS

TAMARAC TWIRLERS, TROY, N.Y.

Our club banner hung high at the 16th National Conv. as nine couples proudly represented the Tamarac Twirlers at the memorable affair - they were Laura and Fred Gemmill, Mae and Lew Harley, Lois and Harold Jackson, Emily and Dick Kelly, Jule and Bill Kepner, Ann and Tom Larkin, Ruth and Art Nitz, Ruth and Chet Vanderbilt and Kay and Mill Windover.

The T.T.'s family picnic was held in July at Methodist Farm, Crooked Lake, N.Y. Nice weather, delicious food, games, good swimming and much square dancing made for a most enjoyable day. Six squares kept our Dick Kelly and Lew Harley busy. Dick called a tip for a set of Square Ducks down at the waterfront and Lew accommodated three sets of Grasshoppers. Committee in charge - Dot and Harry Fernet, Grace and Don LaGasse, Lela and Russ McCarney and Ruth and Art Nitz.

Summer dances close Aug. 31, and Sept. finds us dancing the first, third and fifth Sat. Wynantskill Jr. High School, Main Ave., Wynantskill, N.Y. A kick-off dinner and dance is planned for the third Sat., and Ken VanWestendorp will man-the-nike at our dance on the fifth Sat.

So - you all come and have a good time. **MILT AND KAY WINDOVER**

HIGHLAND SQUARES, GALWAY, N.Y.

Co-Pres. Joe and Bea Apicella of the Highland Squares, announce that our club is ready for a great fall and winter season. Our dances will be the second and fourth Fri. at Galway Central High School, 8 p.m. Our caller is Bud Seaman who, with his law Betty, is well known in many parts of eastern N.Y. and the southern coastal states.

We are a new club and may have made history April 21st. At a dance held by the Hix & Chix, we picked up a banner. This is worthy of mention because we had not held a dance, we did not have our banner and we did not have our badges. Our banner and badges show a scotch plaid green with white squares - who we are and where we are from is spelled out in the white edge.

This summer, we danced on the second and fourth Wed., and we have been visited by many area clubs who enjoy the workshop, casual dress, summer program we offer. We are looking forward to the formal fall and winter season knowing we are ready for it. Wish us luck. **ELEANOR CONRDY.**



MONTPELIER,
VERMONT

OCTOBER 6 & 7, 1967
NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
Montpelier, Vermont



FALL FOLIAGE SQUARE DANCE FESTIVAL

Friday evening - Rounds/Squares 8:00 to 11:00 Tom & Barbara Potts
Saturday afternoon - Workshops 1:00-4:30 PM Potts & Livingston
Saturday evening - Square Dance 8:15-11:15 Jack Livingston

(After party following dance on Friday and Saturday nights. Slight fee for refreshments)

Weekend - \$5.00 per couple One Session - \$3.00 per couple

REGISTRATION FORM:

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Mail to: Donald W. Pine, 11 Dewey St., Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Checks payable to CAPITOL COUPLES (\$5.00 per couple for the weekend, or \$3.00 per couple for single session)

LAKESIDE STEPPERS, BURLINGTON, VT.

The Lakeside Steppers had their Family Picnic July 9th, at Bill and Carol Hawke's Camp, Colchester Point. Everyone had a great time even with the thunder storms. Lennie Brown and Larry Mongeon did a great job of barbecuing. Everyone ended up in the lake before the day was over - by choice or otherwise.

We are fortunate to have our old standby callers every Wed. night for another year. Jim Ford will teach workshop; Lee and Bill Alexander, beginners rounds and our new class of squares; Pres. Dot and Frank Dudley will teach advanced rounds on another night for those who are interested. Aug. 5th we will be dancing to Dick Davis at Taft School. We are looking forward to a big year of dancing starting with a workshop on the first Wed. in Sept., and every Wed. thereafter. Fun night will be Sept. 20th and Oct. 4th will be the deadline for all new members to join this class - plan to start your friends early.

We have a full schedule of good dancing ahead of us starting with Bob Dubree, Knoxville, Tenn., on the third Fri. in Sept, Rice Memorial High School. **FRANK HAMMOND**

ARE YOU KEEPING THE "SQUARE DANCER'S BIBLE" ALL TO YOURSELF? INTRODUCE YOUR FRIENDS TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK INSIDE THE BACK COVER. . . . TODAY!!!

SMALL CITY STEPPERS, VERGENNES, VT.

The Small City Steppers helped Hinesburg, Vt., celebrate a very pleasant July 4th by dancing in the town square where about 500 townspeople and guests were assembled and afterwards remaining to enjoy the excellent fireworks display. During July, we had two very successful open dances - one with Glenn Zeno, newly arrived from Hawaii, and the other with Dick Leger and his guitar.

July 21, a large group of Steppers attended the first graduation of the Mountain Do'ers, Mariah Center, N.Y. It was a wonderful occasion and this club is aptly named - they are real "do'ers" as was evidenced by the Lovely decorations, fine supper and well-planned program and dance. Congratulations and happy dancing for many years to come.

We are looking forward to dancing with Joe Prystupa on the fourth Sun. of Sept. Remember, our workshop is every Thurs. night - round dancing at 7:30 with Lloyd and Annie LaValley and the sweetest square dance calling ever by Allen Ogilvie from 8:30 to 11. We are less than two hours from Expo '67 - drop in at St. Peter's Hall, Vergennes, soon. **LAURA G. CONLON**



WRITE...

MARTY VANWART

for RATES and DATES

R #1...Box 135.....HAMPDEN HIGHLANDS, ME. 04445

CCRC, PORTLAND, MAINE

Incoming Pres. Ken Northrup and his able staff are taking advantage of the summer break in activities to formulate a program which should offer the busiest and most successful season in our history during '67-'68. Outdoor demonstrations - TV appearances - three seven-week workshop sessions - and a round dance class, as well as two square dance classes, are just a sample of

EFFENGY SQUARES

Sept. 16, 1967 ART NURSE

Oct. 21st, 1967 DICK STEELE

Nov. 18, 1967 DICK ARRUDA

Dec. 16th. .FRAN & BROOKS EASTMAN

Summer dances at Newbegin Gym, Gray, Maine
All are Club Dances and Open to the Public!

what Portland area dancers have to look forward to starting in Sept. All this, in addition to our usual schedule of activities.

Our goals for the year - continued cooperation with our neighboring clubs - to raise the level of square dancing and to revitalize round dancing in the area - and - to DANCE, DANCE, DANCE.
MIKE ANGELO

SEPTEMBER DANCES

Greater Portland Maine Area...

TRI-SQUARES

RAY BELDING *calling*

FALMOUTH JR. - SR. HIGH SCHOOL GYMSEPT. 9th
Falmouth, Maine

C.C.R.C.

JOE DOMBROWSKI

SEPT. 2nd

LYMAN MOORE SCHOOL, Portland, Maine

F & G's

ART NURSE

SEPT. 16th

NEWBEGIN GYM, Gray, Maine

ROUND SQ'S.

HERBIE GAUDREAU

SEPT. 23rd

LYSETH SCHOOL, Portland, Maine



"MAINE'S SINGING CALLER"

Phil Adams

With that western style and that "downeast smile"



ADAMS ROAD KITTERY, MAINE

03904

Code 207-439-2579

SEPTEMBER

August 26 - September 3rd - VACATION

- Mon. 4th...Strato-Jet Squares, Pease AFB, Visitors Always Welcome, N.H.
- Tues. 5th...Silhouette Squares, Pythias Hall, Berwick, Maine
- Wed. 6th...Carriage Set, Polish National Hall, Amesbury, Mass.
- Mon. 11th...Strato-Jet Squares, Service Club, Pease AFB, Pease, New Hampshire
- Tues. 12th...Silhouette Squares, Pythias Hall, Berwick, Maine
- Wed. 13th...Concord Coach Squares, YMCA, Concord, New Hampshire
- Fri. 15th...Seacoast Region Square Dance Association, Hampton Jr. High School
- Mon. 18th...Strato-Jet Squares, Service Club, Pease AFB, N.H.
- Tues. 19th...Silhouette Squares, Pythias Hall, Berwick, Maine
- Wed. 20th...Carriage Set, Polish National Hall, Amesbury, Mass.
- Thurs. 21st...Concord Coach Squares, Fun Night for Beginners - YMCA
- Fri. 22nd...Broadway Twirlers, Moose Hall, Malden, Mass.
- Sat. 23rd...Johnson's Barn, Anawan Street, Rehoboth, Mass.
- Mon. 25th...Strato-Jet Squares, Service Club, Pease AFB, N.H. 7:30-10:00
- Tues. 26th...Silhouette Squares, Pythias Hall, Berwick, Maine
- Wed. 27th...Concord Coach Squares, YMCA, Concord, New Hampshire
- Thurs. 28th...Concord Coach Squares, Class #1 - YMCA, Concord, N.H.
- Sat. 30th...Strato-Jet Squares FALL JAMBOREE, (come and dance at the beautiful service club on Pease Air Force Base where the floor sound and hospitality is the greatest)

Note: Still time to Join Archie Howell, Dave Hass and myself at East Hill Farm lots of good food, good company and fun square dancing.

The Dates to remember are Oct. 27, 28, 29th Write to above address for details.

SURFSIDE 8, ARUNDEL, MAINE

The fog this July hasn't dampened the enthusiasm at Goff Brook Lodge. Theresa Moran called a great dance and got us off to a swinging start. Maurice Dench, Ed Ross Smith and Hank Drumm also gave us a real good time. We are looking forward to Joe Dombrowski calling on July 29th - he sure turns us on.

We are composing a king size letter from all of us to club member Fred Gaertner who is serv-

TELL YOUR FRIENDS WHAT THEY ARE MISSING IF THEY DO
NOT SUBSCRIBE TO THE CALLER

ing with the coast guard in Vietnam. We haven't got sore feet yet, Fred, but we miss you. Surfside 8 enjoyed dancing recently with our Canadian neighbors from Ottawa. Caller Bob Cathcart honored us with a couple of tips, which we enjoyed very much.

Dust off your dancing shoes and come dance with us Thurs. nights (club level), Fri. (Inter. Level), and Sat. (regular dance) 8-11. Hope to see you soon. BILL & CARMEN McDONALD

Down East Westerners

Grange Hall
Kittery Maine

Tuesdays....8:00 PM

BEGINNERS CLASS.....Mondays starting Sept. 11th

WORKSHOPS.....SEPTEMBER 12, 19, 26 (Tuesdays)

GLENN ZENO



CALLER
TEACHER... **DONA PRUDHOMME**

SEPTEMBER
Sun. 17th. . . NECCA CLINIC
Tues. 12th. . . K of C Demonstration
Sat. 16th. . . . Circle 8's, Claremont, N. H.
Sat. 30th. . . . Fun Night, Claremont, N. H.
Still Booking for 1967

STILL BOOKING FOR THE 1967 FALL SEASON

ALLEMANDE 8'S, MANCHESTER, N.H.

At this writing, our club is anticipating another picnic of fun and square dancing on Aug. 6th, Pleasant Lake Casino, Warner, N.H. This is a family affair, and a good time is had by all. Many of our members attended Jim Mayo and Ronnie Hebert's dance, July 26th, at Pulaski Hall. In spite of much heat and humidity, we really enjoyed seeing the familiar faces missed during the summer, and were pleased to see many from neighboring clubs there.

We are all wishing Rachel Proulx a speedy recovery from her recent operation. She has worked hard for our club, and we want to see her back and dancing again. Our new beginner classes start Sept. 19th, with our own Dick Harvey teaching. We would urge all of you to bring an interested couple and have them see that square dancing is fun with the "friendly club".

NORM AND LORAINE DUNBAR

THE UPHAM'S

Route III, Main Street, Kingston, New Hampshire overlooking
Kingston Lake

- Sat. 9th Open Dance
- Sun. 10th Firesides Club and Workshop - OPEN
- Sat. 16th Horace calling for the Hayloft Steppers S/D/C, of
Brookfield, Mass.
- Sun. 17th Beginners Night - FREE
- Sat. 23rd HOR-RAY! HASHUP
- Sun. 24th Class - 2nd night

For Rates & Dates call or write: Horace Upham, Main St., Kingston, N.H.
Tel: 642-3134

SEACOAST REGION, N.H.

Seacoast this month opens its 19th season of square dancing in N.H. Lots of news, so we'll be brief. Our full-page ad in this issue of the Caller will give you the entire year's schedule. Look for it. However, here's a little tossing of hats in the air about this month's doings. First, the final dance of the Hampton Beach State Park summer schedule will find Eddie Vieira calling on the Fri. before Labor Day. Then, so long until next summer for that spot.

The fall season opens with Mal "Yikes" Cameron calling at Kingston Town Hall, pot luck supper preceding at 6:30. What Seacoast believes will be the first Contra Dance Jamboree in New England is scheduled for Newton Pavilion on the fifth Fri. - Charlie Baldwin, Dick Leger, and Mal Hayden calling with live music by Mal's orchestra. It promises to be an evening of considerable variety which three callers' contras and squares can offer.

Phil Adams will again conduct monthly workshops, on third Fri., V.F.W. Hall, North Hampton, and that series will get under way in Sept. Joe Casey will begin teaching neophytes for Seacoast on the first Fri. in Oct., and every Fri. thereafter, in a location to be announced in Oct.

All square dancers are most welcome at Seacoast dances.

Track Town Trotters	BANNER CLUB!	TUESDAY SEPT. 12, 26th
	BOB BAILLIE	. . . CALLER
	Fisk School, Main St. Salem, N.H.	

Newton Pavilion

Newton, New Hampshire

5000 SQUARE FEET OF HARDWOOD FLOORING DIVIDED ENTIRELY TO SQUARE DANCING
5 MILES NORTH OF PEEVERHILL, MASS. ON ROUTE 108

Dancing 8-11 PM

Sat. Aug. 26th

DICK JONES

L.I. N.Y.

Sat. Sept. 2nd

LOU TADDIA

Sat. 9th..

JERRY SALISBURY

Long Island, N.Y.

Sat. 16th..

LARRY DEE

Penn.

Sat. 23rd..

BOB FISK

California

Fri. 29th...SEACOAST CONTRA & SQUARE DANCE PROGRAM
(See ad elsewhere)

Sat. 30th....

EARL JOHNSTON

ROUNDS with TOM & BARBARA POTTS



HANK DRUMM

HAS MOVED TO NEW HAMPSHIRE!

Which gives him 4 calling dates a month to fill...

Write or Call for Rates & Dates..

ERROL, N.H. 03579

Phone 603-482-3211

A SQUARE DANCE HALL IS NOT A PLACE TO TEST MENTAL AND PHYSICAL SKILLS..
BUT A MEETING PLACE FOR KINDRED SOULS IN THE SEARCH OF FUN & RELAXATION.



FRANK PRETTIE

*CALLER *TEACHER

For Rates & Dates Write:

call: 352-2621

69 Fox Circle

Keene, New Hampshire 03431



GLENN ZENO

Caller-Teacher



SEPTEMBER

Sat. 2nd... Hayloft Barn, Chester, N.H.
 Sat. 9th... Wagon Wheel, Southampton Rd School, Westfield,
 Mass.
 Tues. 12, 19, 26th.. Down East Westerners, Kittery Grange,
 Kittery, Maine

Sat. 16th... Turkey Town Trotters, 1st Methodist Church Hall, N. Andover, Mass.

RATES & DATES: RFD #1, Lot 11, Nutes Trailer Pl., Portsmouth, N.H. 03108

Tel: 964-5085

COUNTRYSIDE WHEELERS, MADBURY, N.H.

Hi! Bet you all thought that the Countryside Wheelers were out of action - well, we have been for the summer. We looking forward to our Patio Party at Roger and Bert Jennison's pool in Aug. - know it will be a blast! (not by lightning, we hope!) Our dances will resume the third Wed. in Sept., and continue the first and third Wed. of each month. Hope everyone will note the change in night.

Ralph Lowell will continue as our caller, and a finer one would be hard to find. These dances will be for fun and learning the newest calls - so everyone is welcome anytime.

PAT AND BILL NEWHALL

The Riverside Manor

11 Summer Street Farmington, N.H. 03835 603-755-2551

HOST CLUB: Riverside Ramblers HOST CALLER: RALPH GERO

Square Dancing Every Saturday night at 8 PM, Year 'Round

Mystery Rides Welcome S/D Clothing Store on Premises!

Official Washington Knothead Representatives

BORDER CITY SQUARES, NASHUA, N.H.

Our ranks have increased by four squares, and we have a new slate of officers. As they step step in, we extend thanks to the outgoing officers for a good job well done. New officers for 67-68 are: Art Courteau, Pres.; Carl Cochran, V. Pres.; Sylvia Welch, Rec. Sec.; Claire Martin, Corr. Sec.; Jewell Landry, Treas.

We have a new hall in the downtown area. It is air-controlled, has a nice hardwood floor, good acoustics and is surrounded by parking lots. It is the Polish-American Hall, School St. (off High St.). Our classes and most club dances will be held here. By the time you read this, our first Family Style outing will be history. We chose Pawtuckaway State Park, Nottingham, N.H., as the site.

This year promises to be the biggest and best yet. In May, Border City Squares will be ten years old. We have increased open club dances to two a month, the first and third Sat. - watch the N.E. Caller ad for more information. Looking forward to seeing and dancing with all our square dance friends.

ART AND MARY



ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

"THE FRIENDLY CLUB"

POST 79..ELM & BROOK ST., P.O. BOX 3226
MANCHESTER, N.H.

Sept. 8th... JIM MAYO - CLUB CALLER

Sept. 15th... FRANNIE HEINTZ

Sept. 22nd... JIM MAYO - CLUB CALLER

Sept. 29th... JOE PRYSTUPA

ROUNDS CUED BY CHUCK & JOANNE SILLOWAY Every Friday



BOB LESLIE Calling

SEPTEMBER

- Mon. 4th...Fun Night, Peterboro, N.H.
- Sat. 9th...Hayloft Barn, Chester, N.H.
- Sat. 16th...Cloud Busters, Peterboro, N.H.
- Sat. 23rd...Pioneer Squares, Prospect, Conn.
- Sat. 30th...Swinging Squares, Utica, N.Y.

RATES & DATES: 572 Marlboro Street, Keene, N.H. 03431..Tel: 352-2892

MONADNOCK SQUARES

Recreation Center Keene, N.H.

Sept. 9th... FUN NITE... RUFUS ALDRIDGE..... 8 to 10:30

Sept. 23rd..... RED BATES..... 8:30 to 11:30 PM

SPINDRIFTERS, RYE, N.H.

S ince nineteen-sixty in the month of June,
 P atter calls by Jim Wicks have been the tune.
 I n fair or foul weather, we don't care.
 N o finer square dance club anywhere.
 D ixie daisy, star twirl and roll promenade,
 R efreshments our wonderful club members have made.
 I nterruptions, oh dear, but all in fun,
 F or a relaxing evening when your work is done.
 T urs. the night, when the clock strikes eight.
 E veryone's welcome, so make it a date.
 R ye in N.H., at the Town Hall we meet.
 S o come on down, join the shuffling feet.

NO S

SPINDRIFTERS

TOWN HALL
RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

JIM WICKS *calling*

OPEN WORKSHOP 8:30-11 PM
SEPT. 7, 21st

FLO & ANDY HART, Rounds

Sept. 14th... Mystery Ride

Sept. 28th ..Spaghetti Nite (7 PM)

Squares

KEN RINGLAND

Rounds

September

Sat. 2nd.. Pieces of Eight, Town Hall, Walpole, New Hampshire

Fri. 8th.. Maple Leaf Squares, Town Hall, Townshend, Vermont

Thurs. 14th.. Circle R Rounds, Bellows Falls, Vermont

Sat. 16th... Pieces of Eight, Town Hall, Walpole, New Hampshire

Fri. 22nd... Weekend at Lakewood Manor with Frannie Heintz and Lee Kopman

*Sat. 23rd... Special Open Dance Mount Sunapee State Park with Frannie Heintz and Lee Kopman

Thurs. 28th... Circle R Rounds, Bellows Falls, Vermont

*Sat. 30th... 5th ANNIVERSARY DANCE, PIECES OF EIGHT, Hubbard Gym, Walpole, N. H. calling with Dana Blood

RATES & DATES: 7 Barrett Ave., Keene, N.H. 03431 Tel: 352-0537



- THE STRATO-JET SQUARES.....PRESENT -
 Their Square **FALL** Square **JAMBOREE**
 Gala Dance **Sat. Sept. 30th - 8 P.M.**
with **PHIL ADAMS** calling!
 All Square Dancers Welcome! Service Club, Pease AFB, N.H.

EFFENGY SQUARES, FALMOUTH-GRAY, MAINE

At least, we can see through the fog enough to find the typewriter. News is a little scarce from the Effengys this month. The Editorial Staff of our newsletter is taking a vacation in Aug., but expect to get out a big issue in Sept. We are asking all members to give us a run down on their summer dancing activities. Perhaps we will all get ideas of where to go and travel a little more. Some banners have been acquired, we hear.

At our board meeting in July, we thought about New Year's Eve - at least, it cooled us off. We are going to join the Tri-Squares, our new consolidation of clubs in the Portland area, for a gala party. How forward looking can you get! We are giving more and more demonstrations. If all members cooperate when asked, it helps the club - the more people that see us having fun, the more potential dancers we have.

Don't forget our fall classes and round up those new members. Leave those dark glasses at home, peer through the fog and join us in Gray for fun. One of these days we might have to give a dancing in the fog pin. A dance floor is safer than a highway - keep dancing.



COME JOIN THE FUN OF THE
GRANITE CHIPS
ABNER LINK DANCE

MARLBORO HIGH SCHOOL GYM, Marlboro, N.H.

SEPT. 16th 8:30-11:30 P.M.

PAT LAUGHLIN, YOUR SQUARE & ROUND DANCE
 CALLER!

..Come Have fun with the Granite Chips. 2 Banner Club

DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C, KITTERY, MAINE

Hello Everybody! We are back dancing after our summer vacation. We enjoyed a dance in July, and one in Aug., with our new club caller, Glenn Zeno. We also participated in a benefit dance at Kennebunk High School for the York County Farmer Student Exchange Co-op, and enjoyed the calling of Phil Adams, Bev Dodge and Glenn.

Our beginners class starts Sept. 11 and registration for this will close two weeks later, Sept. 25th. Our workshops will be held on Tues. nights as usual starting the second Tues. in Sept. Come and join us.

ALICE FLETCHER

AS IMPORTANT AS YOUR PARDNER! (ALMOST) YOUR N.E. CALLER
 RENEW NOW! SUBSCRIPTION BLANK, BACK PAGE!

COMMUNITY S/D/C, MONCTON, N.B.

Greetings from Moncton, N.B.!!! We have not been doing too much dancing down here this summer, as it gets pretty hot and most everyone takes off for the summer resorts. Our club held one dance during July, a summer round-up, and we had a nice turnout for this, with the ladies providing a very delightful lunch. We also had a demonstration set at the Steeves' Bi-Centennial, and this entertainment was enjoyed by many people from all parts of the country.

A large group from our club journeyed to Prince Edward Island during the month to attend the Lobster Carnival Jamboree in Summerside. We met quite a number of people from the United States and enjoyed hearing several guest callers from your area.

We are now making plans for our own Centennial Jamboree to be held the first weekend in Oct., with Ray and Ann Little and Don Haley doing the calling. Hope to see some of you people there. Happy dancing!!

BOBBIE BREEN

CALICO HOUSE
of

MANCHESTER, N.H.

35 HALE AVENUE

Tel: 603-627-2531

YES

THERE IS SOMETHING NEW
UNDER THE SUN..

SEE OUR NEW.....

KALEIDESCOPE SKIRT

A totally new concept in a Square Dance Skirt ..may be seen at the Shops
listed below.

ALSO..Many other new styles for the Fall!!

The Ox Yoke Shop..Simsbury, Conn.

The Hi-Di-Ho.....Attleboro, Mass.

Holiday Acres.....N. Scituate, R.I.

Peg's S/D Shop.....Hinsdale, Mass.

The L Bar B.....Milford, Conn.

Bill & Val's.....Chalfont, Pa.

Spook Rock..... Tallman, New York

Swingin SquareFolsom, Pa.

Cel's.....Streator, Illinois

Ed & Mareas..... Erie, Pennsylvania

Baird's.....Bloomfield, Illinois

CALICO HOUSE IS OPEN Mon. thru Fri. 10AM til 5 PM, Thurs. til 9 PM Sat. 1-6



PIECES of EIGHT

WALPOLE, N.H. TOWN HALL 8:30 PM

SEPTEMBER 2nd...KEN RINGLAND, Club Caller

SEPTEMBER 16th...KEN RINGLAND



PIECES of EIGHT 5th ANNIVERSARY DANCE

Wing-Ding-Doings with

DANA BLOOD

and **KEN RINGLAND**

WALPOLE, N.H. HIGH SCHOOL GYM

SAT. SEPT. 30th at 8:30 PM

BORDER CITY

New Hall - Polish American Hall, School St. (off High st.) Downtown area
Nashua, N. H.

present... YIKES CAMERON, September 16th... 8:30 to 11:30 P.M.

Rounds by the FLOYDS BANNERS!

REFRESHMENTS!

DOOR PRIZE!

CLOUDBUSTERS, PETERBOROUGH, N.H.

There has been a slight curtailment of activities this summer due to rather heavy vacation schedules, etc. We put on a demonstration dance at the Greenfield, Wingding" held July 4th. The demonstration included actual calling and dancing squares that moved along with the parade as they were dancing. Some fun! Later in the day, a stationary demonstration was put on and flyers handed out to those interested in taking lessons this fall.

Fun Night, or our introductory free lesson, will be on Sept. 12th, Peterborough Consolidated School, in the cafeteria. There will be one dance in Sept., on the third Sat., with Bob Leslie calling.
RAINDROP III

SPACETOWN SQUARES

Derry, New Hampshire

"Yikes" Cameron Calling LABOR DAY DANCE

Sunday, Sept. 3
7:30 - 10:30

Hood School
Derry, N.H.

FUN NIGHT AND POT LUCK SUPPER...

SEPTEMBER 23rd... Association Hall... 7 PM... JIM & POLLY FLOYD

SPACETOWN SQUARES, DERRY, N.H.

- S Spacetown Squares
- P Place, Derry, N.H.
- A Association Hall
- C Come and join us.
- E Every dance is loads of fun
- T That's for sure.
- D Open dances
- W With guest callers
- N Now why not visit us?

- S Spacetown Squares
- Q Quality club
- U U are all invited.
- A A place to meet new friends and
- R renew old acquaintances
- E Every first and fourth Sat.
- S Starting Sept. 23rd, see you there?

Mark your calendar with a big red X on the first and fourth Sat. for a trip to Derry, N.H., where Spacetown Squares will hold dances with well known guest callers. Sept. 23rd will be Fun Night with Jim and Polly Floyd, and will start with a pot luck supper at 7:00 in Assn. Hall. Please bring your own setting - the rest is up to us. There will be a dance on the first Sun. of Sept., Hood School with Yikes Cameron calling. This will be part of the Labor Day Weekend celebration, so bring your children to the carnival, and they can have fun, too. Dancing will be from 7:30 - 10:30 p.m.

What better way to start off the month of Sept.? SUZIE Q

ROUND DANCE IN NEW HAMPSHIRE WITH . .

HAROLD & DOT WILES

- Manchester, N. H. Basic Class YMCA Tues. eves Sept. 12th
 - Manchester, N. H. Intermediates, YMCA, Mons. Sept. 11th
 - Concord N. H. Basic Class, Friendly Club Thurs. Sept. 15th
- 8:30 to 10:30 PM

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR CUEING... Tel: 603-432-7318

MT. SUNAPEE STATE PARK

Off Route 103...Mt. Sunapee, New Hampshire
(Less than 2 hour drive from Boston) Be a 49er

SOCK! BANG! TRIPLE HEADER! First time in New England introducing..



LEE KOPMAN

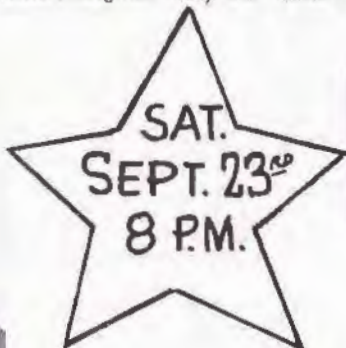


Long Island's Original "Way Out" Caller!



FRANNIE HEINTZ

The Bozonga King Himself!



SAT.
SEPT. 23rd
8 P.M.



KEN & FRAN RINGLAND

SWINGING BEARS, ALBANY, MAINE

Business meetings were held July 12 and 26, and it was voted to hold classes this fall beginning Sept. 19. A work day will be held at the hall July 30., to make some repairs and do some cleaning. The Parking Lot Dance was a big success and the weatherman was kind.

We will dance to Dick Steele on Aug. 12 and Jim Ford on Aug. 19. In Sept., we will have a Mystery Ride on the second Sat. and a dance with Frank Noble and Jerry Bishop on the fourth Sat. Dick and June Stouch will teach a round dance class starting the second Wed. in Sept. Come see us.

ONE OF THE BEARS



THE CLOUDBUSTERS

Peterborough Consolidated School Cafeteria
High Street Peterborough, N. H.

SAT. SEPT. 16th...BOB LESLIE

MONADNOCK SQUARES, KEENE, N.H.

Despite very hot and humid weather, the attendance at the dances has been great. We also have had a grand time dancing with our many guests. Hope to see you folks again real soon. By the time this goes to print, we will have held our annual family picnic, Aug. 6th. Games will be played and everyone's brushing up on their calling to enter the calling contest. Goodies will be furnished by the club.

Sept. 9th will be Fun Night for the Monadnock Squares and then another year of lessons will begin - along with the joy of meeting new people. Be sure to attend and bring some friends. See you next month.

BEN AND JOAN CREAMER

DANCE WITH A SWING

To
CALLER

RAY (BUD) BELDING  **TEACHER**



For Rates & Dates Write: P.O. Box 18, Plaistow,
New Hampshire 03865

or call:

Area Code (603) 382-8330

SEPTEMBER

- Sat. 9th.. Tri Squares, Portland, Maine
- Sat. 16th.. Hikers Club, N. H. (private)
- Sat. 23rd.. Hash-Up, with Horace Upham at
Upham's, Kingston, N. H.
- Sat. 30th.. Longmeadow Square Dance Club,
Jr. High, Longmeadow, Mass.

TIMBERLANE SQUARES, HAMPSTEAD, N.H.

While the rest of us are recuperating from poison ivy, sprained backs, sand fleas and sun burns, many of our invincible co-dancers are joining Herm Parker and Ralph Lowell for their third annual wing-ding at Lake Horace in North Weare, to indulge themselves in more swimming, sun-

RONNIE HEBERT

September

- Sat. 9th.. Queen City Promenaders, Pulaski Hall,
199 Manchester St., Manchester, N. H.
- Thurs. 14th.. Sun-sett Swingers, K of C Hall,
Main St., Suncook, N. H.
- Wed. 20th.. Queen City Promenaders, Manchester
- Thurs. 28th.. Sun-sett Swingers, Suncook, N. H.
- Mon. 11, 18, 25th.. Classes, Pulaski Hall,
Manchester, N. H.
- Tues. 12, 19, 26th.. Classes, K of C Hall, Suncook



RATES & DATES: 217 Bartlett St., Manchester, N. H. 03102 622-1014

bathing, boating, overeating and spirited dancing. Don and Rita Walker will be among the happy weekenders, but we bet Don won't be able to row Rita over that "shallow pool" as in other years. Rita now knows it's twenty feet deep, the boat is leaky and Don is a merciless villain.

We are looking forward to seeing you in our workshops this fall to renew old figures and learn new ones. Come and show off your beautiful tans. **PALE PETUNIA**



QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

PULASKI HALL (8:30 to 11:30)
199 MANCHESTER ST., MANCHESTER, N. H.
OPEN DANCES

- Sat. 9th... **RONNIE HEBERT**
- Mon. 11th.. **FUN NITE · RONNIE HEBERT**
- Wed. 20th.. **RONNIE HEBERT**
- Wed. 27th.. **BOB ARSENAULT**

BEGINNERS CLASS - MONDAY, SEPT. 18, 25th!

"PAT" LAUGHLIN
CALLER · TEACHER
Let's Make a Date
for '67 - '68



FOR RATES & DATES WRITE OR PHONE:

16 Crescent Street, Keene, N. H. 03431

PHONE: 603-352-3760

LAKESIDE SWINGERS, LACONIA, N.H.

Hello there! Most of our group are campers, so while we are away during the camping season, the rest of the Swingers have had the pleasure of visitors from other clubs, including the Merri Valles, Mass.: Seacoast Region, Fairs n Squares, Allemande 8's, Baldwin Apple Squares, and the Northwood Hi Steppers came up on a mystery ride. We all hope our guests had fun and will come again soon.

Our dance in Aug. is on the 26th at Opeechee Park Club House. We are looking forward to the classes in the fall so more people can enjoy square dancing. 'Til next time, have fun.

A SWINGER

ROUND DANCING WITH

CHUCK & JOANN SIlLOWAY



P. O. Box 6, Westville, N. H. 03892.. Tel: 382-5636

Our CLUBS will meet on:

SEPT. 11th & 25th.... GAY TAMARAS - Manchester, N. H.
 (Monday) Bartlett School, Pinardville, 8:30-10:30 PM
 Intermediate

SEPT. 18th..... SILL-O-ETTES - Lowell, Mass. Dom Polski Hall
 (Monday) corner of Colburn & Lakeview 8 to 10:30
 Intermediate

SEPT. 14th & 28th.... TWIRL-A-WAYS, Haverhill, Mass. YWCA, Winter St.,
 (Route 97) 8 to 10:30 Intermediate

NEW..... ADVANCED ROUND DANCE CLUB..... NEW.....

Dates & Place to be announced in next issue

WE CUE FOR:

(Fri.) Allemande 8's S/D Club, Manchester, N. H. (Sept. 8, 15, 22, 29)

(Wed.) Merri-Valle S/D Club, Haverhill, Mass. (Sept. 6th)

(Sat.) Town Travelers S/D Club, Lowell, Mass. (Sept. 9, 23, 30th)

BASIC ROUND DANCE CLASSES . . .

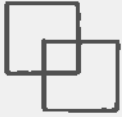
TUES. NITES

STARTING SEPT. 19th, Lowell, Mass.
 Dom Polski Hall 8 - 10:30

WED. NITES

STARTING SEPT. 20th, Manchester, N. H.
 Bartlett School 8:30-10:30

LET US ADD YOUR NAME TO OUR GROWING MAILING LIST FOR OUR
 MONTHLY FLYER ON SCHEDULES & SPEC EVENTS!



SETS IN FOCUS



SIKORSKY CLUB FLYING SQUARES, STRATFORD, CONN.

We first became interested in the Sikorsky Club at the National Convention in Philadelphia, during their exhibition of beautiful precision square dancing. The presentation denoted long hours of work by the dancers and leaders alike. Right away we asked ourselves, what kind of a club produces such dedication, what is the motivating force and from whence did they spring? After much deliberation, it was decided to let the founder and president of the Sikorsky Club tell the story in his own words. He has lived with the club since the beginning and has been "part and parcel" of its success.

"Oct. 8, 1963, was our first square dance class. At this point, we became a club without dancers. There were only six graduate dancers in our group, and our first class, some forty people who worked in Sikorsky Aircraft, Stratford, Conn., consisted of engineers, two pilots, technicians, ten single people, two teenagers and three supervisors plus all the other skilled help it takes to build a helicopter. We had no name, and decided by the time eighteen weeks of instruction were completed, we would think of a name. We did ... Sikorsky Club Flying Squares, and so a new club and banner were born. We were told by experienced club dancers in the area that we would not last because we should not have teenagers with adults, and it wasn't kosher to have single people in square dancing because square dancing is a couple activity. As a result, we have had three marriages and five engagements of single people who met in our club. Many self appointed square dance authorities told us to be careful, don't run too many classes because it would lower the level of square dancing. We must travel to only good callers if we want to be good dancers, and that we must keep the challenge in our movement if we want it to continue to grow. By the time our first class graduated, most of us were so confused we didn't know if we liked square dancing or not, so we continued to search for that something that wasn't there - we thought.

Immediately after our first class graduated, we began another learners class and decided to dance twice a month and travel twice a month - so second and fourth Sat., we dance at our club, and first and third weeks, we visit other clubs. Now our decision was made. We would travel for the purpose of dancing with other clubs rather than travel because of the caller. A set of banner rules was put together and religiously followed. Fifty per cent of our dance year is called by our club caller and fifty per cent by guest callers.

It was during this guest caller period we became acquainted with Chip Hendrickson - now our teacher and caller. There was something we liked about him and couldn't lay our finger on what it was. He wasn't calling a lot of intricate moves, but we were doing stuff we thought we knew and yet we didn't. Then it hit us like a bolt of lightning. It was his music, good old square dance hoodlum music. It was his timing and rhythm and most of all his directional calling. Finally, we were dancing and not trying to memorize gimmicks like shoot the moon, flip flop, etc. We did things like tea cup chain, island chain, spin the top, etc. But he didn't always call it by name, we just did it. Before the evening was over you could hear the dancers' feet shuffling to the time of the music, not walking or jumping like so many non-square dancers believe. We asked Chip to be our club caller and teacher for the following year, and he accepted with reservation.

The second and third year, we graduated five classes into the world of square dancing making a total of seven classes and adding up to four hundred square dancers. Our classes are open to anyone, and no one is obligated to join our club or any other club. We say...become a square dancer first and then join a club you think you might like. As Pres. of the Flying Squares, I have had only one Exec. Bd. meeting. All other meetings, which total approx. eight per year, are open meetings with an attendance of at least seventy per cent of the membership which nears the two hundred mark. Each meeting is opened with the Pledge of Allegiance to the flag, and each club dance is opened with the Star Spangled Banner. You see, we sincerely believe that square dancing is truly an American way of life, and someday hope that it will be acclaimed as our National American Folk Dance. Each year, our caller has been voted in by our membership depending on his ability to keep us happy dancing and having fun. (Chip is still our club caller). For a change of pace, there are two dances a year accompanied by live music flavored with an occasional contra or quadrille at the caller's discretion. We have an annual bus trip, family picnic and a family camp-out all furnished by the club with high hopes of adding more fringe benefits in the future. We teach square dance classes by tape with the permission of our caller and have had many tape workshops with a library that is priceless. We have a history book, tape recorder, two coffee pots (100 cups), mimeograph machine, sound equipment whenever needed topped off with a monthly newspaper covering all our square dance activities.

In the 3rd years our club has been traveling we haven't missed a week square dancing and have traveled only three times with seven couples, a record I believe unsurpassed. All club dances have refreshments, door prizes and round dancing. Luv and Johnny Anderson direct all our round dance classes and cue rounds at every other club dance. There has been no other Pres. since our beginning as I have been elected unanimously each year by the club. My wife, Marion and I have been square dancing for nineteen years, and we have always felt that an exhibition group could be



Sikorsky Club Flying Squares, exhibition group, the Country Steppers. Chip Hendrickson (first row center) club caller and choreographer. Far right - first row, Luv and Johnny Anderson, club round dance leaders and stylists for the Country Steppers.

instrumental in exposing to the people of the area our American Heritage. Through this media perhaps more non-square dancers might become interested. As Pres., I was asked to approach Chip on such an arrangement. To my surprise, I found this had been a dream of many years that never materialized for unknown reasons. Again, we were told this wasn't right - it wasn't square dancing and we were forming a clique, etc. However, after much self-appointed professional advice from high level square dancers, we proceeded to our next step, and the Sikorsky Club Flying Square Country Steppers were born. This was Oct., 1966. They are governed by the parent club and, to become a Stepper, membership is required in the Flying Squares. There are twelve hours of dancing, preferably to hoedown fiddle music) before any routines are attempted. The Country Steppers are open to all members of the Flying Squares regular square dance club and as many as want may have the privilege of becoming a Stepper. Their sould purpose is to project to the square dance world, as well as the general public, a choreography of smooth square dancing with emphasis on timing and rhythm. The Country Steppers have appeared at P.T.A. meetings, church gatherings, carnivals and the highlight of their career, the National Square Dance Convention in Philadelphia, Pa. The routine that was demonstrated there was named the Sweet Sixteen in memory of their first National accomplishment. With the help of God, the Steppers are looking forward to the Omaha National Convention eleven moons from now with great enthusiasm and anticipation. Chip Hendrickson is their director and caller, and does all the choreography. Luv and Johnny teach the styling, and I am their manager, handling all the myriad details that are necessary. The girls design and make all their outfits including the men's shirts.

There was a time when our club was poor, and we had to struggle to pay for a hall and keep our fingers crossed when we decided to engage a guest caller. We are now sitting pretty. How did we do it? - There is no secret. None of these goals could have been achieved without the help of the many dancers who volunteered for the many committees that we have. I believe the Sikorsky Club Flying Squares is the most active and successful square dance club in New England. When I see the appetizing food, the beautiful decorations and our banners proudly embellishing our halls, I realize it wasn't a fruitless effort. Marion and I drive approximately 10,000 to 15,000 miles a year and spend twenty five to thirty five hours a week involved in square dancing. If you don't have a girl like my wife, Marion, you could never think of holding an office as Pres. of a square dance club. I believe a Pres. is NOTHING without the maximum effort of every member united in one thought - AMERICAN SQUARE DANCING. You don't get anything free. You get out of something what you put into it. We are a club that is not interested in being perfectionists, but just want to dance and have fun." DOM KNOX, Pres., Sikorsky Club Flying Squares.



Top picture, the Country Steppers in action. Bottom picture, the end of another exhibition.

COMPLETE COURSE
**SQUARE DANCE
FUNDAMENTALS & MOVEMENTS**

All the basic figures, new movements and experimental figures, from the very first Allemande Left to the very latest being brought out are in this book. Leading callers and dancers say it is the most complete book on Square Dance they have ever seen and it should be a **MUST** for both dancers and callers. A new supplement is issued periodically (at a nominal cost) to keep the book up to date. Effective Apr. 1st, '67, price including first 12 supplements revised to 3/67, \$3.75 pp.

WALT WENTWORTH

5557 57th Avenue No., St. Petersburg, Florida 33790



Bobby Bradford as the Man at the Wheel (Glocester Skippers' float), Gloucester Horribles Parade

GLOUCESTER SKIPPERS, GLOUCESTER, MASS.

The goldenrod will be turning yellow when you read this, but we want to tell you about our float in the Fishtown Horribles parade, July 9th. About twenty five thousand people watched as twenty nine floats and two thousand participants paraded by. We're so proud of Walt and Sue Bradford and Walt and Betty Heinonen and their committee - Bobby Bradford was superb as the Man at the Wheel - thanks to Bobby, all the Skippers who participated, and Maurice Dench who called for the dancing. Our reward was one of the fine trophies given to the five best floats. It will be on display at the Ward II School when we start dancing the first Thurs. in Sept.

Classes begin Sept. 12th with Maurice and Mert. Have you Skippers been telling your friends what a great time we have square dancing? We want lots of new members, and we'd be happy to welcome dropout and delinquent dancers.

Pres. Dyke and Eleanor Brown are on a motor and train trip to Canada - hope they're having a swell time and finding lots of sunshine. They probably won't be back for the barbeque at Rockport Country Club Aug. 17. Hope you all are enjoying some good dances this summer - seem to be plenty around.

WALLY AND MIM EKLUND



KNOTHEADS

TO EARN YOUR BADGES, TRAVEL 100 MILES EACH WAY

(one set or more)

to attend Club or Open Dance,

For information, write to:

CONN: Bob Merunka, 71 South St., Cromwell, 06416

MAINE: Vince Conners, Bucksport 04416

MASSACHUSETTS: Promenade Shop, Square Acres, Rt. 106, East Bridgewater, 02333

NEW HAMPSHIRE: Leo Finen, Newton Pavilion, Rt. 08 Newton, 03858

RHODE ISLAND: Rhody's Western Wear, 1019 Main St., West Warwick, 02886

Washington Knotheads, P.O. Box 245, Gig Harbor, Washington 98335

Knotheads.....for additional trips, you may attach a "K" Dot to your badge.

No Application....2 for 25¢

BEGINNER CLASSES OPEN

SUNDAYS

- Hamden, Conn. Bear Path School, Bear Path Road, starts Sept. 24th, 7 to 9:30 PM, open 2 wks, cost \$15. per person for 18 lessons. Contact: Blanche Avery, 1900 Ridge Rd., No. Haven, Conn.
- Guilford, Conn. Community Center, Church St., starts Sept. 17th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, \$1.00 per person. Contact: Dick Ofes, 388-4079.
- Willimantic, Conn. YMCA, Main Street, starts Sept. 17th, 7 to 9:30, open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per cple. Contact: Jim Fassett 423-6073.
- Acushnet, Mass. Pine Hill Pavillion, Middle Road, starts Sept. 10th, 3:30-9:00, open 3 weeks, \$3.00 per couple. Contact: Pete Pittsley, 763-2797.
- Chelmsford, Mass. American Legion Hall, Warren Ave., starts Sept. 24th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 wks, \$2.00 per couple. Contact: Mr. Gear 851-2674.
- Chicopee, Mass. Union Canadienne Hall, 35 1/2 Center St., starts Sept. 10th (Fun Nite) 7 to 9:30. Contact: Vernon Bushey, 42 Chateaugay St., Chicopee Falls 01020.
- Chicopee Falls, Mass. Chicopee Communitie Center, ROUND DANCE, Church St., starts Sept. 10th, 7:30-10:00. Contact: Al Pineault, 113 Stebbin St, Chicopee Falls, 01020.
- E. Blackstone, Mass. Ice House Club, 41 Carter Ave., starts Oct. 1st, 8 to 11, open 3 weeks, Contact: Gene Pontbriant. 769-4806.
- Millville, Mass. TEENS-American Legion Hall, Main St., starts Sept. 10th, 7 to 10, open 3 wks, \$1.50 per couple. Contact: Leo Ethier, 883-4198.
- Norton, Mass. Norton Grange Hall, Mansfield Ave., Rt. 140, starts Sept. 10th, 7:30-9:30, open for 2 weeks, \$2.00 per couple, call: Robert Duarte, 617-823-1030.
- Upton, Mass. VFW Hall, Rt. 140, starts Sept. 10th, 7 to 10, open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple. Contact: Bob Beausoleil, UN 5-6957.
- W. Bridgewater, Canoe Club, ROUND DANCE, South St., starts Sept. 10th, 3 to 5 PM. Contact: Paul Merola, 588-4747.
- Claremont, N.H. JSL Hall School, starts Oct. 8th, 7:30-10:00, open for 3 weeks, cost \$1.00 per person, Contact: Dona Prudhomme, 863-1930.
- Kingston, N.H. The Upham's, Main St., starts Sept. 17th, 7:30 to 10:30, first night Free, open 3 weeks. Call: Horace Upham 642-3134.
- Walpole, N.H. Town Hall, starts Sept. 24th, 7 to 9:30, open for 3 weeks, first night Free, \$1.50 per couple. Contact Dick Smith, Saxtons River, Vt. (VT.) 2305.
- Cranston, R.I. (No hall given) starts Oct. 21st, open 3 lessons, \$2.00 per couple, for more information call: (401) 467-9811.
- E. Providence, R.I. St. Michaels & All Angels Church Basement, Pawtucket Ave., Rt. 114, starts Sept. 10th, 8 to 11, open 3 weeks. Call: Dink Tetreault at 726-1837.
- Pawtucket, R.I. Trinity Church Hall, Main St., starts Sept. 24th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple. Call: 752-2382.
- W. Warwick, R.I. German Club, 25 Ball Ave., starts Sept. 24th, 8:30-10:30, open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple, Call: Ben Smith 737-6476.
- Woonsocket, R.I. Pulaski Citizens Club, Arnold St., starts Oct. 1st, and Feb. 11th, 8 to 11 PM, \$2.00 per couple. Contact: Gene Pontbriant, 112 Loring St., Woonsocket, R.I.
- Stamford, Vt. Grange Hall, starts Oct. 1st, 7 to 9:30, \$1.50 per couple, Contact: Arnold Senecal, 663-5513.

MONDAYS

- E. Hampton, Conn. Town Hall, starts Oct. 2nd, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple. Contact: 267-2355 or 267-9691.
- E. Hartford, Sunset Ridge School, Silver Lane, starts Sept. 25th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, \$1.00 per person. Contact: Earle Lawrence, 289-3951.
- New Britain, Conn. Slade Jr. High, Steele St., Fun Night, starts Sept. 25th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 wks, \$2.00 per couple. Contact: Dick Deters, 224-0119.
- Norwick, Conn. YMCA, 337 Main St., starts Sept. 11th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, 75¢ per person, first lesson free, Call: Frank Hoyer, 889-7675.
- Windsor Locks, Conn. K of C Hall, BASIC R/D CLASS, starts Sept. 11th, 7 to 8:30, open 3 weeks. Contact: Bob Kendall, 34 Woodside Dr., Grafton, Mass.
- Burlington, Mass. Meadowbrook School, Maginnis Dr. (off Lexington St), starts Sept. 11th, (Fun Night) 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks. Contact: Jim Mahon, 643-9573.
- Danvers, Mass. Highlands School, ROUND DANCE, Hobart St., starts Sept. 11th, first night free, open 3 sessions, meets 2nd, 4th, 5th Mondays, 8 to 10:30, \$2.00 per couple. Contact: Edna & Charlie Tilley, 233-1732.

MONDAYS CONTINUED

- Haverhill, Mass. YMCA, Winter St., starts Sept. 18th, open 3 weeks, first night free. \$2.00 per couple. Contact: Harold Spinney, 374-6762.
- Lexington, Mass. Harrington School, Rt. 2A, Maple St., starts Sept. 18th, 8 to 10 PM, open for 3 weeks. \$2.00 per couple. Contact: Bob Traverso, 3 Underwood St., Belmont, Mass.
- Littleton, Mass. Congregational Church, Rt. 2A, (1/2 mile E. of Rt. 495) starts Sept. 18th, 8:45-10:30, open for 3 weeks, \$1.50 per couple. Call Harry Chishold, 486-4465.
- Littleton, Mass. TEENAGE GROUP (Grades 7-10). Congregational Church, Rt. 2A, first session Sept. 18th, 7 to 8:30, open 3 weeks, 60¢ per person. Contact: Mr. Harry Chishold at 486-4465.
- Saugus, Mass. Odd Fellows Hall, Cliftondale Square, starts Sept. 11th, 8 to 10:30, \$1.00 per person, open 2 weeks. Call: Madeline Burwell 272-9547.
- Sterling, Mass. Houghton School, off Rt. 12, near Hebert Candy Shop, starts Sept. 11th, 8-10 PM, open 3 weeks, first night Free, open to all 14 yrs. and up. \$1.00 per person. Contact: Jim Peck, 422-6674.
- Wakefield, Mass. ROUND DANCE Beginners & Basics: Norma-Erle Studio, Wakefield Theatre Building, 423 Main St., starts Sept. 11th, open 3 weeks, 8 to 10:30 P.M., \$2.00 per couple. Contact: 334-4682.
- Waltham, Mass. Waltham High Cafe, Church off School St., starts Sept. 18th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, \$1.00 per person. Contact: David Bowles, 894-2312.
- W. Bridgewater, Mass. ROUND DANCE. Canoe Club, 20 South St., starts Sept. 11th, 8:30-10:30. Contact: Paul Merola, 588-4747.
- Saco, Maine Saco Rec. Center, Pleasant St., starts Sept. 25th, open 3 weeks, \$1.00 per person. Contact: Arthur Prentiss, 282-0310.
- Claremont, N.H. Community Center, School St., Starts Oct. 9th, 7:30-10 PM, open 3 weeks, \$1.00 per person. Contact: Dona Prudhomme, 863-1930.
- Nashua, N.H. ROUND DANCE. Polish Amer. Hall, School St., (off High street) starts Sept. 11th, 8-11 PM (Basic Rounds 8-10; Inter. Rounds, 10-11) \$2.00 per couple, Couples only. Contact: Mary Courteau 882-7547.
- Westerly, R.I. YMCA, High Street, starts Sept. 18th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, \$1.50 per couple, call Pawcatuck, Conn., 599-4120 or Mystic, Conn, 536-2340.
- Townshend, Vt. Town Hall, starts Sept. 11th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, \$1.50 per couple, Contact: Gordon Phillips, 802-365-4484.
- Vergennes, Vt. St. Peter's Parish Hall, Maple St., starts Sept. 11th, 8 to 11 PM, open 3 wks, \$1.50 couple, Contact: Patrick Little, 802-673-2691.

TUESDAYS

- Bridgeport, Conn. Beardsley Park Pavilion, starts Sept. 12th, 8 PM. Contact: Joe Trappa, 2683 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. 06605.
- Groton, Conn. Mary Morrison School, Toll Gate Rd., starts Aug. 29th, first night free, 8 to 10:45, open 4 weeks, 75¢ per person. Contact Don Beene, 445-1283.
- Marlison, Conn. Marlison Rec. Center, Boston Post Road, starts Sept. 26th, 8 to 10 PM, \$1.00 per lesson. Contact: Jack Middrker, 245-4776.
- Waterbury, Conn. Roost, 151 Grassy Hill Road, starts Oct. 3rd, 8 to 10, open 3 weeks, \$1.50 per couple or \$30. for course. Contact: Don or Helen Faber, 755-9524.
- Acton, Mass. Florence Merriam School, Rt. 111 & 27, starts Sept. 19th, first night free.
- Balfardvale, Mass. BASIC R D CLASS: Community Hall, Andover St., starts Sept. 12th, 8-10 PM, open for 2 weeks. Contact: Jim Floyd, 617-685-5279.
- Beverly Mass. Channell's Mini-Barn, 39 Charnock St., starts Oct. 17th, 8:30-10:30 PM., open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple. Contact: Paul Channell, 922-5107.
- Boston, Mass. Boston YMCA, Huntington Ave., (parking behind Uptown Garage) starts Sept. 12th, 8 to 10 PM, open 4 weeks. Call Mr. Booth, KE 6-7800.
- Boylston, Mass. Bay Path Barn, 119 Central St., starts Sept. 12th, alternate weeks, open 3 lessons, 8:30-10:30 PM, \$2.00 per couple. Call: 869-2271.
- Boylston, Mass. Bay Path Barn, 119 Central St., ADVANCED OR BRUSH UP SQUARES, starts Sept. 5th, alternate weeks, open 3 lessons, 8:30-10:30, \$2.00 per couple. Call: 869-2271.
- Lynn, Mass. VFW Hall, 113 Fayette St., starts Sept. 12th, open 5 weeks, \$1.00 per person, Contact: 595-5066.
- Melrose, Mass. YMCA, Main St., starts Sept. 19th, 8:30-10:45, open 3 weeks, \$1.25 per person. Call: 665-4892.
- Reading, Mass. Coolidge Jr. High, Birchmeadow Dr., off Rt. 128, starts Sept. 12, 8 to 10:30, open 3 wks, \$2.00 per couple, call: 944-5981.

TUESDAYS CONTINUED

- Russell, Mass. Elementary School, Highland Ave., starts Sept. 12th, 8 to 10:30 PM, open 4 wks, \$1.50 per couple, Contact: Herman Boyden, 862-3845.
- Wakefield, Mass. Dolbear School, 340 Lowell St., 1/4 mile off Rt. 128, Exit 33, turn R at intersection, starts Sept. 12th, 8 to 10 PM, open 3 weeks, \$1.00 per person. Contact: Red Faulkner, 245-8359.
- Winchester, Mass. Mystic School, Main St., starts Sept. 12th, 8 to 10:30 PM, open 2 weeks, \$1.00 per person. Call: Madeline Burwell, 272-9547.
- Manchester, N.H. YMCA, 30 Mechanic St., starts Sept. 12th, 8:30-10:30 PM, R/D BASICS, open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple. Call Dot Wiles; 432-7318.
- Manchester, N.H. Starts Sept. 19th, 8:15-10:30 PM, open 3 weeks, \$10.00 per couple for 5 lessons. Hall name & location not yet decided, call: Dick Harvey, 603-472-3378.
- Nashua, N.H. Polish American Hall, School St. off High, Free Fun Night Sept. 12th, 8 to 10:30 PM, open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple, couples only. Contact Al Courteau, at 882-7547.
- Peterborough, N.H. Peterborough Consolidated School cafe, starts Sept. 12th, first night free, 8-10 PM. Contact: Robert Duval, 2 Vine St., Peterborough, N.H.
- Brattleboro, Vt. Community Center, Main St., opposite Post Office, starts Sept. 12th, 8 to 10:30, open 4 weeks, \$2.00 per couple.

WEDNESDAYS

- Coventry, Conn. Nathan Hale Community Center, Main St., starts Sept. 13th, 7 to 9:30 P.M., open 3 weeks, Call Mr. Bernard Gilbert, 742-8048.
- E. Hartford, Ct. Stevens School, (off Forbes St.) starts Sept. 27th, 8-10 PM, ADULTS WITHOUT PARTNERS, \$1.00 per person, call Ruth Houston, 232-3451.
- Ridgefield, Ct. Ridgefield High Cafe, Governor St., starts Oct. 4th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, \$40.00 per couple for 29 lessons. Call Chas. Buckout, 914-503-5086.
- Shelton, Conn. Mohegan School, Mohegan Rd., Huntington Section, starts Sept. 20th, first nite free, open 3 weeks, \$1.00 per person, call Jack VonDer Heide, 734-0103.
- Windsor, Conn. Poquonock School, Rt. 75, starts Sept. 30th, 8 to 10:45, open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple. Contact Herb Wallace, 688-1673.
- Boston, Mass. FOLK DANCE, Boston Center for Adult Education, 5 Commonwealth Ave., starts Sept. 27th, open 3 weeks, 8-10 PM, individual & couple enrollments. Cost for 10 week course, \$24.75 per person.
- Chelmsford, Mass. Bowlerama, Acton Rd., starts Oct. 4th, 8 to 10:30, \$1.00 per person. Call: 617-256-0355
- Dalton, Mass. Dalton Community Center, Main St. starts Sept. 13th, 8 to 10:30, open 5 weeks, \$1.50 per couple, Contact: Alberta Harris, 413-442-7490.
- Groton, Mass. Groton Elementary School, Main St., starts Sept. 13th, 8 to 10:15 PM., open 2 weeks, \$2.00 per couple, contact, Jack Wright 448-5229.
- Leominster, Mass. Franco American Hall, Water St., starts Sept. 6th, 8 to 10:30, open for 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple, Contact: John Joseph, 537-3912.
- Natick, Mass. Murphy School, Rt. 27, (3 Blocks S of Rt. 9) starts Sept. 20th, 8 to 10 PM., open 3 weeks, \$1.50 per couple. Call Don Harris OL 3-4825.
- Needham, Mass. VFW Hall, Junction St., starts Sept. 13th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple. Contact: Lou Drago, 344-2441.
- N. Andover, Mass. Grange Hall, Great Pond Rd., starts Sept. 13th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, \$1.00 per person. Contact: Stan Kandrut, 682-3280.
- Peabody, Mass. Center School, Martha Terrace, starts Sept. 20th, 8 to 10:30, \$1.00 per person. Contact: Herm Parker, 598-0662.
- Saugus, Mass. Lynnhurst School, corner of Walnut & Elm St., starts Sept. 20th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, first nite free, then \$2.00 per couple. Contact Earl Boyce at 598-3846.
- S. Weymouth, Mass. Kramers Hayloft, 455 Union St., starts Sept. 20th, 8-10:30 PM, first lesson free, open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple, Contact Adele Lyons 479-7743.
- S. Weymouth, Mass. Kramers Hayshed, 455 Union St., starts Oct. 4th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple. Call Marylou Ryan, VI 3-8515.
- Wakefield, Mass. K of C Hall, North Ave., starts Sept. 13th, 8 to 10:30, open 4 weeks, \$2.00 per couple. Call Gordon McRae at 245-9111.
- Woburn, Mass. Tarky School, Russell St., starts Sept. 13th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple. Call WE 5-2259.
- Gray, Maine Newbegin Gym, starts Sept. 20th, 8 to 10:30, \$2.00 per cpl. Call: 846-5280.
- Keene, N.H. Rec. Center, Washington St., Starts Sept. 9th. Fun Nite, 8 to 10:30, open 3 wks. \$1.50 per couple, call Frances Hebert 603-352-9243.
- Providence, R.I. Nickerson House, 133 Delaine St., starts Sept. 13th, 8 to 10, open 4 weeks. Contact: Mrs. Nero PL 1-0588.

THURSDAYS

- Stratford, Conn. Birdseye School, Birdseye St., starts Sept. 21st, fun night, open 3 weeks, \$12.00 per couple per set of 6 lessons, complete course 18 lessons. Contact: Dave Rainey, 874-8579.
- Wolcott, Conn. Wakelee School, Spindle Hill Rd., starts Sept. 21st, 7:30-9:30, open to adults and children from 5th grade & up, open 3 weeks, 75¢ per person. Contact: Rudy Delamotte, 203-879-0070.
- Boylston, Mass. BEGINNER ROUNDS, Bay Path Barn, 119 Central St., starts Sept. 7th, alternate weeks, open 3 lessons, 8:30-10:30, \$2.00 per couple. Call, 869-2271.
- Boylston, Mass. ADVANCED ROUNDS, Bay Path Barn, 119 Central St., starts Sept. 14th, alternate wks, 8:30-10:30, \$2.00/couple. Call: 869-2271.
- Danvers, Mass. Great Oaks School, Pickering St., open 3 wks, Fun Night is at Bessie Baker School, Wenham on Sept. 14th, classes continue at Gr. Oaks Sch on Sept. 21st.
- Framingham, Mass. Old Armory, starts Sept. 30th, then every Thurs 8 to 10:30, \$1.50 per couple. Call: 617-256-0355.
- Lawrence, Mass. PRE-TEENS, TEENS & ADULTS: Greater Lawrence YWCA, 38 Lawrence St., starts Sept. 14, 7 to 8:30.
- Newburyport, Mass. Part Rec. Center, Rt. 110, Storey Ave., starts Sept. 21st, Fun Nite, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks. Call Arthur Plouff, 465-8217.
- Quincy, Mass. Sons of Italy Hall, Furnace Rd., off Copeland St., starts Sept. 14th, 8-11 PM, open 3 weeks, \$1.00 Singletons: \$2.00 couple. Call Gil Smith TA 5-5956.
- Concord, N.H. Friendly Club, 20 So. Main St., R/D BASICS, starts Sept. 14th, 8:30-10:30, open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple. Call Marge Nesbitt, 274-0823.
- Salem, N.H. Fisk School cafe, Main St., starts Sept. 14th, first nite free, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, \$1.00 per person. Call Armande Morel, 898-2101.

FRIDAYS

- Waterford, Conn. Dswegatchie Firehouse, Rt. 1A, starts Sept. 15th, 8 to 10:45, open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple. Call Ted Perkins, 443-1466.
- Beverly, Mass. Channell's Mini-Barn, 39 Charnock St., starts Sept. 22nd, 8:30-10:30 PM., open 3 wks, \$2.00/couple. Call Paul Channell, 922-5107.
- Danvers, Mass. Highlands School, Hobart St., starts Sept. 15th, 8 to 10:30, open 3 weeks, \$1.80 per couple. Call Gene Beard, 774-4810.
- Malden, Mass. Malden Educational Athletic Society, 39 Forest St., starts Sept. 15th, 8:30-11:00, open 5 weeks, \$1.00 per person. Singletons & couples welcome. Call: 322-8533 or 665-1902.
- Topsfield, Mass. Proctor Elem. School, Main St., starts Sept. 22nd, Free, 8 to 10:30 PM., open 3 wks, \$2.00 per couple. Call, Jim Bean, 887-2741.
- Woburn, Mass. Hurd School, Bedford Rd., starts Sept. 8, first nite free, 8 to 10:30 P.M., open 3 weeks, \$2.00 per couple. Call Charlie Tilley 233-1732.
- Woburn, Mass. ROUND DANCE: Hurd School, Bedford Rd., starts Oct. 6th, open 4 weeks, 8-10:30, \$2.00/couple. Call Edna Tilley, 233-1732.
- Concord, N.H. West St. Ward House, West St., starts Sept. 15th, 7:30-10:00, open 3 weeks, 75¢ per person. Call: Mrs. Rita Gerrard at 746-3701.

SATURDAYS

- Framingham, Mass. Drill Hall (back of Police Station), Ordway St., starts Sept. 30th, 8 PM, first lesson Oct. 5th, 8 to 10:30, open thru Oct. 12th, 75¢ per person. Contact: Elsworth Moody, 877-2222.
- Millbury, Mass. Millbury Town Hall, starts Sept. 30th, 8 to 11 PM, open 3 weeks, \$1.00 per person. Call Leo Chauvin, 755-3313.
- Rochdale, Mass. Gene's Hall, 6 Cominsville Rd., starts Oct. 7th, 8 to 10:45, open 2 weeks, \$2.00 per couple. Call: Gene Vassar, 892-3896.
- Merrimack, N.H. Fun Nites, Sept. 16 & 20th, at Town Hall, Baboisc Lake Rd., 8:30-11:30, lessons 2nd & 4th Sat. begin Oct. 14th at Wheeler Chapel, Rt. 3, open 2 wks, 8:30-10:30, 15 lessons for \$30.00/couple. Call Terry Pinard, 623-7736.

LATE ADDITIONS...

- Lime Rock Conn. Trinity Church Parish Hall, Dugway Rd., starts Sept. 10th, SUNDAY, open four weeks, \$2.00 per couple, 8 to 11 PM. Call: 824-7907 or 435-9584.
- Ludlow, Mass. East St. School, starts Sept. 18, MONDAYS, ROUND DANCE, open 3 weeks, 8 PM. Contact: Len & Winnie Taylor, 583-4611.
- Malden, Mass. Moose Home, 562 Broadway, starts Sept. 17th, open three weeks. Contact Joe Dombrowski for details at 334-5404.

**BRING YOUR FRIENDS
TO CLASS!**

Square Dancing with the TEEN-AGERS!

TWILIGHT TWIRLERS, ANDOVER, MASS.

It is Sept. already - where did the summer go. It seems that we just left school and here it is time to start back. Our square dance classes are going to start Sept. 15th, 7:30, Central School, Andover, Mass., with our caller, Bob Baillie.

Summer was busy, starting with the National Conv., Philadelphia. What a wonderful time! Thanks to the Caller for all its help and for putting our picture on the cover of the Aug. issue. We traveled to Big Island Pond, N.H., as guests of the Pomerleaus. July found us at York Beach for another great day as guests of the Davidsons - boy, was the water cold, but a nice day.

Our Aug. outing is to be held at Horace Upham's, Kingston, N.H. This is our wind-up Summer Party, which really shows that fall is just around the corner. Winter activities will take over, and the fun will continue with hayrides, sleighrides, skiing and sledding.

Hope everyone has had an enjoyable summer and is ready to start dancing again. Hope to see you in a square soon. Thanks for letting me write for the Caller - good luck.

MYSTERY WRITER

Y L CATS, LAWRENCE, MASS.

The Y-L Cats thank Mr. and Mrs. Marcella for the wonderful swim and dance at their home. A few members earned their Stinker badge by pushing our caller, Tiny Theirrault, into the pool - clothes and all. Believe me - that was quite a job! He was a real good sport, and we have enjoyed his calling on several occasions during the past few months.

We were happy to see so many people at our open air dance and hope some of them will be in our beginners class starting Sept. 14th, Greater Lawrence YWCA, 38 Lawrence St., Lawrence. In addition to the pre-teen beginner class, we teens are sponsoring an adult class, with the help of several adult couples. Maybe some parents of our members will share our enthusiasm. We're looking forward to this new experience, and have high hopes!

The Y-L Cats were represented at the National Conv. by Pres., Stanley Dzierlatka, who came back loaded with badges! Hey Stan! I have one you don't have! On a camping trip to Maine, I earned by Sunrise badge by dancing in the first sun rays to shine on the American continent, on top of Cadillac Mt. - Hod Dinsmore called - at 4 a.m. yet!!

July 11th, we danced to John Chadwick at the Y and followed it with a swim in the new pool. A good time was had by all, and we were happy to welcome him and his wife, Barbara. John Chadwick will instruct our class this fall. Keep dancing!

ANN NOBLE

TEX'S TWIRLERS, MATTAPAN, MASS.

Hi gang! Sorry I didn't write sooner, because, since our last article, we have moved from Hyde Park to Mattapan Square! Our new hall is located on the corner of River St. and Cummings Highway in the Episcopal Church. The dance is on Fri. from 8 - 11 p.m. and admission is still 50¢. For more information, please contact me at 335-4441 - I will be more than happy to help you. Oh, I almost forgot to tell you our new officers: Pres.-George McColgan; V. Pres.-Janet McDonough; Treas.-Janet Minton and me, Florence Dugas-Sec.

Hope everyone had a good summer - see ya soon!

FLORENCE OUGAS

SUTTON SWINGERS, SUTTON, MASS.

Well, here's another new teenage club on its way. We just began organizing in the spring, and as yet are quite small. We hope that our success will begin in the fall. Our dances will be held once a month from 2-5 p.m., starting in Sept., at the American Legion Hall, Sutton. Refreshments will be served.

Our elected officers are: Pres.-Rick Hilliard; V. Pres.-Donald Messier; Treas.-Linda Anour and Sec.-Karen Sanger. We are hoping our club will grow as we begin our fall season, so please, for information, write to Karen Sanger, Boston Rd., Sutton, Mass. 01527.

KAREN

T N TEENS, MILLVILLE, MASS.

Hi, everyone! As you know, summer is coming to an end. This fall, the T N Teens plan to be in full swing once again. Due to vacations and humid weather, our activities have been limited, although we are planning a trip to Boston to see those great Red Sox.

On Sept. 9, we are planning a dance and hope to see all of you there. We are counting on new members as you probably are, too. In doing so, everyone will have a lot more fun. Hope to see you in a square or round. For information about our club, write me, Elaine Phillips, 75 Green St., Hopedale, Mass. 01747, tel. GR 3-3766.

ELAINE PHILLIPS

CHAIR CITY SQUARES, GARDNER, MASS.

The Chair City Squares will be holding their first guest caller dance on Oct. 6, from 8-11 p.m., at the Eagle's Hall, City Hall Ave., Gardner, Mass. Our first guest caller will be Marty VanWart, from Hampden Highlands, Maine. This will be an open dance, and we hope to see you all there to join in the fun.

DIANNE MANSEAU

CONTINENTAL SQUARES

Depart October 1 • Return October 15

HAWAIIAN CARNIVAL

\$599

*Plus tax and \$25.00
extra increment

LAS VEGAS! SAN FRANCISCO! HONOLULU!

and the ALOHA SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION

This trip is now complete—we are accepting reservations on a "stand-by" pending cancellation basis. Send your name and address to Continental Squares, Box 55, Dracut, Mass. 01826, if you wish to register. Enclose \$100.00 per person deposit. **MAY WE SUGGEST OUR NOV. 9-10-11-12 BERMUDA HOLIDAY TRIP** as an alternative to the Hawaiian Carnival?



Starlighters, Wakefield, Mass., recent graduates pictured with their call. Red Faulkner, and taw.

The INN EAST HILL FARM TROY, N. E.



IN THE MONADNOCK REGION

Parker Whitcomb....Host

Circle 2-6495

Everything for Square Dance Weekends

- YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- The Best of Country Style Dining
- Fine Accommodations
- Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pool
- Saddle Horses, Shuffleboard

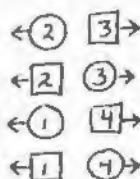
Plan Now for '68 S/D Weekends!

If your club is looking for a place for a most enjoyable Dance Weekend, please write, or better yet, come look about.

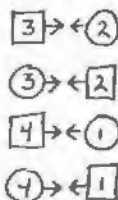
FREE FOLDERS!

THE RESORT THAT'S ALWAYS IMPROVING ITS FACILITIES!

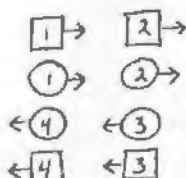
WHEEL AND DEAL DIAGRAMS



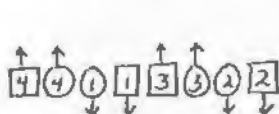
LINES FACING OUT



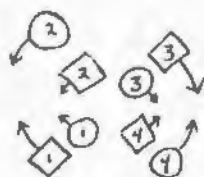
LINES FACING IN



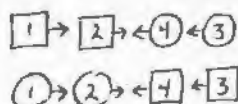
TWO-FACED LINES
PARALLEL



TWO-FACED LINES
"IN LINE"

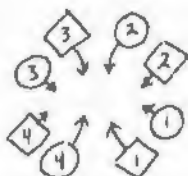


(A)

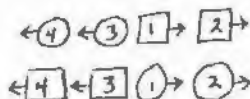


(B)

WHEEL AND DEAL

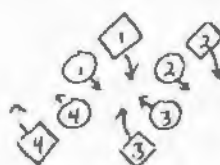


(A)

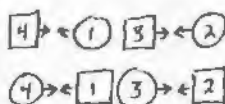


(B)

WHEEL AND DEAL



(A)

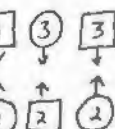


(B)

WHEEL AND DEAL



(A)



(B)

WHEEL AND DEAL

JAY KING

New England S/D Caller, Sept., 1967

17TH NATIONAL CONV., OMAHA, NEB.

All committees are formed and working to make the 17th National S/D Conv., the Nebraska-land Conv., the best one yet! The most noticeable result of preparation is the gleaming new white roof on the Omaha City Auditorium - the first step in preparing the dance site.

The advance registration 100% Club has added Harold's Squares, Columbus, Neb., to the growing list of member groups. For your advance registration, write to: Elvo and Geneva Pratt, Cook, Neb., 68329. Start planning now to Swing Your Tail in Omaha at the 17th National S/D Conv., June 20, 21, and 22, 1968. If a trail dance is scheduled in your area's planning, and you want it included in the free listings, send complete information to: Glenn and Arlene Lapham, Publicity Chairmen, 4971 South 42nd St., Omaha, Neb., 68107.

Your Nebraskaland hosts remind you, "the latch string is out". Attend the big pow-wow in Omaha, June 20, 21, and 22, 1968.



Let's Dance

by
Jay King



WHEEL AND DEAL By Clarence Watson, Blue Springs, Maryland (1960)

Wheel and deal, as originally written, is performed starting from a line of four people, all facing in the same direction. When the call is given, the two people on the **RIGHT END** of the line wheel around (the person closest to the center of the line acting as a pivot and the end person walking forward) to face exactly opposite to their starting facing direction. At the same time, the two people on the left end of the line also wheel around to end directly in back of the other pair (again the person closest to the center of the line acting as a pivot and the end person walking forward).

With the invention of some newer basics (particularly Trade and Run), a "two-faced" version of Wheel and Deal came into general use. This kind of Wheel and Deal is probably called almost as much as the standard one. It is used when dancers are in a "two-faced" line. That is, four people are in line, but the two people on one end of the line are facing in the opposite direction to the way in which the two people on the other end are facing. If the call to Wheel and Deal is given in this situation, each couple wheels around (person closest to the center pivoting and the end person walking forward around) to face exactly opposite from starting facing. In this case, the couples who started out in the line together end up **FACING ONE ANOTHER**. The important thing to remember as a dancer here is that you will wheel a full halfway around to reverse your direction.

Record Review

- HI HAT 350** SHEBOYGAN - Flipside WC by Red Bates - Key of F.
This excellent dance will be found printed in the Dance of the Month section of the magazine.
- HI HAT 613** BOIL THE CABBAGE / BLUE MOUNTAIN RAG. A pair of instrumental hoedowns played in traditional style in the Key of A. Fiddle lead.
- JEWELL 140** YOU CAN'T STOP ME - Flipside WC by Paul McNutt. Key A-flt.
Heads promenade $\frac{1}{2}$. R & L thru. Slide thru, square thru $\frac{1}{4}$. Do-si-do to ocean wave. Swing thru, boys trade. Box gnat, corner swing and promenade. A workable dance.
- KALOX 1070** JEALOUS COLD CHEATIN HEART, Flipside WC by Billy Lewis, Key of B Flt.
Heads R & L thru. Heads lead right & circle to a line. Pass thru, wheel across, bend the line. Cross trail, swing corner and promenade. An interesting idea, a combination of three different tunes is used.
- MacGREGOR 2017** DO YOU EVER THINK OF ME - Flipside WC by Bill Lockridge, Key B flt.
Heads square thru. 8 chain 3. Allemande left, swing partner. Allemande left. Grand right & left & promenade. An easy dance set to good music.
- SCOPE 301** DODDLING, B flt / OPUS #1, Key of C. A pair of well played, modern hoedowns.
- SCOPE 504** DON'T SWEETHEART ME - Flipside WC by Joe Lewis, Key of G.
Heads lead right & circle to lines. Star thru. R & L thru. Double swing thru. Square thru. Square thru $\frac{1}{4}$, promenade corner. A fine dance all the way.
- WINDSOR 4878** ON THE OTHER HAND - Flipside WC by Bill Ball. Key of C.
Four ladies chain. Heads star thru. Pass thru and circle 4. to a line. Slide thru. Do-Si-Do, swing thru. Turn thru. Allemande left and promenade. Glossary terms set to good music.
- WINDSOR 4879** CHOCOLATE COATED WORDS - Flipside WC by Chuck Raley. Key of C.
Heads lead right and circle to lines. R & L thru. Square thru $\frac{1}{4}$. Courtesy turn. Ladies lead, dixie style to ocean wave. Men trade. Girls circulate. Swing & Promenade. A workable dance to good music.

All of the above records are available at the Promenade Shop, Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Mass.

DICK DAVIS
New England S/D Caller, Sept., 1967

DO YOUR FRIENDS WONDER WHERE YOU DANCE, WHEN, TO WHOM???

INTRODUCE THEM TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK ON THE BACK COVER!!!

ROUND DANCE

CABARET

RECORD: Kapp - K782-CABARET-Jimmy Sedlar By: Harv. & Marq Tetzlaff
 POSITION: Intro; OP fcg LOD, dance; same 665 Cardinal Crest Dr.
 FOOTWORK: Opposite throughout, directions for M. Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

INTRO

MEAS.

1-4 WAIT:WAIT; VINE APART, 2, 3, SWING; VINE TOG, 2, 3, TCH;
 Wait 3 pick-up notes plus 2 meas; Vine apart M step side L, behind R, side L, swing
 RKIF twd COH while raising & swinging both arms twd COH & snapping fingers; Vine
 tog M side R, behind L, side R, tch L;

PART A

- 1-4 RUN, 2, 3, BRUSH; RUN, 2, FACE, TCH; SIDE BEHIND, TURN, HOP; SIDE BEHIND,
SIDE, HOP;
 OP fcg LOD M run fwd L, R, L, brush R fwd; M fwd R, L, turn $\frac{1}{2}$ RF on R to face partner
 (W turn LF); Trailing hands joined M Step L in LOD, behind R, bringing joined hands
 thru & releasing-M turn $\frac{1}{2}$ LF on L to bk to bk pos (W turn $\frac{1}{2}$ RF), Hop on L (W-R); M
 side R in LOD, behind L, side R, hop on R (W-L); (When hopping, raise oap foot to
 rear - parallel to floor, look over shoulder at raised foot)
- 1-8 CIRCLE AWAY, 2, 3, -; CIRCLE, 2, 3, -; TOG, 2, 3, -; RK SIDE, RECOV, THRU, -;
 In PENGUIN WALK pos- arms held stiffly out slightly from sides with wrists turned so
 that hands are pointed out from sides & parallel to floor-when stepping L-lower L
 shoulder -stepping R-lower R etc: M circle $\frac{1}{2}$ LF (W-RF) L, R, L, -; R, L, R, -; L, R, L, -;
 End fcg wall & partner in OP-no hand hold; M rock side twd RLOD on R, recov in
 place on L, step thru twd LOD in OP on R, hold;
- 9-12 FWD TWO-STEP; FWD TWO-STEP; SIDE, -, IN PLACE, -; SIDE, -, IN PLACE, -;
 In OP do 2 fwd two-steps down LOD; Turning $\frac{1}{4}$ RF (WLF) M step side L in LOD, hold,
 recov on R-pivoting $\frac{1}{2}$ RF to face COH in bk to bk pos, hold; M step twd RLOD side
 L, hold, recov on R pivoting $\frac{1}{2}$ RF to blend to CP fcg wall (W-opp), hold;
- 13-16 TURN TWO-STEP; TURN TWO-STEP; TWIRL, - 2, -; WALK, - 2, -;
 Two RF turning Two-steps; as M walks in LOD L, hold, R, hold, W twirls RF under
 M L & W R arms-R, hold, L hold, to end in OP fcg LOD; In LOD M walks L, hold, R,
 hold;
REPEAT PART A end OP fcg wall trailing hands joined.

PART B

- 1-4 SIDE, -, BEHIND, -; SIDE, CLOSE, TURN, -; SIDE, -, BEHIND, -; SIDE, CLOSE, TURN, -;
 OP fcg pos M step to LOD on L, Hold, behind on R, hold; side L, close R, M turn LF
 on L to slight bk to bk pos fcg COH & LOD, hold; M step LOD side on R, hold, behind
 on L, hold; M side R, close on L, turn RF to face LOD on R, hold;
- 5-8 ROLL, -, 2, -, 3, -, THRU, -; VINE, 2, 3, 4; PIVOT, - 2, -;
 Turning LF M roll down LOD L, hold, R, hold; L, hold, thru on R, hold (W roll RF)
 making $\frac{3}{4}$ roll to end fcg wall in CP; Vine LOD side L, behind R, side L, thru R to
 CP fcg RLOD; Pivot RF down LOD back L, hold, fwd R, hold to end in OP fcg LOD;
REPEAT PART A
REPEAT PART B
REPEAT PART A ending in OP fcg LOD

INTERLUDE

- 1-6 FWD, -, PT FWD, -; BK, -, PT BK, -; FWD TWO-STEP ; FWD TWO-STEP; FWD, -;
PT FWD, -; BK, -, PT BK, -;
 OP fcg LOD "CHARLESTON" M steps fwd L, hold, point R fwd, hold; M step bk
 RLOD on R, hold, point L bk to RLOD, hold; In LOD DO TWO FWD TWO-STEPS;
REPEAT "CHARLESTON" meas 1-2;
REPEAT PART A thru meas 7; Add Chug apart for TAG as music fades.

DICK DOYLE
 New England S/D Caller, Sept., 1967

SAIL AROUNDS, MASS.

The Sail Arounds round dance groups are keeping busy at the Lynn Y air-conditioned hall. The basic R/D class is well attended and progressing with remarkable ease and confidence. This enthusiastic group will have graduated by this time and will be round dancing at our newly organized Intermediate R/D workshop at the Y. This workshop will be programmed to suit the needs of recent R/D graduates and the large number of round dancers that enjoy the relaxed easy and intermediate rounds. Come join us! You will enjoy the cordiality!

The intermediate workshop meets on the first and third Tues., and our longstanding Hi-intermediate and Advanced workshop will meet on the second and fourth Tues., Lynn Y. In the Arms of Love, Blossoms of Snow, and the classic Kon-Tiki are the current favorites of this group.

The Tilleys are offering a FREE Round Dance Party, Highlands School, Hobart St., Danvers, as an introduction to a new basic R/D class. It will be on Sept. 11, and the lessons will continue on the second and fourth Mon. of each month. Come on down and enjoy the fun!

ATTENTION . . . Round DANCERS

Mayflower

Presents . . .

JOE & ES TURNER

of Maryland in an

AFTERNOON & EVENING . . . of Round Dancing

at the
beautiful

LAKEVIEW BALLROOM

Route 140 Foxboro, Mass.

SUN. SEPTEMBER 24th

3-5 PM

7-9 PM

FOR TICKETS . . .

SEE YOUR LOCAL LEADER!

LOUISVILLE AWARDED 1970 CONVENTION

Louisville in 1970 was announced as a future Convention site as 9,729 including dancers from 44 states, Canada, and several foreign countries attended the 16th National Square Dance Convention in Philadelphia. Even though the Pennsylvania area does not include the masses of dancers to make a record-breaking attendance, Philadelphia had the second "most national" with 50 or more dancers from 25 states, this being exceeded only by Miami Beach with 27 states.

Future Convention dates are: Omaha, June 20, 21 and 22, 1968; Seattle, June 26, 27 and 28, 1969; and Louisville, June 25, 26, and 27, 1970. The 9729 at Philadelphia included 2225 from Pa., and 7122 from the other states and foreign countries. Other high states include: N.J., 1113; N.Y., 746; Mich., 730; Ohio, 617; and Ind., 594. In addition to the 50 or more dancers from 25 states, there were 25 or more dancers from 31 states.

Future General Chairmen include: 1968, George and Ruby Dreier, 4401 Woolworth, Omaha, Neb.; 1968, Harry and Marge MacGregor, 2333 North 149, Seattle, Wash., and 1970, Roy and Marita Davis, 3320 Cornelia Dr., Louisville, Ky. Gordon Pierce, 621 S. Sheridan, Fergus Falls, Minn., was elected chairman of the 1967-8 National Exec. Comm., with Floyd Lively, Indianapolis, Ind., Vice Chairman; Norm Holloway, Long Beach, Calif., Sec. and Roy Long, Dallas, Texas. Howard Thornton, 2936 Bella Vista, Midwest City, Okla., will serve as Director of Information. The committee will hold its Mid-Winter Pre.-Conv. meeting in Omaha on Oct. 6, 7 and 8, 1967.

An expanded program was outline for the National Conv. Organizations Comm. with Chet Ferguson, 4609 NW 33 Terrace, Oklahoma City, being reappointed chairman. A special panel will be held in Omaha for organizations leaders. A complete breakdown of all Convention attendance figures as well as Bid Procedures and Statement of Policies for Holding a Convention are available without charge from members of the National Exec. Comm.

SQUAW DRESSES
designed by

Bill Bettina

Available through Most Better Stores everywhere
Illustrated brochure upon request

2110 N. W. Miami Court

Miami 37, Florida

LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT . . .

Variety is the spice of life. Many clubs employ the same caller on an annual basis, and, in some instances, employ the same caller for several consecutive years. Club members like an occasional change of pace but not to the extent where it is important enough to upset firm schedules. Already successfully tried by some clubs is an exchange of callers whereby the two clubs, by mutual agreement with the callers involved, arrange to exchange places for a pre-designated evening. Each club pays his own caller the usual fee so that there is no involvement in financial arrangements nor does it become necessary to discuss same.

There are several advantages to be gained from this type of programming. It gives callers exposure in other areas without breaking into a steady job and without the necessity of booking several months in advance. It gives the club variety in their program without the complications on advance booking. It offers a limited amount of competition which is good for all of us. It gives dancers a change of pace and routine. It makes for closer relations between clubs. It provides new names for Centurybook holders without leaving his own club. It tends to hold dancers closer to their own club activities.

The exchange system may be used at all levels of dancing including the beginners classes. This is just another way of offering clubs and callers more variety, more interest, more ideas and better relations. This system is equally workable for R/Ding as well as S/Ding. Happy Dancing -

BOB MARSH
New England S/D Caller, Sept., 1967



The Dance

of the Month.

"SHEBOYGAN"

Dance by Red Bates, 222 Glendale Road, Hampden, Mass. 01036

Record: HI-HAT 350, Flip Instrumental called by Red Bates

OPENER, MIDDLE BREAK and CLOSER

Four Ladies Chain To Sheboygan

Star Join Back And Do A Do-Paso (Partner Left)

Turn Your Corner Right Hand Round, Partner Left, Allemande Thar
The Men Wheel In, Hang On Tight, You Got A Back Up Star

Slip The Clutch, Left Allemande, Come back a Do-Sa-Do
Left Allemande, Come Back And Promenade

Promenade Just The Same, You Can Mention My Name
Please Don't Tell Her Where I Am . . .

FIGURE

(Use twice with Heads active, twice with Sides active)

One And Three You Promenade About Half Way

Lead To The Right And Circle To A Line . . .

Forward Eight And Back You Reel, Pass Thru, Wheel & Deal
Double Pass Thru, First Couple Left, The Next Go Right

Now Star Thru, Pass Thru, Swing Your Lady There . . .
Left Allemande, Come Back And Promenade . . .

Promenade Just The Same, You Can Whisper My Name
But Please Don't Tell Her Where I Am . . .

DICK DAVIS
New England S/D Caller, Sept., 1967

Atlantic City Weekend

OCTOBER 20,21,22, 1967

Ritz - Carlton Hotel
right on the boardwalk

★ LARRY DEE

★ HARRY LACKEY

★ CHUCK RALEY

ROUNDS
WITH

LUV & JOHNNY ANDERSON

\$76.00 Per Couple M.A.P.

- SQUARE & ROUND WORKSHOPS
- DIE HARD DANCE
- FASHION SHOW BY MADELYN FERRUCCI

FOR INFORMATION WRITE:

LARRY DEE, 235 WILLIAMS RD., ROSEMONT,
PENNSYLVANIA 19010



National Life Insurance Co. building, Montpelier, Vt., site for the Fall Foliage Festival in Oct.
CAPITOL COUPLES, MONTPELIER, VT.

After a quiet summer, with no regular club dances, we're ready to square up on the third Sat. in Sept., with Jim Ford, popular caller from Barre, Vt. Oct. promises to be a busy month for Capitol Couples! On the 6th and 7th, we look forward to our finest Fall Foliage S/D Festival - the 4th Annual. Jack Livingston and Grace will be with us on Sat. for the squares. Tom and Barbara Potts, on Fri., will lead our rounds. Hope y'all plan to come - the foliage should be elegant - especially from National Life Insurance Co.'s air-conditioned ballroom. All activities - rounds, squares, workshops, fashion displays and after-parties - in one building. Hurry and register with Don and Lydia Pine, 11 Dewey St., Montpelier.

On the second Sat. in Oct., Gene Vandal! will call for a regular club dance, and on the fourth Sat., we have a combined dance with Barre. In June, Dick and Polly Young came home from a shopping trip to find sixty-two square dancers assembled to give them a surprise home-warming at 33 Deerfield Dr. Square dancers are the greatest! After a bountiful meal, Bill Alexander called for squares on the front drive and lawn. Even the neighbors had fun pecking and listening.

Until next month -

DICK AND POLLY YOUNG



The Bucks N Does float in the Needham July 4th parade caught resting during a lull.

BUCKS N DOES, NEEDHAM, MASS.

It's time to square 'em up again. Classes start the 13th of Sept. - Beginners night, and everyone is welcome. Bring your friends - refreshments will be served. Our last club dance was in June, and we had quite a crowd for such a warm, humid evening.

In July, we had a float in the Needham parade. That evening, we put on a square dance demonstration at Memorial Park, and we wish to thank all those who helped decorate the float and came to dance at the demonstration. On the 20th, we held a square dance at the First National Store parking lot, Needham; a large crowd gathered around to watch and some even danced.

On Aug. 24th we are having a similar dance at the same parking lot, so the Bucks N Does are having a busy summer. Hope everyone's ready to square 'em up. A LONESOME BUCK



Track Town Trotter graduates of the 1966-67 season.

TRACK TOWN TROTTERS, SALEM, N.H.

Twenty eight club members and their families spent the last weekend in July camping and picnicing at Winnisquam Lake, N.H. Club caller, Bob Baillie called for members and visitors. Enough to make five squares responded and had a tremendous time. We were all surprised by the supper menu Sat. night - fried clam plate or hamburg plate. Tales and jokes were told around campfires after supper with Armande Morel telling of her experiences with a violin. Your reporter still doesn't know whether or not it had strings. The kids toasted marshmallows for added fun and some messes. Hot dogs were toasted for a snack before things broke up Sun. afternoon. All in all, those who couldn't make it, really missed a good time. A. TROTTER

THE ART AND SCIENCE OF CALLING

By Earl Johnston, Vernon, Conn.

(Continued from previous issue)

We must go back to our beginner caller who has worked for three years and again follow the progress made by this aspiring person. During the three years of work, he will have gained much knowledge thru study and practice. The practice comes both from working by himself and from actually calling dances to groups of dancers. The study is the countless hours of researching, reading and listening to other callers. The Science can be pursued endlessly. Most of us think of it in terms of Choreography, but this is just one small facet of the Science. We must not forget the teaching methods and techniques that are developed thru practice, the improvement in voice from practice, the ability to impart his knowledge and understanding of dancing to others, the proper use of sound systems, the choice of proper music and use of this music. Every small part of the activity is necessary and a part of the Science of Calling. There is never an end to the Science of Calling. If there were, you would not be here now trying to increase your knowledge.

As Art and Science start to separate, so does the caller start to fall into a category which is determined by the dancer. These range all the way from Great to Very Poor. However, the dancer judges more the Artist than the Scientist. The average dancer, if there is such a thing, goes to dance for his or her own personal enjoyment. They do not go to rate callers. However, their attendance at a dance does mean that the caller they are dancing to, rates somewhere in their thinking.

This unknown rating may vary according to circumstances. They may be attending a dance out of loyalty to a club. They may be there because their friends are there. They may be there because of the caller. This would be where his rating in their minds fits our subject, is their attendance due to his Artistry or because he has mastered the Science of Calling or both?

There are some callers who are artists, who do not attempt to master the areas of the Science known as Choreography or teaching and who do not worry in the least bit about level. In fact, each area of the Square Dance World has its artist who fits into this category. He is the caller that you like your new beginner class to dance to. He is probably the best salesman we have in Square Dancing. He may not even be aware that there is such a call as 'Spin the Top', yet he is an Artist. He is the caller that other callers wonder about and they cannot understand how the dancers can enjoy doing such simple calls and almost play-party type dancing. The caller has found his place and with a limited mastery of the Science of Calling. He has attained Skill in Performance. He has found happiness and reached his own personal goal or perhaps is happy to work within his own limitations. Here we have seen one type of Artist.

There are others and they run the gambit from Type I right along the line to the Touring National Caller who is in constant demand at clubs and Festivals. This caller has usually, without exception, proven himself to be a master of the Art and the Science of Calling. Where do the callers who do not master the Art of Calling fit?

They are our teachers, our leaders, our writers of choreography, our local club callers, our researchers, our historians, our sound technicians, our editors of dance magazines, square dance hall operators, they are in fact the people who make the Square Dance World go round. You might say that in addition to calling, they have specialized in one of the aspects of dancing and mastered it. They may be the ones who have worked out a method to teach the blind or deaf to dance. Maybe they have learned to work with Golden Agers or even people who are mentally retarded. They have found a place.

We can't all be Masters of both the Art and Science, but we can all be masters of one or more of the sciences and serve a great number of people. The pity is that so many of us never find a place of happiness and therefore, never really perform a real service to the activity.

It is hard to leave all the applause to the Artist, but this is the way of life, in any activity, that is so closely aligned to the entertainment field. Somewhere, we must find our place and when we find it, have the courage to admit it and then enjoy the fruits of our labor.

FUN CLUB BADGES

Idiots, Cuckoos, Square Ducks, Stinkers, Goons, Snow Bunnies,
Travelers, Night Owls..... By Armata

12505 N. E. Fremont St., Portland, Oregon, 97230

Representative: Promenade Shop, Square Acres, E. Bridgewater, Mass.

A SQUARE DANCE HALL IS NOT A PLACE TO TEST MENTAL AND PHYSICAL SKILLS...

BUT A MEETING PLACE FOR KINDRED SOULS IN SEARCH OF FUN AND RELAXATION.



Fairs N Squares beginners round dance class



Fairs N Squares Pres. Corey Werner and Past Pres. Dick Walsh, pause during a discussion about the Presidents Ball.



V. Pres. Elsworth and Ethel Moody are in charge of Fairs N Squares' Fun Night Sept. 30th, and the new class starting Oct. 5.

FAIRS N SQUARES, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

Hi, all you square dancers. July was busy, and in spite of the weather, our Thurs. open dances were well attended. We had visitors from Square Riggers, King Stoppers, Sebasticook Swingers, Beaus and Belles (Calif.) and Merry Mixers (Va.). We have forty new Grasshoppers due to the successful July 4th Exhibition at Long's Field. Thanks to the dancers who supported us in the exhibition at the Framingham Co-op Market parking lot - in the rain, no less. We are giving a big demonstration at Shoppers World, Sept. 21. All dancers are welcome.

Classes in basic round dancing began in July with forty two couples registered, so more of us will trip the light fantastic between tips this year. Paul Pratt is doing a great job with the class. The Fairs N Squares will host a gala Presidents Ball, Sept. 16, with a seminar and catered dinner. Mr. Elliot Richardson, Attorney General, will present a proclamation and other distinguished state and local guests will be present. Dick and Yi Walsh and their efficient committees have been working hard to make this a memorable occasion for your presidents and their laws.

Thurs. will continue to be open club dances through Sept. We will also hold three Sat. night dances in Sept. (see ad). Our aim is to please and widen our circle of square dance friends everywhere. Feel certain of an enthusiastic welcome. So, come on down and join the fun - if you're not satisfied, we'll gladly refund your smiles. Many thanks to Walt and Winnie Brown for their valuable words of advice and moral support in getting us started. See you in a set,

BUD AND JEANNE SMITH

New And Original:

For Square and Round Dancers.

**illustrated name
and address labels**

(Please print or type
YOUR NAME & ADDRESS)

1,000 only \$1.69

EXTRA SPECIAL

1 of our 25¢ DA-GLO Car decals
FREE
with each label order.
YOU'LL LIKE THEM BOTH!



SQUARE DANCE ORIGINALS
1757 Creek Lane
Largo, Florida 33540

DO SI DOERS, WALPOLE, MASS.

We started the season with several couples attending a cook-out at Squire Davis' cottage on beautiful Lake Sunapee, N.H. After dancing in the tepid?? water (ask Ruth Ashley), we felt we had earned our Square Duck Badge. In the evening, the ever faithful Preus' and Lemieux's swelled our number to fourteen for the Common Pin Dance in Newport, at which our own delightful Dick Davis was one of the featured callers. The attendance was over three hundred and Dick was presented a plaque in appreciation for donating his time and talent. The Do-Si-Doers also were awarded a plaque for second place for the number of dancers and distance traveled. We will receive our Grasshopper Badges soon for dancing in our bare feet on the lovely Common. A great time was had by all.

Next on the list for fun is the pot luck supper and dance at the Presidential Mansion, Foxboro, Aug. 7th, and the dance and cookout at Squire and Dick's residence in Walpole on the 25th. Will tell you all about it next month. Hope to see all club members and friends at the first meeting and BITS dance in Sept. A reminder to scurry around, you all, for new members at Beginners Night, Sept. 25th. Hope you had as much fun dancing this summer as your new Pres. and spouse!

HARL AND KATHY



CAMPING & TRAILERING

'67 BUYERS GUIDE and CATALOG

Everything for the tent, turtleback, and trailer camper may be found in this comprehensive catalog. PLUS recommendations for the wise choice of equipment.

Send 25¢ now for your big 8 1/2" x 11" copy of this unusual "Buyers" Guide and Catalog.

WIGAWAM

BOX 68N RT. 44
REHOBOTH, MASS.

SPARES N SQUARES, QUINCY, MASS.

Hi Folks! Recent visitors have been the Scrambled Eights, Do-Si-Doers and Country Cousins who retrieved their banner. Nice to have you with us, folks - we enjoyed squaring up with you. Congratulations to Chairmen Bill and Ruth Carney for the very successful Smorgasbord Night. For '67-'68, Seneca Delegates are Harry and Betty McFass; Edsarda Rep.-Helen Nee; Membership and Sunshine Chairman - Wally Ford; Angel Chair,-Irene Mickiewics; Promotion and Pub. Chair, Betty Loughman.

Welcome home to Bill Howell who recently returned from Vietnam and dropped in on our Thurs. night workshop. So glad you could make it. Lots of luck to you. Installation of officers' banquet will be at Valle's Steak House, Braintree, the second Tues. of Sept. PLEASE NOTE it is a closed affair. If you have not made your reservations, please contact any club officer. Don't miss it - sounds like a fabulous time! On the menu will be lobster or roast beef.

This fall, as requested by our members, there will be round dances the first, third and fifth Tues. Basic Rounds 8-9, and easy to more advanced rounds 9-11. Come early for basics or come later and learn the Round Oance of the Month. Couples and singles welcomed. The fourth Tues of Sept. will be our anniversary dance.

P.S. Got an idea? Use our suggestion box - we'd love to hear it!! **HELENA GRIFFIN**

A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER
REMINDS FRIENDS EVERY MONTH.....THAT YOU REMEMBERED THEM!

Folk Dance

ECOSSAISE

Record: Tanz SP 23559 (45 rpm); or T72480

from Northern Germany

Formation: Four-couple longways set, men in one line facing their partners in the other, as in contra dancing.

Measures - Part I

- 4 First couple, joining crossed hands with partner, slide sideways (gallop step) 3 steps down the center, then swing free foot (man's R, lady's L) across in front of the other leg, pointing toe. Repeat back to place, this time swinging the man's L and lady's R foot across at the end.
- 4 Last (fourth) couple in line repeat this figure up the center and back to place.

Part II The Shears

- 8 All couples join crossed hands. The first couple begin with the girl moving backward and the man forward (starting with his L foot, her R), while the other couples begin with the men moving backward, girls forward. Moving 4 steps in each direction, back and forth, the first couple weaves its way, like a shuttle, down to the foot of the set, the others meanwhile gradually edging up so that the set retains its same dancing area in the hall. (This is the pousette or pushing figure found in a number of English longways dances as well as in Scandinavian weaving dances, showing the inter-relation of the dances of this whole north-European area.)

Part III

- 4 This same first couple, in ballroom position, dance 4 polka steps up the center of the set to the top, turning as in the usual polka, while the other 3 couples clap 1-2-3. (Both the ballroom polka up or down the center to end a sequence of the dance, and clapping in this same rhythm are also very common in English dances).
- 4 At the top of the set, the first couple separate and cast off with 8 walking steps down outside the set to the foot, where they remain, leaving a new head couple to repeat the dance.

On the first record listed above, the dance goes through four times (i.e., once for each couple), but on the second record listed, it goes through only three times, with some music at the end on which all couples polka around the room.

Note that in spite of the typical north-Europe style and figures of this dance, its name is French. This was typical of many dances in England, Germany, and Scandinavia in an era which imitated the French court.

LOUISE WINSTON

W.C.A.C. ASSN., WORCESTER, MASS.

It's back into the swing of things again after a beautiful summer vacation. It's back to school and square dancing for many of us. It's back to work for the Worcester County Area Callers Assn. with its first meeting being held in Sept., at Weagles Red Roost, Shrewsbury, Mass. Plans will be discussed for a fall festival in Nov. and a beginner ball in Jan. We are going to be a mighty busy little group as you can see.

We had our annual banquet in June at the Driftwood Restaurant in Shrewsbury - a wonderful turnout and a wonderful time was had by all.

Remember - our first meeting, the fourth Sun. in Sept., 8 p.m., Pres. Bob Arsenauld presiding.

LEO "MORGAN" DUMAS

SEMCA NOTES

The Southeastern Mass. Co-ordinating Assn. is an organization of local clubs formed in 1961 to provide cooperation, co-ordination and communication among us. Delegates are appointed by clubs who wish to participate, and they attend monthly meetings where they express their opinions, explain their problems, exchange ideas and submit news of their clubs' activities and report back to their clubs what has been discussed at the SEMCA meetings.

A great deal has been accomplished by SEMCA such as taking responsibility for the annual Polio Dance, sponsoring the Silver Spurs performances, and distributing monthly calendars of member club schedules, special activities and addresses. Our special interest is in promoting clubs and encouraging dancers. Monthly target dances and Circuit Dancer badges designating ten or twenty visits to member clubs within a specified time are available to encourage dancers, especially newer ones, to explore and discover the fun and sociability of dancing with other clubs.

Any and all square dancers are welcome at our meetings, but we would like to see all club presidents and actual delegates at our Sept. meeting. Circuit Dancer signature books will be available at this meeting.

We owe a big thanks to Les Gaffney for his hospitality in allowing us to use his Squares EII hall for our meetings these past months.

LARRY CALLAHAN

Tam Curto & Sons
10 Fontaine Street

Tel: 583-6495
Ludlow, Mass. 01056

S & R

Engravers

SQUARE

ROUND

Dance Badges Novelty Badges
SQUARE & ROUND DANCE DIPLOMAS



Left to right, Charlie Baldwin, Mal Hayden, Dick Leger, callers for the Contra Jamboree.

CONTRA DANCE JAMBOREE, N.H.

A unique event sponsored by the Seacoast Region Square Dance Assoc. will be held at New-
ton Pavilion on Sept. 29 - a Contra Dance Jamboree, the first ever held in New England. Three
talented and knowledgeable callers on hand to prompt favorite contras will be Charlie Baldwin,
Dick Leger, and Mal Hayden.

Contra dancing has been rediscovered the last few years and is gaining in popularity. It was
featured at the National Square Dance Conv., Philadelphia, this year where Charlie Baldwin was
scheduled to lead the discussion on contras and quadrilles. Recently, on the Continental Squares
TV program, viewers saw a fine demonstration of a contra dance, "British Sorrow", called by
Charlie.

More recently, at Hampton Beach State Park, Dick Leger did a beautiful job of getting four
hundred people onto the floor doing contras. Many will remember doing "Becket Reel". Sea-
coast, which is going into its eighteenth year, has always liked contras. During the first ten
years when Mal Hayden was host caller, Seacoast danced contras regularly along with squares.
For the last several years "contra dance parties" with Mal calling have been dates to remember
for dancers in the area.

No small part of the Contra Dance Jamboree will be Mal's orchestra - Marcel, Lusien and Bob -
rendering their irresistible music. Their specialty is French-Canadian quadrille tunes which ad-
apt themselves readily to Yankee contra dance figures. Contra dancing is indigenous to this
area. It developed out of the country dancing which early settler brought with them from England,
Scotland and Ireland. Many contras still bear the names of their original counterparts, such as
"Money Musk". We really made them our own when we began using names like "Hull's Victory"
(shades of the War of 1812). Modern callers are adding to the long list of contras by arranging new
ones. "Becket Reel" was arranged by Herbie Gaudreau and was named for Camp Becket in the
Berkshires.

Of course, people will be wanting to do squares, too, and they will have the opportunity. Char-
lie, Dick and Mal are noted for their intriguing squares - squares which are unquestionably "theirs"
and which have endeared them to the square dancing public.

Do come and join Seacoast in a happy evening of dancing.

Engraved Badges & Hangers
CLUB
FUN... SPECIAL EVENT...
Designed & Made from your Sketch
Choice of 11 Colors
P & H ENGRAVERS **218 Meadowlark Drive**
Longmeadow, Mass. **413-567-0165**



Dear Editor: We want to tell everyone of a wonderful square dance vacation we enjoyed at Kirkwood Lodge, Osage Lake, Missouri. The callers were Max Forsyth, Arnie Kronenberger and Marshall Flippo. Needless to say, it was a wonderful week of dancing as well as a wonderful week of relaxation.

Enclosed is a photo of Virginia and Marshall; I couldn't be in it for I had to push the lever.

ERIC AND VIRGINIA PETERSON, Warwick, R.I.



SUTTON COUNTRY SQUARES, SUTTON, MASS.

A big Hi to our square dancing friends! Although this picture comes a bit late, you can see that we had a ball at the New England Conv., Pittsfield. We stayed at the Holly Kay Motel where Dave Hornsby, caller for the Pickle Kickers, set up his equipment so we could do some extra dancing out on the hardtop. He put us through some intricate figures, but we enjoyed every minute of it. About four squares from our club attended - all decked out in their very pretty yellow shirts and ties and the ladies in their green skirts and yellow blouses - the club colors.

Although our club dances ceased for the summer, the members remained very active. In June, July and Aug., there were Camp and Dance weekends, and we visited other clubs that were holding dances. In June, we held our annual cookout at the home of Sten and Vickie Brote. Three couples attended the National Conv., Philadelphia, and from all indications, they had a wonderful time.

The second week of Aug., we have our annual Blueberry Pancake Cookout. Yes, you guessed it - the ladies pick the berries and the men do the cooking chores. This will be held at the home of Al and Shirley Laprade. Pres.

Sept. we start our fourth year as a club. Won't you come and join us? See you in a square?
AL AND MIDGE EWINGS

NEW ON

KALOX

K-1073. LITTLE BETTY BROWN/QUICKSAND. Hoedowns

RECENT RELEASES ON KALOX

K-1072 NIGHT TRAIN - MILENBURG JOY, HOEDOWNS

K-1071 CROSS THE BRAZOS. . . . Flip/Instrumental. . . . Caller: C. O. Guest

K-1070 JEALOUS COLD CHEATIN' HEART, Flip/Instrumental Caller: Billy Lewis

NEW L. P. ON KALOX

K-2003 SING ALONG (WITH SAM THAT IS) Caller: Singin' Sam Mitchell

Ten great singing calls as called by the one on only Singin' Sam

RECENT L. P. RELEASES ON KALOX

K-2002 SQUARE DANCE TIME. Caller: BOB YERINGTON

K-2001 LET'S DANCE. Caller: C. O. GUEST

NEW ON

LONGHORN

LH-163 OH! HAPPY ME. . Flip/Instrumental. . Caller: Bailey Campbell

LH-162 HONEY BEE. . . . Flip/Instrumental. . Caller: Red Warrick

LH-161 NINETEEN MINUTES TO GO. . Flip/Inst. . Caller: Bill Peters

NEW AFTER PARTY RECORDS

LH-503 THE TRAVELING CALLER, THE CALLERS WIFE Vocal & Music by Ray Bohn

LH-502 HOT ROD CALLER/ROUND DANCE MAN. . Vocal & Music by Ray Bohn

NEW SQUARES ON

Belco

B-110 SPINNING WHEEL. . . Flip/Instrumental. . . Caller: Johnny Hozdulick

B-111 Why Do You Treat Me Like You Do. . Flip/Inst. Caller: Walt McNeel

NEW ROUNDS ON BELCO

B-225 Faded Lov' Two-Step by: Charlie & Bettye Procter

Southtown U.S.A. Two Step by: Irv & Betty Easterday

B-226 JEALOUS COLD CHEATIN' HEART Two-Step by: John & Wanda Winter

MY GAL COUNTRY STYLE Two Step By: Vern & Ruth Smith

Produced By: **KALOX Record Distributing Co., Inc.**

316 Starr St. • Dallas, Texas

NORMA-ERLE STUDIO

North Shore round dancing will receive a significant impetus on Sept. 11th when Norma and Erle Findlay, Lynnfield, Mass., open up their newly renovated round dance studio for basic round dance instruction. It is in the Theater Building, 423 Main St., Wakefield, and is exclusively for the promotion and instruction of round dancing.

Every Mon. evening following opening night, basic round dance instruction will be given. Commencing Tues., Sept. 12th, the Findlays will offer intermediate and square dance rounds. On the third Sun. of the month, Dick and Evelyn Doyle will take over the studio and present a program of intermediate and advanced round dancing. Evening sessions are at 8:00 p.m.; Sun. afternoon lessons begin at 2:30 p.m.

The Findlays will offer a completely new approach to round dancing. In addition to a studio devoted exclusively to rounds, they intend to offer unique methods for teaching rounds interspersed with some fun and socializing. Norma and Erle both have a fine background in all types of dancing, and Erle was a professional figure skater in his early years.

Readers will recognize them as round dance leaders for several Continental Squares' trips. This couple came into regional prominence when they assumed the round dancing responsibility for the Bermuda trip for which they wrote the Bermuda Rhumba. They will repeat their round dancing roles for the second trip scheduled for Nov. The Findlays also were an international success as they contributed to the round dance program at the Apple Blossom Festival in Nova Scotia last June, where they demonstrated their latest original round, the Apple Blossom Waltz.

Norma and Erle invite all round dancers and potential round dancers to join the class of their choice.

SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL CLUBS AND CALLERS, . . . THEY ARE THE FOUNDATION OF

THE WHOLE SQUARE DANCE MOVEMENT!



1967 HARVEST MOON BALL

Ralph and Dottie Bailey of Melrose, Mass., pose in a landscaped setting keynoting North Shore Square and Round Dance Association's big 1967 Harvest Moon Ball at Boston's Prudential Plaza on Sept. 23. NSSARDA's committees, and we've got lots of 'em, have worked throughout the summer to bring a smooth flowing dance for your enjoyment.

That the timing is all-important for our showcase at the Pru for New England square dancing is backed by the fact that in the Sept.-Oct. period, governor's of the New England states have chosen to recognize our favorite hobby with square dance proclamations!

Come join us to get this year off to a big and better start. Questions can be directed to us c/o Harvest Moon Ball Committee, 1000 Prudential Center, Boston, Mass. 02199

RALPH AND NANCY OSGOOD

**DO YOUR FRIENDS WONDER WHERE YOU DANCE, WHEN, TO WHOM????
INTRODUCE THEM TO THE SUBSCRIPTION BLANK ON THE BACK COVER!!!**

LATEST RELEASES on these OUTSTANDING LABELS
BLUE STAR

- 1812 - BLUE SIDE OF LONESOME, Caller: Marshall Flippo, Flip/Inst.
 1813 - HO-HO-HO, Flip: WAIT FOR ME, (Round Dances by Al Rowland)
 1814 - DRIVING YOU OUT OF MY MIND, Caller: Andy Andrus, Flip/Inst.
 1815 - TODAY'S TEARDROPS, Caller: Marshall Flippo, Flip/Instrumental
 1816 - DEVIL'S DREAM, Key A, Flip: BENDWOOD, Key A (Hoedowns)

BOGAN

- 1206 - ROSE COLORED GLASSES, Caller: Cal Lambert, Flip/Instrumental
 1205 - SMOKEY MOUNTAIN BOY, Caller: Cal Lambert, Flip/Instrumental

LORE

- 1096 - SHIEK OF ARABY, Caller: Johnny Creel, Flip/Instrumental
 1095 - SHOW ME WHERE THE GOOD TIMES ARE, Caller: Emanuel Duming, Flip/Inst.

ROCKIN A

- 1335 - GAL WITH A BROKEN HEART, Caller: Bill Wilson, Flip/Instr.

SWINGING SQUARE

- 2336 - INTO EACH LIFE SOME RAIN MUST FALL, Caller: Johnny Reagan, Flip/Inst.
 2337 - LIGHT IN THE WINDOW, Caller: Johnny Reagan, Flip/Instrumental

MUSTANG

- 118 - ONE HAS MY HEART, Caller: Billy Brooks, Flip/Instrumental

We carry all square and round dance labels - Write us if your dealer cannot supply you

MERRBACH RECORD SERVICE, 323 W. 14th St., Houston, Tex.



Cosmopolitans graduating class on June 2.

COSMOPOLITANS, WAKEFIELD, MASS.

Cool air arrived in mid-July for the Cosmopolitans. The Knights of Columbus installed their air-conditioning system, and it functioned for our July 14th dance. Despite the arctic atmosphere, Red Faulkner quickly warmed up the dancers. The cool idea caught on - sizzling steaks beside a cool, moonlit pool delighted the club members attending a cookout at Jim and Yvonne Scott's home. Doug and Ginny Rouse joined us, and the swimmers switched from treading water to treading square measures on the driveway.

A meeting of the club officers has generated the concept of dances for beginners in the early stages. This would provide an early opportunity to dance with others at their own level. The first experiment will occur in Oct. Date and details will appear in our ad in the Caller for next month.

JOAN AND GORDON McRAE

CONTRA COR

NEW

MINNE - FLORA REEL

by Lynn Woodward as called by
Herbie Gaudreau

"Do-si-do" (This call given before start of music or during introduction)

Go once around _____
to an ocean wave _____

balance then _____
swing thru _____

go right and _____
left hold on _____

balance then _____
go single file _____

Indian Style just _____
like that _____

then turn alone _____
and come right back _____

come right back _____
meet your own _____

then allemande _____
left and ladies chain _____

same couples _____
right and left thru _____

right and _____
left back _____

just the ends _____
box the gnat _____

the rest of you _____
star thru _____

_____ Pass thru _____

meet a new _____
girl do-si-do _____

This is a good working contra quite similar to "Tray Jig" see Dec. 1964 New England S/D Caller.

Lynn set up the floor for this very easy Contra as follows:

1. Align the squares
2. Sides lead right (don't circle)
3. All drop hands face partner and back away two steps.
4. Turn and face left hand lady.

HERBIE GAUDREAU

New England S/D Caller Sept. '67

CONTINENTAL SQUARES - COTILLION NEWS

The exact date and location of the Cotillion, the formal square dance that has become an annual event of the Continental Squares, have not been set, but Exec. Sec. Joe Roark has been receiving inquiries since last Nov. Most of them are from people in the western part of Mass., Conn., upper N.Y. and Vt. who would like to come but feel that travelling to Boston is too much for one evening of dancing.

The Continental Squares are asking for volunteers living near Boston to accommodate these out of town dancers. In this way, you can become acquainted with dancers outside your usual square dancing orbit and, who knows, you may be invited to be their guests for some event in their area. We would like to hear from anyone who has a spare room, and is planning to attend the Cotillion, so we can establish a registry of available accommodations for visiting dancers. We also would like to hear from out of town people who want to come and desire to be the guest of a greater Boston, or proximity to Boston, couple. Write Joe Roark, Exec. Sec., Continental Squares, Box 55, Dracut, Mass. 01826. Indicate whether you want to be a guest or have a guest in your home.

Tentatively, the Cotillion will be held on Dec. 9th, at some greater Boston hotel or country club, and will probably be a Christmas affair.

Flip Singing Call

"CONEY ISLAND BABY"

called by Lee McCormack

HI HAT 351



New Hoedowns

'Boil the Cabbage'/Blue Mtn. Rag'
Hi Hat 613

New Round Dances
'The Breeze and I'/'Sugarumba'
Hi Hat 842

HI HAT Dance Records

NATIONAL S/D CAMPERS ASSN., APPLETON, WIS

The 6th National Camporee of the Assn. was held at Bear Lake and Cedar Springs Campgrounds near Manawa, Wis., and was a tremendous success. Largest attendance ever - 170 individual camping units were registered for a total of 340 adults and 430 children. Eight states were represented, including W. Va., Fla. and Texas.

Camping was the main feature with square dancing each evening for the adults. Plenty of good callers! Children's activities included games and prizes for the tots, and campfires with singing, story telling and snacks rounded out the youngsters' activities. A record hop was held for teens. At the annual meeting, three board of directors were re-elected to serve two-year terms, and the usual business was conducted. The committee announced that the Camporee for '68 will again be at Manawa the third weekend in July. Sun. Church services were well attended at the nearby churches. Special features were the Whistler and the Beatles put on by four of the Woulf River area callers.

All in all, we had a good time and sincerely hope you will join us. There are now 18 chapters in the Nation enjoying year-round activities. Application blanks are available by writing National Headquarters, N.S.D.C.A., Inc., P.O. Box 721, Appleton, Wis., 54911. Individual memberships welcome and please ask for chapter formation kits. We would like to see more and more chapters formed. If you camp and square dance, you are eligible. Chapter Camporees are OH so much fun - if you only knew.

OUR SQUARE DANCE GARDEN

PLANT FOUR ROWS OF LETTUCE

LET US look for new dancers.
LET US support new learners' classes.
LET US regularly attend our club dances.
LET US display sincere fellowship and friendship.

PLANT FOUR ROWS OF SQUASH

SQUASH intolerance
SQUASH gossip
SQUASH indifference
SQUASH knockers

PLANT FOUR ROWS OF PEAS

PROMPTNESS to complete all squares
PERSEVERANCE to learn New Movements
PARTICIPATION to help with special functions
PLEASANT to know and talk to.

PLANT FOUR ROWS OF TURNIPS

TURN UP for all club meetings
TURN UP with a friendly smile.
TURN UP with new ideas
TURN UP to accept office if nominated.

CULTIVATE WELL - PERSPIRE A LITTLE and you, too can reap the benefits and pleasure of being a really active and loyal member of THE SQUARE DANCE FAMILY - BETTY McCAULEY (reprint from South Pacific Square Dance Review, 7/67)

DO YOU WANT YOUR FRIENDS TO BE WELL-INFORMED, AMUSED, INTELLIGENT, . . . DELIGHTED? HAPPY?

INTRODUCE THEM TO THE N. E. CALLER. . . TODAY! ! !

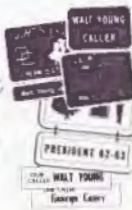
**SAVE THE DATE!
 NEW ENGLAND
 SQUARE DANCE
 CONVENTION
 PITTSFIELD,
 MASS.**



Kenneth M. Curtis, Governor of Maine, signing Learn To Square Dance Proclamation, closely watched by, left to right: Hillie & Elizabeth Bailey and State Representative Walter Bunker. The scene is typical of other such ceremonies held in the state capitols of Massachusetts, Connecticut and New Hampshire.

Beacon Presents -

The "Stage Coach" Badge
 for 50 mile Trip



NEW FUN BADGES

These are the new badges for 1968! Buy one to the new 50 mile trip or the 100 mile trip. Buy one to the new 100 mile trip or the 100 mile trip.



AUTO EMBLEMS



Beacon BADGE CO 99 WILCOX AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I.

For the Caller.....Flip Instrumentals

- Sc. 505 GIVE MY REGARDS TO BROADWAY FRANK LANE
 Sc. 504 DON'T SWEETHEART ME JOE LEWIS
 Sc. 503 CHARMAINE TOMMY CAVANAGH
 Sc. 502 APRIL IN PORTUGAL BOB PAGE
 Sc. 501 THERE'LL BE A SQUARE DANCE HERE TONIGHT... JIM MAYO

For the Dancer - 12" Long Playing Album featuring

- Sc. 2001 TWO FOR THE SQUARE DANCE TONIGHT
 BOB PAGE & FRANK LANE

P. O. BOX 64343 • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90064



Ed and Betty Herbert, charter members of Sets in Rhythm, cutting their 24th wedding anniversary cake at July 17th club dance. Ed is caller for the South Shore Promenaders. He and Betty are unsung heroes of our square dance program. Both devoted to teaching, helping and generally making life pleasant for everyone who comes within their sphere of influence. Rhythmaniacs extend best wishes for many years of happiness.

SETS IN RHYTHM, S. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

We have been neglectful getting out the news, but Sets in Rhythm has been meeting regularly the first and third Mon. of the month at beautiful Pond Plain Hall, South Weymouth. With Charlie Baldwin calling, we enjoy a varied program from Cross Trail Congo Style to the Lancers of 1850, with an occasional contra thrown in.

Be alerted, the fifth Mon. in Oct. is our next extravaganza. (Remember the fifth Mon., in May - spaghetti supper for 100, fifteen squares dancing afterwards.) In Oct., it will be a corned beef and cabbage supper followed by a Halloween costume party. Sets in Rhythm gets together with the South Shore Promenaders on fifth Mons., and they are memorable affairs.

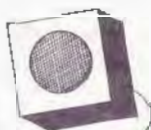
In the meantime, we will be meeting every first and third Mon., except Labor Day, Sept. 4th.
RHYTHMANIAC

A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER

REMINDS FRIENDS EVERY MONTH..... THAT YOU REMEMBERED THEM!



Dance to the CALLS and MUSIC of Charlie Baldwin



Tel. 659 - 7722

P.O. BOX 16
NORWELL, MASS. 02061

SEPTEMBER

- Mon. 18th...Sets In Rhythm, Pond Plain Hall, South Weymouth, Mass.
- Fri. 8th...Canoe Club, Dance of the 50's
- Fri. 29th...Newton Pavilion, Contra Jamboree, Newton, New Hampshire
- Sat. 16th...President's Ball, Framingham, Mass.
- Sat. 23rd...Intertown Squares, Southbridge, Mass.
- Sat. 30th...Capital City Twirlers, Hartford, Conn.
- Sun. 17th...Necca Clinic, Auburn, Mass.

SQUARE SHOOTERS, S. WEYMOUTH, MASS.

I had the regular newsletter ready, but this is more important. Gert Spencer has been very, very ill again. Due to a flare up of injuries sustained a year ago, she had to have a serious operation. I'm happy to say all went well, and she will soon be home. However, Dick would like to spend all of his time taking care of her and resting up from all this. So he has asked for a temporary leave

<p>Two-Step Box & other Basics 8 to 9 PM</p> <p>Vine Hitch</p>	<p>Round of the Month & Square Dancers Rounds 9 to 11 PM Every 1st, 3rd, 5th Tuesday Starting Sept. 19th</p>	<p>SPARES 'N SQUARES Sons of Italy Hall, Quincy, Mass. (Furnace St., off Copeland) BASIC ROUND DANCING</p>
--	--	--

of absence from his duties. Please, Dick, make that very temporary; you and Gert come back to us soon. Meantime, we'll play Who's Calling Tonight?

Word has been received that Square Shooter George Kamp has had a serious heart attack while on vacation. He and Henie are at Wayne Memorial Hosp., Jessup, Ga. Henie is alright - she's staying there to be near George.

Coming in Sept - Sept. 1st dance cancelled because of the weekend. The third Fri. will be our dinner dance at Pond Plain Hall. See you at the Bean Post, Hollis St., S. Weymouth. **FRAN**

<p>Mon. Sept. 4th LABOR Afternoon 2-5 .. Squares & Rounds (Hosts & Guest Callers)</p> <p>Round Taught by Bunny Bondi</p>	<p>E D D I E V I R A</p>	<p>sponsored by SQUARES ELL of Avon</p> <p>SPECIAL</p> <p>5-7 SUPPER (all you can eat)</p> <p>7-10 SQUARES & ROUNDS with EDDIE VIEIRA</p> <p>SQUARE ACRES</p> <p>For Tickets & Information: Bunny Bondi .. 588-3067 Les Gaffney .. 588-0387</p>
---	---	--

\$3.00 per person - both sessions w/ supper. Tickets required
 \$1.50 per person for each session
 does not incl. supper - no ticket req.

GRENN

NEWEST
ROUNDS

“CAPRICE”

GR 14102

by Edna & Gene Arnfield

“NEAR YOU”

by Peggy & Gerry Mace

NEWEST FLIP
SQUARE
GR 12095

“LAY SOME HAPPINESS ON ME”

by Ron Schneider

RECENT ROUNDS

RECENT SQUARES

14101 Whisper Waltz/You're an Old
Smoothie

12093 Ride Ride Ride - Davis

12092 Happy Tracks - Davis

14100 Marnie/ Doodley Cha

12091 Square Dance Blues - Johnston

14099 Blossom of Snow/Ragtime Two-Step

12090 Everybody Loves - Schneider

14098 Allegheny Waltz/Too Much Love

TOP

NEWEST
FLIP
SQUARES

“BIMBO”

25153

by Herb Keys

25154

“WALK IN BLACK FOREST”

by Chip Hendrickson

RECENT SQUARES

25152 Singing on the Ohio - Hendrickson

25148 Mame - Pearcey

25151 Trading Sheiks - Hartman

25147 Be Happy - Dann

25150 Buster's Shoes - Baldwin

25146 Old Pine Tree - Sweet

25149 You're Nobody - Peterson

25145 Red Wing - Bauer

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. BOX NC, NORWELL, MASS. 02061

NEW

RENEWAL

Start with _____ issue

MAIL
TODAY

Yes, I want to keep posted on Square Dancing in New England; so here's my \$3.00 for a year's subscription.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP CODE.....

Be sure to include your ZIP CODE when sending in your NEW
or RENEWAL SUBSCRIPTION.

September '67



the fun people
are going to

HAWAII

February 17-March 2, 1968

WITH AL & BEA BRUNDAGE
JOHN & BEA HENDRON

15 DAY DELUXE TOUR
FOUR ISLANDS

\$739. per person - Tax Included

- SUPERIOR HOTELS • SIGHTSEEING TRIPS • SPECIAL FEATURES
- and SQUARE DANCING INCLUDED ON EVERY ISLAND
- COMPLETE ITINERARY & BROCHURE NOW AVAILABLE

WRITE TO: AL AND BEA BRUNDAGE, 83 MICHAEL RD, STAMFORD, CONN. 06903

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER
BOX NC
NORWELL, MASS. 02061

2nd Class Postage
Paid at Norwell, Mass.